0 2007 1585436 6
California State Library

RNIA
STATE LIBRARY

Accession No. 152940

SHELVE IN
ROOM 218

98767 11-

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/newsnotesofcalif28cali

17308

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 28

NOS. 1-4

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1933

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
HARRY HAMMOND, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1934

11169

(INDEX SUPPLEMENT)

Vol. 28, No. 1 JANUARY 1933

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

IN THIS NUMBER—SOME OF THE ITEMS OF INTEREST

BOOK WEEK ITEMS FROM MANY LIBRARIES.
GIFTS TO UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY.
MONTEREY COUNTY FREE LIBRARY'S SCHOOL DEPARTMENT MOVED.
PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY'S PART IN MUNICIPAL EXHIBIT.
SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL'S FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION.
VALLEJO PUBLIC LIBRARY'S CHILDREN'S ROOM.
FOR SPECIAL ARTICLES, SEE CONTENTS.

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
HARRY HAMMOND, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1933

99569

CONTENTS

	Page
RESEARCH AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES	1
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	8
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	9
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	10
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—NEWS ITEMS	11
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	45
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	54
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	58
LIBRARY CLUBS, ETC.	59
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	60
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	62
Staff, etc.	62
Sections	64
Recent Accessions	69
California State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1932	105
California City Publications Received During October, November and December, 1932	109
Books for the Blind Added During October, November and December 1932	110
December, 1932	110

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

152940

RESEARCH AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES*

By Mrs. Lillian Symes

In talking to you about the uses of research, I am going to be more specific than your announcement indicates and instead of speaking on research in general, I shall confine myself largely to research in the social sciences. One reason for this is that it would take an encyclopedic mind to do justice to the subject of research in all the sciences and another is that at this particular moment in the history of the world, the problems of social science happen to be the most important ones confronting us. Indeed they are so important that it is doubtful that whatever progress is made in other fields can bring any widespread benefit to the world until these social difficulties are settled in some fashion. The fruits of research in other fields are rendered sterile so long as we fail to apply those of this particular field. What use, for example, is the development of labor-saving mechanical devices to ten million unemployed and to many millions more threatened with unemployment? And why spend millions of dollars on medical research in the problems of malnutrition, tuberculosis, etc., so long as we continue to develop and tolerate conditions which manufacture these evils on a wholesale scale? The primary job of the world right now is to set its social and economic house in order.

It would seem almost unnecessary to emphasize this fact at this time. There is probably not one of us here whose life has not been touched in some way by our present social and economic breakdown. Even those of you who are civil service employees and who therefore seem to possess a somewhat greater degree of security than the average worker in private business know what is happening to other people. And while you may not be apprehensive about your own particular position, Chicago has shown that in a time of prolonged economic chaos, no one is really safe.

There is another reason why a consideration of research in the social sciences is particularly urgent now. It is in the social sciences that there has been the widest gap between research and application. It is here that the scientific method has apparently fallen down most dismally. It is almost the only group of sciences in which the business of applying to daily life what we have already found out encounters an almost insurmountable barrier.

I am aware, of course, that the research specialist in other fields will insist that his own profession is not without its inconsistencies, difficulties and downright dishonesties. If any of you have read that belligerent book, The Degradation of Science by T. Swann Harding, you will realize to what extent all the sciences have been seduced by what Mr. Harding has called "the profit motive"; how doctors endorse yeast for indigestion, scientists lend their support to worthless toothpastes and mouthwashes, chemists to the glorification of other private enterprises, and how effective research is often hamstrung because it may interfere with private profit. I do not know enough about the physical sciences, generally, to judge the accuracy of all Mr. Harding's charges, though I suspect many of them are correct. But I do know that in his chapter on the social sciences, the author knows his subject. And I am certain that it is in this field that there is the widest divergence between knowledge and practice. There are obvious reasons why this should be so. It is in this field that private interests conflict most frequently with social interests.

There is opportunism and individual dishonesty in all the sciences, perhaps, but in no other do you find this very fundamental conflict—a conflict which is not a matter of dishonesty and deliberate bad intention, but an inevitable outcome of our social organization. In

* Paper read at California Library Association Annual Meeting, Santa Barbara, May 11, 1932.

99569

medicine, for example, there is no serious conflict in interest between the physical well-being of society in general and that of a certain small section of society. If an infantile paralysis or typhoid epidemic threatens, it is to the common interest of the whole community that cases be isolated, preventive measures be applied, that the epidemic be stopped. It is to the common social interest that everyone be vaccinated against smallpox, that our water supply be pure, our health administration effective. It is to the common interest that every possible finding of medical research be applied to these situations as quickly as possible even though their application may cause some discomfort or pain to a few individuals.

But when we turn to the social sciences —to economics, sociology, politics—we see an entirely different picture. It is decidedly not to the interest of certain sections of the public that the unbiased findings of social research be used to heal many of the evils of our social organism. We see not one interest, but a mass of conflicting interests. From the long historic viewpoint, from the viewpoint of the disinterested philosopher, the ultimate interests of all of these groups may be really identical. The philosopher who looks down at the world from above the battle, can readily see that it would be better for everyone concerned in the long run to introduce some kind of order into our social life, even at the price of certain immediate sacrifices. But few people look upon the world from this disinterested viewpoint. Most people are motivated by their individual and class interests now, and they are apt to identify the common social interest with their own desires and prejudices. To the politician the welfare of the nation is bound up with the success of his own political party; to the ship builders and the steel trust stockholders the peace of the world can only be maintained by building bigger and better battleships; to the textile manufacturer in the south the prosperity of the nation can only be maintained on the basis of cheap and docile labor—preferably child labor—and it is utterly useless for any economist to point out to him that in an era of mass production, the smaller the wages the smaller the buying power of a community, and the smaller the buying power the more inevitable such periods of so-called overproduction as we are now suffering from. To many manufacturers, prosperity is identical with high tariff walls and it is useless to prove to them that high tariff walls in such a period as this must inevitably wreck the balance of international trade.

Research in all these fields has already shown that the assumptions upon which these people operate are false, that they are definitely unscientific—because while they may redound to the temporary benefit of a few, they are ultimately harmful to society as a whole. But the social scientist who proclaims this fact makes no impression upon the groups involved because they are not concerned with society as a whole. If he attempts to carry his case to the people who have no vested interest in these economic mistakes, the only medium which he can use is the press; and the press, as a rule, is controlled by one or another of those vested interests which would be injured by the application of scientific principles.

I have gone into this matter of conflicting interests at length, in the beginning, in order to emphasize that it is in the social sciences that those interested in the effective uses of research are up against the most urgent problem. In fact, it is almost in this field alone that any real problem exists, because once the battle for social sanity and scientific reconstruction is won here, the minor difficulties of application encountered in the other sciences would take care of themselves.

Having emphasized this fact, I want to go on to a more general discussion of social research, what it has done, what is wrong with it and what can be done about it. And this last will have some bearing upon your work as librarians. For all the deficiencies in this field can not be blamed upon outside factors and public stupidity. Much of it is due to professional stupidity, to the limitations of the scientific method itself and to other internal evils which I shall deal with presently.

As most of you know, the application of the scientific method to the social sciences is a comparatively recent development. The objective method which

involved patient, deliberative research into existing facts and phenomena and which based its conclusions only upon the data revealed by such research, gained its tremendous prestige in the physical and mathematical sciences. Most of our extraordinary mechanical, medical and physical progress generally during the past seventy-five years has been due to this method. In these sciences there is no other sound method of procedure. Physical phenomena are not temperamental. A combination of two chemicals will not give one result today and another tomorrow. Light does not travel at a given rate of speed this week and at another next week. Science no longer has to depend for its progress upon the inspired guesses of an isolated experimenter, half blindly trying to prove what he has already surmised. It is able to depend upon a large and growing body of trained fact finders for a rapidly widening knowledge of all the secrets of our physical world. One man can build with the utmost confidence upon the researches of another because those researches are capable of experimental verification. Because of this, physical science has become a vast cooperative enterprise to which thousands of individuals have contributed the best they have to give and the results have become so striking that the words science and progress have become almost synonymous.

The American people are essentially a pragmatic people. Our first question in regard to any movement, any system of thought or action is not—"Is it true?", "Is it right?", but "Will it work?" And certainly the scientific method has worked beautifully in those fields to which it was applied. What more natural than that it should work in the still more troublesome fields of economic and social affairs—of industry, politics and law? It is not at all surprising that the United States became the cradle of the objective method in these fields. Social science became the process of "finding out the laws of social phenomena and then applying them to social reform." All that was needed, so it was thought, was patient observation and the collection of sufficient case material. The social scientists paraphrased the ethical platitude "To know all is to forgive all," with "To know all is to remedy all." Recently we have begun to find out that we know plenty but that we have remedied nothing.

A whole new profession came into being based on this assumption, a profession that has divided itself into an almost infinite number of specialties. Research became the watchword of the hour. Sociology and economics departments burst into full bloom in all our universities and colleges and turned out thousands of B.A.s, M.A.s and Ph.D.s who had earned their degrees by patient research into some one infinitesimal aspect of the social structure. Their knowledge was, as a rule, totally unrelated to the whole social problem and many of them were unable to think in terms of that whole problem. But they did know how to collect facts. Practically every organization in the country—charitable, social, political or educational—began to feel that in order to justify its existence and put itself on the new scientific basis, it too must make surveys and investigations in the field in which it functioned. Public spirited millionaires endowed enormous foundations for inquiry into social and industrial problems—usually into aspects of those problems which had no relation to the particular way in which the millionaire had made his money. Much of the research, both in colleges and foundations, thus subsidized was nothing more than research in the problems of business enterprise. That is, its purpose was to discover how trade and industry could function more economically and effectively for the profit of their owners—how greater efficiency might be introduced, turnover cut down, slumps ironed out, etc. In short, much of it was not disinterested effort to solve our social difficulties in terms of general public welfare but was merely laboratory work in behalf of capitalistic efficiency. But whatever its purpose, millions of facts were gathered, millions of causes and effects noted, many of the laws of social phenomena were discovered and if they were not applied to reform on any great scale, this was not the fault of the researchers. Where it was profitable to apply them, where their application did not tread too heavily upon the toes of any intrenched interest, they were applied. When their implications were

too revolutionary to be put into effect without causing considerable pain to some such interest, they were merely filed. Someone has said that American sociology is more heavily endowed than that of any other country and is intellectually of the lowest caliber. I am inclined to agree with that statement. It is possible that it is because it is so heavily endowed that its intellectual caliber is so low. The sources of its endowment are one of the sources of its timidity. The court troubadour or painter of feudal days did not sing of the misdeeds of the king or baron who supported him, or paint a portrait that revealed the warts on the lordly nose. He had to reserve his realism for other subjects.

I was once employed in industrial research for an organization that had made a number of very valuable investigations into labor conditions in certain industries. Some of these investigations had resulted in the passage of state laws dealing with those conditions and introducing necessary reforms. I was called into a Board meeting on one occasion when the year's program was being planned and asked to suggest possible surveys for that year. It happened that the canning industry in that state was in a very bad way. There was much child labor, women were overworked for long hours, sanitary conditions were bad and the industry generally needed cleaning up. I recommended that we make a survey of it. I felt a certain frigidity in the atmosphere of the room immediately. Someone else suggested another subject and it was adopted unanimously. Later I discovered that a member of our Board and one of our heaviest contributors was a large stockholder in the state's biggest canning company. He was a sincere person who could become quite indignant over labor conditions in other fields.

You can readily see how such situations as these can operate to render industrial and social research ineffective in the very places where it is most needed. But, you may ask, what about public and governmental agencies which have no ax to grind and whose function is the service of the public and the guidance of public officials? The United States Government is the largest research institution in the world and in some of its departments its research is effective. There is no question about the practical application of the work done in our Department of Agriculture, for example. Facts here are not only found, they are applied. Facts are also found most effectively in our Departments of Labor and of Commerce, but they are less frequently applied. For here you are dealing with aspects of our social machine and in dealing with it, you are running headlong into the familiar situation of conflicting social interests. Not all of the researches of these departments touch this conflict, to be sure, or they may touch it at a point where the necessary changes are not serious enough to arouse opposition. More often, however, they strike at too vital a spot. Someone would lose money if something were done about it. Therefore nothing is done.

For example, social work experts have worked out with fairly scientific accuracy the minimum yearly income on which a family of five can be furnished with the health necessities of life—not a luxury budget but a health budget. This was an excellent piece of research. But our Bureau of Labor Statistics researches reveal the fact that the average family income of workers in our sixteen major industries is only a little more than half this necessary minimum. Here, you might think, is something to get excited about. Because these are not depression figures. The studies were made during the boom decade. And if large numbers of our working class must exist below the health level during periods of prosperity while more than 500 persons are receiving incomes of over a million a year, something is seriously wrong. But that wrong can not be righted without cutting profits. And profits are sacred.

Let me give another example of the inconsistency and lack of coordination in this field. A year ago I made for the Federal Children's Bureau a study of the effect of unemployment on child welfare in various communities. The effects were of course what one might expect. I have no desire to harrow your feelings and I won't go into details here. To the average well-fed person in a state like California they would seem quite incredible. The report has been read in the White House and other official

circles. And yet, this last May Day as on numerous May Days past, we had our yearly Child Health celebration and broadcasted to mothers throughout the nation, by radio, pamphlets, sermons and newspaper articles, the results of the best medical and psychiatric researches on the subject of child health. We have insisted to millions of mothers who are trying to feed their families on relief grants of two dollars a week, or trying to make two days wages do the work of six, that their children should have orange or tomato juice daily, that every child must have a quart of milk a day and that nothing should ever be said or done in a household to disturb a child's sense of physical and emotional security. We tell them that their children are the hope and pride of the nation; and we see no inconsistency in all this.

As I have said before, research long ago became a fetish in the United States and no other country in the world has investigated its problems so intensively and expensively as we have. We name investigating committees on the slightest provocation and they in turn hire learned experts and specialists and statisticians. Then we file their reports and go right ahead on the self-same basis that these experts have pointed out to be socially suicidal. There is scarcely a single economic difficulty from which we are suffering now that has not been the subject of definite recommendations from established economists. When the present tariff law was pending in Congress, they told us what it would do to our international trade. And now the damage has been done. We have been investigating the coal industry for 25 years and we have known that it was going to the dogs. But we have done nothing to meet the situation. These are jobs which call for statesmanship, for applied intelligence of the highest order, jobs which only the Federal Government is capable of handling. We fed whole populations during the World War, we helped to reconstruct the war-torn areas of France, we transported large populations in Greece and the Balkans and set them up on some basis of self-support. But we permit our own people to starve while politicians argue over nonessentials.

It is obvious that we can not look to the politicians, the business leaders or the financiers to lead us out of our economic wilderness. We are in a desperate tangle of social and economic forces which none of them understand. Perhaps our only hope lies with the social scientist, with the technical expert who also has some social vision, with the men and women who are more concerned with making this a sane, livable and workable world than a merely profitable one. However, such men and women are not plentiful and the specialized scientist, the isolated research worker is not equipped for the task. This brings me to another aspect of our social ineffectiveness—to the interior reasons for the failure of social research, inherent in their own practice. The secret lies in a remark made by Dr. Benjamin Guinzberg in a recent book review when he said concerning social research in this country: "Millions for research, but not one cent for philosophy."

In a country in which sociological research is more heavily endowed than in any other, we have practically no social philosophers—men who can coordinate all this information we have so painfully gained and on the basis of it think out some comprehensive plan of action. We have gathered mountains of data but almost no one has had the wits to tell us what to do with it. Unless we can distil some social wisdom from it, it is sheer waste. The crying need of our time is not for more information, but more coordination of the information we already possess. The great mass of people know almost nothing of the results of research, because these results are usually embodied in reports they are unable to understand. The findings of research economists are brushed aside by the politicians because they inevitably lead to unwelcome changes.

What can be done then to make research in this most important of all fields of human activity effective? It seems to me that several things are necessary. One of these is to call a moratorium on our overspecialized fact-hunting for the mere sake of degrees that goes on in our universities, and that uses up valuable energy needed for social reconstruction. Next, we need some sort of a congress of our best scientific minds

—and by best, I mean those that are not so overspecialized that they are incapacitated for thinking—to coordinate the most important findings which social and industrial research have revealed and to map out a program of political and industrial action on the basis of those facts. That program may need to be enlarged or modified but it can act as a spring-board for future thinking and acting. With it, we would know what effects might be expected from certain causes and we might be able to meet our difficulties with something more effective than mystical incantations.

But even though the social scientists are able to develop a program of action on the basis of known facts, the politicians will brush it aside, if it has, and it will have, any revolutionary implications. Therefore the politicians must be ignored and the social scientists must look behind them to the people themselves for the force and sanction necessary to introduce order out of chaos. This can only be done if the lessons of social science are made known to the people as they are not known at present. The research worker will need to make himself intelligible to the public and will have to devote himself, for the time at least, to subjects which have some bearing upon vital issues. The social philosopher will need to interpret these researches to the public in their relation to researches in other fields. The people themselves, those who are suffering from our present insane mismanagement, are the only source of power through which a change can be brought about and they alone can give sanction to the application of science to daily living, because it is to their interest to do so. And so they must know the facts. This is where the librarian finds a job in the scheme of reconstruction. His part in the work may be small but is is important.

The real function of the librarian is no more the mere handing out of books than the real function of a teacher is that of handing out facts from a textbook. If it were, our libraries could save money by hiring pages to do this work for $12 a week. There are too many library heads now who think that the chief requisites of the successful assistant are a complacent smile and strong arches. And there are too many library assistants who think that a pleasing personality covers a multitude of stupidities. The librarian is, or can be, an educator in the realest sense of the word. He or she—and this is particularly true in the special library— stands between the public and those vast resources of knowledge which modern research has opened up. The librarian has an opportunity to direct the attention of the public to those sources of information. He can make it easy or difficult for the person who is seeking to popularize that information for public use, to get what he needs. He can make it possible for the public that is already tentatively interested to develop that interest. But in order to do this, he must know something of those resources himself—and not only by catalog number. The librarian, and particularly the special librarian, must be a well-read and well-informed person—not necessarily a pedant or a walking encyclopedia, but a person with some general knowledge of the literature dealing with the most vital issues of the day. If some high school student, club woman, writer or member of the general public wants to know where the best material may be secured on the Five Year Plan, unemployment insurance, prohibition in Finland, child labor or women in industry, he should be able to do something more than dump into their laps an assortment of books from the 300s classification of the Dewey decimal system. Certainly no special library can effectively serve its patrons that does not keep an up-to-the-minute subject catalog in its periodical department.

The librarian can not, of course, force culture or information upon a public that is looking for Zane Grey, Ethel M. Dell or Liberty magazine. But there is a growing public that reads the newspapers and that is developing at least a hazy, layman's interest in current problems. Most of these people do not reach the special libraries, but the beginning student, the journalist, the lecturer, even the advertising man, frequently does. He can be gratified or driven nearly insane, by the availability or otherwise of the material he needs, the intelligence or lack of intelligence of the librarian. He does not expect an expert in charge—

at the salaries now paid—but he has a right to expect intelligent cooperation. Many of the limitations of our libraries at present are due, of course, to inadequate resources but much more could be accomplished, even with present resources if the librarian would take more seriously the importance of his role in the field of adult education. And once he realized this importance, he will demand and receive a compensation commensurate with it.

Just now the preoccupation of the public with social issues is shown in the flood of books on these subjects in the past two years. Many of them, while popular, embody the best conclusions of social research. The public will read them as it will not read professional reports. The librarian can encourage this type of reading if he knows himself what it is all about. And he had better know, because these issues will not down. They will arise in every period of crisis. We will have to face them before we can go much further along the path of culture, progress and good will. Scientists through the world are recognizing this fact.

Just recently I read in an editorial comment in the British scientific weekly, "Nature"—"The unanimity with which some forms of deliberate planning of our natural resources and of our industrial, if not of our social and economic life, has been suggested in technical journals of high standing * * * is evidence of the growing realization that a scientific age can only be safe if the powers of science are exercised with wisdom." And again—"There are all the signs that the age of individualism and competition is passing and will be succeeded by an age of cooperation and planning on a world scale."

We can help the coming of that age of cooperation and planning only by the intelligent and effective application of those truths which honest research has revealed.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1932

County	Librarian	Established	Income, 1931-32[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$57,243 00	194,516	94	53	37
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,082 57	26,429	37	31	25
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	16,606 29	82,262	85	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	9,815 86	71,587	41	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	69,352 88	246,801	103	63	56
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	129,381 95	522,420	223	170	154
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	10,991 35	76,623	55	41	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	26,203 82	124,185	159	110	103
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	22,478 91	71,549	69	55	42
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,827 31	35,718	32	28	23
Kern	Mrs. Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	113,723 49	322,147	186	101	97
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	24,404 05	144,604	66	42	37
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,248 86	67,056	62	34	34
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	392,342 77	644,313	244	143	95
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	26,404 38	120,391	74	51	49
Marin	Muriel Wright	Aug. 3, 1926	19,674 37	16,247	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,646 97	8,036	31	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	30,404 07	165,650	85	68	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	5,856 00	21,219	46	45	38
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	27,671 13	116,486	126	101	81
Napa	Estella De Ford	Feb. 9, 1916	11,424 06	40,253	72	49	46
Orange	Margaret Livingston	Dec. 9, 1919	28,181 64	140,182	74	58	37
Plumas	Katherine R. Woods	Sept. 7, 1915	13,935 30	56,678	89	28	28
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	16,000 00	0	93	78	44
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	40,603 40	134,366	113	83	70
San Benito	Mrs Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	9,072 49	57,111	73	37	33
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	46,351 04	143,197	144	75	65
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	34,996 71	124,135	149	116	103
San Francisco[3]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	32,825 00	0	132	90	77
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	15,049 27	60,202	89	87	67
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	22,872 35	a.271,693	57	39	27
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	32,000 00	0	93	66	62
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	36,270 07	199,313	90	82	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	8,593 33	0	88	56	48
Sierra	Katherine R. Woods	Aug. 2, 1926	2,505 00	2,957	22	11	7
Siskiyou	Celia Gleason	June 7, 1915	15,858 68	92,183	154	87	84
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	28,832 00	101,881	68	50	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	31,009 63	112,897	70	67	45
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	15,067 63	65,998	45	36	36
Tehama	Anne Bell Bailey	Aug. 8, 1916	13,228 24	57,512	74	52	49
Trinity	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,520 55	24,077	48	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	65,880 48	183,545	145	125	104
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	6,779 65	34,396	47	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	48,474 47	164,742	95	56	55
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	24,018 76	152,622	57	46	40
46		O 1,'08-O 4,'26	$1,622,709 78	a.5,297,179	4,056	2,833	2,400

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1931.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income, 1931–32	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$39,570 45	72,694	16,995
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	40,389 06	42,620	18,803
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	20,583 22	21,256	6,372
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	93,170 62	154,231	43,794
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	17,918 81	31,786	8,673
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,708 20	20,222	2,740
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,543 12	32,812	4,396
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	11,440 60	21,496	6,514
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	77,690 94	86,555	----------
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Bertha P. Reynolds	1909	7,581 01	22,673	2,683
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	14,632 46	23,489	8,737
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	153,805 00	152,961	61,854
Los Angeles	Everett R. Perry	1872; as F. P. 1891	1,385,441 62	1,667,264	379,303
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	20,848 38	34,998	9,935
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1870; as F. P. 1885	8,831 31	a. 20,009	2,465
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	269,938 67	474,474	85,651
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885;as F. P. 1902	14,560 04	25,232	6,367
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	13,755 37	27,774	4,432
Oxnard	Ethel Carroll	1906	10,792 99	51,319	6,259
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	36,358 48	44,995	11,097
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	148,024 78	171,423	56,780
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	7,729 94	21,633	5,551
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	39,945 88	115,852	15,071
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	35,552 32	94,291	10,057
Redondo Beach	Emma E. Catey	1895; as F. P. 1908	8,769 22	22,712	4,215
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	29,979 32	100,566	11,518
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	56,706 53	128,234	11,769
Sacramento	W. F. Purnell	1857; as F. P. 1879	53,859 15	84,242	24,072
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	27,000 00	44,792	12,810
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	131,957 20	189,246	68,274
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	368,406 45	480,445	133,440
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,735 42	a.41,946	11,660
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	21,300 04	29,602	9,591
Santa Ana	Jeannette E. McFadden	1891	30,195 45	61,722	12,504
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	71,294 61	123,458	13,170
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	17,909 22	82,715	8,851
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	62,725 01	86,323	22,862
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	12,555 16	27,594	6,368
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	10,070 87	34,996	4,903
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	22,098 13	25,618	5,520
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	45,855 89	102,668	9,499
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	31,058 81	34,987	9,656
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	25,504 02	33,375	8,266

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS

Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1932.

CALIFORNIA

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 5,677,251.
Assessed valuation, $8,498,447,651.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 474,883.
Assessed valuation, $538,046,157 (taxable for county $461,778,737).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n.

The class from the University of California School of Librarianship, first and second years, was taken to visit the library branches throughout the county on October 27. There were 48 of the students who took the trip. One of the very enjoyable features of the trip this year was the number of librarians from other libraries who went with the group as well as the county librarian and members of her staff. The visiting librarians were Miss Susan Smith, Miss Edith Coulter, Miss Sarah McCardle, Miss Clara Dills and Miss Stella Huntington.

Book Week, November 13–19, the Alameda County Library had a bulletin board and poster display at the headquarters office in Oakland and at the largest branches. On Tuesday, November 15 and Wednesday, November 16 visits were made to several of the branches and schools and also at one P. T. A. group. The new books were shown and discussed. Mrs. Constance Mitchell of the Sather Gate Book Shop accompanied the librarian on these trips and entertained the children and parents by telling stories in her usual delightful manner.

Teachers Institute was held in the Bay district November 21–24. Many of the teachers took advantage of being in Oakland to call at the county library to make selections of books and other material for their work.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.—Continued

The head of the branch department is making an intensive survey of the branches this year as to the size of the book collection and circulation. The branches are being visited and books that are not being circulated are withdrawn. In some places the plan is to keep a smaller but more active collection from now on. The book fund is smaller this year so fewer new books are being purchased. The custodians are asked to keep a close check on the new books sent them. As soon as there is a lull in the demand for a book, it is to be returned to the central office and sent out to another branch immediately and so in this way we try to have each branch keep a few of the new books on hand all the time.

MARY BARMBY, Lib'n.

Alameda

ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jane I. Curtis, Lib'n.

$33,128 was allowed by the Council for the ensuing year. This is $500 less than the amount requested.

The annual award of book prizes to the pupils of the grade schools has been discontinued. This award has always been a feature of an entertainment during Book Week, but there are several reasons why this custom is no longer practical.

Our cooperation with the schools is even closer than before. Beginning this term children are being brought in school buses to the Public Library for instruction in the use of books. Also some exhibition of handicraft by the pupils of the grade schools is on display in both Main Library and the Webster Branch.

A very beautiful display of pottery has excited considerable comment in town.

Miss Mabel Munn, a substitute, and a very valuable working member of our

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda—Continued

group left us in August to be married, and sailed to live in the Dutch East Indies.

The installation of a charging desk directly in front of the entrance has proved well worth while as a deterrent to books on French leave.

J. I. Curtis, Lib'n.

Berkeley

Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Susan T. Smith, Lib'n.

In keeping with the times, the celebration of Children's Book Week this year was marked by simplicity. The public schools cooperated by using the theme "Books for Young America" as the motive for their art projects. Two of these were exhibited in the library. The scene from "Little Women" was well executed down to the smallest detail, and attracted many children and parents to the room. A pioneer log cabin on the edge of a deep forest, surrounded by Indians, gave a touch of realism to the exhibit. Designs for book week posters and water color drawings of costumes and customs of Spanish California added a striking note of color.

Through the courtesy of Longman's Green Company Mrs. Laura Adams Armer, author of "Waterless Mountain" and a Berkeley resident, spoke to two groups of children, one in the Boys and Girls Room at the main library, and the other in the West Berkeley Branch Library. It was a thrilling experience to hear at first hand about Little Brother and the Navajo country. One little girl brought her book to be autographed and that started an avalanche of requests for autographs, the children saying they would get the book for Christmas and paste Mrs. Armer's signature in it. Two originals of the illustrations of the book were displayed in the glass exhibit case in the lobby. These were loaned to the library by Longman's Green Company.

Mrs. Cordelia Orr Chrislip who has worked in the North Berkeley Branch Library for the past six years retired on the first of December. Miss Grace Banker, graduate of the University of California School of Librarianship, 1931, was appointed as branch librarian. Elizabeth Rowell, University of California School

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

of Librarianship, 1932, has taken Miss Banker's place as senior assistant in the circulation department at the main library.

Susan T. Smith, Lib'n.

Oakland

‡Oakland Free [Public] Library. John B. Kaiser, Lib'n.

The circulation of books throughout the library system for the five months ending November 30, 1932 totaled 855,510, a gain of 89,634, or 11.7 per cent, over the corresponding period a year ago. The 1931–32 circulation was 13 per cent more than 1930–31 and 1930–31 had exceeded 1929–30 by 8 per cent.

Substantial improvement in the problem of the return of the long overdue book has been made by assigning the task of calling on delinquent borrowers to the first assistant in the circulation department and an associate in place of the former "messenger service." This use of well-trained and better-paid assistants is proving less costly when judged in the light of the increased returns.

On October 28 the Library Board reorganized by reelecting Dr. McCracken President and Mr. Kramer Vice President.

The Civil Service Board has adopted the practice of advising city appointing officers when the one year probationary period of any appointee is about to expire and requests a report on the character of the service rendered.

Mrs. Lillian Freuler has been promoted to the temporary position of branch librarian (Allendale).

At the request of the Recreation Department a collection of books on winter sports, especially skiing, has been begun.

The periodical contract for 1933 has been let to the Hanson Bennett Agency of Chicago, the lowest bidders.

Several branch libraries have been broken into recently in Berkeley, Alameda and Oakland, and two members of the staff have been held up.

Book Week was celebrated with exhibits of new books, posters and booklists in the Children's Room of the main library and in the branches. On November 14 Mr. and Mrs. Armer gave talks in the children's room and on Novem-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

ber 15 Miss Nye, Chief of the branch department, addressed a group of over three hundred representatives of the Oakland Council of Parents and Teachers Associations at the Women's City Club. Miss Morgan, Chief of the children's department, and several of the branch librarians spoke at the request of P. T. A.'s, schools and other organizations. Two of the Book Clubs from the main library children's room presented plays at the Lowell Junior High School, and in several of the branches special story-hours were held and plays given.

Dr. Jacobsen, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, was elected to the Chairmanship of the School and Library Cooperation Committee, succeeding Mr. Kaiser's two year term. For five years the Committee has helped to solve problems of mutual concern to the library system and public schools.

Miss Lois Christley of the branch staff was married on Thanksgiving Day to Mr. Harold J. Hoflich, and Miss Marion Motts, assistant in the Picture Division, was married Thanksgiving Eve to Mr. Ernest Branch Chinn. Both Mrs. Hoflich and Mrs. Chinn are continuing with their library work.

John B. Kaiser, Lib'n.

California School of Arts and Crafts Library. Frederick H. Meyer, Director. Edith Gavin, Lib'n.

A series of four stimulating art lectures was held this fall at the California School of Arts and Crafts, Oakland, for the benefit of their art library. The four distinguished speakers and their subjects were: Pedro J. Lemos, speaking on Indian Art; Samuel T. Farquhar, The Art of the Book; Perham W. Nahl, Japanese Art; and Sheldon Cheney, Modern Architecture.

Mr. Farquhar's lecture on fine books was enriched by exhibits from the art school library, several of the finer local bookstores, and the private collection of the speaker. The librarians of East Bay public and high school libraries represented a large and enthusiastic portion of the audience, and signified their desire for further lectures, particularly those dealing with book making and book illustration.

F. H. Meyer, Director.

McClymonds High School Library. G. E. Furbush, Prin. Mrs. Helen Hathaway White, Lib'n (on leave of absence); Miss Vera Denton, Acting Lib'n.

Miss Vera Denton from University High School Library, is acting librarian during the European trip of Mrs. Helen White.

Oakland Public Schools Library. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Supervisor.

In Oakland the school library system has been systematized into a regularly organized school department, with a director of school libraries acting in a supervisory capacity. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, in charge of the Teachers' Professional Library, is also supervisor of the school libraries.

REPORT ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES

The 50 elementary school libraries of Oakland contain 235,280 books, of which 16,110 were added during the semester. 5563 books were withdrawn. 24,789 books were borrowed from the Oakland Public Library. 1007 magazines are subscribed for.

All of these libraries are open during the school day, in charge of various teachers assigned with their classes to the libraries for varying periods, under the leadership of one teacher appointed by the principal as Chairman of the Library Committee.

The Central Cataloging Department has taken care of all the books in all the elementary libraries for the past two years. In addition, we have organized all of the books, new and old, in the libraries listed below, making these particular libraries completely organized units. All the libraries have separate rooms and equipment. This process will continue until all the libraries are completely organized and cataloged throughout.

School libraries completely organized in Oakland: Burbank, Cleveland, E. Morris Cox, Crocker Highlands, Durant, Edison, Fruitvale, Lakeview, Laurel, Lazear, Melrose, Peralta, Piedmont Avenue, Prescott, Rockridge, Santa Fe, Sherman,

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Whittier. 32 other school libraries are organized and cataloged in regard to their purchases of the last two years.

MRS. ELIZABETH S. MADISON, Supervisor.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 241.

Assessed valuation $794,124 (taxable for county $617,284).

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 8494.

Assessed valuation $8,794,432 (taxable for county $6,325,242).

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Lib'n.

November was a very busy happy month in our library. It began by a visit from Mrs. May Dexter Henshall and that means that we are on our way with new enthusiasm and inspiration. Mrs. Henshall accompanied Henrietta Eudey on a day of visiting branches and incidentally Mount Zion, a government station that is to have a camp for the unemployed. We plan to give service of books and magazines to this camp this winter.

On November 7 the contract was signed for the building of our new library. The building is to be of brick with a tiled roof, and will be one story with a fine basement. We hope to be in our new quarters by March, 1933.

During Book Week Henrietta Eudey visited many branches and almost every school. We stressed the reading of the children's classics and displayed new editions of these old stories. A play written by our assistant, Frances Schacht, entitled "A visit to Bookland," was given at the Jackson Elementary School. In this play the characters from the classics were depicted by the children. This play was also given at the Jackson Woman's Club.

MRS. HENRIETTA G. EUDEY, Lib'n.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 34,093.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation $43,574,232 (taxable for county $35,137,350).

Chico

CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n.

Several changes were made at the Chico Public Library during the fall season. The first week in October brought the completion of numerous improvements. The librarian's office and the charging desk were moved to a more advantageous location. The desk was placed in the center of the building, and the office was installed directly behind it. This arrangement gives an unobstructed view of the desk and the entire reading room from the office. This is a great improvement over the former arrangement. The valuable literature and history collections have been placed on closed shelves. This method of handling these books has proved to have many advantages over the open shelves method formerly used.

Book Week was celebrated in November by a large display of new and beautifully illustrated children's books. This display created much favorable comment and an added interest in children's literature. The week was climaxed by a story hour, which was held in the club room of the library building. Preceding the story hour, the meaning of Book Week was explained to the large number of children who attended.

LAURA A. SAWYERS, Lib'n.

Mrs. Mary Jane Hunt, the first librarian of Chico Public Library, who came to California by way of the Isthmus of Panama from New York in 1868, died September 9. She was the widow of John C. Hunt, who operated the flour mill for the late General John Bidwell in 1876.—Sacramento *Bee*, S 10

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n.

While our ordering and cataloging are slowed down for budgetary reasons, we are organizing a library committee of twelve members who are earnestly tackling the problem of finding a formula for departmental allocation of book funds, while trying to guard against the impression on anyone's part that it can pos-

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Chico—Continued

sibly be a magic formula. We are using as chief aids the studies which have appeared in the Library Quarterly, Randall's book, The College Library and the A. L. A. pamphlet on budgets. For our survey of our own condition we are using the Shaw List and a prognosis of our own course of study development. We have written to Dr. Waples for any data he may already have available on the Teachers College side of this problem as distinct from the Liberal Arts college. In short, we are counting, checking and tallying ourselves blind; then applying Randall cost formulae to our own statistics—attempting to evaluate and weight various faculty opinions and graph them. We have a genuine cooperative desire to get an answer that will suit us better than just leaping to emergencies from year to year.

As for our beautiful new building, the construction work was completed September 8 and the linoleum was laid several weeks ago. The furniture and shelving have not yet arrived and the opening date has therefore not been set.

ALICE ANDERSON, Lib'n.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 6008.

Assessed valuation $8,713,965 (taxable for county $6,917,740).

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 10,258.

Assessed valuation $25,074,205 (taxable for county $21,008,220).

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 78,608.

Assessed valuation $105,771,626 (taxable for county $93,406,772).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. MARTINEZ. Miss Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n.

On December 1 Miss Dorothy Felter, graduate of the School of Librarianship,

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

University of California, 1932, became a member of our library staff. Miss Margaret Greene, head of the school department, has submitted her resignation effective January 1. Mrs. Fern Bell will be in charge of the school work.

Mme. Nina Vannikoff, a Russian librarian studying library conditions in this country, visited the county library office and some of the branches October 26 and 27.

An entertainment for the benefit of the Selby Branch Library was given in the Community Hall November 3. With the proceeds new chairs and a table were purchased for the branch and some necessary repairs made to the building.

November 4, the Library Club of Byron sponsored an exhibit of quilts and antiques to raise money towards the paying off of the mortgage on their library building.

JESSIE A. LEA, Lib'n.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 4739.

Assessed valuation $11,315,806 (taxable for county $11,123,263).

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 8325.

Assessed valuation $12,869,444 (taxable for county $10,650,834).

FRESNO COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5696 sq. mi. Pop. 144,379.

Assessed valuation $195,265,571 (taxable for county $146,061,225).

‡FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

Early one morning in October a fire started in the hotel next to our Riverdale Branch. When it was discovered, the telephone operator, after calling the fire department, telephoned to all of the high school boys who lived near and they responded at once, carrying out most of the books and furniture to safety

FRESNO CO.—Continued

across the street. Some of the club ladies supervised the arranging of these on the walk and stood guard until the main library was notified and assistants went down. Another relay of high school boys and girls helped to remove the rest of the books and all of them and the furniture were stored in the hotel until our room could be made ready for them. We were very fortunate in incurring no loss by either fire or water, though the ceiling and walls were water soaked. The room has been refinished and we have moved in again and the business of the library is going on as if nothing had happened

Sierra Vista Branch has been moved from a small room in the Community Church to a large store room in the same neighborhood. The old room was so small and crowded it could not accommodate the patrons and the work suffered thereby. The new location provides for present comfort and future growth. We have installed more stacks and are rapidly building up a more adequate collection of books. Already there is a decided gain in adult borrowers.

We have had an interesting experience with one of our elementary schools. It came into the county library in 1918 and worked smoothly until 1924, when the principal decided she could work better alone and persuaded her trustees to withdraw. We took away our books, records and other equipment and in spite of the fact that her teachers were hampered in their work and wished to come back she kept the school out for the rest of her time as principal. In 1931 they finally got the trustees to sign a contract to come in again and this was sent to the library one day and frantically recalled the next. But in October of this year, with a change in principal, they have again joined the library and are receiving service, much to their satisfaction.

The 20th annual custodians' meeting was held in November with twenty-six custodians in attendance. The morning session was taken up with greetings and roll call by Miss McCardle and a most interesting talk by Miss Katharine Bennitt, Home Demonstration Agent, on her recent trip to China. The afternoon was

FRESNO CO.—Continued

given over to informal discussion of branch problems.

During the meeting of the tri-county teachers' institute held in Fresno in November, the librarians of Kings, Madera and Fresno counties, with their school department assistants, had luncheon together and discussed the problems which they have in common. This has grown to be an annual affair much enjoyed by all.

Book Week was observed in the larger branches, though nothing new was tried this year. Miss Gates, Children's Librarian, had a good display of new books at the main library and on Wednesday evening she held open house for the parents. Tea was served to the visitors who were quite interested in seeing the books and getting suggestions for gifts, etc. Miss Gates spoke to several P. T. A. groups during the week. The sixth grade from one of the Fresno elementary schools visited the children's room to see the Book Week display. During the quarter Miss Gates held story hours at several of the schools, talked to an adult group at one of the department stores, spoke to the faculty of one of the junior high schools and had as visitors a class from the State College training school. This was a class in children's literature and each semester the teacher brings them to the library to study the illustrations in the children's books.

Miss McCardle spoke to the Ladies' Auxiliary of Branch 619, Workingmen's Circle, a Jewish society, on "The part the library plays in the cultural life of the people." Mrs. Van Dussen, head of the school department, spoke to the faculty of the Kerman High School, at their request, on the best use to be made of the books in their library and how the county library can assist them by lending them books not in their library. Miss Alvord, Readers' Adviser, spoke to three P. T. A. groups, two on character building through reading and the third a general talk on recent books.

We have had the pleasure of visits from Mrs. Henshall of the State Library, Miss Stoddard and Miss Galloway, our near neighbors and Miss Lea, Contra

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Costa librarian and her assistant Mrs. Bell.

SARAH E. MCCARDLE, Lib'n.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 10,935.

Assessed valuation $24,335,372 (taxable for county $10,916,235).

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 43,233.

Assessed valuation $56,950,137 (taxable for county $52,807,025).

Eureka

‡EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n.

Henry A. Kendal, Eureka librarian, and Mrs. Kendal have returned from a five weeks' vacation tour of southern and eastern states. Among the cities visited were New Orleans, Atlanta, Chattanooga, Indianapolis, Chicago and Denver. They also visited Montgomery, Alabama, where both Mr. and Mrs. Kendal taught years ago, and Jasper, Indiana, Mr. Kendal's birthplace.—Blue Lake *Advocate*, O 29

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 60,903.

Assessed valuation $54,210,386 (taxable for county $41,788,377).

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6555.

Assessed valuation $18,168,498 (taxable for county $11,497,891).

KERN COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 82,570.

Assessed valuation $191,660,550 (taxable for county $155,374,495).

KINGS COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1373 sq. mi. Pop. 25,385.

Assessed valuation $48,150,472 (taxable for county $42,396,900).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n.

As is usual during this time of year, the observance of Children's Book Week was our major library activity. An essay contest was sponsored in which all grammar school children of the county were invited to participate, and almost three hundred essays, entitled A Favorite Book: Why I Like It, were entered. It was interesting to observe that Little Women and Tom Sawyer were still the prime favorites of this rising generation. The prize for the seventh-eighth-grades group went to an essay on Irving's Alhambra, while a little fifth-grade girl won the prize for the lower grades, writing such a charming and sincere appreciation of Rachel Field's Hitty, Her First Hundred Years, that in a moment of enthusiasm a copy was sent to the author herself. Miss Field responded with a graceful and characteristic letter to Ann Ellen Arnold, of Corcoran, the young writer.

At Armona and Stratford Branches, teachers of the grammar schools brought their classes in groups to see the exhibits of new books. A special effort was made this year to fill in any gaps in the library's collection of standard juvenile classics, and judging from the enthusiastic comments of both custodians and patrons, this policy was much appreciated.

MRS. HARRIET S. DAVIDS, Lib'n.

Hanford

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Miss Edith M. Church, Lib'n.

This year we celebrated Book Week in a little different manner. The Library Science Class decided that it would hold a contest. A prize was offered for the best 250 word composition on "The book I like best." The only requirement was that the book chosen must be from the Reading List. The prizes offered were Margaret Ayer Barnes "Years of grace" for the girl, and Rue "I fly for

KINGS CO.—Continued

Hanford—Continued

the news" for the boy. These prizes were presented in the student body assembly the first day of Book Week. We then had a picture, borrowed from Ginn & Company, on "The making of a book."

There has been a very noticeable increase in circulation this year, and not all from the fiction shelves.

EDITH M. CHURCH, Lib'n.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 7166.

Assessed valuation $9,450,165 (taxable for county $8,813,870).

Kelseyville

KELSEYVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. F. J. Norton, Lib'n.

Our library was opened the first Saturday in October after three months vacation. We have placed thirty-six new books on the shelves and check out on an average of 125 books each Saturday. We have opened only once a week so far, on account of the flu epidemic and other sickness.

MRS. F. J. NORTON, Lib'n.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 12,589.

Assessed valuation $23,030,324 (taxable for county $15,004,617).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n.

The librarian was made chairman of the book committee for the Susanville Faculty Club. The program included history and romance of California. The librarian gave the first talk. The subject was Monica Shannon's California Fairy Tales. The talks on this program form the entertainment for each evening meeting of the club. Though this committee is doing nothing with children's books, another one is making a special study of children's books in classroom work and a report has already been given on Grahame's Wind in the Willows and how interest was created in it.

LASSEN CO.—Continued

Two study clubs in Westwood, one in Nubieber and five in Susanville are being supplied with material from the library. The library made the program for the Monticola Study Club on English and American literature. The librarian leads the art study club. They are taking up English and American artists this year and meet every Tuesday evening from 7 to 8 in the McKinley School building. Though mostly composed of teachers, this group is open to anyone.

Two small art print exhibits have been held, one the last of September and the other the last of November.

The county librarian gave a talk on children's books at a joint meeting of the Milwood and Susanville P. T. A. in November. The county librarian also gave a book talk at the November meeting of the Monticola Club.

A new branch library has been established at Oak Grove. This branch is between Buntingville and Milford branches. Mrs. David Raker is in charge.

LENALA A. MARTIN, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 4100 sq. mi. Pop. 2,208,492.

Assessed valuation $3,559,159,860 (taxable for county $3,207,099,299).

LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Helen E. Vogleson, Lib'n.

Because of an unexpected addition to our budget we were able to resume on September 28, the class instruction for elementary work in branch libraries, after a temporary abandonment of the project at the end of June. With an ever increasing load of work and financial inability to employ many professionally trained assistants in the branches, the giving of several courses in instruction has become absolutely necessary.

There is no depression in the volume of our business and unless library funds are cut off entirely, we shall continue to be compelled to employ assistants and these will necessarily be compelled to try to meet the requirements of the work.

Three events during the quarter have claimed much of our attention. First,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

the building and opening of much larger quarters for the branch located in Belvedere Gardens. This branch has had a very splendid growth. It was opened in 1923 in a tiny box of a building, built from funds raised by a community minstrel show. In 1924 it was moved to what was then considered commodious quarters, but in eight years these were outgrown and a third home had to be prepared. When the Belvedere subdivision was opened in 1920, the only buildings were those on a dairy farm. The district is unincorporated and there are now 4402 registered library borrowers. The number of books issued for home use in 1931–32, was 83,412. At the present rate of use the circulation for the current year bids fair to reach 100,000.

The second event was the dedication of the very beautiful Doheny Memorial Library, presented to the University of Southern California on September 12. An occasion of this magnitude in our experience can not but stir the professional pride of librarians and stimulate their deep concern to make library service an ever widening circle that may include everybody.

The third event was the meeting of the 6th District of the California Library Association at Pasadena, November 19. The Los Angeles County Librarian as president of the district, aimed to provide a program that would present professional matters of broad interest with other features, both literary and artistic in effect. Important professional decisions were enacted and the spirit of the company, afterward expressed to the chairman, seems to indicate that the meeting was considered a very good one.

In these days when the taxpayer views with alarm any public service that is *free*, and since this word as used in a public library name has lost any essential significance, the Board of Supervisors has changed our name to the Los Angeles County Public Library. The action of the Board was taken under advice of the County Counsel and the new ordinance reads as follows:

"The name of the (Los Angeles) County Free Library shall be, and hereby is, changed to the (Los Angeles) County Public Library. Such change of name shall not be deemed to change nor affect the functions of said library, nor the duties or compensation of any persons employed therein. This ordinance shall take effect December 1, 1932." The ordinance was published for fifteen days in the Los Angeles Daily Journal and was passed and adopted by the Board as a whole.

Since a county library is a public library, the term *public* was included so that its general function should be made clear and that no parallel with the term "County Farm" might be inferred. The change in stationery and signs for the public will be brought about gradually.

A new experience for this library came upon an invitation to join the radio tribe. We are represented by Miss Gretchen Knief, a senior in the reference division, speaking over K.R.K.D. every Thursday at 12.15 p.m. The talks have been prepared by different members of the staff and are very general in nature. The topic drawing most return calls was the one on local history. This subject was not limited to the city of Los Angeles, but included many items of interest of lesser known parts of the county. Two of the other topics given were "Library Service to Inmates in County Institutions" and a "Dialogue between a children's librarian and a father" who wished to select books as Christmas gifts for his four children.

HELEN E. VOGLESON, Lib'n.

Alhambra

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Marian P. Greene, Lib'n.

The Business and Professional Women's Club of Alhambra invited the library to put on a program at the Thanksgiving meeting, November 22. This was done with the idea of familiarizing those attending with the various branches and departments of public library work—the work that is not done at the charging desk—in an endeavor to create an intelligent demand for more adequate financial support in the coming year by the public as a whole. The librarian gave a fifteen-minute talk on preparing for librarianship, and on the life of a library book from the time of its selection and purchase on through the process of catalog-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

ing, preparation for circulation or reference work, until the time of discarding or replacement. A skit followed, inspired by Edmund Pearson's "Librarian at play." It was called "The crowded hour," and was very cleverly acted by eleven members of the library staff. Four took masculine parts, and every member of the cast was easily identified with some type of library habitué. To close the play, the Children's Librarian demanded that the desk attendants be "relieved" to help her present a marionette play before a waiting audience of imaginary children. "The gooseberry mandarin," by Grace Ruthenberg, was then given, and the exquisite little Chinese marionettes, designed by Jean Carter, Children's Librarian and costumed by Esther Ross, cataloger, enacted their parts to the amusement and delight of a large and very appreciative audience.

Florence Jean Carter, our Children's Librarian for more than four years, was married on the tenth of December to Wayne Darrell Cooley, in Honolulu, Hawaii. Miss Helen Parker has been appointed in her place.

Louise Payson White, assistant cataloger, resigned to accept the position of librarian in the new San Marino library.

Having no book fund this year we were forced to omit our annual exhibit of new books for Christmas giving which has been so much enjoyed by our adult readers in years gone by. Through the courtesy of A. C. Vroman, of Pasadena, twenty-five books were shown, and a game instituted which proved very popular. The library had a small sum from an unexpected source, sufficient to purchase about five books of nonfiction. Patrons were asked to fill out reserve slips for the book that most appealed to them, and were promised that the five books receiving the greatest number of votes would be purchased by the library as a Christmas gift.

MARIAN P. GREENE, Lib'n.

Claremont

‡POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Charles K. Edmunds, Pres. Marion J. Ewing, Acting Lib'n.

A gift to the Pomona College Library

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Claremont—Continued

of a Buddhist Manual, used in Northern Siam as early as 1799, formed the nucleus of a recent exhibit of old manuscripts and facsimiles of manuscripts belonging to Pomona College Library. Other valuable treasures included in this exhibit were a Buddhist sacred book used in a Chinese family for over two hundred years, examples of cuneiform writing in Babylonian temple tablets of the period from 2200 to 2400 B.C., and a page from the Gutenberg Bible.

When Mrs. Dagney Carter Murphy was giving her lectures on Chinese Art in Pomona College, her rare collection of ancient Chinese bronze mirrors, seal-charms, and decorative amulets and other charms in animal style art of the nomad tribes of the Chinese border, was on exhibit.

One of the George Washington Bicentennial Contest bronze medals was given to Pomona College and was exhibited during the month of December. A replica of the obverse and reverse sides in plaster of Paris, done by Professor Cyril Jurecka of Pomona College, was exhibited with the bronze medal together with examples of the best biographies of George Washington and copies of the best known portraits and statues.

MARION J. EWING, Acting Lib'n.

El Segundo

EL SEGUNDO PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. F. McCullough, Lib'n.

A good attendance was reported at the celebration of the second anniversary of El Segundo Public Library Saturday evening, September 24, when James F. McCullough, librarian, and Miss Mary Halley, assistant, met and greeted the patrons and friends who called. The library was attractively decorated with flowers for the occasion. Although no formal reception was held, many persons came in to see the library which has grown steadily since the day of its opening, September 24, 1930.—El Segundo *Herald*, S 29

Glendale

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Lib'n.

The resignation of Mrs. Jean Allen as juvenile assistant librarian was accepted

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

to take effect December 1. Miss Sara Couse, a graduate of the San Jose State Teachers College Library School has been appointed to take her place.

MRS. BESS R. YATES, Lib'n.

Los Angeles

‡‡LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n.

Los Angeles representatives at Sixth District Meeting

Library Commissioner Mrs. Otto J. Zahn, the City Librarian, First Assistant City Librarian, and a number of staff members attended the Sixth District Meeting of the California Library Association held at Pasadena on November 19. Miss Plaister's excellent report on the condition of unemployment among trained librarians in Southern California, revealing through the results of a questionnaire, a less unpromising situation than might have been expected was of much interest. Her conclusions are confirmed through statistics of the number of graduates of the Los Angeles Library school of classes of the last three years who are now placed.

Placements of graduates of Los Angeles Library School

Of the last class of the school, graduating in June, 1932, consisting of 29 members, 14, or nearly 50 per cent, have received permanent appointments; nine have temporary appointments, one is married and not seeking a position, and five are at present unemployed. Analyzing the 14 permanent placements, we find 11 in public libraries (3 acting as children's librarians), 2 in university libraries and one in a special library.

Of the class of 1931, all but four of the 31 members are employed, with the majority placed in public libraries, and other representatives in school libraries, a special library, a county library and a teachers college library.

Going back one year further to the 33 graduates of the class of 1930, all but three are now employed and these three have had temporary positions. Five of these graduates are acting as head of libraries, or branch libraries or departments, one is executive secretary of a library school, and others are holding responsible positions.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Circulation and Budget Problems

The first three months of the quarter continue to show large gains in book circulation over last year's record-breaking figures. Since July the gain has averaged 135,000 per month or a daily average increase of 5000. Welcome relief to hard-pressed librarians is found in temporary assistance given by unemployed clerical workers paid by funds provided by the County Welfare Department.

Further economies made necessary over the proposed budget are an additional reduction of $500 in the periodical budget, the discontinuance of stations in commercial houses, and the decision to convert Hazard, the smallest branch, into a station (a saving of approximately $2000).

To supplement the book budget and to aid in supplying books to replace those wearing out under the stress of increased circulation, a book-gift drive is planned for January.

Proposed Charter Amendment

A charter amendment placed on the ballot of November 8 was designed to allow the three city departments, Library, Harbor and Water and Power, to control their own purchases involving an expenditure in excess of one thousand dollars, a power which had been vested in the City Purchasing Agent. The measure was defeated, as a "No" mood seemed to govern the majority of the voters. The Library Commissioners did not ask to be included in this measure, and made no attempt to control the results.

A second measure proposing to place all city departments' salaries under the jurisdiction of the City Council, including those of departments now controlling their own budgets, was voted down by the Council in a session in which the President of the Board of Library Commissioners made an eloquent plea for the continuance of the separate administration of the Library Department.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Service to Another City Department

On November 14, a branch of the Municipal Reference Department was opened up in the Power and Light Bureau of the Department of Water and Power. Through a mutual agreement, the City Library is to administer service under the jurisdiction of the Municipal Reference Librarian, with all expenses borne by the Water and Power Department. An assistant department librarian and a clerical library aid trained in the Municipal Reference Library have been transferred to the new branch. Interlibrary loan privileges will extend to the collections of the Municipal Reference Library and the Central Library. Books and publications will be vested in the department which purchases these but will, in turn, be available for loans to other city departments. It is believed that this will prove an interesting experiment in extension of service.

Serials Work Book

The Order Department completed publication in October of a "Work Book of Serials Procedure" which explains and illustrates the methods of ordering, filing and distributing all serials and continuations, including government documents. Originally intended as a working tool and reference authority for staff members of the Serials Division, this book has proved to have value to many librarians and orders have been received from Canada, Australia, New Zealand and library schools and state universities, 180 in all. Manufacturers of the Acme Card System made a grant from their advertising fund to assist in the expense of publication, and to pay for sample copies.

Dean Cornwell, the mural painter who is completing the last four of the twelve large canvases for the decoration of the Rotunda has been granted an extension of his contract until February, 1933, but it is hoped that the last paintings will be in place within a few weeks.

EVERETT R. PERRY, Lib'n.

LIBRARY AND TEXTBOOK DIVISION, LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOLS. Frank A. Bouelle, Supt. Miss Jasmine Britton, Supervising Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

In August, the City School Library, which serves the 297 elementary schools of the Los Angeles school district, and the High School Library and Textbook Division, which is responsible for the supervision of the junior and senior high school libraries and for the high school textbooks, were merged as the Library and Textbook Division. Jasmine Britton was appointed Supervising Librarian.

In December the offices of the division will be moved from the Braun Building to the administration building at the corner of Sentous and Pico streets. This was formerly occupied by the Sentous Junior High School and will be remodeled for use by the Library, Visual Education, Art, Vocational Education and Music departments.

Book Week was celebrated by an attractive exhibit which emphasized books on Scandinavia and the development of America. At a meeting for the teachers and principals of the elementary schools, Mrs. Gudrun Thorne-Thomsen, author of "East o' the sun and west o' the moon," and Mrs. Irene Robinson, illustrator of "Beasts of the tar pits," were the guests of honor.

The library has recently published a list of books for development schools, which includes titles that appeal to slow readers. Two numbers of *Book Trails*, a quarterly devoted to the use of books, have been issued by the library.

The fifth *School Library Yearbook*, published by the American Library Association in October, contains floor plans and illustrations of some of the distinctive high school libraries in Los Angeles with explanations of various phases of library administration, contributed by a committee of school librarians, of which Ella S. Morgan was chairman. The *Yearbook* also contains standards for libraries in elementary schools, junior and senior high schools and teachers colleges, studies in high school library finance, a bibliography of books and periodical articles relating to school libraries, compiled by Grace Lefler, and a directory of school librarians in the United States and Canada. The two studies of school

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

library budgets are especially significant at this time. Thelma Eaton and Marion Horton have analyzed the appropriations and expenditures of representative school libraries and recommend standards and policies for libraries of various types and sizes.

JASMINE BRITTON, Lib'n.

‡UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES LIBRARY. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Dr. E. C. Moore, Director. John Edward Goodwin, Lib'n.

With the addition of approximately 250 new volumes, the library at the University of California at Los Angeles is the possessor of what is believed to be the finest collection of Mexican books on literature to be found in any university or college in the United States. This announcement is made by Dr. Manual P. Gonzalez, assistant professor of Spanish, who has just returned from Mexico City, where the volumes were obtained.

A large collection of books on Mexican literature was already on the shelves of the university library. The collection will be made available for use by students and others interested.—Santa Monica *Outlook*, S 23

VENICE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Clark, Prin. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n.

Book Week this year at Venice High School had to accent books that were *not* new, thanks to the "depression"! It threatened to be embarrassing, to say the least, not to have any bright and shiny new books to offer my 2000 students, until we hit upon the idea of putting real value into truly old books. Thus, four weeks before November 13, we began telling the *Story of Bookmaking*, with displays of papyrus, cuneiform tablets, facsimiles of the Rosetti Stone and everything else on that first period that we could borrow from Visual Education and the Public Library. Each week we thus developed a period: Illuminated Manuscripts, Invention and development of Printing, and Bindings. This gave us an opportunity to advertise and display our books on Books, on collecting, on fine printing and on printers, and served as a liberal education to faculty and students alike. To culminate our four weeks' preparation for Book Week itself we had our illuminated cases in the main hall and in the library filled with rare books loaned to us from Dawson's Book Shop. And on Monday, at a tea sponsored by the Library Club, Mr. Dawson himself spoke on the subject of Rare Books and Book Collecting, illustrating his most enjoyable talk with choice books brought for the occasion.

The results of Book Week, as reflected in greatly increased circulation and the number using the library as well as in a renewed interest in books, per se, have been most gratifying.

DOROTHY M. DRAKE, Lib'n.

Pasadena

PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n.

A municipal exhibit, planned with the idea of acquainting the people of Pasadena with the work of all the city departments, was held in the new Civic Auditorium, November 14 to 16.

This proved to be an ideal opportunity for the library department to advertise itself to the public at large and to demonstrate its many types of service. Talks from time to time over the Auditorium Public Address System by the City Manager and the heads of departments explaining briefly the work of all departments was also a means to this end.

The library exhibit achieved a striking and colorful effect by means of an immense three-paneled screen of turquoise-blue beaver board. The central panel cut the corner of the room assigned to the library while the wings of the screen ran parallel to the walls of the room. The first view of the exhibit showed an arresting clock dial 4½ feet in diameter above which was the legend printed in large black letters:

AT YOUR PUBLIC LIBRARY

For 12 hours daily, 6 days in the week, you may have the use of 173,713 books for the price of one

Each hour on the clock was characterized by statements about the library such as Courteous Service, Valuable Reference Library, Government Documents, Aids

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

to Better Business, etc., illustrating in each instance the types of service which the library gives to its patrons.

The side panels of the screen were used as display fields on which interesting examples of public documents, colored California flower pictures, fine arts material, such as mounted pictures and a victrola record, were artistically arranged. One space was devoted to all the many-colored booklets of the well-known Reading With a Purpose series. Arranged in a solid diamond design, this display was the focus of many eyes and many interested questions. Beautiful maps of the history of printing, book voyages and the map issued by the Boys' and Girls' department of the library filled the right wing. Beneath the children's book map were attractive editions of the books mentioned on the map itself.

A long, narrow table showed nicely arranged library tools, such as examples of cataloging, book buying aids, and popular reference books. Still a third table held exhibits of the types of mending and binding done at the library, while two library assistants actually mended books for the duration of the exhibition.

The pièce de resistance of the exhibit, however, was the large table in front of the clock dial on which was spread a map of Pasadena's public library system. At the proper intersections stood miniature replicas of the main library and the four branches, made to scale, and carved out of soap by a talented member of the staff. Many identifying details were minutely and beautifully worked out. Hedges and trees were cut and shaped out of green sponge, exquisite little flower beds were also made of bits of colored sponge and stretches of lawn were made of painted sandpaper. The buildings themselves, of course, were completely charming and easily recognizable.

A case of rare and beautifully illustrated books completed the exhibit.

On Saturday of this same week the Sixth District of The California Library Association met in Pasadena and the exhibit was reassembled for the benefit of the visiting librarians.

It was felt that the exhibit amply repaid in publicity the effort expended upon it. A new conception of the library was created among the hundreds of visitors to the exhibition and knowledge of it widened appreciably.

JEANNETTE M. DRAKE, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Pomona

POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

At her own request Miss Grace E. McIlvried was relieved of the burden of the reference department, and given less trying work. Miss Elizabeth Sheppard has succeeded Miss McIlvried in the reference department. Miss Mary Walker has taken over Miss Sheppard's former charge, the school department. Mrs. Oscar Edinger has resigned. No appointment has been made to fill the vacancy thus created.

The only unusual feature of Book Week was a series of posters from Stokes, illustrating the processes of book-making. Displays of new books, and talks to organizations were made, but these are routine practice, and not worth more than a mention.

Our pay collection of new fiction is self-supporting, and perceptibly relieves the library book budget. To our surprise patrons have made no complaint that all new fiction is in the pay collection. Month by month its use increases.

For the first time, a limit has been set on the number of books lent to schools. A diminished income and an increased demand have forced us to this action.

S. M. JACOBUS, Lib'n.

San Marino

SAN MARINO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Louise P. White, Lib'n.

San Marino withdrew from the Los Angeles Co. Free Library system September 30, and is establishing a library of its own. Miss Louise P. White of the Alhambra Public Library has been appointed librarian. Miss Emily Daubney, who was librarian for the branch, has been named as children's librarian.

The library will be located in the school administration building in the quarters formerly occupied by the San Marino Branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Li-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued.

brary. It is hoped that the library will be open for service shortly after the new year.

Santa Monica

SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n.

The treat of Book Week was the talk given by Dr. Vance Joseph Hoyt. Dr. Hoyt resides in Beverly Hills but has a place in the Topanga, where some of his intimate studies of animals are made. Malibu, Silver Boy and Barkac have been favorites with our boys and girls. The beautiful collection of books will be kept on display until Christmas. Many groups are making lists from these books for Christmas gifts.

Among the late exhibits of interest have been oils by Millard Sheets and a collection of lovely prints from the Southard Studios. Through the month of December Mr. Frederick MacCormick exhibited illustrations used in his books embracing China and Russia.

ELFIE ASENATH MOSSE, Lib'n.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 17,164.

Assessed valuation $27,962,445 (taxable for county $22,773,377).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Blanche Galloway, Lib'n.

Miss Anna McNamee of the cataloging department left the staff on October 1.

Mr. W. B. Day, custodian of our branch at "The Pines," Bass Lake, passed away October 15. His sister, Miss Flora Day, will look after our branch at "The Pines." Mrs. Nelson Luke, custodian of Raymond Branch, spent the summer with her brother and friends in New York and Washington, D. C. Mrs. Annie Baldwin Marty, custodian of O'Neals Branch until April 1, 1929, when she was taken ill, passed away at a Madera hospital November 29. Mrs. T. W. Love, who was our custodian at Ahwahnee for many years, has returned and on December 1 took over our branch library again.

BLANCHE GALLOWAY, Lib'n.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 41,648.

Assessed valuation $35,814,676 (taxable for county $29,314,645).

Larkspur

LARKSPUR FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n.

Mrs. Alice de V. Cagwin, librarian of Larkspur Free Public Library since 1923, has resigned. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson was appointed to take her place, her appointment being effective December 1, 1932.

Beginning December 1, the library is to be open three additional hours a week, Thursday 2 to 5 p.m. The previous hours were Monday, Wednesday and Friday 7.30 to 9 and Tuesday 2 to 5 p.m.

San Quentin

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. James Holohan, Warden. Alfred C. Schmitt, Director.

The Prison Library has received a new impetus during the last quarter. Dr. Alfred C. Schmitt, who is Director of Religious Activities, has also been appointed Director of the library. The more than five thousand inmates here take advantage of the excellent library facilities and throngs crowd into the building every weekday to exchange books and magazines. The 19,000 books already on the library shelves have been augmented by some 1500 more recently through a donation from the San Francisco Public Library. Around sixty weekly and monthly magazines are perused by most of the inmates even though they are not up to date periodicals.

A feature of the library system for years is the State Library service which is connected with the prison library. Under this system, any inmate who wants a special book which is not in the prison library, can get the book from the State Library at Sacramento. The cost is nominal, charge being made to the inmate for postage one way only. Thousands of books are being read through this branch alone.

Another feature of recent origin is the organization of a Book of the Month Club, and all club books are kept separate

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Quentin—Continued

for club distribution only. After the members of the club are finished with the books, they then are given to the prison library. There are thirty-four members of the club at present, each member paying for his own books from personal funds. In this fashion the prison library receives hundreds of books each year, thus increasing the service to the inmates generally.

Dr. Schmitt, Director of the Library, has visited several of the Road Camps and, because of his knowledge of the needs at each camp, has sent out many books and magazines to each of the seven camps. Plans are going forward to make this service a permanent one. In the future, books and magazines will be sent monthly to the Road Camps. Dr. Schmitt has other plans for the Road Camps for the future.

Since Dr. Schmitt has been appointed Director of the Library, the Prison Library has been separated from the Educational Department, as it has been felt for some time that the library service is a field all its own. The 55 employees in the library are chosen for their experience in helping the inmates to choose books to their liking and for their thinking along lines of social betterment. Many will be surprised to learn that a good percentage of the inmates choose nonfiction books of an educational and scientific nature.

The above library program together with the Saturday afternoon lectures on educational subjects with occasional debates, stimulates the minds of the inmates to better reading and thinking.

Alfred C. Schmitt, Director.

Sausalito

Sausalito Free Public Library. Miss Caroline L. Fiedler, Lib'n.

A pleasant and useful innovation in our library is the "story-telling hour," which takes place twice a month on Saturday mornings. This is greatly enjoyed by our children, who, we are pleased to note, attend regularly, showing deep interest in the tales.

The use of the library as a reading room has increased so much that we are

MARIN CO.—Continued

Sausalito—Continued

often embarrassed for places for our patrons. The type of reading, of course, has changed, there being a great demand for books of a serious nature—economics and history, etc. For these we are obliged to draw heavily upon our State Library.

We have practiced very carefully all the small economies possible, and notwithstanding the easement on fines, our collection of the latter has been uniformly good. We add, with a certain amount of pride, that we have been able to keep our binding almost up to normal.

This summer our assistant librarian took some of the courses offered by the Riverside Library Service School.

Caroline L. Fiedler, Lib'n.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3233.

Assessed valuation $5,405,974 (taxable for county $4,682,226).

Mariposa Co. Free Library. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n.

On October 1 branches were established at Darrah and Chowchilla in Mariposa County. November 1, Sebastopol Branch was opened.

Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,505.

Assessed valuation $26,590,037 (taxable for county $22,572,161).

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 36,748.

Assessed valuation $41,845,395 (taxable for county $34,812,129).

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n.

September 14 Miss Stoddard visited Madera and with Miss Galloway of Madera County visited Fresno County, and on October 3 visited Fresno and

MERCED CO.—Continued

Madera County libraries with Mrs. May Dexter Henshall of the State Library.

On October 7 Miss Stoddard paid the State Library a visit and went on to attend the 8th and 9th District meeting of the California Library Association on October 8 at Red Bluff.

Miss Stoddard visited several branches in Stanislaus County with Miss Silverthorn on November 15.

Custodian meeting was held on October 26. Morning session was devoted to a roll call of the custodians with remarks from each, giving the high lights of her service during the year, followed by a round table discussion. Luncheon was served by Miss Stoddard and staff to thirty, a real birthday party with cake and candles celebrating the 10th annual meeting. Mrs. Mulkey of the Dos Palos branch was also honored for rounding out her twentieth year of library service. The afternoon session was given over to a very charming Travel Talk by one of our teachers, Mrs. Josephine Smith.

Miss Stoddard and Mrs. DeWitt, of the school department attended the Mariposa County Teachers meeting on September 17 at which time Miss Stoddard spoke and invited the teachers to the central library. On October 29 the Mariposa County Teachers held their monthly all day meeting at the central library and were luncheon guests of Miss Stoddard and staff.

Children's Book Week was observed in all the branches and central library with displays and special story hours. The display in the central library was a Pageant of America, carried out with miniature scenes depicting the important periods in American history. Miss Stoddard spoke at several schools and P. T. A. groups during the week.

Miss Stoddard spoke at several church organizations, service clubs and Womans clubs during the quarter.

Miss Rebah Linkhart, head of the branch department was married to Kenneth E. Morley, November 6.

Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 8038.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation $15,772,343 (taxable for county $8,578,824).

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 1360.

Assessed valuation $6,674,265 (taxable for county $3,589,985).

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 53,705.

Assessed valuation $66,260,525 (taxable for county $56,847,670).

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Miss Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n.

During October our Juvenile Department, for some years housed in a room of the Central Grammar School through the courtesy of the Salinas City Board of Education, was moved to new quarters in a store building opposite our other quarters in the City Library building.

The County Librarian was most happy in having as her companion on two long county trips Mrs. Harriet Davids of Kings County and Miss Anne Hadden of Palo Alto. Mrs. Davids and the librarian were accompanied one day by the Home Demonstration Agent, Miss Olson, who spoke on School Lunches.

A new branch at Moss Landing in charge of Mrs. Mazie Sandholdt was authorized by the Board of Supervisors at their November meeting.

Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n.

Carmel

Carmel Public Library and Branch, Monterey Co. Free Library. Miss Hortense Berry, Lib'n.

The past three months have seemed very full to us in Carmel. Our registered borrowers actually exceed the number of inhabitants recorded by the 1930 census. With 2260 inhabitants we have 2429 permanent borrowers, not to mention over 150 temporary patrons. You may explain it as you will, but we really do tell the truth. Even without our summer visitors the circulation continues to run over 7000.

With the approach of the long winter evenings we felt a change of hours was

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Carmel—Continued

wise. Instead of opening at 11 a.m. and giving but three nights a week, we decided to open at 1 p.m. and give every evening except Sunday. So far our public seems pleased.

Three beautiful paintings have recently been given to us—The Carmel Mission, by Josephine Culbertson, A Scene in Morocco, by William Watts, and Rags, a little dog, by Elizabeth Strong. The latter was hung in the Children's Room in honor of our Book Week celebration, which brought a most gratifying response from the children themselves this year. We had our usual display of new books which were not permitted to go out until Saturday, and then how they did go. Flocks of children were in the garden an hour before time for opening, and we've scarcely seen a new book on the tables since, except the histories. Each class was brought from Sunset School to visit the library and learn more of its use, while those who were not registered were given cards. Reading lists were distributed, and at the end of the week four prizes were presented to those handing in the best reading lists for the past year.

Among our temporary borrowers we have had the pleasure of numbering Miss Mary Barmby and Mr. John Boynton Kaiser.

HORTENSE BERRY, Lib'n.

Monterey

MONTEREY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n.

Children's Book Week was observed at the library but owing to the limited book budget this year the exhibit of new books was small. An interest was created however, by displaying older books in groups, each group representing either a period in American history or some phase of American or foreign life. The subjects presented were: "America before the white man came," "U. S. History Colonial period," "Revolutionary period," "The Civil war," "Home life in America," "Young America peeps at other lands." Lists of these books were sent to each grade in the grammar schools, the teachers cooperating by having the pupils write stories about the books listed. The result

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

was very satisfactory to both library and school.

ETTA ECKHARDT, Lib'n.

Pacific Grove

PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel De Witt, Lib'n.

The Pacific Grove Public Library has been the scene of great activity during the past few months. We are delighted to be able to announce the complete remodelling of our workroom. A typing desk, cupboard space, filing drawer, coat closet are but a few of the improvements.

The circulation desk also has been remodeled, many built-in features adding greatly to its convenience and efficiency.

Not only has the interior of the building been receiving attention, but the grounds have had their share, too. Many of the trees have been trimmed, giving more sunshine and light in the library. Many new flowers and shrubs have been planted, and a rock garden built around the palm in the front of the building.

Through the generosity of one of our trustees, Mrs. E. C. Smith and her husband, sixteen new display panels of cork have been placed in the children's room above the book stacks. These were a great help this year in making an attractive room for Children's Book Week, scenes depicting the various stages of American history being displayed on the panels. A yellow crepe paper map on a background of black, with blue yarn streamers connecting the states with the books dealing with their place in American history and life; dolls dressed to represent outstanding characters in the country's history; colorful posters, all helped to make the week a success.

Miss Gardner, assistant librarian, has just completed reclassifying and recataloging all the books in our children's room.

We were very pleased to have a visit from our County Librarian, Miss Frink, and her assistant, Miss Hall, one day during Book Week.

ETHEL DE WITT, Lib'n.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Pacific Grove—Continued

With a reduction in our teaching staff of one teacher, and a consequent assignment of one period of study hall duty taken from "library time," our fall term hasn't been quite as productive of results as previously anticipated. However, an enthusiastic library club is functioning admirably and an increase in circulation and in use of the library is most noticeable.

The event of the fall was, of course, Book Week. A display of American books, new books put into circulation, very attractive bulletin board displays changed each day and arranged by the Library Club, a book page in the weekly school paper, and a Book Week prize contest were the events of the week which were entered into with enthusiasm by the students who voted it the best Book Week in years.

FRANCES E. WHITEHEAD, Lib'n.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 22,897.

Assessed valuation $25,991,617 (taxable for county $22,356,250).

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n.

On the 14th of July, the French national holiday, Miss Betty Sheffield, reporter on the Napa *Journal*, and the County Librarian put into effect a plan they had had in mind for some time to organize a club of the French speaking people in the Napa Valley. A social call and from there a few telephone calls and then some newspaper publicity and the club was a reality. Meeting every two weeks enthusiasm and membership have increased until we have some seventeen members, all speaking fluent French. The membership is scattered over the county and as meetings are held at the various homes we have made some pleasant excursions. A dinner was given by the club to the husbands and friends of members and there were thirty in attendance. The County Librarian and another

NAPA CO.—Continued

member will entertain the club at a Christmas party on December 20. French books from the French Book of the Month Club supplied by the county librarian's mother have circulated to the members through the county library.

The county library staff attended one meeting of the Open Forum held at Fairfield at the invitation of Miss Edith Gantt, Solano County librarian and were inspired to go home and do likewise. Plans are now on foot which we hope will bear fruit in the near future.

Miss Muriel Wright of Marin County Free Library and her assistant Mrs. Stella Brown paid us a visit in November.

ESTELLA DE FORD, Lib'n.

Napa

GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Williameena Boke, Lib'n.

We are doing a big "library business" these days, as our circulation of over 8000 each month will indicate and our staff of two and part-time help are kept busy with just the routine and desk work alone. Our average increase for this third quarter is about 1500 per month with 532 our largest daily circulation and a total of 23,570 books for the quarter and all material totaled 24,633.

We are sorry to have to note the passing away on October 10 of Mr. Henry H. Thompson, City Clerk and Secretary of our Library Board. In that position he has been associated with our library for many years, and we always appreciated his kindly interest in the management of our affairs.

Mr. Whitfield Griffith, who has taken his place, is a well-known young man of fine qualities and in every way capable of filling the responsible position to which he has been appointed. We are glad to welcome him as part of our institution.

WILLIAMEENA BOKE, Lib'n.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 982 sq. mi. Pop. 10,596.

Assessed valuation $9,094,303 (taxable for county $6,395,555).

ORANGE COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 118,674.
Assessed valuation $178,047,055 (taxable for county $157,046,280).

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.
Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 24,468.
Assessed valuation $28,582,260 (taxable for county $19,952,570).

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Quincy.
Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 7913.
Assessed valuation $18,045,189 (taxable for county $8,359,590).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Katherine R. Woods, Lib'n.

The seventh and eighth grade children of the Quincy school cooperated with the Plumas County Free Library by painting wooden book-ends for display with books in the library and in a store window during Book Week. Children, their parents and their friends were attracted to the displays by the book-ends and paused to examine the books. The book Woodwork Patterns by L. D. Tessin, furnished to the school by the library was used in making these book-ends.

The branch library at Graeagle was reopened with Mrs. E. N. Stiver as custodian. Mrs. G. E. Lambert is our new custodian at Clio, Mrs. C. G. Gulling having moved to the Bay region. A branch library has been established at the Saw Pit Mine, with Mrs. Edna Davidson as custodian.

KATHERINE R. WOODS, Lib'n.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Riverside.
Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 81,024.
Assessed valuation $79,345,649 (taxable for county $58,962,080).

Hemet

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Alice Caldwell Mathers, Lib'n.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Hemet—Continued

National Book Week was observed at the Hemet Public Library by an attractive display of all the new books for young people, which we could possibly find the money to buy. The Huntting reinforced and rebound books were much in evidence, as we continue to find their wearing qualities very desirable in children's books. We had been hoarding the Junior Literary Guild selections for several months, and these attractive books formed a pleasing part of the display.

The centenary of Louisa M. Alcott's birth was featured by posters accompanying a showing of her still-popular books for young people. A fine edition of Ramona proved to be of especial interest to local people, because of the famous Ramona Pageant, annually produced in this valley. The newest book by our local author, Edwin L. Sabin, "Mississippi River boy," was also shown.

Other tables which interested our visitors showed new travel books and modern geographies; a contrasting display featuring children's primers, chapbooks and Horn books of three hundred years ago, beside the colorful juvenile readers of today; and a large number of cleverly designed book jackets, made by children of the Hemet schools, which drew much attention. The Saturday morning story hour was well attended.

Plans are under discussion for extending the library building, as it is already overcrowded. This would necessitate a bond issue, but may be considered to be advisable at this time, because of the low cost of building materials and labor. MRS. ALICE CALDWELL MATHERS. Lib'n.

Palm Springs

ALLEINE'S LIBRARY OF PALM SPRINGS. Robert L. Edwards, Lib'n.

The annual meeting of the Board of Directors of Alleine's Library, Palm Springs, was held at the library, November 14. Dr. J. J. Kocher was elected president; James E. Geggie, vice president; Miss Kate E. Collins, secretary-treasurer, and Mrs. Charles M. Gardiner to serve on the board, filling the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mrs. Philip L. Boyd. Miss Esther Pearson is the fifth member of the board.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Palm Springs—Continued

Books are needed for the library, and this year instead of asking for money with which to purchase them, it was decided by the Board of Directors to make a general plea for the donation of books. KATE E. COLLINS, Secretary-Treasurer.

Riverside

‡RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n.

Hours at the Public Library were restored to the routine formerly observed, November 28, three hours being added to the daily schedule which had been in force since the council adopted a reduced budget. On week days the library will be open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. and on Sundays from 2 to 5 p.m. However, the library will not be open for the loaning of books during the entire period. The hours for this activity of the library will be restricted to the period from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays and from 12 m. to 9 p.m. on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. During the additional hours the library is open for the returning of books, for the use of the reference room and for the reading of newspapers and magazines.—Riverside *Enterprise*, N 29

San Jacinto

SAN JACINTO PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. M. L. Baisley, Lib'n.

At a meeting of the library board November 18 the resignation of Mrs. Agnes Brown as librarian was received and accepted. Mrs. Brown resigned on account of the serious illness of her husband.

Mrs. M. L. Baisley, formerly librarian of San Jacinto Library, has been appointed to take Mrs. Brown's place, the appointment effective December 1. The salary has been reduced from $50 to $40 per month.—San Jacinto *Register*, N 24

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 141,999.

Assessed valuation $174,182,694 (taxable for county $139,711,553).

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento

‡SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Purnell, Lib'n.

Book Week was observed in the Children's room by placing new wall decorations and book displays illustrating the theme "Books for Young America." One book case was devoted to books from the Horn Book magazine list, "The United States in Books." A display which attracted much attention was one centering around the Newbery prize story, "Waterless Mountain." This and other Indian stories were shown against a background of small Navajo rugs and Indian pictures.

Miss Grace Taylor, Miss Esther Bickmore, Mrs. Alfrieda Meuser, Mrs. Evelyn Hveem, Miss Margaret Dewing represented the library at the 5th District meeting of the California Library Association in Woodland.

Miss A. G. Hall was given permission to use a room in the library for an extension course on reference books. The course is given by the San Jose Teachers College for teachers in elementary schools. The week's set of books for study is always in demand as the teachers are showing a great deal of interest in their work.

The library has been operating for some time with a much reduced force due to a series of attacks of "flu."

W. F. PURNELL, Lib'n.

‡‡CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 62.

TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n (on leave of absence); Margaret B. Davis, Acting Lib'n.

On June 30, Miss Gardiner sailed from San Francisco for Buenos Aires through the Panama Canal. She visited friends in Buenos Aires and later in Rio de Janeiro, returning home by way of New Orleans. She is expected in Sacramento in time for Christmas.

During her absence work progressed on the cataloging of the book collections of the elementary school libraries.

MARGARET B. DAVIS, Acting Lib'n.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 11,311.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation $16,122,701 (taxable for county $14,199,110).

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n.

Miss Harriet Hester was married in October to Kent Sperber, a young rancher in the Santa Ana district. Mrs. Sperber is continuing her work in the library.

For Book Week this year, the librarian took many of our newer and more expensive books to various schools for exhibition. After short talks on the books and illustrators, the children were allowed to select the books they wished to keep longer. The librarian also spoke before the Mothers Club of the Fremont school and the Ausaymas and Southside P. T. A's.

The orientation class of the Junior College visited the library on November 22. They received instruction on "How to use a library" and were given problems for reference work.

Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 133,900.

Assessed valuation $129,662,460 (taxable for county $84,245,370).

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

Children's Book Week was celebrated in all the larger branches. Cucamonga Branch, Miss Luella Whitney, custodian, on account of limited quarters, had a small book display with posters, but put slips of red and blue paper, red for boys, and blue for girls, in all the books on the shelves having an American background.

The County Librarian and school assistant, Miss Hamilton, attended the teachers institutes held in San Bernardino and Barstow in September, and both gave short talks relative to the county library service to schools.

Minneola Branch was discontinued, October 24, as the people go to either the Daggett Branch or the Newberry Branch for their books. Lanfair Branch was discontinued, July 1, on account of the people in the community moving away,

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

and Cozy Dell on the same date as no longer necessary. Crucero Branch was discontinued temporarily, September 1.

Kramer Branch, located in the Kramer School Building, was added as a general branch, July 1, on account of its being open during the summers for circulation of general books.

Arrowbear Branch at Arrowbear Lake was established at Emerald Inn (in the store) October 21, 1932, with Mrs. Mary V. McGlinchey as custodian. Branches were established September 1 at three emergency schools—Chubbuck, reached via Amboy; Cronese, mail for which is in care of Mr. Proctor, Yermo; Vidal.

Lanfair School was discontinued, July 1, on account of insufficient enrollment.

Piedmont School and Essex Emergency School were both discontinued September 1. On the same date Crucero Emergency School was discontinued on account of there being no children there to enroll this year.

Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

Ontario

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Miss Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n.

Miss Dorothy E. King, formerly of Claremont, was appointed to the post of assistant city librarian by action of the board of trustees September 29. Miss King, who is a graduate of the University of Michigan and Pomona College, will fill the vacancy which occurred when Miss Schaefer was elevated to the position of librarian.—Ontario *Report*, S 30

Redlands

University of Redlands Library. Victor L. Duke, Pres. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n.

Through the generosity of friends of the University of Redlands the library has received the following significant gifts:

From Mrs. John Edwin Scott of Pasadena, 1700 volumes from the library of the late Dr. M. A. Honline; a collection particularly rich in history, psychology, religious education and Bible.

From Dr. Stillman Berry of Redlands a set of the *Journal of Social Hygiene* and four unbound monographs.

From the Bear Valley Mutual Water Company of Redlands, through the presi-

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

dent, Mr. J. J. Prendergast, 47 volumes.

From the library of the late Rev. and Mrs. Addison L. Cole of Santa Ana, 88 volumes through Mr. P. C. Wedell of Santa Ana.

From the library of the late Mr. W. M. Cochrane of Redlands, 52 volumes through his sister Miss Cochrane of Redlands.

From the library of our own late Dr. Selden William Cummings—Professor of Bible—15 volumes and three bookcases, through Mrs. Cummings.

Through the will of the late Miss F. T. Langford of Redlands, 61 volumes; five beautiful pictures, one especially valuable oil painting of a A Chapel of the Cappuccini in Piazza, Rome, purchased in 1837; two antique candlesticks; one antique reading table and one antique bookcase.

Through the will of the late Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Walker of Los Angeles, 103 volumes.

Dr. Ernest Maynard Freeman has presented a valuable Lincolniana library of 1100 bound volumes, many pamphlets, pictures and medals—together with standard works on other subjects. This is a valuable collection indeed, having been brought together by Dr. and Mrs. Freeman during their many years of collecting.

Rev. F. L. Blowers has given his library to the University Library.

ELEANOR SYMMES, Lib'n.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 209,659.

Assessed valuation $216,027,076 (taxable for county $197,608,972).

Chula Vista

CHULA VISTA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Ida R. Collar, Lib'n.

We have just had the Gaylord electric automatic charging machine installed in our library. We have been using the Brown, or pocket system for charging, since the second year the library was organized. At that time it became a branch of the San Diego County Free Library, and the system was installed by the county library. It had long been inadequate, and the Library Board decided to adopt the Newark system, and also decided to try the Gaylord electric machine for effective operation of the system. Miss Gladys Stevens, manager of the Stockton office of Gaylord Brothers, instructed in the use of the machine and assisted in various ways. We feel greatly indebted to her for her kindly interest and assistance.

We feel assured we have made a wise choice in installing the system and in procuring the Gaylord machine. Having used the Gaylord supplies, the cards on hand could be used without change.

MRS. IDA R. COLLAR, Lib'n.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Chula Vista—Continued

San Diego

‡SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Plaister, Lib'n.

The San Diego Public Library celebrated Book Week with a city-wide plea for usable gift books and gifts of money with which to buy books. The response was so immediate to the preliminary newspaper publicity that books began pouring in November 1. The idea was stressed through the entire month of November. At the end of Book Week 1500 titles had been received, 1000 of them immediately usable and the balance to be sorted for rebinding, sale as old paper, sale to secondhand stores, and hold as replacements. $50 had been donated for book purchase by organizations and individuals.

The week of December 1 to 7 was declared Prodigal Book Week when no overdues were to be charged and no questions asked concerning books returned.

CORNELIA D. PLAISTER, Lib'n.

SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n.

This year our school is celebrating its fiftieth anniversary. By means of bulletin board displays and articles in our weekly school paper we have kept the growth of the school before the student body. The city newspapers have also given us much publicity, one devoting over two pages in its Sunday edition to items of interest concerning the school.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

The climax to our celebrations came on November 23 when we had a home-coming day for graduates and former students. A special assembly featured days of long ago. The first principal, Mr. J. A. Rice; one of the first eight teachers, Miss Kate Sessions; the teacher of Latin in 1888, Mrs. Philip Morse (Miss Ella McConoughy); the only surviving member of the first graduating class in June 1883, Miss Lillian Whaley; and a member of the second graduating class, Mrs. Olive Puryear attended and were introduced to the student body. During the day, a ten-page anniversary edition of our school paper was distributed and a booklet depicting the history of the school was offered for sale.

The school is proud of being one of the oldest high schools in the State.

Ada M. Jones, Lib'n.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 43 sq. mi. Pop. 634,394.

Assessed valuation $1,433,788,594 (taxable for county $1,049,308,153).

‡[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Lib'n.

During the first five months of the present fiscal year, there were 1,897,595 volumes circulated for home use, which is an increase of 347,733 over the same period of the preceding fiscal year.

The new Anza Branch is now considered as one of the larger branches of our system, circulating about 25,000 volumes a month.

On account of our reduced book fund very few new books will be added during the year. Consequently, it was thought advisable to discontinue our Monthly Bulletin with the October issue until further notice.

While the staff has not been reduced, no extensions will be made to it and an examination for new assistants will not be held before July, 1933.

Miss Rose C. Suttey is giving a course in library science for probationers and junior assistants.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

An Association of the San Francisco Public Library staff was organized. The following five members of the staff were elected to serve on the Executive Committee for one year: Miss Alice M. Healy, Chairman, Miss Margaret Windele, Mrs. Ella Paine, Miss Helen Dunne, and Miss Anne M. Farrell. An Advisory Committee, Social Committee and a Professional Committee were appointed.

During the opera season the music department sponsored a number of interesting talks on the various operas.

An interesting and valuable exhibition of manuscripts and first editions of the works of Robert Louis Stevenson was held in our exhibition room.

Mrs. Laura Armer, winner of the Newbery award for "Waterless Mountain" gave an entertaining talk on Indian life and customs to the staff.

At the last monthly meeting of branch librarians, Mrs. Ella Paine, Librarian of the Anza Branch, read a paper on "The Comparative Values of Classification." This is one of a series of papers being read at each monthly meeting.

Miss Harriet Craddock, assistant in the periodical department was married to Mr. Frank Feliz.

It is with sincere sorrow that we report the death of Mr. George A. Mullin. Mr. Mullin died December 1. He was associated with the library for the past thirty-seven years in the capacity of Secretary to the Library Commission. He did much toward the up-building of library service in San Francisco. Mr. Harold Simpson has succeeded Mr. Mullin as Secretary to the Library Commission.

Robert Rea, Lib'n.

Galileo High School Library. J. P. Nourse, Prin. Margaret V. Girdner, Lib'n.

The Galileo High School Library, through the services of the Book Club, climaxed a semester of great activity with the appearance of Mrs. Gertrude Atherton, the distinguished novelist, as the featured speaker on its Book Week program. Mrs. Atherton entertained a large audience of members and their guests with a fascinating account of her adventures in the West Indies, where she went in search of material for her

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

biographical romance, "Alexander Hamilton." As 1932 was a year of centenaries, the Book Club observed the hundredth anniversaries of three great writers—Lewis Carroll, Louisa May Alcott, and Sir Walter Scott. Ending the social programs of the club for the season were the appearances of Miss Helen Bridges, authority on bookbinding, and Mrs. Maud Fay Symington, the famous opera star and distinguished patron of the arts, who spoke to the club on her experiences as an international prima donna.

The fall activities of the group were by no means limited to the appearance of these speakers. The Freshman library instruction, which is a semiannual feature, was accomplished this term in a slightly different manner. The librarians spoke to all of the 750 new students, meeting them in groups, and giving a period of general instruction in the use of the library. After this talk, a mimeographed plan of the library was given to each of the students, and he was asked to locate upon it fifteen important features of the room. These plans were corrected as an English assignment and served to introduce every new student to the library.

The publication of "Cabbages and Kings," a literary magazine sponsored by the Book Club, was continued this semester, but only one issue was distributed, owing to the shortness of the term.

The exhibits in the library, which were a very successful feature of the last spring term, were resumed, and the exhibitors included nearly all of the school organizations and departments. The outstanding gift to the library was made by the Associated Students, whose generosity provided a splendid collection of "Books for Young America."

MARGARET V. GIRDNER, Lib'n.

‡MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n.

A lecture course under the auspices of the Mechanics' Institute is being given at Native Sons Auditorium, November 3 to March 16. There will be ten evenings, of which two will be readings. The speakers will be Anthony F. Blanks, George M. Stratton, Dr. Henry H. Hart,

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Frank M. Russell, Alexander Kaun, Mrs. Oscar M. Bennett and Frederic L. Paxson of the University of California and Willard Smith of Mills College.

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Rev. Edward J. Whelan, S.J., Prin. Rev. C. A. Buckley, S.J., Lib'n. L. C. Zachert, Asst. Lib'n.

C. A. Buckley, S.J., is now librarian of University of San Francisco Library.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 102,940.

Assessed valuation $125,390,519 (taxable for county $106,203,325).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Ida E. Condit, Lib'n.

A Washington program and party was held at the Stockton State Hospital under the direction of the branch library established in the Occupational Therapy Department. The program consisted of tableaux depicting the seven ages of Washington, each tableau being accompanied by appropriate music. All parts were taken by patients of the hospital. Prizes were awarded to the patients for the best essays on Washington.

During Book Week a story-hour was given at the Terminous School under the direction of the county branch department. Following the stories, the pupils presented a Thanksgiving Day play for the benefit of the visiting librarians.

Miss Edna Fowler and Miss Elaine West attended the 5th District meeting of the California Library Association held in Woodland November 5th.

IDA E. CONDIT, Lib'n.

Lodi

LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n.

Another six weeks series of Modern Book Forum meetings has just closed with the usual interest shown. The meetings are well attended and many express sincere regret when circumstances make it impossible for them to attend. Mr. Harrison Leussler of Houghton Mifflin Company was at one of the meetings and gave a most interesting account

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi—Continued

of some of his experiences with current authors.

Book Week was observed by exhibiting an attractive collection of books, some old and some new, with a special section for books with incidents of American history for a background. A ballot box was placed in the children's room and each boy or girl who visited the library during Book Week was allowed to vote for his or her favorite book. "Little Women" received the most votes, probably due to the Alcott Centenary publicity. The next ten books in order of popularity were "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm," "The Graper Girls," "Daddy-long-legs," "Robin Hood," "Adventures of Tom Sawyer," "Heidi," "The Disappearance of Anne Shaw," "Little Maid of New Orleans," "Pep," and "Five Little Peppers and How They Grew." The librarian made five book talks at P. T. A. and other meetings using as her text "Books for a wider vision" and quoting from Dorothy Canfield Fisher's editorial in "Publishers' Weekly" for August 27, 1932.

Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n.

Stockton

‡Stockton Free Public Library. Miss Ida E. Condit, Lib'n.

Circulation records have shown that the library has been very active during the past several months. On Saturday, December 3, we had a circulation of 1539 over the main desk at Stockton. This is the largest circulation ever recorded for a single day. This does not include the county branches or the county school department.

Holophane stack lights have been installed over the fiction stacks. This is a great improvement to the general reading room.

Mr. Norman Wenger, who has been a member of the staff for a number of years, tendered his resignation in November to enter the office of Mr. F. Harrison, public accountant. Miss Dorothy Reynolds, a former library assistant, has been appointed a member of the staff.

During the month of September the Young People's Department conducted a

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

reading contest relating to children's books and reading. Many children participated and prizes of books and book privileges were awarded.

The Stockton Music Teachers' Association is cooperating with the library in presenting monthly musical programs. The first of this series was given November 5 with Miss Mary Amelia Fuller in charge of the program. The music hour was called "A prelude to Book Week" and featured vocal and instrumental selections.

The programs during Book Week attracted many visitors to the Young People's Department where the theme of "Books for Young America" was carried out in the display of new books together with book-lists, posters, and wall decorations. The Reading Club members paraded as book characters on the stage of the Fox California Theatre during the Mickey Mouse Club hour. During the story-hour held later at the library each participant related the story of the character he or she portrayed.

Ida E. Condit, Lib'n.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 29,613.

Assessed valuation $40,258,496 (taxable for county $35,045,380).

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n.

On September 23, Miss Anne Hadden, librarian of the Palo Alto Public Library, and Miss Ellen Frink, librarian of Monterey County, made us a brief but welcome call on their way to visit some remote branches and schools in Monterey County.

A new branch library was established on September 26 at Park Hill, with Miss Gladys Van as volunteer custodian. The branch is quartered in the Van home and will reach a district which has hitherto been inaccessible.

Children's Book Week was observed in the branches and the main library with homemade posters, the best of our old books and a few new books from the

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

school department, and many of the displays received enthusiastic praise.

Mrs. Dyer, who as Miss Flo Gantz was the popular librarian of this county four years ago, visited the library on December fifth, accompanied by her charming small daughter, Nancy Ellen.

MRS. MARIE FECHET KILBURN, Lib'n.

San Luis Obispo

SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

The San Luis Obispo Public Library had the distinction of being favorably mentioned on the air by the Golden State Family for efficient aid in local history given them during their stay in this city.

Miss Athleen Venema, second assistant, has changed to a part-time position, and the full-time position thus left vacant has been accepted by Mrs. Murray Hathway, formerly part-time assistant and substitute.

It is felt that the best results yet obtained followed the Book Week celebration this year. A fine exhibit of new books and posters was held at the library and the librarian on successive days during the week visited all of the elementary schools taking the most attractive of the new books to the schools and giving talks about them. On the afternoon of the first day that the new books were allowed for circulation, one hundred and sixty-six children came to the library for them and by six o'clock not a new book was left. Mrs. Gano, first assistant, accompanied Mrs. Kellogg to the Hawthorne School and told a Thanksgiving story to the school assembly after the book talk.

MRS. E. L. KELLOGG, Lib'n.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Fifteenth class)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 77,405.

Assessed valuation $63,859,771 (taxable for county $58,633,758).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n.

During the month of November, Miss Barbara Bent of Palo Alto, a graduate of the 1932 class of the University of California School of Librarianship, did some gratis practice work in this library.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Her stay was indeed a pleasure and a profit to this library.

The librarian took the annual pilgrimage to the Alameda County Library branches with the University of California Library School students at the invitation of Miss Barmby.

Madame Nina Vannikoff of Russia, a library worker interested in establishing county libraries in the U. S. S. R., was shown a number of deposit stations. These trips also included calls at the Burlingame, San Mateo, and Palo Alto Public Libraries, also the Stanford University Library and San Mateo Junior College Library.

A number of talks to P. T. A. groups were made during Book Week. Outstanding late books and standard works of literature for boys and girls accompanied the librarian on these trips. The section of Home Reading in the county P. T. A. organization has made many valuable and happy contacts for the county library. Monthly, mimeographed lists, made with the assistance of Miss Wilhelmina Harper, are forwarded to these thirty-nine groups of this county.

The librarian attended the Fifth District meeting of the California Library Association held at Woodland in October and also a number of the Bay Section Teachers' Institute gatherings of interest to library workers.

CLARA B. DILLS, Lib'n.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 65,167.

Assessed valuation $133,092,558 (taxable for county $123,057,982).

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 145,118.

Assessed valuation $141,619,660 (taxable for county $130,859,655).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n.

The library has suffered two distinct losses in the past two weeks in the death of Mr. A. L. Hubbard, our supervisor

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

for the past twenty-eight years, and the death of Mrs. Clara Smith, custodian of Berryessa Branch since 1920. Mrs. William Anderson has been appointed custodian of Berryessa Branch, effective December first.

MRS. ELIZABETH SINGLETARY, Lib'n.

Mount Hamilton

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Dr. R. G. Aitken, Director. F. J. Neubauer, in charge of library.

A portion of the bequest made by the late Mrs. T. G. Phelps, to establish the Timothy Guy Phelps Memorial Library at the Lick Observatory, was paid to the Regents of the University of California last spring, and the income from this fund became available for the purchase of books at the beginning of the present academic year, July 1, 1932.

About seventy-five volumes have been purchased with the money thus provided, some bound, some unbound. Others have been ordered, but have not yet been received. The unbound volumes have been bound at the University of California Press. While these volumes are merged with those already in the library of the Lick Observatory, they bear an appropriate distinguishing mark.

Assistant Astronomer F. J. Neubauer is in immediate charge of the Library of the Lick Observatory, Miss Mary Miller acting as assistant. The library is entirely technical, and is open only to members and friends of the observatory staff.

R. G. AITKEN, Director.

Palo Alto

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

Children's Book Week this year was featured by a special display of children's books in the Art Gallery of the Public Library, from November 13 to 20. The main display, "Our Country: its history and its great leaders," was supplemented by two smaller tables, one devoted to "The Indians: our first residents," and one to "California's Story." True local history was represented by the "Local Authors' Table" given over to children's books written by persons who are, or have been, residents of Palo Alto or Stanford. This included about twenty

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

names. There were also tables of the newer books, arranged by age groups; a display of pictures and books for nature study; a table of Newbery prize books; a group of picture books by European and American artists; and a collection of books for parents on children's reading.

The cooperation of teachers and parents in the visits of school children to the exhibition was secured at a meeting called at the library, before Book Week and attended by representatives from each of the schools and the Parent-Teacher Association. The library's plans for Book Week were presented by Miss Marjorie Frink, the librarian in charge of children's work. It was decided to follow the plan first tried last year, but to include more grades in the visits to the display. A day or a half day was assigned to each school and the children, accompanied by their teachers, visited the library by groups during school hours. The librarian in charge of children's work met each group and spoke briefly on Book Week and on books of interest to each age group.

The gallery was also open every afternoon and evening for individual visits by the children and general public.

On Thursday evening the library invited the older children of the community to an Indian program, given by Frank Howell of San Francisco, consisting of colored slides, a motion picture of Indian legends, and a story told in the Indian sign language.

Friday morning a group of mothers and others interested in children's books met to see the exhibit and for a talk by the librarian in charge of children's work. Plans were made for a series of meetings to discuss children's books and reading, the first meeting to be held at the library, Wednesday, December 1.

Two talks on Book Week and on children's reading interests were given by Miss Frink at Parent-Teacher meetings, in the week preceding Book Week, one at Lytton School and one at Mayfield.

A very helpful spirit was shown by local papers in publishing special articles and announcements; by the school children in making book posters, etc.; and

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

by the Parent-Teacher Association in many ways, especially in providing transportation for school groups where needed.

In order that children of the Mayfield district might see as much of the display as possible, Book Week was observed at the Mayfield Branch of the Palo Alto Library from November 7 to 10, and most of the exhibit was shown there. The same plan of school visits was carried out.

ANNE HADDEN, Lib'n.

San Jose

SAN JOSE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Raymond B. Leland, Prin. Henriette E. Thomas, Lib'n.

The special Book Week issue of the school paper, the San Jose High School Herald, is outstanding, with some angle of the Book Week activity in almost every column. There were displays of old books and displays of new books, book reviews, Book Week editorials and history of the Book Week movement in San Jose High School. The celebration of Book Week was the one outside accomplishment of the last three months.

Since no extra work was done this summer there is much to do in the line of routine work. The new books are being catalogued.

Sunnyvale

SUNNYVALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Helena Sanders, Lib'n.

During the past month, we have been trying to improve the appearance of the room by making it more attractive to the public. We rearranged the furniture and purchased some pictures for the walls which lend color and cheerfulness to the room.

MRS. HELENA SANDERS, Lib'n.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.
Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 37,433.
Assessed valuation $29,206,484 (taxable for county $25,552,696).

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Redding.
Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 13,927.
Assessed valuation $23,885,012 (taxable for county $13,990,720).

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.
Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 2422.
Assessed valuation $3,128,885 (taxable for county $2,726,690).

SIERRA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine R. Woods, Lib'n.

A branch library has been established at Howland Flat, with Mrs. W. E. Duvall as custodian. Mrs. H. H. Chatfield, our custodian at Pike City, was killed in an automobile accident in September. Mrs. Harley Mohler was appointed custodian there.

KATHERINE R. WOODS, Lib'n.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Yreka.
Area, 6079 sq. mi. Pop. 25,480.
Assessed valuation $28,784,203 (taxable for county $20,798,851).

Yreka

SISKIYOU UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Otis E. Wilson, Prin.

We have tried the new experiment this year of having a student librarian, Miss Wilma Sanders. This student has taken full charge, even to the appointment of assistant librarians. She has rearranged the books, mended those in need of repair, and has her card-catalog in excellent order. She classified a new lot of books donated by the last graduating class and made display cards for them. She has put old magazines, arranged as to years, in accessible folders, and keeps the new ones properly displayed. She has been rigid in collecting fines and in keeping her accounts.

The library has never been run more satisfactorily than under this student's management.

GERTRUDE E. THOMAS, English Dept.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Fairfield.
Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 40,834.
Assessed valuation $38,556,315 (taxable for county $32,467,702).

Vallejo

VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

A Children's Room 33.38 feet by 50.04 feet with a galeria 8 feet wide has been added to the northern end of the Vallejo Public Library. There are 22 double book stacks 7 feet high and 5 feet 3 inches wide, 9 stacks on main floor and 13 on the galeria. There is also a corner 12 by 12 with low shelving for the smallest children.

The exterior of the addition conforms in design and material (sandstone) with the old building.

The building is well lighted with twenty-five double and five triple windows and Holophane electric light at night. It is heated by steam heat.

L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 62,222.

Assessed valuation $50,852,755 (taxable for county $44,250,695).

Petaluma

Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Miss Louane Leech, Lib'n.

On November 2 Mrs. Constance Mitchell of the Sather Gate Book Shop spoke in Petaluma on new children's books at a meeting of the Council of the Parent-Teacher Association. Those who had the privilege of hearing her will long remember the books of which she spoke and also the delightfully entertaining manner in which she told of them.

Children's Book Week was observed at the Petaluma Public Library November 13 to 19. The outstanding feature of the display this year was the Book House. A miniature house made of cardboard, whose roof was shingled with book jackets, was placed on a platform at the head of the stairs on the mezzanine floor of the library. At the foot of the stairway was a large sign saying "The Pathway to the Book House." At intervals along the stairway were trees cut from green cardboard, making the stairs a fairy pathway for the children who came to see the house.

On the platform surrounding the house was a miniature pond, upon which two

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Petaluma—Continued

of the seven swans had lighted, being attracted to the pond by Old Mother Goose and Winnie-the-Pooh who stood near. In the yard one could also find Pinocchio, Alice from Wonderland, the Dutch and the Eskimo Twins and many other characters well known and much loved from bookland. The new books were displayed on tables near the Book House.

A special display was made of Louisa May Alcott's books in commemoration of the centenary of her birth. Booklets telling of her life, and provided by Sather Gate Book Shop, were given to patrons of the library and to the teachers of each classroom as they brought their classes to visit the library.

To close the week a Story Hour was held on Saturday morning November 19, with 131 boys and girls in attendance to hear the librarian tell again some of the fairy tales and myths which should be part of every child's literary heritage.

This year—as last year—we tried to make our appeal to the community broad enough to reach in some way everyone in the community. Letters, inviting people to visit the library during the week, were sent to the members of the City Council, the School Board, the Library Board, each school principal, to several people connected with the local newspaper and to those patrons who have remembered during the past year that flowers can do much to make our library attractive.

Book Week entails an expenditure of time, money, and energy on the part of the library and at the close of Book Week month some of us may find ourselves asking—is it all worth while?

And for myself I feel that I can answer at once and emphatically, Yes. But for those who may question it all I wish to tell a story. The story of a sixth grade boy who had lived in Petaluma for all of his school life and who had never before known that there was a library in his city. He was brought here by his teacher during Book Week, he was made to feel welcome and wanted in the library, he was given a card and was personally helped in the selection of his first library book. And he has come back a second

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Petaluma—Continued

and third time and I know that he will come again, thereby giving the library an opportunity to help in making a worth while citizen, giving the library an opportunity to be of very real educational service to this boy who is learning that:

Books are keys to wisdom's treasure;
Books are ships to lands of pleasure;
Books are paths that upward lead;
Books are friends. Come! Let us read.

LOUANE LEECH, Lib'n.

Santa Rosa

‡SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Hall, Lib'n.

Book Week at the Santa Rosa Public Library this year, carried with it an unusual interest, for with it came Louisa May Alcott, celebrating her one hundredth anniversary.

Throughout the week classes from the elementary schools visited the library. In addition to the many beautiful new books on display, there was a most interesting collection of curios from many lands, and dolls from all nations came to pay their respects to the celebrated author. Several of these dolls had come around the Horn in sailing vessels; others proudly claimed ages ranging from ninety to one hundred.

About the children's room were miniature stages, representing various fairy tales. These had been loaned by the classes of the Burbank School.

Saturday morning, the week closed with a grand finale, when four hundred and fifty children came to Louisa Alcott's birthday party. Aunt Jo, Meg, Beth and Amy appeared in person in a short scene from "Little Women," after which Aunt Jo told stories to the younger children. After the awarding of prizes in the Vacation Reading Club, the concluding feature came in the cutting of a huge birthday cake. Every boy and girl had a tiny piece of cake, and noisily proclaimed the Book Week festivities a glorious success.

RUTH HALL, Lib'n.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.
Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 56,641.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation $63,017,461 (taxable for county $54,586,010).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

Book Week was celebrated in the branches of the county library with small but delightful collections of new books, and posters of Louisa May Alcott, to whom Book Week was dedicated this year.

In the school department at the main library there was a display of Book Week projects carried out by various schools, the main project being literary maps, which were very cleverly executed. There were also book covers, posters calling attention to good reading and care of books. Blue and red ribbon awards were made by the Board of Education, who consented to act as judges.

The county librarian and her school assistant, Mrs. Ruth DeHart, were invited upon the stage the first morning of Teachers' Institute in Modesto, November 21, and when asked "for a few words," told about Book Week and its display which had been held over for Institute Week and urged the teachers to visit the library. The response was eager and immediate, the teachers coming from not only the elementary schools but from the high schools and junior college as well. The county librarian and school assistant were guests of honor at the County Teachers Association luncheon which concluded the Institute.

The county librarian was the speaker at the Modesto Junior College Faculty Women's Club, September 21, when she reviewed some of the new books of the fall. She was also the speaker at the Truthseeker's Class, of the Friends' Church, Denair, November 2, at which time she gave a talk on The Cathedrals of England.

The House Beautiful for December contains an article by the county librarian on Torcello, Italy, visited by her two summers ago while touring Europe.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

Modesto

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH. STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

In the children's room of the city library, groups of children from the various city schools were received and given reviews of books and stories. There was a display of new books for them to look at following the reviews. A feature was a display of old books brought in by patrons on request, and these were a source of interest to adult patrons as well as the young people.

Mrs. Ruth Nankeville, in charge of the Boys and Girls Room, was the speaker at the Lincoln School P. T. A. a few days before Book Week, when she talked about children's books and showed some of the outstanding ones.

"Centenaries celebrated in 1932" was the theme for the Book Week exhibit in the Reference and Reading Room in the city library, and its books and pictures attracted much attention.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 14,618.

Assessed valuation $21,869,714 (taxable for county $17,603.780).

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 13,866.

Assessed valuation $19,028,990 (taxable for county $15,403,350).

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 2809.

Assessed valuation $3,390,221 (taxable for county $3,028,055).

TULARE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 77,442.

Assessed valuation $88,000,978 (taxable for county $63,476,058).

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9271.

Assessed valuation $11,759,526 (taxable for county $7,944,856).

VENTURA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 54,976.

Assessed valuation $88,568,979 (taxable for county $74,858,562).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n.

One of the happy occurrences of this quarter was a visit from Mrs. Henshall of the State Library.

The exhibit case of the library has been in constant use in displaying early California Covers, early publications about Ventura County, picture postals of the scenes of Scott's "Lady of the Lake," children's books, library tools used to find material on agriculture and displays of books on special subjects.

Talks, and often exhibits of books accompanying them, were given at the P. T. A. meetings of the May Henning School, the Lincoln School, the Avenue School, the McKevitt and the Washington Schools. Book talks were given at the Current Topics Club, the Casa de Rosa Club, the Book Section of the Santa Paula Ebel Club, the Garden Club of Meiner's Oaks and other organizations.

A group of teachers of the Nordhoff Union Grammar School volunteered their services as story tellers at the Ojai Library this winter. Mrs. Thorne-Thomsen has guided this group with advice as to selection and methods of story telling.

Classes make regular visits to the Ojai Library every week to select books. This enables the out of town children to use the library. Children from the Simi School, the Saticoy Schools, the Avenue, the Ventura City Schools, have come to classes at the library for instruction in its use.

ELIZABETH R. TOPPING, Lib'n.

Ojai

OJAI PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ojai—Continued.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Oxnard

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen Dorrance, Lib'n.

A year ago we had a large room for the library built on the west wing of the school and adjoining the study hall. All reference books are kept in the library and the pupils are free to come to the library for reference work at any time. We have ten large tables which will each seat four persons. Student helpers take care of the desk and the teacher-librarian is free to help the pupils with their themes and reference material. We have a large number of our magazines bound. With the Reader's Guide we find these bound volumes very useful.

The library looks after the textbooks for our 500 pupils.

Our school library tries to work with our very fine city library as much as possible. Miss Carroll, the city librarian, is very willing to cooperate with us at all times. About 45 per cent of our pupils come from out of town so that they are not able to use our city library very frequently.

Oxnard Union High School has a full-time teacher-librarian.

HELEN DORRANCE, Lib'n.

Santa Paula

DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n.

We are feeling pleased about Book Week this year because it demonstrated the feeling of cooperation and sympathy which has been built up between the library and the schools. The girls of one of the high school reading clubs took charge of the exhibits the first three days of the week. The high school art department had been holding a competitive poster contest, each poster to advertise Book Week or illustrate some book or play. The results were excellent and the prize—a book—went to the girl who drew a striking negro head in illustration of Green Pastures.

During the last three days, the display tables were covered with books for the little people, and posters done by the children of the Ranch School were displayed, the prize going to a little girl of nine years. In the glass case we had lovely little scenes built with tiny hand-carved figures from Vienna, the Schwarzwald, and other places, each one illustrating a book. These were changed daily.

Revision of the shelf list is well under way.

Plans for opening a reading room in the Mexican center are being carried forward rapidly. The shelving is in and painted, the tables have been shellacked, and some books and magazines have been moved down. The custodians will be young Mexican girls.

The librarian has made talks or given book reviews at the Ebell Club, the Women's Club of the Universalist Church, and other smaller groups.

The children's librarian made Book Week talks at P. T. A. meetings at Isbell and McKevitt schools.

The librarian and children's librarian attended the Sixth District meeting of the California Library Association in Pasadena.

MRS. GLADYS B. KENNEDY, Lib'n.

Ventura

VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n.

The tax rate which was fixed at 7 cents was raised to 10 in order that the library might have the same support as last year.

Miss Florence Vandever, the former librarian, was a welcome visitor this fall.

ELIZABETH R. TOPPING, Lib'n.

VENTURA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. M. George, Prin. Lutie Beggs, Lib'n.

Miss Lutie Beggs who received her A.B. from the University of California at Los Angeles in June, 1932, is librarian of Ventura Junior High School Library this year. Before her work in the university, Miss Beggs had been librarian for five years at the high school and junior college at La Salle, Illinois. Miss Janice Pidduck, University of California School of Librarianship 1932, is her part-time assistant.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 23,644.

Assessed valuation $33,545,787 (taxable for county $26,816,246).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n.

We have been working on the five days a week plan. It is not as satisfactory as we would like to have it, but it is the best we can do this year.

The Fifth District meeting of the California Library Association, in charge of Mrs. Bruton, was enjoyed by all of the staff and most of our custodians.

NANCY C. LAUGENOUR, Lib'n.

Woodland

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, Lib'n.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

The Fifth District of the California Library Association met in Woodland November 5 with an excellent attendance.

On September 16 the librarian addressed the Fortnightly Club of Winters; on November 9 the Town and Country Club of Woodland, the subject being "Reminiscences of European travel." On November 13 the Junior Sunday school class of the Christian Church listened to a talk on "Books about interesting people."

MRS. IRMA C. BRUTON, Lib'n.

YUBA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 11,331.

Assessed valuation $20,080,753 (taxable for county $16,066,745).

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

SUPPLIES

A. L. A.

HEADQUARTERS.

520 North Michigan ave., Chicago, Ill. All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Binding and Mending

BINDING.

Cooperative Binding Co., 330 Jackson st., San Francisco, Cal.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Long Beach Binding Co., 326 B. American ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Universal West Coast Bindery, 164 N. Hill ave., Pasadena, Cal.

MATERIALS.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Blind

Embossed books, etc. Address will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

Snow White.

J. W. Johnson, New Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Book Packing Bags

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Muehleisen Co., 1050 Second st., San Diego, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Pacific Box Corporation, Ltd., 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Cal.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Plates

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., Jersey City, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115–117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Varnish

Franklin Paint and Color Co., Franklin, Ind.
Book-lac.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Books

Eastern Firms.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Chuch st., New York, N. Y.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 597 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 118–120 E. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and Western material.

Books—Continued

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 612 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K st., Sacramento, Cal.

Los Angeles News Co., 305 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 520 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2271 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, 228 Flood bldg., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 432 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Vroman's Book Store, 329 E. Colorado st., Pasadena, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

English Books and Publications.

Simpkin, Marshall, Ltd., Stationers Hall Court, London, E. C. 4, England.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

The Woolston Book Co., Ltd., Byard Lane, Nottingham, Eng.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York, N. Y.

B. Westermann Co., Inc., 19 W. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Delabriandias, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Cal.

Books—Continued

J. Terquem, 19 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

German.

The German Book Importing Co., 9–15 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

Isenberg & Zenzes, 609 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 255 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Russian.

Novinka News & Co., 2092 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

Matthew Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Allyn & Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

American Book Co., 121 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Milton Bradley Co., 552 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

Eastern and English Firms.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Mudie's Select Library, 95 Southwark st., London, S. E. 1, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

Books—Continued

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

A. R. Womrath, 161 6th ave., New York, N. Y.
For used fiction.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and Western material.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Especially Californiana.

F. M. De Witt, 620 14th st., Oakland, Cal.

John Howell, 434 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

H. A. Johnson, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

BOOKS, RESEWED BINDINGS.

Hertzberg Bindery, E. Grand ave. & 22d st., Des Moines, Iowa.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Cabinets

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Charts

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers. (Local Agent M. H. E. Beckley, 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Circulation Sorter

Simplex Sorting Device.

Rate Service Bureau, 392 Yamhill st., Portland, Ore.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 255 Commercial st., San Francisco, and 1220 S. Maple ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Multistamp, 564 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Prestocopy Co., 2111 Clement st., San Francisco, Cal.

Addressograph.

Addressograph Sales Agency, 45 Second st., San Francisco, and 746 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Electrical Appliances

ERASER.

A. Lietz & Co., 61 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

STYLUS.

Stylo.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES.

Electrolux.

Electrolux, Inc., 331–338 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Electrical Appliances—Continued

Protos.

Morrill & Morrill, 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Filing Cases

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Films

For Rent.

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Pathe Exchange, Inc., 321 Turk st., San Francisco, Cal.

United States Forest Service, Ferry bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

University of California, Extension Division, Berkeley, Cal.

Fine Computer and Circulating Library Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, c/o Western Reserve University, School of Library Science, Cleveland, Ohio.

Furniture and Supplies

Globe Wernicke Co.

Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737–739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115–117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235–7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: A. B. Maine, Box 635, Arcade Station, Los Angeles, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers. (Local agent: M. H. E

Globes—Continued

Beckley, 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

C. F. Weber & Co., 650 Second st., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gummed Letters

Wilson Gummed Letters.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 407 Sansome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

Hillyard Chemical Co., 471 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 30 Bluxome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 247 Fremont st., San Francisco, Cal.

C. F. Weber & Co., 650 Second st., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215–217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Loopost Binder Co., 225 E. 4th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazines

See PERIODICALS.

Maps

George F. Cram Co., 32 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235–7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: A. B. Maine, Box 635, Arcade Station, Los Angeles, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers. (Local agent, M. H. E. Beckley, 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Maps—Continued

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

C. F. Weber & Co., 650 Second st., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Music

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, and 845 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schultz Illinois-Star Co., 519 W. Superior st., Chicago, Ill.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline sts., Oakland, Cal.

Paste

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gluey Paste.

Commercial Paste Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Stixit.

The Prang Co., 133 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pasting Machines

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

F. M. De Witt, 620 14th st., Oakland, Cal.

Periodicals—Continued

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

University Library Service, 2189 Woolworth bldg., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York, N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

John A. Clow, 2990 Santa Rosa ave., Pasadena, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, 179 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pacific News Bureau, 1925 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ben B. Squire, 5678 Miles ave., Oakland, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.
For foreign periodicals only.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving place, New York, N. Y.

Photographs

See PICTURES.

Pictures

Art Extension Press, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vera Jones Bright Studio, 165 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 424 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Mabel Carpenter, 4227 S. Vermont ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Colonial Art Co., 1336–1338 W. First st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill.
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Detroit Publishing Co., Pacific El. blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pictures—Continued

Mrs. Lena Scott Harris, 5157 Eleventh ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For wild flower photographs tinted in oil.

Rudolph Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Lustin Martindale, 1127 Castalia ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower photographs.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Print Rooms, 1748 Sycamore ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, Saratoga, Cal.
For photographs of California plants and flowers.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

L. S. Slevin, Carmel, Cal.
For photographs of California history and landmarks.

University Prints, Newton, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 116 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 731 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 111 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Means & McLean, 525 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.

Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Stamps and Type

A. Carlisle & Co., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First st., Los Angeles, Cal.

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Lane Stamp Co., 831 Seventh st., San Diego, Cal.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Scales

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., Spear and Harrison sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Shelf Label-Holders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co. 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

MOVIE SLIDES.

Victor Animatograph Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See BOOK STACKS.

Stereoscopic Views

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

H. W. Spindler (Agent Keystone View Co.), Box 400, Berkeley, Cal.

George E. Stone, Carmel, Cal.
For California wild flowers, marine life, historic views.

Visual Aids

See FILMS, PICTURES, SLIDES AND STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS.

Wild Flower Pictures

See PICTURES.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, Cal.

San Jose State Teachers College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Librarian, San Jose State Teachers College Library, San Jose, Cal.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Chairman, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1932–33 are:

President, Harry M. Lydenberg, Assistant Director, Public Library, New York, N. Y.

1st Vice President, Julia Ideson, Librarian, Public Library, Houston, Texas.

2d Vice President, Joseph L. Wheeler, Librarian, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.

Secretary, Carl H. Milam, Chicago, Ill.

Treasurer, Matthew S. Dudgeon, Librarian, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1932–33 are:

President, S. D. Klapp, Secretary and Librarian, Minneapolis Bar Association, Minneapolis, Minn.

1st Vice President, John T. Vance, Law Librarian of Congress, Washington, D. C.

2d Vice President, Alice M. Magee, Librarian, Louisiana State Library, New Orleans, La.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Lotus Mitchell Mills, Librarian, Sullivan and Cromwell, 48 Wall st., New York, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Northern Section — Florence Baker, Technical High School, Oakland, President.

Jewel Gardiner, Teachers Professional Library, Sacramento, Vice President.

Mabel White, Portola High School, San Francisco, Secretary.

Edith Titcomb, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School, San Jose, Treasurer.

Ruth Seymour, Tamalpais Union High School, Sausalito, Director.

Central Section Round Table—Mrs. Dorotha D. Elliot, Fresno High School, Fresno, President.

Edith M. Church, Hanford High School, Hanford, Secretary-Treasurer.

Southern Section—Ruth Lewis, Jacob A. Riis High School, Los Angeles, President.

Ruby Charlton, Belvedere Junior High School, Los Angeles, Vice President.

Marian Gwinn, John C. Fremont High School, Los Angeles, Secretary.

Katherine Folger, Metropolitan High School, Los Angeles, Treasurer.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Officers for 1932–33 are:

President, Essae M. Culver, Executive Secretary, State Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

1st Vice President, Adelene J. Pratt, Director, Maryland Public Library Advisory Commission, Baltimore, Md.

2d Vice President, E. Louise Jones, Field Library Adviser, Massachusetts Division of Public Libraries, Boston, Mass.

Secretary, Hazel B. Warren, Chief, Extension Division, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1932–33 are:

President, Alice M. Magee, Librarian, Louisiana State Library, New Orleans, La.

1st Vice President, Joseph Schafer, Supt., State Historical Society Library, Madison, Wis.

2d Vice President, Irma A. Watts, Reference Librarian, Pennsylvania Legislative Reference Bureau, Harrisburg, Pa.

Secretary-Treasurer, Ella May Thornton, Librarian, Georgia State Library, Atlanta, Ga.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1932–33 are:

President, Harriet C. Long, Librarian, Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.

1st Vice President, Mrs. Florence K. Lewis, Librarian, Public Library, Aberdeen, Wash.

2d Vice President, Sarah D. M. Fisher, Public Library, Vancouver, B. C.

Secretary, Marguerite E. Putnam, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash.

Treasurer, Helen McRaith, Library Association, Portland, Ore.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1932–33 are:

President, Mary Louise Alexander, Manager of Library, Research Dept., Batten, Barton, Durstine and Osborn, New York, N. Y.

1st Vice President, Sophia J. Lammers, Librarian, Joseph Schaffner Library of Commerce, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

2d Vice President, Adeline M. Macrum, Librarian, Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Secretary, Rebecca B. Rankin, Librarian, Municipal Reference Library, 2230 Municipal bldg., New York, N. Y.

Treasurer, Laura A. Wood, Librarian, Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER, NATIONAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1932–33 are:

President, Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, California Division of Fish and Game.

Vice President, Mrs. M. E. Hanson, Pacific Gas and Electric Company.

Secretary-Treasurer, Melissa Speer, United States Bureau of Mines.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAPTER, NATIONAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1932–33 are:

President, E. Ruth Jones, Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Blanche E. McKown, Periodicals Department, Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mrs. Louise T. Rose, California Taxpayers' Association, Los Angeles.

Treasurer, Mrs. Helen Townsend, Barlow Medical Library, Los Angeles.

PASADENA LIBRARY CLUB

Officers for 1932–33 are:

President, Eleanor Homer, Pasadena Junior College Library.

Secretary-Treasurer, Ruama Coit, California Institute of Technology.

ORANGE COUNTY LIBRARY CLUB

Officers for 1932–33 are:

President, Dorothy Wents, Orange County Free Library.

Vice President, Mrs. Katherine Berkey, Librarian, Buena Park Library District Library.

Secretary-Treasurer, Frances Taylor, Whittier Public Library.

SAN ANTONIO LIBRARY CLUB

Officers for 1932–33 are:

President, Mrs. F. H. Manker, Librarian, Upland Public Library, Upland.

Secretary, Helen Schwindt.

CONFERENCE OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIANS OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1932–33 are:

President, Elizabeth J. McCloy, Librarian, Occidental College.

Secretary, Fannie A. Coldren, The Library, University of California at Los Angeles.

EAST BAY LIBRARY COUNCIL

Officers for 1932–33 are:

Chairman, Helena M. Critzer, Berkeley Public Library.

Secretary, Isabella M. Frost, Oakland Free Library.

ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AND STATE LIBRARY SCHOOLS

President, Dorothy Hall, Public Library, Berkeley.

Vice President, Margaret Girdner, Galileo High School Library, San Francisco.

Secretary, Lois F. Newman, Public Library, Berkeley.

Treasurer, May Dornin, University of California Library, Berkeley.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and all from outside the State who wish to come here. Also it will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Bureau list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President, John B. Kaiser, Free Library, Oakland.

Vice President, Caroline S. Waters, San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel G. Leeper, P. O. Box 189, Sacramento.

Trustees Section

President, Samuel M. Ilsley, Trustee, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

Secretary, Charles W. Fisher, Board of Directors, Free Library, Oakland.

Municipal Libraries Section

President, Everett R. Perry, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Ethel Carroll, Public Library, Oxnard.

Special Libraries Section

President, Louise Ophüls, Lane Medical Library, San Francisco.

Secretary, Margaret Hatch, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, San Francisco.

University and College Librarians

President, Harold L. Leupp, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Elinor Hand, University of California Library, Berkeley.

COMMITTEES

Executive Committee—The President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and Amy L. Boynton, Leslie E. Bliss, Mabel R. Gillis, Willis H. Kerr, Ruth Lewis, Eleanor Stephens.

Auditing—Ruth Hall, Public Library, Santa Rosa, Chairman; Hortense Berry.

Nominating—The Constitution provides for a "Nominating Committee consisting of representatives selected by the respective districts at their district meetings."

Publications — Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, P. O. Box 189, Sacramento, chairman; Blanche L. Shadle; Grace R. Taylor.

Resolutions—Blanche Galloway, Madera County Free Library, Madera, chairman; Beulah Mumm; Robert Rea.

Annuities and Pensions — Herman Henkle, Biological Library, University of California, Berkeley, chairman; Ethel Bell, Herbert V. Clayton, John E. Goodwin, Jeanne F. Johnson, Nathan van Patten, Charles F. Woods.

Certification—Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Public Library, Long Beach, chairman (1933); Mary Barmby (1934), Mary Boynton (1935), Susan T. Smith (1936), Eleanor Hitt (1937).

Convention Arrangements and Hospitality—Mrs. Elizabeth G. Potter, Mills College Library, Oakland, chairman; Jean D. Baird, Mary K. Cooper, Mrs. Minna McGauley, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Pauline Roy, Ruth Steinmetz, The Secretary-Treasurer, *ex officio.*

Indexing—Jeannette M. Hitchcock, University Library, Stanford University, chairman; Agnes M. Cole, Carmelita Duff, Aimee M. Peters, Helen L. Watson.

(To prepare a consolidated index to C. L. A. Publications nos. 1 to 33, 1897 to 1932.)

Jinks—Susan T. Smith, Public Library, Berkeley, chairman; Jane I. Curtis, B. B. Futernick, Margaret V. Girdner, Edith E. Hibberd, Anna P. Kennedy, Rosemary E. Livsey.

Legislative—Rosamond Parma, Law Library, University of California, Berkeley, chairman; Mrs. Julia G. Babcock, Charles W. Fisher.

Library Cooperation with the National Parks and Boulder Dam—Willis H. Kerr, Claremont Colleges Library, Claremont, chairman; Mrs. Ruth P. Casaday, Gretchen Flower, C. Edward Graves, Caroline S. Waters.

Library Schools—Flora B. Ludington, Mills College Library, Oakland, chair-

man; Mrs. Amy M. Caya, Gladys English, Mabel R. Gillis, Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Elizabeth R. Topping.

Membership—Amy L. Boynton, Public Library, Lodi, chairman; First District, Sydney B. Mitchell; Second-Third Districts, Joyce Backus; Fourth District, Joy B. Jackson; Fifth District, Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey; Sixth District, Olive Sprong; Seventh District, Edna D. Davis; Eighth-Ninth Districts, Frances M. Burket.

Salaries—Eleanor Hitt, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Charlotte M. Brown, Ellen B. Frink, Mrs. Norman Lawson, Louane Leech, Sydney B. Mitchell.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS

First District

President, John S. Richards, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Kathleen Keating, Public Library, Berkeley.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second-Third District

President, Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Secretary, Irene E. Smith, Public Library, Burlingame.

The second-third district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland), Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District

President, Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Secretary, Edith Church, Union High School Library, Hanford.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District

President, Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, Public Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Lily M. Tilden, State Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District

President, Helen E. Vogleson, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mrs. Alice B. Lewis, Public Library, Long Beach.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District

President, Georgia A. Davis, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs. Helen Bartlett, Public Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth-Ninth District

President, Anne Bell Bailey, Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

Secretary, Mrs. Neva Reno Hornbeck, Herbert Kraft Public Library, Red Bluff.

The eighth-ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

ANNUAL MEETING

The California Library Association will meet in Oakland April 9–12, headquarters, the Hotel Oakland. In addition, the California School Libraries Association, the Special Libraries Association of San Francisco, and the California County Librarians will hold meetings during the same period. Present plans contemplate a dinner meeting of the School Librarians Saturday evening April 8, with a business meeting Sunday the 9th. The County Librarians and several committees of the C. L. A. will meet also Sunday the 9th. In the evening, under the auspices of the C. L. A., and

in honor of the School Libraries Association, the Special Libraries Association and the County Librarians, there will be an informal joint meeting of all groups. Business sessions of the C. L. A. will open Monday morning the 10th, with the convention dinner and jinks that evening.

Tuesday morning the various sections of the C. L. A. will hold separate meetings. Interesting programs are already under way. That evening Edward Oscar Heinrich, the legal chemist, handwriting expert and examiner of questioned documents of San Francisco and Berkeley, will give an illustrated lecture on how libraries have aided in his criminal investigations.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

Fifth District Meeting

At the call of the District President, Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, librarian of the Woodland Public Library, about seventy library workers of the Fifth District assembled in Woodland on Saturday, November 5, 1932. The morning session, held in the Board of Trade room in the Yolo County Court House, was devoted to library matters. The president of the State association, John B. Kaiser of Oakland, reported some of the activities of the National and State library associations since their annual meetings last May. He also announced the 1933 meeting of the California Library Association, to be held in Oakland next April 9–12.

In the absence of Miss Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, who was unable to attend the meeting, Miss Eleanor Hitt, her assistant, spoke on recent material compiled by the certification, library schools, and salaries committees of the California Library Association, and gave a resume of the special report made by the certification committee at the last annual meeting. Miss Anna G. Hall, formerly in charge of the Longview Public Library in Washington, told of various ways in which she now occupies her time and keeps up her professional interests while living at her home in Davis. Miss Hall's program includes book reviewing, play reading, advice to parents on selection of their children's books, and the selling and renting of books.

Miss Edith Gantt, librarian of the Solano County Library at Fairfield, told of the recent organization of discussion groups in several communities. This is one of the most interesting and concrete phases of adult education and the organization of these community forums was sponsored by Miss Gantt, working under the advice and inspiration of Lyman Bryson, director of the California Association for Adult Education.

At noon the members adjourned to Hotel Woodland where the program was resumed after a luncheon and a musical program. The first talk was given by T. H. Crook of Woodland, who told informally of some of his personal experiences in South America. Mr. Crook spent a number of years in various countries of South America as a geologist for the Standard Oil Company. The information which he gave was of special interest because it was based upon actual observation and colored by his obvious enjoyment of new experiences.

The program was delightfully concluded by Herbert C. Davis of Sacramento, who talked on some of the famous "Ghost Cities" of Nevada. Mr. Davis is an exceptionally fine speaker, with rare gift of narrative and a marked sense of the dramatic most appropriate to the romantic tales of Virginia City and the Comstock Mine.

Sixth District Meeting

Nearly 600 librarians from the nine southern counties of California representing the Sixth District of the California Library Association, met at the annual district convention held in the Pasadena Civic Auditorium, November 19, 1932. Miss Helen E. Vogleson, Los Angeles County Librarian, and President of the Sixth District, presided.

One of the most important matters considered by the meeting was the recommendation of the establishment of an advanced school for library training in southern California. The recommendation was carried by practically unanimous vote. The new school, it was stated, should be organized to take the place of the school formerly conducted in the Los Angeles Public Library, and if started, probably will become a graduate division of a college or university in this section.

Miss Cornelia Plaister, San Diego Librarian, announced results of a recent survey of library employment conditions in counties comprising the Sixth District. She reported that in a single year 636 applications for library positions in this district were made, but that due to the fact that some applicants applied at more than one library, 328 persons actually sought positions. Of this number, she explained, 54 had completed short library courses, 60 possessed no training, and 214 were library school graduates, with college training. Seventy-four of these 214 were employed and seeking transfers to other posts. Of these qualified unemployed librarians, 19 were found to be 1932 library school graduates, and 31 possessed as much as five years' experience. Five of this last group had been ill or on leave of absence, thus leaving only 26 librarians who might be classed as experts out of work. Miss Plaister's report concluded that the oversupply of librarians is not serious and that any up turn in business conditions will result in a general call for additional librarians in southern California. Adoption of the committee's recommendation followed Miss Plaister's report.

The relation of the public school and the library was discussed by outstanding authorities, among them Mrs. Lorraine Miller Sherer, Director of Curriculum of the Los Angeles County school system; Miss Jasmine Britton, Supervising Librarian of the Los Angeles city school system, and Mrs. Theodora Brewitt, Long Beach Librarian. The various speakers agreed that due to the increase in the number of subjects taught in school, the kind of direction needed to guide the children in their studies, and the limited facilities of libraries, the only solution is to organize school libraries under specially trained librarians.

Miss Althea Warren reviewed the question of dividing the Sixth District and at the close of her digest the meeting voted not to divide and to add Inyo County to the present district.

Miss Eleanor Hitt, of the California State Library, and a member of the Certification Committee of the California Library Association, spoke on the professional and nonprofessional library tasks and the increasing need for specially trained librarians.

The appointment by the chair, of two committees was sanctioned; the function of one committee will be to check and compile a list of public documents, county and city, found or published in southern California. The other committee will be a joint committee composed of school and library people, and the purpose will be to make a study of library service to schools.

Mrs. Laura Adams Armer, artist and author, winner of the 1932 John Newbery medal presented annually by the American Library Association for the best book for children, as author of "Waterless Mountain," spoke most charmingly and interestingly of her experiences on the Navajo Reservation while painting scenes from the myths and legends of the Indians.

The afternoon session concluded with a tableau, "California Ladies of Long Ago," presented by Mrs. C. W. Young, posed by staff members of the Los Angeles County Library, which was a charming and colorful close to what was declared to be a most interesting and successful meeting.

Mr. E. O. Nay, Chairman of the Pasadena Board of City Directors, welcomed the convention on behalf of the city of Pasadena, and Mr. John Boynton Kaiser, President of the California Library Association, extended greetings to the Sixth District.

Eighth-Ninth District Meeting

The annual meeting of the Eighth and Ninth Districts, California Library Association, was held at a one-session dinner meeting at the Tremont Hotel, Red Bluff, on Saturday, October 10, 1932. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, librarian, Tehama County Free Library, and president of the joint district, had prepared a very interesting program. She was assisted by the secretary, Mrs. Neva Hornbeck, librarian, Herbert Kraft Free Library, Red Bluff.

More than one hundred visitors and Tehama County people were present. Practically every organization in the county was represented at the meeting. G. L. Childs, member of the Tehama County Board of Supervisors, welcomed the visitors most graciously. Visiting librarians, custodians of Tehama County

Library branches, and representatives of county organizations were introduced to the assemblage by Miss Bailey.

From the standpoint of the layman, Senator John J. Moran of Corning spoke very convincingly on the subject, "The Free Public Library—A Necessity."

The principal address of the evening was made by Miss Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, whose subject was "The Free Public Library—A Luxury or a Necessity." She gave most impressive figures showing the marked increases in the use of the public library everywhere in California, notably during this period of enforced leisure through unemployment. Any doubts the audience may have had as to the public library being a necessity were dispelled by Miss Gillis in her able presentation of the subject.

Sunday a number of the librarians spent the day on a trip to Lassen Volcanic National Park.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee

Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County, Chairman.

Frances Burket, Sutter County, Treasurer.

Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County.

Elizabeth R. Topping, Ventura County.

Committee on County Library Service to Schools

Minette Stoddard, Merced County, Chairman.

Mrs. Julia G. Babcock, Kern County.

Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.

Lenala A. Martin, Lassen County.

Mrs. Ella Packer Morse, Colusa County.

Helen E. Vogleson, Los Angeles County.

Charles F. Woods, Riverside County.

Committee on a History of California County Libraries

Mary Barmby, Alameda County, Chairman.

Anne Bell Bailey, Tehama County.

Edith Gantt, Solano County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County.

Ida M. Reagan, Butte County.

County Library Section, American Library Association

Mrs. Julia G. Babcock, Librarian, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, California, Chairman.

Muriel S. Marchant, County Extension Dept., Racine Public Library, Racine, Wis., Secretary-Treasurer.

LIBRARY CLUBS, ETC.

Under this heading will be given accounts of meetings of the various library clubs and similar organizations throughout the State. News items of the various clubs are solicited.

PASADENA LIBRARY CLUB

Pasadena Library Club members were delightfully entertained at The Athenaeum, Tuesday evening, November 29, as guests of Miss Frances H. Spining, librarian of the California Institute of Technology.

In opening the meeting, Miss Eleanor M. Homer, president of the club, mentioned that happily, although accidentally, a literary date on which to convene had been chosen, as November 29, 1932, marked the one hundredth anniversary of Louisa M. Alcott's birth.

Miss Helen E. Vogleson, 6th District President, California Library Association, gave a resumé of the Sixth District meeting held in Pasadena November 19.

An address on "The Stream of Consciousness Novel" by Dr. Harvey S. Eagleson, assistant professor and popular member of the Humanities Department at the California Institute, was the feature of the evening. In developing his subject, Prof. Eagleson cited and read passages from the works of Marcel Proust, James Joyce and Dorothy Richardson, the three authors he had chosen to represent the principal types of the stream of consciousness technique.

The evening closed with a social hour.

RUAMA M. COIT, Secretary.

THE LOS ANGELES SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The Los Angeles School Library Association has always observed the delightful custom of mixing business with pleasure, and this year, in spite of all the bugaboos that threaten, the practice seems to be as much in favor as ever. The business meetings are held at various places; sometimes in the library of one of the schools, or in the lecture room of the Public Library; more often in a cosy tearoom or a hospitable club. And after the business of the day is concluded perhaps there will be tea, or occasionally a dinner, sometimes with guests of distinction in the literary or educational worlds.

The climax of the November meeting was an informal and entertaining dinner for our superintendents. Dr. William Burton of the University of Chicago, now visiting professor at the University of Southern California, was the guest speaker of the evening. His enthusiastic talk on "Book Week in Russia" was illustrated with huge, brilliantly colored posters which he had obtained in Moscow. The guests of honor were Superintendent and Mrs. Frank A. Bouelle, Assistant Superintendent and Mrs. Warren C. Conrad, Assistant Superintendent and Mrs. Arthur Gould, Assistant Superintendent and Mrs. A. B. Pierce, and Dr. William B. Featherstone of the Curriculum Division.

The previous meeting was held in the new Edward L. Doheny, Jr., Memorial Library at the University of Southern California. Robert Frost was a surprise feature and everyone was delighted to hear him recite some of his "rhymes." After the business meeting Miss Charlotte Brown conducted a tour of the library and explained the high points of interest concerning the decorative and architectural details of the vast and magnificent building.

The officers of the association for the current year are Miss Dorothy Drake, Librarian of Venice High School, president; and Miss Elsie Brown, Assistant Librarian of Fremont High School, secretary-treasurer.

DORIS BRUSH PAYNE, Publicity Chairman.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN

There has been no meeting of the Board this quarter.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.

Babcock, Mrs. Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield. (Life certificate.)

Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff. (Life certificate.)

Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland. (Life certificate.)

Burket, Frances M., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City. (Life certificate.)

Cowles, Mrs. Barbara, Mrs. Thomas Cowles, Asst. University of California Library, Berkeley.

Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec. Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

Davids, Mrs. Harriet Snyder, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

De Ford, Estella, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa. (Life certificate.)

Deming, Dorothy, Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City. (Life certificate.)

Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Junior Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G., Mrs. Fred Eudey, Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.

Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia. (Life certificate.)

Frink, Ellen B. Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Fyock, Bertha E., Asst. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.

Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.

Gantt, Edith, Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Gleason, Celia, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka. (Life certificate.)

Gregory, Marion L., Asst. Public Library, Glendale.

Hadden, Anne, Ln. Public Library, Palo Alto. (Life certificate.)

Hall, Roxie, Asst. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Harris, Mary W., Ln. Webster Parish Library, Minden, La.

Henderson, John D., Reference Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Hill, Grace, Asst. Public Library, Kansas City, Mo.

Hitt, Eleanor, Asst. Ln. State Library, Sacramento. (Life certificate.)

Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.

Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Kyle, Eleanore, Ln. San Bernardino Polytechnic High School Library, San Bernardino.

Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland. (Life certificate.)

Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Linn, Mrs. Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.

Liston, Mrs. Leonora (Miles), Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana. (Life certificate.)

McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno. (Life certificate.)

Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.

Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville. (Life certificate.)

Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Mrs. Guy Morse, Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Mumm, Beulah, Supervising Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Nourse, Louis M., Assistant to the Ln., Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento. (Life certificate.)
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville. (Life certificate.)
Richmond, Romaine, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Mrs. Ralph H. Russell, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto. (Life certificate.)
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Mrs. Harry H. Singletary, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Ventura Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura. (Life certificate.)
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Mrs. R. L. Townsend, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Vogleson, Helen E., Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., First Asst. Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.
Woods, Katherine R., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Wright, Muriel, Ln. Marin County Free Library, San Rafael.
Yates, Mrs. Bess (Ranton), Mrs. John D. Yates, Ln. Public Library, Glendale.
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd), Mrs. Raymond Yelland, Substitute Oakland Free Library, Oakland. (Life certificate.)

At Present Out of Library Work

Fee, Helen A.
Herrman, Mrs. Jennie (Herrmān), Mrs. James W. Herrman. (Life certificate.)
Huntington, Stella. (Life certificate.)
Leeper, Mrs. Hazel (Gibson), Mrs. Thos. B. Leeper.
Nourse, Mrs. Mary (Long), Mrs. Louis M. Nourse.
Sabin, Lilian.
Shaw, W. Lawrence.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificate of qualification to hold office of County Librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. The latest edition was issued February, 1928. (Circular of information only.) The sixth edition of the County free library law was issued in June, 1932.

NEXT EXAMINATION

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take the examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1931–33, $346,100.

Total accessions 323,420 (less 4118 lost and withdrawn = 319,302) exclusive of 31,653 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 94,534 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Florence Lamb, Senior Account Clerk.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Gwendolyn Brannely, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Lorine Norman, Junior Clerk.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Senior Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Eudora Garoutte, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Caroline Wenzel, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Senior Library Aid.
Elsie Sherwood, Senior Library Aid.
Harry A. Simons, Library Museum Attendant.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Mrs. Marjorie M. Degner, Junior Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Frances Grundman, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Senior Library Aid.

Blanche L. Shadle, Editorial Librarian.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Senior Library Aid.
Dale Lapham, Library Page.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Forrest Stead, Library Page.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Manning Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Edith Overstreet Morris, Junior Librarian.

Mrs. Dora H. Costello, Senior Periodicals Section Librarian.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Library Aid.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Bernice Gibbs, Junior Librarian.
Helen M. Maughmer, Junior Librarian.
Lilian Sargent, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Helen L. Smith, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Senior Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Senior Library Aid.
Helen Clayton, Junior Library Aid.
Mrs. Ruth T. Coleman, Junior Library Aid.

Clifford Berg, Library Page.
William R. McDougall, Library Page.
George J. Miller, Library Page.
Walter Stevens, Library Page.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Library Aid.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Building and Library Crafts.
Arthur Valine, Book Finisher.
Mrs. Constance Cartwright, Book Repairer.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Hazel Shultz, Book Repairer.
Kathryn Williams, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Library Utility Man and Truck Driver.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Crowe, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
G. A. Klees, Janitor.
Domenick Meo, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis attended a meeting of the Eighth and Ninth Districts of the California Library Association held at Red Bluff on October 8. At the dinner meeting in the evening she spoke on the subject "The Free Public Library: A Luxury or a Necessity?" Immediately following her return from Red Bluff she went to San Francisco to the three day convention of the California School Superintendents. On October 22 Miss Gillis attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the California Library Association called by the president, Mr. Kaiser, in Oakland. On November 11 and 12 she was in San Francisco for the White House Conference to which she was a delegate representing the California Library Association. On November 28 she attended a dinner meeting in San Francisco of organizations interested in work for the blind. Miss Gillis was a speaker at the meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Federation of Women's Clubs held in Sacramento on December 3.

On November 17 Miss Gillis was elected a trustee of the California College in China.

On November 5 Miss Hitt substituted for Miss Gillis on the program of the Fifth District, California Library Association, held in Woodland. Other representatives from the State Library at this meeting were Miss Tilden, Miss Look, Miss Grundman, Miss Smith, Miss Gibbs, Mrs. Twaddle and Mrs. Costello. Miss Hitt was also on the program of the Sixth District meeting in Pasadena on November 19 and spent the first part of the following week on various library matters in Los Angeles. She also attended a conference on teacher training called by the State Department of Education in Fresno December 2 and 3. While in Fresno Miss Hitt spent a morning in the Fresno County Library.

Mrs. Henshall accompanied Miss Gillis to the meeting of the California School Superintendents October 10–12 and also represented the State Library at a meeting of the Library Section of the East and West Bay Institute in San Francisco on November 22.

On November 12 Miss Garoutte addressed the Sacramento Branch, National League of American Pen Women on the subject "Authors I have Known."

Staff activities during the quarter centered around Hallowe'en and Christmas. On October 31 the second annual Hallowe'en party was held at the State Library with Nancy Anderson in charge of entertainment, and Rachel Look heading the refreshments and decorations committee.

The annual Christmas party was held on December 20 starting with a program in the auditorium under the direction of Mrs. Dora Costello. A violin solo by George Miller, a skit by Walter Stevens and Forrest Stead, and a group of children's stories told by Helen Maughmer were followed by a play "Story Book Christmas Party," written by another member of the staff, Miss Helen Dobson. A quartet from the Men's Glee Club of the California State Employees Association also contributed to the program. The

party was continued informally in the State Library staff room which had been charmingly decorated by William Simmons and his committee. Miss Frances Grundman who was in charge of refreshments made this part of the program very simple in order that part of the staff funds might be used for Christmas baskets for the poor. Mrs. Alicia M. Hook was appointed to carry out this work and she and her committee made up and delivered baskets for six families or thirty-two people. A small amount of money was also contributed to the Penny Cafeteria and bought Christmas dinners for twenty-two people.

Just before Christmas members of the State Library staff shared in the general rejoicing of State employees over the return of the voluntary contributions which had been made to the general fund since July 1. Contributions from the State Library staff had been 100% as long as the program was in force.

Mr. Henry C. Clifton of Sacramento has placed in the State Library as a loan some rare books from his private collection. They are in exhibit cases in Gillis Hall and will remain there for some time.

During the winter the State Library was honored by a visit from Miss Elissa Landi, moving picture star and author, and on November 15 by a call from Miss Mary Mims, community organizer of the State of Louisiana. Mrs. Nina Vannikoff also spent two days in the State Library studying organization and methods which she expects to adapt to library organizing in Russia.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, State, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 105 and 109.

Copies of 33 California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during October, November and December, 1932.

Agriculture Bd. Official live stock catalog and daily program, California State Fair. 1932.
Agriculture Dept. Monthly bulletin, vol. 21, nos. 7–9 (in 1).
——— Special publication nos. 115, 117.
Attorney General. Biennial report 1930–32.
Banking Dept. 23rd annual report, 1932.
Grand Army of Republic. 65th annual encampment, proceedings, 1932.
Industrial Relations Dept. Industrial Accident Comm. California safety news, vol. 16, nos. 3–4.
Institutions Dept. Juvenile Research Bur. Bulletin no. 7.
Investment Dept. Insurance Comm. Report, 1931.
——— List of insurance brokers, 1932.
Legislature. Narcotic Com. Survey of drug addiction in California, 1932.
Natural Resources Dept. Fish & Game Comm. California fish & game, vol. 18, nos. 1, 3.
——— Fish bulletin, no. 37.
Professional & Vocational Standards Dept. Architectural Examiners Bd. 12th report, 1932.
——— Barber Examiners Bd. 5th report, 1932.
——— Civil Engineers Registration Bd. Civil engineers registration law, rules and regulations. 1932.
——— Medical Examiners Bd. Directory, 1932, supplement Oct. 1932.
Public Works Dept. California highways and public works, vol. 10, nos. 9–11 (in 2).
——— Water Resources Div. Bulletin nos. 38, 39.

——— Act governing supervision of dams in California. 1932.
Real Estate Dept. Real estate directory-bulletin, vol. 13, no. 2.
Secretary of State. Proposed amendments to constitution and proposed laws to be voted upon at general election November 8, 1932.
——— Statement of vote at primary election August 30, 1932.
Social Welfare Dept. Directory of social welfare agencies. 1932.
Tax Research Bur. Summary report. 1932.
Unemployment Comm. Abstract of hearings on unemployment. 1932.
Veterans' Home. Report, 1932.
——— Rules and regulations. 1932.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, of the librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

ORDER SECTION

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 3039 books, 3 prints, 8 Chinese paintings, 4 posters and 7 maps were accessioned.

CATALOG SECTION

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 1073 books were cataloged and 7799 cards were added to the file. 31,321 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Eudora Garoutte, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Section also contains over 12,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

5—99569

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Ames, Annie Eliza, 1854.
Ames, Ellis Augustine, 1854.
Barton, Benjamin, 1854.
Barton, Eliza Brite, 1854.
Blundell, Mary Jane, 1853.
Brown, Joseph, 1849.
Clark, Hiram, 1852.
Compton, Maria Buckbee, 1850.
Compton, Peter, 1850.
Cox, Roger, 1852.
Etzel, Conrad, 1848.
Gallup, Calvin, n. d.
Gallup, Josiah, 1849.
Gallup, Julia Ann, 1854.
Gallup, Mary Ellen, n. d.
Harley, Aaron, 1850.
Harley, Mary Green, 1858.
Keeler, George W., 1848.
Maholm, Elizabeth, 1858.
Maholm, James Bowland, 1856.
Millsap, Amanda Josephine Love, 1850.
Millsap, Walter, 1850.
Morrill, Paul, 1852.
Peck, Catherine Johnston, 1849.
Rasmusson. Andrew, 1849.
Robinson, Harriet, n. d.
Schaefer, Anna Louise, 1855.
Smith, Edward Hall, 1852.
Smith, Thomas Nelson, 1852 or 53.
Stearns, William, 1854.
Stone, William Harrison, 1849.
Taylor, Frederick, 1849 or 50.
Tobener, Charles, 1850.
Wagner, William Washington, 1850.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Collison, Thomas Francis.
Eells, Walter Crosby.
*Fitzell, Lincoln, Jr.
Kusell, Maurice L.
Lansing, Florence.
Madison, Mrs. Elizabeth (Syle)
(Mrs. Arthur Edward Madison)
Ruthven, Madeleine.
Sanblom, Mrs. Lola Marie
(Mrs. Richard Sanblom)
Smith, Mrs. Dorothy Lyman (Leetch)
(Mrs. Langford Wheaton Smith)
Swift, Fletcher Harper.
Watson, Douglas Sloane.

California Artists

The following artist card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Brodt, Mrs. Helen (Tanner)
(Mrs. Aurelius W. Brodt)

* Native Californian.

California Musicians

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Ashley, Mrs. Blanche
(Mrs. George Ashley)
Blotcky, Mrs. Annaek
(Mrs. A. G. Blotcky)
Bolsted, Elise Sophie Rosenquist.
Jackson, Catherine.
Jess, Grace Wood.
Mayne, Gloria.
Mikova, Marie.
Mills, Estelle Brown.
Morennen, Torrance Raymond.
Payne, Claire.
Putnam, Ethel Willard.
Riggs, Mrs. Katherine (Caldwell)
(Mrs. Don Pardee Riggs)
Schmitz, E. Robert.
Schroeder, Theodore Albert.
Schulz, Leo.
*Shaffner, Ruth.
Siefert, John Bolt.
Simmons, Homer.
Smith, Mrs. Evelyn (Paddock)
(Mrs. Paul Roscoe Smith)
Spurr, Aimée.
Stanley, Jane.
Stark, Georgia.
Stauffer, Paul Clark.
Steinel, Irving Arthur.
Taylor, Mrs. Clara (Tilton)
(Mrs. Joseph Danner Taylor)
Thayer, Donald.
Thomas, Ralph.
Tovey, Herbert George.
Tufts, Clarence Albert.
Van Praag, Henri J.
Watson, Allan.
Williams, Guy Bevier.
Woodward, Agnes.
Zazunian, Elise.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

550 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

A pioneer museum containing relics of early days in California is maintained on the fifth floor of the State Library Building.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Three thousand one hundred twelve prints have now been cataloged. There were 940 visitors in the Prints Room during the three months. The average monthly attendance for 1932 was 330 which is higher than for any year since the room has been open.

The Chinese paintings which were a loan exhibit from Dr. William B. Pettus, President of California College in China, was continued during October. Later Dr. Pettus presented the library with eight paintings from his collection. These have been added to the State Library with great pleasure and appreciation.

The exhibit during November was a one man show of the work of Ferdinand Burgdorff of Pebble Beach, California. It consisted of etchings and drawings. In December the annual exhibit from the Print Makers Society of California was shown.

The prints librarian made one talk about prints during the quarter.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals fron an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs of the earlier material in American Braille, Moon and New York point are available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Li-

* Native Californian.

brary should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the last session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Several titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3243 blind borrowers, 37 borrowers having been added during October, November and December. Total accessions are 31,653, as follows: New York point books 2899; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4464; European Braille music 312; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 7478; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 10,617; Revised Braille music 242; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 604; *Appliances 85; *Games 58; Maps 35.

During October, November and December, 9477 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 32; American Braille 8; European Braille 578; Moon 3729; Revised Braille 5118; Line 0; Ink Print 5; Appliances 4; Games 3; Maps 0. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 485; sociology 21; language 51; primers 33; science 88; useful arts 42; fine arts 0; amusements 5; music 32; literature 162; fiction 6250; travel and history 569; biography 511; periodicals 1228.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Mrs. Hattie Bliss, Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. P. Bryant, Mrs. M. P. Coe, Fairmont Hospital at San Leandro, Kate M. Foley, Laura Hall, Ruby Holtz, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, O. F. Kern, Mrs. Rose McComb, W. A. Miller, G. F. Morgan, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Mrs. M. E. Phillips, Emma Redeman, L. C. Schuman, Dorothy Scott, Mrs. Ida Selig, George W. Shoemaker, Mrs. Mary Springer, Mrs. C. H. Stevenson, Mrs. F. M. Thompson, Mrs. Geo. F. Weld, chairman of the Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Donald Wheaton, American Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc., American Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind, Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other states, Board of Missions to Deaf Mutes of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other states, Braille Institute of America, Inc., Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Company, Christian Science Publishing Company, Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church, Distributive Committee of The First Church of Christ, Science, Gospel Trumpet Company, Illinois School for the Blind, Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc., Michigan School for the Blind, National Braille Press, Inc., National Institute for the Blind, Society for Aid of the Sightless, Theosophical Book Association for the Blind, Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Woman's Club of Colusa, Zavier Braille Publishing Company, Ziegler Publishing Company, and 1 donor unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 110.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, every Wednesday. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los An-

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

geles. Her telephone number is Drexel 5339. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From October 1 to December 31, home teachers gave 630 lessons in the homes of the blind and 50 lessons in libraries. They made 203 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 51 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 371 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 428 letters and 212 postals and received 275 letters and 56 postals. They also answered and made 564 telephone calls. They made 1 address. Miss Foley, as usual, taught the writing of Braille to classes of seeing people in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco. She spent 38 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Brandon, Vt.
Helen V. Briggs, '14.
46 Fairview ave., Los Gatos.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Ln. Menlo Junior College L., Menlo Park.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
1314 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.
Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.
Estella De Ford, '15.
Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Margaret Dennison, '17.
Junior Ln. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln: Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main st., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliot (Mrs. William Foster Elliot), '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Ln. Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died, March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
336 Front st., Salinas.
Mrs. Louise Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
414 E. 12th st., North, Portland, Ore.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Ln. Biggs High School L., Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
186 Mills st., Morristown, N. J.
Cecilia Henderson, '14.
Santa Paula.
Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Care Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
723 Colusa ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
1048 Myrtle Way, San Diego.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper (Mrs. Thomas B. Leeper), '19.
1717 H st., Sacramento.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
3501 Divisadero st., San Francisco.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Tulare.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea (Mrs. Robert W. McCrea), '19.
4941 8th ave., Sacramento.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
6 Dewey Court, Honolulu, T. H.

Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.
Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederic Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Asst. Rhode Island School of Design L., Providence, R. I.
Esther L. Ramont, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
Supervising Order Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Ruth Seymour, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
Editorial Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died, July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
3100 19th st., Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
1860 Green st., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman. (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Watterman (Mrs. Clarke Watterman), '17.
200 E. Chestnut st., Chicago, Ill.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Senior California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died, January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
116 Lake st., Oakland.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1932

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1932, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

BENSON, Ivan.
Fundamentals of journalism. 1932. **070 B474**

CLARK, *Mrs.* Pearl Holland.
The problem presented by periodicals in college and university libraries. 1930. **x025.1 C59**

DALGLIESH, Alice.
First experiences with literature. c1932. (Series on childhood education) **028 D14**

DOUBLEDAY, William Elliott, *ed.*
A primer of librarianship. 1931. (Library association series of library manuals) **x020.2 D72**

HEARTMAN, Charles Frederick, & Rede, Kenneth, *comps.*
A census of first editions and source materials by Edgar Allan Poe in American collections. 1932. 2 v. **r012 P74h**

KEYNES, Geoffrey Langdon.
A bibliography of Dr. John Donne, dean of Saint Paul's. 2d ed. 1932. **rq012 D68h**

LELAND, Waldo Gifford.
Guide to materials for American history in the libraries and archives of Paris. v. 1. 1932— (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication. Papers of the Division of historical research) **q016.97 L5**

MELAMED, Ruth.
Outstanding novels of the 20th century. 1931. 016.823 M51

MELLINGER, Bonnie Eugenie.
Children's interests in pictures. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 028 M52

MINTO, John.
A history of the public library movement in Great Britain and Ireland. 1932. (The Library association series of library manuals) x027.4 M66

MORISON, Stanley.
The English newspaper; some account of the physical development of journals printed in London between 1622 & the present day. 1932. q072 M8

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington.
Ex libris carissimis. 1932. 010 M86

PANUNZIO, Constantine Maria, *comp.*
The immigrant portrayed in biography and story. c1925. (Interpreter pamphlets) 061.325 P19

POTTER, John Kelly.
Samuel L. Clemens, first editions and values. 1932. r012 C62p

SOCIAL science abstracts. v. 1–3. 1929–1931. [1929–31] q016.3 S6

TURNER, Philip John.
Library buildings, their planning and equipment. [1929] (McGill university publications. Series XIII (Art and architecture)) qx022 T9

——— University and college libraries of Canada. [1931] (McGill university publications. Series XIII (Art and architecture)) qx027.7 T9

WATSON, Dudley Crafts.
Interior decoration. 1932. (Reading with a purpose) 028 W33

WELLS, Gabriel.
These three. 1932. 010 W45

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS

BARNES, Harry Elmer.
Prohibition versus civilization; analyzing the dry psychosis. 1932. 178 B26

CORNFORD, Francis Macdonald.
The laws of motion in ancient thought. 1931. 180 C81

DIMNET, Ernest.
What we live by. c1932. 170 D58

DURANT, William James, *ed.*
On the meaning of life. 1932. 111 D95

EMMET, Dorothy Mary.
Whitehead's philosophy of organism. 1932. 192 E54

GLANVILL, Joseph.
The vanity of dogmatizing. [1931] (The Facsimile text society. Series III: Philosophy) 192 G54

KEYSERLING, Hermann Alexander, *graf* von.
South American meditations on hell and heaven in the soul of man, translated from the German, in collaboration with the author, by Theresa Duerr. 1932. 193 K44s

LAIRD, John.
Hume's philosophy of human nature. [1932] 192 H92zl

LEAGUE of nations.
Handbook of international organizations (associations, bureaux, committees, etc.) Geneva, 1929. r172.406 L43

MEAD, George Herbert.
The philosophy of the present. 1932. (Lectures upon the Paul Carus foundation. 3d ser.) 191 M47

PAGE, Kirby.
Living creatively. c1932. 170 P13

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong.
Mencius on the mind. 1932. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 181.1 M53zr

SHRYOCK, John Knight.
The origin and development of the state cult of Confucius. c1932. 181.1 S56

SMITH, Thomas Vernor.
Philosophers in Hades. [1932] 180 S66

TILLITT, Malvern Hall.
The price of prohibition. c1932. 178 T57

WALKER, Joseph.
Humanism as a way of life, an essay. 1932. 149 W18

WESTERMARCK, Edvard Alexander.
Ethical relativity. 1932. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 171 W52

WORLD conference for international peace through religion. *Commission I.*
The causes of war. 1932. 172.4 W927

MIND AND BODY

DROUÉT, *Mrs.* Bessie (Clarke)
Station Astral. 1932. 133.9 D78

GREENBIE, *Mrs.* Marjorie Latta (Barstow)
Personality and the divers methods by which some men, and here and there a woman, have achieved it. 1932. 137 G79

JASTROW, Joseph.
The house that Freud built. c1932. 130 J39h

LAWTON, George.
The drama of life after death; a study of the spiritualist religion. c1932. (Studies in religion and culture. American religion series) 133.9 L42

OLIVER, John Rathbone.
Pastoral psychiatry and mental health. 1932. (The Hale lectures, 1932) 131 O48

PILLSBURY, Walter Bowers.
An elementary psychology of the abnormal. 1932. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) 132 P64

SHELLOW, *Mrs.* Sadie Rae (Myers)
How to develop your personality. 1932. 137 S54

TIETJENS, Edwin.
Desuggestion for the attainment of health, happiness, and success; translated from the 2d German edition by Eden and Cedar Paul. 1932. 131 T56

WESTERFIELD, Jonathan B., *pseud.*
The scientific dream book and Dictionary of dream symbols. 1932. 135 W52

CHILD STUDY

BENNETT, Annette.
A comparative study of subnormal children in the elementary grades. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 B47

BRIDGES, Katharine May Banham.
The social and emotional development of the pre-school child. 1931. 136.7 B851

KROUT, Maurice Haim.
The psychology of children's lies, with a selected bibliography on general child psychology and the treatment of children's difficulties. c1932. 136.7 K93

PSYCHOLOGY

BINGHAM, Walter Van Dyke, *ed.*
Psychology today; lectures and study manual. [1932] 150 B613

BOOK, William Frederick.
Economy and technique of learning. c1932. 154 B72

BRIGHAM, Carl Campbell.
A study of error; a summary and evaluation of methods used in six years of study of the scholastic aptitude test of the College entrance examination board. 1932. q151.2 B8

CANTRIL, Hadley.
General and specific attitudes. [1932] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q150 C2

DAVIS, Roland Clark.
Ability in social and racial classes. 1932. (The University of Virginia institute for research in the social sciences. Institute monograph) 151 D26

KING, C. Daly.
The psychology of consciousness. 1932. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 153 K52

LANGE, Wilhelm
The problem of genius. 1931. 151 L27

LUMLEY, Frederick Hillis.
An investigation of the responses made in learning a multiple choice maze.

[1931] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q154 L95

MIBAI, Sugi.
An experimental study of apparent movement. 1931. (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q152 M6

MORRIS, Charles William.
Six theories of mind. [1932] 150 M87

PETRAN, Laurence Armstrong.
An experimental study of pitch recognition. [1932] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q152 P4

SMOKE, Kenneth Ludwig.
An objective study of concept formation. [1932] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q153 S6

THURSTONE, Louis Leon.
The nature of intelligence. 1924. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 150 T54

YATES, *Mrs.* Dorothy Maud (Hazeltine)
Psychological racketeers. c1932. 150 Y31

RELIGION

ADDISON, James Thayer.
Life beyond death in the beliefs of mankind. 1932. 237 A22

ASIATIC mythology, a detailed description and explanation of the mythologies of all the great nations of Asia, by J. Hackin [and others] [1932] q290 A8

BEVAN, Edwyn Robert.
Christianity. c1932. (Home university library of modern knowledge) 270 B57

BIBLE. *O. T. Job.*
The Book of Job. 1925. 223.1 B58b

——— ——— *Selections. English.*
Proverbs and didactic poems, by Charles Foster Kent . . . and Millar Burrows. 1927. (The Student's Old Testament) 223 B58pr

——— *N. T. Gospels. English. Harmonics.* 1932.
A syllabus and synopsis of the first three Gospels. c1932. q226 B5

BLOCK, *Mrs.* Marguerite (Beck)
The New church in the new world; a study of Swedenborgianism in America. c1932. (Studies in religion and culture. American religion series) 289.4 B65

CALVIN, Jean.
Institutes of the Christian religion. 6th American ed., rev. and cor. 1930. 2 v. 230 C16

CHURCH, *Mrs.* Brooke (Peters)
The Israel saga. 1932. 221 C56

COHEN, Chapman.
God and the universe. 1931. 215 C67

DEWAR, Lindsay, & Hudson, Cyril Edward.
Psychology for religious workers. 1932. 201 D51

EDWARDS, Charles Eugene.
The romance of the Book. c1932. 206 E26

"Describes the world's great Bible societies and their work."

GODDARD, Dwight.
A Buddhist Bible, the favorite scriptures of the Zen sect. 1932. 294 G57

IDELSOHN, Abraham Zebi.
Jewish liturgy and its development. c1932. 296 I19

JABINE, Louis.
How to use your church. 1932. 248 J11

KNOX, Wilfred Lawrence.
St. Paul. 1932. 225.9 P32k1

LAMONT, Corliss.
Issues of immortality; a study in implications. c1932. ("Religion and the modern age") 237 L23

MACARRATH gazze.
The book of the Cave of treasures. 1927. 229 M11

MACCULLOCH, John Arnott.
Medieval faith and fable. [1932] 270.3 M13

MASSERMAN, Paul.
The Jews come to America. 1932. 296 M41

MEARS, I., & Mears, L. E.
Creative energy. [1931] 299 M48

MOTT, John Raleigh.
Liberating the lay forces of Christianity. 1932. (The Ayer lectures for 1931) 262 M92

——— The present-day summons to the world mission of Christianity. c1931. (The Cole lectures for 1931 delivered before Vanderbilt university) 266 M92p

NEEDHAM, Joseph.
The great amphibium; four lectures on the position of religion in a world dominated by science. 1932. 215 N37g

NICKERSON, Hoffman.
The inquisition. 2d ed. 1932. 272 N63a

THE OFFICIAL Catholic directory . . . for the year. 1932. qr282 O3

PENCE, Owen Earle.
The professional boys' worker in the Young men's Christian association. 1932. 267.3 P39

PURUCKER, Gottfried de.
Fundamentals of the esoteric philosophy. [1932] c212 P986f

RYAN, John Augustine.
Questions of the day. c1931. 261 R98q
CONTENTS.—pt. I. Phases of prohibition.—pt. II. Catholics and politics.—pt. III. Economic questions.—pt. IV. Miscellaneous.

SPRAU, George.
Literature in the Bible. 1932. 220.1 S76

STIDGER, William Le Roy, *ed.*
The pew preaches. 1930. 204 S85

STREETER, Burnett Hillman, *& others.*
Adventure; the faith of science and the science of faith. 1928. 215 S91

TURBERVILLE, Arthur Stanley.
The Spanish inquisition. c1932. (Home university library of modern knowledge) 272.2 T88

WIDNEY, Joseph Pomeroy.
The faith that has come to me. c1932. c289 W64

——— The genesis and evolution of Islam and Judaeo-Christianity. c1932. c290 W64

WRIGHT, Luella Margaret.
The literary life of the early Friends, 1650–1725. 1932. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 289.6 W95

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

GIDDINGS, Franklin Henry.
Civilization and society. c1932. (American social science series) 301 G45

HOFFER, Frank William.
Counties in transition, a study of county public and private welfare administration in Virginia. 1929. [The University of Virginia institute for research in the social sciences. Institute monograph] 309.1 H69

JONES, John Catron, *& others, comps.*
Readings in citizenship. 1932. 308 J77

KARPF, *Mrs.* Fay (Berger)
American social psychology. 1932. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) 301 K18

PATON, Stewart.
Prohibiting minds and the present social and economic crisis. 1932. 301 P312

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano.
Government—not politics. c1932. 304 R781

WOOLF, Leonard Sidney.
After the deluge; a study of communal psychology. [1931] v. 1. 301 W91

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BECK, Herbert Mains.
America for Americans, a text on citizenship for men and women and political knowledge governing voters. c1931. 323.6 B39am

DANIEL, Sadie Iola.
Women builders. c1931. 325.26 D184

ETTINGER, Amos Aschbach.
The mission to Spain of Pierre Soulé, 1853–1855; a study in the Cuban diplomacy of the United States. 1932. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany) 327.73 E85

GOODMAN, Christopher.
How superior powers ought to be obeyed. 1931. (The Facsimile text society. Series II. History, v. 1) 320.1 G65

HILL, Lawrence Francis.
Diplomatic relations between the United States and Brazil. 1932. (Duke university publications) 327.73 H64

ICHIHASHI, Yamato.
Japanese in the United States. 1932. c325.252 I16j

INSTITUTE of Pacific relations. *4th conference, Hangchow and Shanghai, 1931.*
Problems of the Pacific, 1931. [1932] 327.5 I59

LASKI, Harold Joseph.
Studies in law and politics. 1932. 320.4 L34s

LENIN, Nikolai.
The imperialist war. c1930. 321 L56i

LINDBERG, John S.
The background of Swedish emigration to the United States. 1930. 325.2485 L74

MENCKEN, Henry Louis.
Making a president; a footnote to the saga of democracy. 1932. 329 M53

POLITICAL research bureau of the Republican County committee, *New York.*
The voting machine. [1925] 324.24 P76

PRIBRAM, Alfred Francis.
England and the international policy of the European great powers, 1871–1914. 1931. (The Ford lectures) 327.42 P94

RUGGIERO, Guido de
The history of European liberalism. 1927. 323.4 R93

STODDARD, Theodore Lothrop.
Lonely America. 1932. 327.73 S86

WARREN, Charles.
Congress as Santa Claus. 1932. 328.73 W28

ECONOMICS

BABSON, Roger Ward.
Fighting business depressions; money-making methods for these times. 1932. 330 B11f

BOLSHEVISM, fascism, and capitalism, an account of the three economic systems, by George S. Counts, Luigi Villari, Malcolm C. Rorty [and] Newton D. Baker. 1932. (The Institute of politics publications, Williams college. Williamstown, Mass.) 330.1 B69

BROOKINGS institution, *Washington, D. C.*
Mineral economics. 1932. (A. I. M. E. series) 338.2 B87

CONTEMPORARY economic problems, by Paul Fleming Gemmill and associates. 1932. 330.1 C76

FISCHER, Louis.
Machines and men in Russia. 1932. 330.947 F52

HODGINS, Eric.
Behemoth. 1932. 338.4 H68

HOLLANDER, Jacob Harry.
Want and plenty. 1932. 330.973 H73w

JAMES, Frank Cyril.
The road to revival. 1932. 330.973 J27

KEYNES, John Maynard.
Essays in persuasion. [1932] 330.94 K44e

LAWRENCE, James Cooper.
The year of regeneration. 1932. 330.973 L421

LEVENE, Alexander.
Does trade need anti-trusts laws? 1931. 338.8 L65

MACGIBBON, Duncan Alexander.
The Canadian grain trade. 1932. 338.1 M145

MEYER, Leland Winfield.
The life and times of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

MITCHELL, Broadus.
A preface to economics. c1932. 330.1 M68

MORLEY, Felix, *ed.*
Aspects of the depression. c1932. 330.9 M86

NEPRASH, Jerry Alvin.
The Brookhart campaigns in Iowa, 1920–1926. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

[Obolenskiĭ, Valerian Valerianovich]
Socialist planned economy in the soviet union. 1932. 330.947 O12

Phelps, Phelps.
Our defenses within and without. c1932. 330.973 P54

Renatus, Kuno.
The twelfth hour of capitalism, tr. from the German by E. W. Dickes. 1932. 330.9 R39

Robinson, Edward Austin Gossage.
The structure of competitive industry. c1932. (Cambridge economic handbooks) 330.1 R659

Swisher, Idella Gwatkin.
An introduction to a study of the tariff. 1931. 337 S97

Waterman, Willoughby Cyrus.
Prostitution and its repression in New York city, 1900–1931. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

Woodward, William E.
Money for tomorrow. c1932. 330.973 W91

LABOR

Armstrong, *Mrs.* Barbara (Nachtrieb)
Insuring the essentials. 1932. 331.2 A73

Babson, Roger Ward..
Cheer up! Better times ahead! c1932. 331 B11c

Bimba, Anthony.
The Molly Maguires. c1932. 331.89 B611

Cohen, Percy.
The British system of social insurance; history and description. 1932. 331.25 C67

Colcord, Joanna Carver.
Emergency work relief as carried out in twenty-six American communities, 1930–1931. 1932. 331.8 C687e

Freeman, Joseph.
The soviet worker. c1932. 331.947 F85

Hedges, Marion Hawthorne.
A strikeless industry; a review of the National council on industrial relations for the electrical construction industry. c1932. (The John Day pamphlets) 331.1 H45

Herbst, Alma.
The negro in the slaughtering and meat-packing industry in Chicago. 1932. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays) 331.76 H53

Knoop, Douglas.
The riddle of unemployment. 1931. 331.8 K72

National committee for the defense of political prisoners.
Harlan miners speak. c1932. 331.76 N27

President's conference on home building and home ownership, *Washington, D. C.*, 1931.
Housing and community—home repair and remodeling. c1932. 331.83 P93h

——— Negro housing. c1932. 331.83 P93

——— Slums, large-scale housing and decentralization. c1932. 331.83 P93s

Rosenthal, Henry Samuel.
The way out. c1931. 331.83 R81

Rubashow, *Mrs.* Rachel (Katzenelson), *ed.*
The plough woman. 1932. 331.4 R89

LAND

President's conference on home building and home ownership, *Washington, D. C.*, 1931.
Home finance and taxation. c1932. 333.3 P93

Sakolski, Aaron Morton.
The great American land bubble. 1932. 333 S15

Simpson, Herbert Downs, & Burton, John E.
The valuation of vacant land in suburban areas; Chicago area. c1931. (Studies in public finance. Research monograph no. 2) q333 S6

BANKING. FINANCE. TAXATION

Acres, W. Marston.
The Bank of England from within, 1694–1900. 1931. 332.1 A18

BUEHLER, Ezra Christian.
State and local tax revision; analytical survey. 1932. (The reference shelf) 336.2 B928s

BUEHLER, Ezra Christian, *comp.*
State and local tax revision. 1932. (The reference shelf) 336.2 B928

COOPER, James Fenimore.
Letter to Gen. Lafayette. 1931. (The Facsimile text society. Series I; Language and literature) 336.73 C777

EINZIG, Paul.
Behind the scenes of international finance. 1931. 336 E35

GARRETT, Garet.
A bubble that broke the world. 1932. 332.7 G23

GRAHAM, Malcolm Kintner.
Continuous prosperity. c1932. 332.4 G74
Gift.

HARVEY, William Hope.
The book. c1930. 332.4 H34

MACKENZIE, Kenneth.
The banking systems of Great Britain, France, Germany, & the United States of America. 1932. 332.1 M15

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
The banking situation in the United States. 1932. 332.1 N2772

SALMON, David L.
Confessions of a former customers' man. 1932. 332.6 S17

WRIGHT, Quincy, *ed.*
Gold and monetary stabilization. c1932. 332.4 W95

SOCIALISM

FOSTER, William Zebulon.
Toward soviet America. c1932. 335 F75

LAIDLER, Harry Wellington, *ed.*
Socialist planning and a socialist program. c1932. 335 L18so

THOMAS, Norman Mattoon,
The socialist cure for a sick society. c1932. (The John Day pamphlets) 335 T45s

LAW. ADMINISTRATION

BAUER, John.
Standards for modern public utility franchises. 1930. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication) q352 B34

BEARD, Charles Austin.
Government research, past, present and future. 1926. (Municipal administration service, New York. Publication) q352 B3g

BECK, James Montgomery.
Our wonderland of bureaucracy; a study of the growth of bureaucracy in the federal government, and its destructive effect upon the Constitution. 1932. 353 B39

BETTERS, Paul Vernon.
Federal services to municipal governments. 1931. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication) q352 B5

——— State centralization in North Carolina. 1932. (Institute for government research. Studies in administration) 353.8 B56s

BUCK, Arthur Eugene.
Budgeting for small cities. 1931. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication) q352 B9

BURLINGAME, Roger.
Peace veterans; the story of a racket, and a plea for economy. 1932. 351.5 B96

CHATTERS, Carl H.
The enforcement of real estate tax liens. 1928. (Municipal administration service) q352 C49

COMMITTEE on economic sanctions.
Boycotts and peace. 1932. 341 C73

CRAWFORD, Finla Goff.
The administration of the gasoline tax in the United States. 1928. (Municipal administration service, New York. Publication) q352 C8

CROSSER, Callender A. & Gray, Welles Alexander.
Municipal motor equipment. 1929. (Municipal administration service. Publication) q352 C9

DURHAM, Knowlton.
Billions for veterans. 1932. 351.5 D96

FITE, Emerson David.
Government by cooperation. 1932. 353 F54

FORBES, Russell.
Purchasing for small cities. 1932. (Municipal administration service, New York. Publication) q352 F6

GOOCH, Robert Kent.
Regionalism in France. 1931. [The University of Virginia Institute for research in the social sciences. Institute monograph no. 12] 352.044 G64

HAGUE. Permanent court of international justice.
Railway traffic between Lithuania and Poland. [1931] ([Publications] Series C) 341.1 H14c

——— Ten years of international jurisdiction (1922–1932) [1932] 341.1 H14t

HAVENNER, George Clement.
Photostat recording. 1928. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication) q352 H3

HUUS, Randolph Olau & Cline, Dorothy I.
Municipal, school and university stadia. 1931. (Municipal administration service, New York. Publication) q352 H9

KILPATRICK, Wylie.
Reporting municipal government. 1928. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication) q352 K4

——— State administrative review of local budget making. 1927. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication) q352 K4s

MCCLINTOCK, Miller.
Municipal organization for street traffic control. 1930. (Municipal administration service) q352 M12

MORLEY, Felix.
The Society of nations, its organization and constitutional development. 1932. 341.1 M86

MOWAT, Robert Balmain.
International relations. 1931. 341 M936

NICHOLSON, Joseph W.
House number signs. 1931. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication) q352 N6

NORTHROP, William Bacot & Northrop, John Burr.
The insolence of office. 1932. 352 N87

POST, Adolph Joseph & McCaffrey, George Herbert.
Street name signs. 1928. (Municipal administration service, New York. Publication) q352 P8

REEVES, Cuthbert Edward.
The appraisal of urban land and buildings; a working manual for city assessors. 1928. ([Municipal administration service] Publication) q352 R3

RIDLEY, Clarence Eugene.
The public works department in American cities. 1929. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication q352 R5p

RIGHTOR, Chester Edward.
The preparation of a long-term financial program. 1927. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication) q352 R57

ROCCA, Helen M.
County government. 1928. 352 R67

SMITH, Nowell Charles.
The dawn of world-order. 1932. 341.1 S65

THOMPSON, George N.
The preparation and revision of local building codes. 1927. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication) q352 T4

TRULL, Edna.
The administration of regulatory inspectional services in American cities. 1932. (Municipal administration service, New York. Monograph series) q352 T8

——— Municipal auditoriums. 1931. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication) q352 T8m

WALDMAN, Seymour.
Death and profits; a study of the War policies commission. 1932. 355.2 W16

WILCOX, Delos Franklin.
The administration of municipally owned utilities. 1931. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication) q352 W6

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

DAVIS, Michael Marks.
The crisis in hospital finance and other studies in hospital economics. [1932] (The medical economics series) 362 D26

FRENCH, Richard Slayton.
From Homer to Helen Keller. 1932. 362.4 F87

GANSE, Franklin Wile.
What bankers and trust men should know about life insurance. 1932. [The International life underwriters library] 368.3 G19

RED cross. *U. S. American national red cross.*
Relief work in the drought of 1930–31. (A R C 901. October, 1931) 361 R31r
Gift.

WHITE house conference on child health and protection. *Sect. IV: The handicapped. Committee on socially handicapped.*
The delinquent child. c1932. 364.1 W58

——— ——— *Prevention—maintenance—protection.* A survey of day nurseries. c1931. 362.7 W58s

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

BREARLEY, Harrington Cooper.
Homicide in the United States. 1932. (The University of North Carolina. Social study series) 364 B828

LANGE, Johannes.
Crime and destiny, translated by Charlotte Haldane. 1930. (Paper books) 364 L27

REEVE, Arthur Benjamin.
The golden age of crime. 1931. 364 R33

THOMPSON, Charles John Samuel.
Poisons and poisoners, with historical accounts of some famous mysteries in ancient and modern times. 1931. 364 T46p

EDUCATION

ADAMS, Jesse Earl.
An introduction to education and the teaching process. 1932. 370 A21

ATHEARN, Walter Scott.
The minister and the teacher. c1932. 377.1 A86

BOWLES, Rosewell Page.
The operation and effects of a single salary schedule. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contribution to education) 371.16 B78

BREED, Frederick Stephen.
How to teach spelling. c1930. 372.4 B83

BRODSHAUG, Melvin.
Buildings and equipment for home economics in secondary schools. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.6 B86

CALIFORNIA public school superintendents' association. *Committee on equalization.*
An equalization plan for California schools. 1931. qc379.11 C1

COUNTS, George Sylvester.
Dare the school build a new social order? c1932. (The John Day pamphlets) 370.1 C85

COX, George William, & Jones, William Hatcher.
How to get a position in school or college. c1932. 371.1 C87

CRAMLET, Theodore, & Hinote, Russell Charles.
Physical education activities. 1932. 371.74 C88

CROTHERS, George Edward.
Founding of the Leland Stanford junior university. 1932. c378.794 SEc

DAVIS, Elwood Craig.
Methods and techniques used in surveying health and physical education in city schools. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.7 D26

DONOVAN, John Joseph.
A method of procedure and checking schedule for planning school buildings and their equipment. c1932. q371.6 D6

DRAPER, Edgar Marian, & Corbally, John Edward.
Extra curricular credits. 1932. (The extra curricular library) 371.8 D76

ELBIN, Paul Nowell.
The improvement of college worship. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378 E37

GIST, Arthur Stanley.
Clarifying the teacher's problems. c1932. 371 G53

GROTE, Caroline.
Housing and living conditions of women students in the Western Illinois state teachers college at Macomb. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.87 G88

HORNE, Herman Harrell.
The democratic philosophy of education. 1932. 370.1 H81d

HUDSON, Cyril Edward.
The teaching church. The annual Hale memorial sermon, delivered December 8, 1931. 1932. 377.1 H88

HUGHES, William Leonard.
The administration of health and physical education for men in colleges and universities. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.7 H89

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall.
Education through recreation. 1932. 370.1 J12

JANES, Hugh Paul.
Screen and projector in Christian education. 1932. 371.3 J33

KING, Luella Myrtle.
Learning and applying spelling rules in grades three to eight. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 K53

KORNIS, Gyula.
Education in Hungary. 1932. (Studies of the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university) 370.94391 K84

KÛRÂNI, Habîb Amîn.
Selecting the college student in America; a study of theory and practice. 1931. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378.2 K96

LANE, Robert Hill.
A teacher's guide book to the activity program. 1932. 371.3 L26

LEONARD, Jonathan Norton, *comp.*
Ask me again! The third question book. 1932. 371.35 L58

LONG, Hollis Moody.
Public secondary education for negroes in North Carolina. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.756 L84

MARSHALL, Edna Maytham.
Evaluation of types of student-teaching. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 M367

NITCHIE, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Helm.
Advanced lessons in lip-reading. c1923. 371.9 N728

PEAKE, Cyrus Henderson.
Nationalism and education in modern China. 1932. 370.951 P35

PERRY, Clarence Arthur.
New York school centers and their community policy. 1931. 379.1 P46n

PROGRESSIVE education association.
Creative expression. c1932. 371.3 P96

REED, Mary Maud, & Wright, Lula Esther.
The beginnings of the social sciences. c1932. (Series on childhood education) 371.2 R32

RUSSELL, Bertrand Russell, *3d earl.*
Education and the modern world. c1932. 370.1 R96e

SCHUTTE, Tenjes Henry, *ed.*
Orientation in education. 1932. 370.8 S39

SELLE, Erwin Stevenson.
The organization and activities of the National education association. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.6 S46

SHERIDAN, Harold James.
New tendencies in teaching religion. c1932. (The Abingdon religious education monographs) 377.1 S55

SKILLMAN, David Bishop.
The biography of a college; being the history of the first century of the life of Lafayette college. 1932. 2 v. 378.748 LaEs

SMITH, Frank.
A history of English elementary education. 1760–1902. 1931. 379.42 S647

SPENCER, Paul Richards.
A state minimum teachers' salary schedule. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.16 S74

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee.
The fundamentals of learning. 1932. 370.1 T49f

TURNER, Clair Elsmere.
Principles of health education. 1932. 371.7 T94

VAN HOUTEN, Lyman Henry.
Length of service of Pennsylvania high school teachers. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 V25

WADDELL, Charles Wilkin, & *others, eds.*
Major units in the social studies for the intermediate grades. [1932] 371.3 W11

WALLER, Willard Walter.
The sociology of teaching. 1932. (Wiley social science series) 370.1 W19

WASHBURNE, Carleton Wolsey.
Adjusting the school to the child. c1932. (Measurement and adjustment) 371.3 W31

WEBB, Louie Winfield, & Shotwell, Anna Rachael (Markt).
Standard tests in the elementary school, nursery school to sixth grade. 1932. 371.2 W36

WHEELER, Raymond Holder, & Perkins. Francis Theodore.
Principles of mental development. c1932. 370.1 W56

WHITE, James Asa, *ed.*
Christian education objectives. c1932. 377.1 W58

WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring, & *others.*
Methods in physical education. 1932. 371.7 W72m

WOOD, Benjamin De Kalbe.
An experimental study of the educational influences of the typewriter. 1932. q372.5 W8

WRINKLE, William Lawrence, & Armentrout, Winfield Dockery.
Directed observation and teaching in secondary schools. 1932. 371.3 W954

COMMUNICATION. TRANSPORTATION

BLAISDELL, Thomas Charles.
The Federal trade commission, an experiment in the control of business. 1932. 380.16 B63

DANIELS, Winthrop More.
American railroads; four phases of their history. 1932. 385 D18

GIULI, Italio de.
Submarine telegraphy. 1932. (The Specialists' series) 654.5 G53

HINSHAW, David, & Albig, W. Espey.
Stop, look and listen. 1932. 385 H665

CUSTOMS. COSTUME. WOMEN

DAS, Frieda Mathilda (Hauswirth)
Purdah: the status of Indian women, by Frieda Hauswirth. 1932. 396 D22

HARTLEY, Dorothy.
Mediaeval costume and life. 1931. 391 H33

KATZOFF, Simon Louis.
Why marriage? c1932. 392.6 K19

KNOPF, Olga.
The art of being a woman. 1932. 396 K72

LE CRON, *Mrs.* Helen (Cowles) & McElroy, *Mrs.* Edith Wasson.
How to be a clubwoman. 1932. 396.01 L46

MACKEY, Margaret Gilbert, & Sooy, Louise Pinkney.
Early California costumes, 1769–1847, and historic flags of California. 1832. c391 M15

LAW

BERMUDA islands, *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Acts of the legislature of the islands of Bermuda, 1690 to 1930. 1931. 3 v.

BERNARDET, Pierre André.
How foreigners are taxed in France. c1931.

CAMALIER, Renah F., *ed.*
Digest of personal finance laws. 1932.

CORNELIUS, Asher Lynn.
Trial tactics; a book of suggestions on the trial of cases. 1932.

CROWE, Arthur Fleming.
Mines and mining laws of British Columbia; a practical reference book on provincial metalliferous mining laws and provisions. 1930.

GORDON-CUMMING, *Sir* William Gordon, *bart.*
The baccarat case, Gordon-Cumming v. Wilson and others. [1932] (Notable British trials)

HOPKINS, Ernest Jerome.
What happened in the Mooney case. 1932.

IDAHO. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Idaho code. v. 1. 1932.

KENTUCKY. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Carroll's Kentucky statutes, annotated. c1930.

KINNANE, Charles Herman.
A first book on Anglo-American law. c1932.

LAURIE, John Watson, *defendant.*
Trial of John Watson Laurie (the Arran murder) [1932]

MATHEWS, John Mabry.
The American constitutional system. 1932.

MOFFETT, Edmund James, *comp.*
Moffett's real estate guide and the California real estate act, as amended in 1931 . . . 1932 enl. and rev. ed. c1932.

OREGON. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Oregon code, 1930. c1930. 4 v.

QUIRKE, Arthur Joseph.
Forged, anonymous, and suspect documents. 1930.

ROCCA, Helen M.
A brief digest of the laws relating to absentee voting and registration. 1928.

THE Western Australian industrial gazette. 1921–1931.

LANGUAGE

CARTWRIGHT, Basil Osborn.
The student's manual of the Siamese language. 1929. 499 C32

FUHRKEN, George Ernest.
Standard English speech, a compendium of English phonetics for foreign students. 1932. 421 F95

GALLAND, Joseph Stanislaus, & Vaughan, Ethel.
Progressive French grammar. 1932. 448 G163

MABIE, Ethel.
Language development in primary grades through school activities. c1930. 420.7 M11

MARSHAK, Il'ia IAkovlevīch.
Black on white, the story of books. Translated by Beatrice Kincead. c1932. 417 M36

TROXELL, Eleanor.
Language and literature in the kindergarten and primary grades. c1927. (Series on childhood education) 420.7 T86

ULLMAN, Berthold Louis.
Ancient writing and its influence. 1932. (Our debt to Greece and Rome) 417 U41

VIZETELLY, Francis Horace.
How to use English; a guide to correct speech and writing. 1932. r428.3 V86h

WEEKLEY, Ernest.
Cruelty to words; or, First aid for the best-seller. c1931. 428.3 W39

WRIGHT, Joseph.
Grammar of the Gothic language, and the Gospel of St. Mark. 1930. 439.9 W95

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

BOSSARD, James Herbert Siward, *ed.*
Man and his world. 1932. 507 B74

KELLEY, Truman Lee.
Scientific method; its function in research and in education. 1932. 507 K29

MALISOFF, William Marias.
Meet the sciences. 1932. 500 M25

THOMSON, *Sir* John Arthur.
Riddles of science. 1932. 504 T48r

MATHEMATICS

BROWN, Wensel Langley.
Related mathematics. 1932. 510 B88

SYKES, Mabel.
A source book of problems for geometry. 1912. 513 S98

WALKER, Evelyn.
A study of the Traité des indivisibles of Gilles Persone de Roberval. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 510 W17

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

CLARKE, Beverly Leonidas.
Marvels of modern chemistry, based on Everyman's chemistry by Ellwood Hendrick. 1932. 540 C597

DANA, Edward Salisbury.
A textbook of mineralogy, with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. 4th ed., rev. and enl., by William E. Ford. 1932. 549 D16t3

FRASER, Ronald George Juta.
Molecular rays. 1931. (The Cambridge series of physical chemistry) 539 F84

HEVESY, Georg von.
Chemical analysis by X rays and its applications. 1932. (The George Fisher Baker nonresident lectureship in chemistry at Cornell university) 537.54 H59

KNUDSEN, Vern Oliver.
Architectural acoustics. 1932. 534 K74

PORTER, Alfred William.
Thermodynamics. [1931] (Monographs on physical subjects) 536.7 P85

SABINE, Paul Earls.
Acoustics and architecture. 1932. 534 S11

GEOLOGY

GUNTHER, Charles Godfrey.
The examination of prospects; a mining geology. 2d ed. 1932. 553 G97a

JONES, Tom R.
Why the earthquake? c1925. c551.22 J79

MACELWANE, James Bernard, & Sohon, Frederick W.
Introduction to theoretical seismology. 1932. v. 2. 551.2 M14

WHYTLAW-GRAY, Robert Whytlaw, & Patterson, H. S.
Smoke: a study of aerial disperse systems. 1932. 551.5 W62

BIOLOGY

BURKE, John Benjamin Butler.
The emergence of life. 1931. 570 B95

CERVÉ, Wishar Spenle.
Lemuria, the lost continent of the Pacific. c1931. (Rosicrucian library) c572.4 C41

COSGROVE, *Mrs.* Harriet (Silliman)
The Swarts ruin; a typical Mimbres site in southwestern New Mexico. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university) 570.7 P35

DRIBERG, Jack Herbert.
At home with the savage. 1932. 572 D77

HINGSTON, Richard William George.
A naturalist in the Guiana forest. [1932] 570.988 H66

HINTON, James.
Life in nature. 1931. 574 H66

MCDOWALL, Stewart Andrew.
Biology & mankind. 1931 575 M138

SPENCER, *Sir* Baldwin, & Gillen, Francis James.
The Arunta; a study of a stone age people. 1927. 2 v. 572.99 S74

WOODRUFF, Lorande Loss.
Animal biology. 1932. 570 W89an

BOTANY

BOSE, *Sir* Jagadis Chunder.
Collected physical papers. 1927. (Bose institute transactions, 1927) 581 B74c

——— The physiology of photosynthesis. 1924. 581 B74php

BROWN, Nicholas Edward, & *others*.
Mesembryanthema; descriptions, with chapters on cultivation and general ecology. 1931. 581 B87

GOLDSMITH, Glenn Warren, & Hafenrichter, Atlee Lawrence.
Anthokinetics. 1932. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q581.1 G6

TRESIDDER, *Mrs.* Mary (Curry)
The trees of Yosemite. 1932. qc582 T7

TROUP, Robert Scott.
Exotic forest trees in the British empire. 1932. 582 T86

ZOOLOGY

ALLEE, Warder Clyde.
Animal life and social growth. 1932. (A century of progress series) 591.15 A42an

BENEDICT, Francis Gano.
The physiology of large reptiles, with special reference to the heat production of snakes, tortoises, lizards and alligators. 1932. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q598.1 B4

BROWN, Clarence Emerson.
My animal friends. 1932. 590.74 B87

COWARD, Thomas Alfred.
The life of birds. 1931. (The how & why series) 598.2 C87l

HUNTER, William Archibald.
The romance of fish life. 1931. 597 H94

MORE game birds in America.
More waterfowl by assisting nature. 1931. 598.2 M83
Gift.

MYERS, Harriet Williams.
California state bird candidates. [1929] c598.2 M99c
Gift.

SCHNACK, Friedrich.
The life of the butterfly. Translated by Winifred Katzin. 1932. 595.7 S35a

SEABY, Allen William.
The birds of the air; or, British birds in their haunts. [1931] 598.2 S438

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

DELMEGE, James Anthony.
Towards national health. 1931. q614.0942 D3

EVERETT, Millard S.
The hygiene of marriage. 1932. o612.6 E93

GAY, Jan.
On going naked. c1932. 613.1 G28

HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox.
The lame, the halt, and the blind; the vital rôle of medicine in the history of civilization. 1932. 610.9 H14l

HARBY, Samuel F.
Tumbling, for students and teachers. 1932. 613.7 H25

HARRIS, Henry.
California's medical story. 1932. c610.9 H31

HAUSER, Bengamin Gayelord.
Health day (gesundheitstag) c1932. 613.2 H37

HORNBROOK, Frederick Arthur.
The culture of the abdomen; the cure of obesity and constipation. 7th ed. 1932. 611.95 H81a

HOUSTOUN, Robert Alexander.
Vision and colour vision. 1932. 612.84 H84

IRVING, Frederick Carpenter.
The expectant mother's handbook. 1932. 618.2I72

NEEDHAM, *Mrs.* Dorothy (Moyle)
The biochemistry of muscle. [1932] (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) 612.74 N37

PEAK, Helen.
Modification of the lid-reflex by voluntary induced sets. [1931] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q612.833 P3

READ, Jay Marion.
A history of the California academy of medicine, 1870 to 1930. 1930 qc610.6 R2

SINGER, Kurt.
Diseases of the musical profession. Translated from the German by Wladimir Lakond. c1932. 613.6 S61

VAN ES, Leunis.
The principles of animal hygiene and preventive veterinary medicine. 1932. 619 V25

WHITE house conference on child health and protection. *Sect. II: Public health service and administration. Committee on milk production and control.*
Milk production and control. c1932. 614.32 W58

WILLIAMS, Pierce.
The purchase of medical care through fixed periodic payment. 1932. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, incorporated) 610.973 W72

WYNNE, Shirley Wilmotte.
Diet and weight control, with specific menus and directions for a thirty-day diet for losing weight or gaining it. c1932. 613.2 W98

ENGINEERING

BRAYMER, Daniel Harvey.
Rewinding small motors. 2d ed. 1932. 621.31 B82re

CHOICE of methods in mining and metallurgy. 1932. (A. I. M. E. series) 622 C54

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
Experimental television. c1932. 621.38 C71

CONSOLIVER, Earl Lester, & Burling, Beverly Burdette.
Automotive electricity. 2d ed. 1932. 625.6 C75a

DUFOUR, Frank Oliver, & Schantz, Clarence Paul.
Bridge engineering. 1931. 624 D86

EATON, Hunter.
What every woman should know about an automobile. 1932. 625.6 E14

GOLDINGHAM, Arthur Hugh.
High speed Diesel engines; automotive aeronautical & marine, with full discussion of the various fuel injection mechanisms, together with sectional views of the numerous existing designs with their working parts. 1931. 621.43 G61

JUSTIN, Joel De Witt.
Earth dam projects. 1932. 627.8 J96

KOSHKIN, Simeon John.
Modern materials handling. 1932. 621.86 K86

MOYER, James Ambrose, & Fittz, Raymond Underwood.
Refrigeration, including air conditioning and cooling and household automatic refrigerating machines. 2d ed. 1932. 621.5 M93a

NATIONAL electric light association.
The electric light and power industry in the United States, with chapters on the electric railway and gas industries, and an up-to-date bibliography of public utility references, revised to January 1, 1931. c1931. q621.3 N2

TEAGO, Frederick Jerrold.
The commutator motor. [1930] (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) 621.31 T25

THOMAS, Hugh Kerr.
The automobile engineer's pocket book of rules, tables and data. 1932. r625.6 T45

URQUHART, Leonard Church, & O'Rourke, Charles Edward.
Stresses in simple structures. 2d ed. 1932. 620.1 U79a

AERONAUTICS

GARNETT, David.
A rabbit in the air. 1932. 629.13 G23

MOORS, Clarence John.
Aircraft engine mechanics manual. c1932. 629.16 M82

AGRICULTURE

CONFERENCE on economic policy for American agriculture, *University of Chicago*, 1931.
Conference on economic policy for American agriculture. [1932] 630 C748

FAIRBRIDGE, Dorothea.
Historic farms of South Africa; the wool, the wheat, and the wine of the 17th and 18th centuries. 1931. q630.968 F1

KILE, Orville Merton.
The new agriculture. 1932. 630.973 K48

WHEELER, John Taylor.
Curriculum making in agricultural colleges. 1932. 630.7 W56

DOGS

EWING, Fayette Clay.
The book of the Scottish terrier. 1932. 636.7 E95

[JOHNS, Rowland] *ed.*
Our friend the Cairn. c1932. (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65o

——— Our friend the cocker spaniel. c1932. (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65

JUDY, William Lewis.
How to ship dogs. 1932. (Handy dog booklet series) 636.7 J93h

THORNE, Diana.
Your dogs and mine; one hundred and fifteen pen drawings and eighteen etched portraits with text. 1932. q636.7 T5

FISH

BENNETT, A. G.
Whaling in the Antarctic. 1931. 639 B47

CALDERWOOD, William Leadbetter.
Salmon hatching and salmon migration. 1931. 639.3 C14

EDWARDS, Everett Joshua, & Rattray, *Mrs.* Jeannette (Edwards).
"Whale off!" The story of American shore whaling. 1932. 639 E26

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

DOUGLAS, *Mrs.* George Margaretta (Taylor).
Health and home nursing. 1932. 649 D73

HAUSER, Benjamin Gayelord, & Berg, Ragnar.
Dictionary of foods. c1932. r641.03 H37

MACBETH, Ann.
The country woman's rug book. 2d rev. ed. [1932] 645 M11

MINTER, Davide C., *ed.*
Modern needlecraft. 1932. q646 M6

MORPHY, *Countess.*
Lightning cookery. [1931] 641 M87

PRESIDENT'S conference on home building and home ownership, *Washington, D. C.*, 1931.
Homemaking, home furnishing and information services. c1932. 640 P93h

——— Household management and kitchens. c1932. 640 P93

REBOUX, Paul.
Diet for epicures. c1932. 641 R29

SOMMER, Hugo Henry.
The theory and practice of ice cream making. 1932. 641 S69

STIEFF, Frederick Philip, *comp.*
Eat, drink & be merry in Maryland. c1932. 641 S85

SWEETMAN, Marion Deyoe.
Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 1932. 641 S974

WHITE house conference on child health and protection. *Sect. I: Medical service. Committee on growth and development.*
Growth and development of the child. pts. 3 and 4. c1932. 649.3 W58g

BUSINESS METHODS

ALBRECHT, Arthur Emil.
About foods and markets. 1932. 658 A34

BRISCO, Norris Arthur.
Store salesmanship. 1932. (Retailing series; secondary schools) 658.3 B85s

CADWALLADER, Laura Hanes.
Principles of indexing and filing. 1932. 651 C12

GARDNER, Edward Hall.
Effective collection methods. c1932. 658 G22e

NYSTROM, Paul Henry.
Fashion merchandising. c1932. (Merchandising and distribution series) 658.8 N99

TIPPETTS, Charles Sanford, & Livermore, Shaw.
Business organization and control. 1932. 658 T595

TURNER, Bernice C.
The private secretary's manual. 1932. 651 T94

WESTBROOK, Francis Abeken.
Industrial management in this machine age. c1932. 658.5 W52

PRINTING. PUBLISHING

BROWN, Emily Clark.
Book and job printing in Chicago; a study of organizations of employers and their relations with labor. [1931] (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 655.1 B87

CLARK, Florence Elizabeth.
The printing trades and their workers. c1932. 655.2 C59

LEWIS, Herbert R.
Printing plant management. c1932. 655.3 L67

MENCKEN, Henry Louis.
Lo, the poor bookseller. c1930. 655.5 M53
Gift.

MORISON, Stanley.
Ichabod Dawks and his News-letter, with an account of the Dawks family of booksellers and stationers, 1635–1731. 1931. q655 M8

SWINNERTON, Frank Arthur.
Authors and the book trade. 1932. 655.5 S97

TOLMER, A.
Mise en page. The theory and practice of lay-out. c1931. q655.2 T6

RADIO

GHIRARDI, Alfred A., & Freed, Bertram M.
Radio servicing course; a practical concise text on the use of modern radio service instruments. 1932. 654.6 G42r

NILSON, Arthur Reinhold, & Hornung, Julius Lawrence.
Radio operating questions and answers. 4th ed. 1932. 654.6 N71a

O'NEILL, Neville, *ed.*
The advertising agency looks at radio. 1932. 659 O58

TERMAN, Frederick Emmons.
Radio engineering. 1932. 654.6 T31

ACCOUNTING

FINNEY, Harry Anson.
Introduction to principles of accounting. 1932. 657 F51i

GEIER, George Jacob, & Mautner, Oscar.
Systems installation in accounting. 1932. 657 G31

STREIGHTOFF, Frank Hatch.
Advanced accounting. 1932. 657 S91ad

TAYLOR, Jacob Bacchus.
C. P. A. problems and questions in theory and auditing. 1930. (McGraw-Hill accounting series) 657 T24c

MANUFACTURES. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

HAVEN, George Bartholomew.
Mechanical fabrics. 1932. 677 H38

JAHANS, Gordon A.
Paper testing and chemistry for printers. 1931. 676 J25

TEEPLE, John Edgar.
The industrial development of Searles lake brines, with equilibrium data. 1929. (American chemical society. Monograph series) c661.3 T25

MECHANIC TRADES. BUILDING

BRITTEN, F. W.
Watch and clockmaker's manual. 1930. 681 B862

FORSYTH, K. Marjorie.
Bookbinding for teachers, students and amateurs. 1932. 686 F73

HAMILTON, Edwin T.
Handicraft for girls. c1932. 680 H21

MARSHAK, Il'ia IAkovlevich.
What time is it? The story of clocks. Translated by Beatrice Kincead. c1932. 681 M36

RAMSEY, Charles George, & Sleeper, Harold Reeve.
Architectural graphic standards for architects, engineers, decorators, builders and draftsmen. c1932. q692 R1

VANDERWALKER, Fred Norman.
Interior wall decoration. 1932. 698 V24i

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

DIVALD, Kornél.
Old Hungarian art. 1931. q709.439 D6

Dobson, Margaret Stirling.
Art appreciation. 1932. q701 D6

The Encyclopaedia britannica.
Chinese art; a selection of articles from the new 14th edition of the Encylopaedia britannica. c1932. q709.51 E5

Gardner, Helen.
Understanding the arts. c1932. 701 G22

Mathias, Margaret E.
The teaching of art. c1932. 707 M43t

Moholy-Nagy, L.
The new vision, from material to architecture. [1928?] q707 M6

Noguchi, Yone.
The spirit of Japanese art. 1915. (The wisdom of the East series) 709.52 N77

Pearson, Ralph M.
Experiencing pictures through analysis of ancient and modern works and through practice of the procedures which make those works effective. 1932. 701 P362

Taki, Sei-ichi.
Japanese fine art, trans. from Japanese by Kazutomo Takahashi. 1931. 709.52 T13

Wölfflin, Heinrich.
Principles of art history. 1932. q709 W8

GARDENS. PARKS

Doell, Charles Edward, & Thompson, Paul Jennings.
Public park policies. c1930. 711 D65

Gabrielson, Ira Noel.
Western American alpines. 1932. 716 G11

Roads beautifying association.
Roadside planting. 1930. 715 R62

Rowe, Margaret Anna (Richardson) "*Mrs.* William Stanhope Rowe."
Living with our flowers through the four seasons of the year. c1932. 716 R87

Wilder, *Mrs.* Louise (Beebe)
The fragrant path; a book about sweet scented flowers and leaves. 1932. 716 W67f

ARCHITECTURE

Allen, Frank James.
The great church towers of England, chiefly of the perpendicular period. 1932. q726 A4

Hughes, *Mrs.* Mary Vivian.
The city saints. [1932]. 726 H89

New York. *Museum of modern art.*
Modern architects. c1932. q724.9 N5

Poor, Alfred Easton.
Colonial architecture of Cape Cod, Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard. 1932. q728 P82

President's conference on home building and home ownership, *Washington, D. C.*, 1931.
House design, construction and equipment. c1932. 728 P93

Rockefeller center, inc., *New York.*
Rockefeller center. c1932. q725 R6
Gift.

Varon, David Jacob.
Architectural composition. c1923. q729 V3

Whitaker-Wilson, Cecil.
Sir Christopher Wren, his life and times. [1932] 720.19 W94w

Wright, Frank Lloyd.
An autobiography. 1932. 720.19 W949

DRAWING. DECORATION. DESIGN

Bridgman, George B.
Features and faces. c1932. q743 B85f

Caplin, Jessie F.
The lace book. 1932. 746 C24

Field, Wooster Bard.
An introduction to architectural drawing. 1932. q744 F4i

Fortman, Robert H., & McKinney, James.
Blueprint reading—for the machine trades. 1932. 744 F74

Holmes, John M.
Colour in interior decoration. 1931. q747 H75

Nash, Paul.
Room and book. 1932. 747 N25

POPHAM, James Kidwell.
How to use pastels, with notes on composition, harmony, etc. [1931] q741 P827

SALWEY, Jasper Philip.
How to draw in pen and ink. [1931] q741 S18

TRAPHAGEN, Ethel.
Costume design and illustration. 2d ed. 1932. (The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools) q740 T7a

TWINING, E. W.
The art and craft of stained glass. 1928. q748 T9

VARNUM, William Harrison.
Industrial arts design, a textbook of practical methods for students, teachers, and craftsmen. c1916. (Vocational education series) q745 V3

WEISS, Egon.
The design of lettering. 1932. q745 W42

YERBURY, Francis Rowland.
The human form and its use in art. [1924] 743 Y47

FURNITURE

CENTURY furniture, company, *Grand Rapids.*
Furniture as interpreted by the Century furniture company. c1931. 749 C39

ROGERS, John Charles.
Furniture & furnishing. 1932. (The little craft books) 749 R72f

ROHAN, Thomas.
In search of the antique. 1932. 749 R73i

SPAULDING, *Mrs.* Huldah Wellington.
Intimate incidents of an antique shop. 1932. 749 S73

PAINTING AND PAINTERS

ARMSTRONG, Martin Donisthorpe.
The paintbox. 1931. 750 A73

BAX, Clifford.
Leonardo da Vinci. 1932. 759.5 V77ba

BERENSON, Bernhard.
Italian pictures of the renaissance; a list of the principal artists and their works, with an index of places. 1932. 759.5 B48it

THE Encyclopaedia britannica.
Painting. c1932. (Britannica booklets) q750 E5

HAMNETT, Nina.
Laughing torso; reminiscences. 1932. 759.2 H22

JOHNSON, Charles.
English painting from the seventh century to the present day. 1932. 759.2 J66

PAGET, Guy.
The Melton Mowbray of John Ferneley (1782–1860) 1931. q759.2 F3

ROBERTSON, Walford Graham.
Life was worth living; the reminiscences of W. Graham Robertson. [1931] 759.2 R65

ROWLAND, Benjamin.
Jaume Huguet; a study of late Gothic painting in Catalonia. 1932. 759.6 H89r

WHITEHOUSE, John Howard.
The Paradise of Tintorretto. 1931. q759.5 T5w

MUSIC

CAIN, Noble.
Choral music and its practice: c1932. 784.9 C13

CHEATHAM, Kitty.
A nursery garland. c1917. q784.4 C5

CORTOT, Alfred.
French piano music, trans. by Hilda Andrews. 1932. 786.4 C83

EARHART, Will.
The eloquent baton. c1931. 785 E12

JACOB, Gordon.
Orchestral technique, a manual for students. 1931. 785 J15

KITSON, Charles Herbert.
Contrapuntal harmony for beginners. 1931. 781 K62c

SCHAUFFLER, Robert Haven.
The mad musician; an abridgment of "Beethoven: the man who freed music." c1932. 780.2 B41sc1

SITWELL, Sacheverell.
Mozart. 1932. 780.2 M93s

THEATRE. AMUSEMENTS

BONAVENTURE, George A.
Two-pack games of solitaire, seventy-five variations. c1932. 795 B69t

COLLINS, Earl Augustus, & Charlton, Aruba Belle.
Puppet plays in education. 1932. (The extra curricular library) 793.02 C712

CULBERTSON, Ely.
Contract bridge for auction players. 1932. 795 C96c

CULBERTSON, Ely, & *others*.
Famous hands of the Culbertson-Lenz match. 1932. 795 C96f

JAMES, Reese Davis.
Old Drury of Philadelphia. 1932. 792 J28

KASER, Arthur LeRoy.
Dixie moon minstrels. c1932. 793 K19d

MCKECHNIE, Samuel.
Popular entertainments through the ages. [1931] 790 M15

MULHOLLAND, John.
Quicker than the eye, the magic and magicians of the world. c1932. 791 M95q

OMMANNEY, Katharine Anne.
The stage and the school. 1932. 793.02 O55

POWELL, Alvin Leslie, & Rodgers, Alston.
Lighting for the nonprofessional stage production. c1931. q792 P8

RICHARDSON, Jack.
Sense and nonsense for noontide and other clubs. c1930. 793 R52

RECREATION

BERNARD, J.
Fly-dressing. [1932] 799.1 B51

THE BLUE book of sports; sport characters—past and present. c1931. rq796 B6

BUCK, Frank.
Wild cargo. c1932. 799 B92w

CALAHAN, Harold Augustin.
Learning to sail. 1932. 797 C14

CAMPBELL, William Giles, & Reed, Ralph King.
Coaching high-school athletics. c1932. 796 C19

CURRY, Manfred.
Racing tactics in questions and answers. 1932. 797 C97r

DELMONT, Joseph.
Catching wild beasts alive. [1931] 799 D35

THE game of golf. 1931. (The Lonsdale library of sports, games and pastimes) 796.35 G19

HARDING, Edward West.
The flyfisher & the trout's point of view; new light on flyfishing, theory & practice. 1931. q799.1 H2

LIDSTONE, Ronald A.
The art of fencing. [1930] (The sports and pastimes library) 796.8 L71

MILLS, Le Roy Newton.
Kicking the American football. 1932. 797 M657

MORRISON, Alex J.
A new way to better golf. 1932. 796.35 M87

O'BRIEN, Conor.
The small ocean-going yacht. 1931. 797 O13

OUIMET, Francis.
A game of golf—a book of reminiscence. 1932. 796.35 O93g

RADEMAN, Joseph Gilbert.
Fundamentals of horsemanship. 1932. 798 R127

REYNOLDS, Frank Charles.
The book of the foil. [1931] 796.8 R46

SMALLEY, Henry R.
An analysis of horsemanship. 1932. 798 S63

WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring, & Nixon, Eugene White.
The athlete in the making. 1932. 796.4 W72

LITERATURE

BARING, *Hon.* Maurice.
Lost lectures; or, The fruits of experience. 1932. 824 B25l

BEDFORD-JONES, Henry.
The graduate fictioneer. 1932. 808.3 B41g

BELGION, Montgomery.
The human parrot and other essays. 1931. 824 B42

BERENDSOHN, Walter Arthur.
Selma Lagerlöf; her life and work. Adapted from the German by George F. Timpson. 1932. 839.73 L17zb

BRADBROOK, Muriel Clara.
Elizabethan stage conditions. 1932. 822.33 DAbra

BRIDGES, Robert Seymour.
Collected essays, papers, &c. 1927–1932. 10 v. in 6. 824 B851

BUCK, *Mrs.* Pearl (Sydenstricker)
East and West and the novel. [1932] 895.3 B92
Gift.

BURKE, Thomas.
City of encounters, a London divertissement. [1932] 824 B959

BURKHARD, Arthur.
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer; the style and the man. 1932. 831 M61zb

CAMPBELL, Oscar James, *& others, eds.*
Poetry and criticism of the romantic movement. 1932. 821.09 C18

CARNEGIE, Dale.
Public speaking and influencing men in business. 1932. 808.5 C289

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
Chaucer. [1932] 821.17 Bch

——— Sidelights on new London and newer York, and other essays. 1932. 824 C52s

COLUM, Padraic.
A half-day's ride; or, Estates in Corsica. 1932. 824 C72

COMMINGES, Marie Aimery, *comte de.*
Laura's garden. 1932. 843 C73

CORDELL, Richard Albert.
Henry Arthur Jones and the modern drama. 1932. 822.09 C79

DISRAELI, Isaac.
Curiosities of literature; selected and edited by Edwin Valentine Mitchell. 1932. 828 D61a

DOBRÉE, Bonamy.
Variety of ways; discussions on six authors. 1932. 820.4 D63v
Contents.—John Dryden.—George Savile marquess of Halifax.—Bunyan: Mr. Badman.—William Congreve: I. His life. II. His work.—Richard Steele.—Mandeville's: The fable of the bees.

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns.
Selected essays, 1917–1932. c1932. 804 E42

FELKIN, Frederick William.
Goethe, a century after. 1932. 832.62 Bf

FULTON, Maurice Garland.
Expository writing. 1930. 808.8 F97

[GARDINER, Alfred George].
Leaves in the wind [by] Alpha of the plough [*pseud.*] [1920]. (The Wayfarer's library) 824 G22l

GARNETT, Tay.
Tall tales from Hollywood. c1932. c817 G23

GEROULD, Gordon Hall.
The ballad of tradition. 1932. 821.09 G37

GIBBONS, John.
Twenty-four vagabond tales. 1931. 823 G44

HABER, Tom Burns.
Two centuries of anecdotes. c1932. 808.8 H11

HAIGHT, Elizabeth Hazelton.
Romance in the Latin elegiac poets. 1932. 874.09 H14

HEWETT-THAYER, Harvey Waterman, *ed.*
An anthology of German literature in the nineteenth century, 1795–1910. 1932. 830.8 H59

HILLYER, Anthony.
Marginalia to life, being notes from the private papers of Anthony Hillyer. 1931. c818 H65

HUBBELL, George Shelton.
A concordance to the poems of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1932. qr811 E5h

JILLSON, Willard Rouse.
Early Kentucky literature. 1750–1840. 1931. 810.9 J61

JOHNSON, Reginald Brimley.
Some contemporary novelists (women) [1920] 823.01 J68s
Contents.—May Sinclair.—Eleanor Mordaunt. — Rose Macaulay.—Sheila Kaye-Smith.—Ethel Sidgwick.—Amber Reeves.—Viola Meynell.—Dorothy Richardson.—Virginia Woolf.—Stella Benson.—E. M. Delafield.—Clemence Dane.—Mary Fulton.—Hope Mirrlees.

KENNARD, Joseph Spencer.
The Italian theatre. 1932. 2v. 852.09 K34

KNIGHT, Grant Cochran.
American literature and culture. 1932. 810.9 K69

LAFOURCADE, Georges.
Swinburne, a literary biography. 1932. 821 S97zl

LOWES, John Livingston.
The art of Geoffrey Chaucer. 1930. (British academy. Sir Israel Gollancz memorial lecture, 1930) q821.17 Dl

MACAULEY, Thurston, *ed.*
The festive board. 1932. 820.8 M11

MACLEOD, Kenneth.
The road to the Isles; poetry, lore, and tradition of the Hebrides. 1927. 891.6 M165

MCMASTERS, William Henry.
Originality, and other essays. 1921. 814 M167

MAYORGA, Margaret Gardner, *ed.*
A short history of the American drama. 1932. 812.09 M47

MILLER, Max.
I cover the waterfront. c1932. c814 M64

MILNE, James.
A window in Fleet street. 1932. 824 M659w

NORWOOD, Gilbert.
Plautus and Terence. 1932. (Our debt to Greece and Rome) 872 P72zn

O'BRIEN, Edward Joseph Harrington, *ed.*
Modern American short stories. [1932] 813 O13

PARRISH, Wayland Maxfield.
Reading aloud; a technique in the interpretation of literature. 1932. (Nelson's English series) 808.5 P26

PHELPS, Edith May, *ed.*
Debate index; also bibliographies on Interscholastic athletics, Compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes, A new liberal party, Government ownership of hydroelectric power. 1932. (The reference shelf) 808.5 P53d

PHELPS, William Lyon.
Robert Browning. New ed. with additional chapters. c1932. 821.83 Dp1

PHILLPOTTS, Bertha Surtees.
Edda and saga. [1931] (The Home university library of modern knowledge) 839.6 P56e

PLATO.
The myths of Plato; tr., with introductory and other observations, by J. A. Stewart. 1905. 888 P71st

THE PRIVATE papers of a bankrupt bookseller. 1932. 824 P96

REILLY, Joseph John.
Dear Prue's husband and other people. 1932. 820.4 R36

RICHARDSON, Lula McDowell.
The forerunners of feminism in French literature of the renaissance from Christine of Pisa to Marie de Gournay. 1929. (The Johns Hopkins studies in Romance literature and languages) q840.9 R5

ROBERTSON, John George.
The life and work of Goethe, 1749–1832. 1932. 832.62 Br1

ROSE, William.
Men, myths, and movements in German literature; a volume of historical and critical papers. [1931] 830.9 R79

RUNES, Dagobert D., *ed.*
Goethe; a symposium, edited by Dagobert D. Runes; introduction by Nicholas Roerich. 1932. (New era library. ser. III—"Heroica series," book II) 832.62 Dru

SHILLITO, Edward.
Poetry and prayer. 1932. 809.1 S55

SMITH, Lewis Worthington, *& others, eds.*
Ventures in contemporary reading. 1932. 824 S6542

SPITTELER, Carl.
Prometheus and Epimetheus, a prose epic, tr. by James F. Muirhead. [1931] 833 S761

TERRY, Ellen.
Four lectures on Shakespeare. [1932] 822.33 Dter

TOMLINSON, Henry Major.
Old junk. 1923. 824 T65ol

ULRICH, *Mrs.* Mabel (Simis) *ed.*
The more I see of men. 1932. 828 U45

WALSH, *Mrs.* Metta Elaine.
Rainbow ideas. 1931. c818 W22

WAUGH, Alec.
Thirteen such years. [1932] 824 W354

WEAVER, Bennett.
Toward the understanding of Shelley. 1932. (University of Michigan publications. Language and literature) 821 S54zw

WESCOTT, Glenway.
Fear and trembling. 1932. 814 W51

WILLIAMS, Blanche Colton, *comp.*
A book of essays. c1931. 824.08 W72

WILLIAMS, Charles.
The English poetic mind. 1932. 821.09 W722e

WOOLF, *Mrs.* Virginia (Stephens)
The second common reader. c1932. 824 W91s

POETRY

BEDDOES, Thomas Lovell.
Thomas Lovell Beddoes; an anthology chosen by F. L. Lucas. 1932. (Poets in brief) 821 B39t

BENÉT, William Rose.
Rip tide, a novel in verse. 1932. 811 B46r

COWGILL, Frank Brooks.
A trilogy of Lincoln verse. 1932. c811 C874

DILLON, George.
Boy in the wind. 1927. 811 D57b

FROST, Frances M.
These acres. 1932. 811 F9392t

JAMES, Paul.
Shoes and ships and sealing wax. 1932. 811 J28

JOHNSON, Tressa Beatrice.
The gate in the wall, songs and sonnets. c1932. c811 J69

KLOSS, Phillips Wray.
Arid. 1932. c811 K66ar

MACLEISH, Archibald.
Before March. (The Borzoi chap books) 811 M164b

MORTON, David.
Earth's processional. 1932. 811 M889

PLOMER, William Charles Franklyn.
The fivefold screen. 1932. q821 P7

POND, Elizabeth Keith.
Easter and other poems. 1931. c811 P79

——— Songs of gladness. 1931. c811 P79s

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington.
Nicodemus, a book of poems. 1932. 811 R65n

SASSOON, Siegfried Lorraine.
Prehistoric burial. (The Borzoi chap books) 821 S25pr

SKELTON, John.
The complete poems of John Skelton, laureate. [1931] 821 S62h

TEASDALE, Sara.
A country house. (The Borzoi chap books) 811 T25c

VAN DOREN, Mark, *ed.*
American poets, 1630–1930. 1932. 811.08 V24

WARNER, Sylvia Townsend.
Rainbow. (The Borzoi chap books) 821 W284r

WIDNEY, Joseph Pomeroy.
The lure and the land. c1932. c811 W64

DRAMA

ALVAREZ Quintero, Serafin, & Alvarez Quintero, Joaquin.
Four comedies, in English version by Helen and Harley Granville-Barker. 1932. 862 A47fu

ANDERSON, Maxwell.
Night over Taos, a play in three acts. 1932. 812 A54n

BENNETT, Arnold.
Body and soul, a play in four acts. 1922. 822 B471bo

CECIL, Mary.
Breezy episodes, thirty-one original monologues mirrored from the Bowery to Monte Carlo. 1932. 812 C38

DRUMMOND, Alexander Magnus, *ed.*
Cornell university plays. 1932. 812.08 D79

[DU HAMEL, Jacques]
The earliest French play about America: Acoubar; ou, La loyauté trahie. c1931. (Publications of the Institute of French studies, inc.) 842 D869

EVANS, Daniel W.
Sorcerer's drum, a grove play. 1932. c812 E92

FODOR, Ladislaus.
A church mouse. c1932. (French's standard library edition) 812 F65

FRANKEN, *Mrs.* Rose.
Another language, a comedy drama in three acts. 1932. 812 F829
"Copyright, 1929, by Rose Franken, under the title of 'Hallam wives'; revised and rewritten, 1932."

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von.
Faust. Parts one and two. Translated from the German by George Madison Priest. c1932. 832.62 O5p

JOHNSON, Theodore, ed.
Ten fantasies for stage and study. c1932. 822.08 J69

KAUFMAN, George S., & Ryskind, Morrie.
Of thee I sing. 1932. (The theatre of today) 812 K21o

KUSELL, Daniel.
The gingham girl, a musical comedy in three acts. c1932. (French's musical library) 812 K97

LEVERTON, Garrett H., *ed.*
Plays for the college theater. 1932. q808.2 L6

MITCHELL, Ruth Comfort.
The sweetmeat game. c1916. c812 M68

MOUNT Holyoke college. *Dept. of English literature and drama.*
Playshop laboratory plays. 1932. 812.08 M92

NEWTON, Alfred Edward.
Mr. Strahan's dinner party. 1930. fc812 N5

ONE-ACT plays for stage and study, seventh series; twenty-one contemporary plays by American and English writers. 1932. 808.2 O58

PIRANDELLO, Luigi.
Tonight we improvise. c1932. 852 P66qI

RIGGS, Lynn.
Roadside, a comedy. 1930. 812 R56r

——— Sump'n like wings and A lantern to see by; two Oklahoma plays. 1928. 812 R56s

RINEHART, *Mrs.* Mary (Roberts), & Hopwood, Avery.
The bat, a play of mystery in three acts. c1932. 812 R579

SAVAGE, George M., *jr.*
Fresh from California. 1931. c812 S26

SHERWOOD, Robert Emmet.
Reunion in Vienna, a play in three acts. 1932. 812 S554r

SIFTON, Claire.
1931—a play. c1931. 812 S573

STRINDBERG, August.
Master Olof and other plays. [1931] 839.72 S91m2

TARKINGTON, Booth, & Wilson, Harry Leon.
How's your health? A comedy in three acts. c1930. (French's standard library edition) 812 T18h

CALIFORNIA FICTION

ALLEN, Adeen.
"Duffy." 1932. cA4253

APPLE, Adrian R.
True riches. c1931. cA648

BECHDOLT, Frederick Ritchie.
Horse thief trail. 1932. cB391h

JOHNSON, Gladys Etta.
Late September. 1932. cJ673l

KYNE, Peter Bernard.
Two make a world. 1932. cK99tw

LEETCH, Dorothy Lyman.
Benito and Loreta Delfin. c1932. cL487

MORROW, *Mrs.* Honoré (McCue) Willsie.
Beyond the blue Sierra. 1932. cM8832b

ARCHAEOLOGY

BAIKIE, James.
Egyptian antiquities in the Nile valley. [1932] 913.32 B153

LAWRENCE, David Herbert.
Etruscan places. 1932. 913.45 L41

MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart.
The archæology of Ireland. [1928] 913.415 M11ar

THOMPSON, Edward Herbert.
People of the serpent; life and adventure among the Mayas. 1932. 913.726 T46

THOMPSON, John Eric, *& others.*
A preliminary study of the ruins of Cobá, Quintana Roo, Mexico. 1932. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q913.726 T4

GENEALOGY. HERALDRY

BEALS, Frank Lee.
Beal (e, l, s) the ancient name, enough of its history to account for its origin. [1929] 929.4 B36
Gift.

BOUTELL, Charles.
Boutell's manual of heraldry. Revised and illustrated by V. Wheeler-Holohan. 1931. 929.6 B77b

NEW BEDFORD, *Mass.*
Vital records of New Bedford, Massachusetts to the year 1850. 1932. v. 1. [New England historic genealogical society. Vital records of the towns of Massachusetts] 929.3 N534

NEWTON, Clair Alonzo.
The Massachusetts Hemenway family descendants of Ralph Hemenway of Roxbury, Mass., 1634. 1912. 929.2 H48n
Gift.

POUND, Arthur.
The Penns of Pennsylvania and England. 1932. 929.2 P41p

WEAVER, *Mrs.* Gustine Nancy (Courson)
Welch and allied families. [1932] 929.2 W441w

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

FERRIS, Helen Josephine, *ed.*
Five girls who dared, the girlhood stories of five courageous girls as told by themselves. 1931 920.7 F39f
Contents.—Amelia Earhart.—Louise de Koven Bowen,—Josephine De Mott Robinson.—Elisabeth Marbury.—Marie, grand duchess of Russia.

——— When I was a girl; the stories of five famous women as told by themselves. 1930. 920.7 F39w
Contents.—Ernestine Schumann-Heink.—Janet Scudder.—Marie Curie.—Jane Addams.—Etsu Inagaki Sugimoto.

GILBERT, Ariadne.
More than conquerors. 1914. 920 G46m

——— Over famous thresholds. c1931. 920 G46

GRAYSON, Theodore Julius.
Leaders and periods of American finance. 1932. 923.3 G78

HESELTINE, George Coulehan.
Great Yorkshiremen. 1932. 920.042 H58
Contents.—Captain James Cook, R. N.—Andrew Marvell.—Guy Fawkes.—William Wilberforce.—Blind Jack Metcalf.—Thomas, third lord Fairfax.—Richard Rolle of Hampole.—Dr. Joseph Priestly.—Dr. John Wycliffe.—Dr. Richard Bentley.—John, cardinal Fisher.—Henry Jenkins.

INGLIS, William.
Champions off guard. 1932. 927.96 I52
Contents.—Of champions.—The mighty Sullivan.—The magic of Jim Corbett.—Mike Donovan and Theodore Roosevelt.—Bob Fitzsimmons, master hypnotist.—McCoy and his winning corkscrew.—Jeffries, the gentle grizzly.—Dempsey the dynamiter.—Tunney, captain of fistic industry.

MALCOLM, *Sir* Ian Zachary.
Vacant thrones; a volume of political portraits. 1931. 923.2 M24

MORE merry-go-round, by authors of Washington merry-go-round. 1932. 920.073 W31m

NOMAD, Max, *pseud.*
Rebels and renegades. 1932. 923 N79

SEPPELT, Franz Xaver, *& Löffler,* Klemens.
A short history of the popes: authorized adaptation from the German by Horace A. Frommelt. 1932. 922.2 S47

SOKOLNIKOVA, Halina.
Nine women drawn from the epoch of the French revolution. [1932] 920.7 S68

SPEER, Robert Elliott.
Some great leaders in the world movement. c1911. (The Cole lectures for 1911 delivered before Vanderbilt university) 922 S74

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Alvarado. KELLY, John Eoghan.
Pedro de Alvarado, conquistador. 1932. B A472k

Andrews. ANDREWS, Charles Freer.
What I owe to Christ. c1932. B A5652

Arnaldo da Brescia. GREENAWAY, George William.
Arnold of Brescia. 1931. B A762g

Bennett. BENNETT, *Mrs.* Cora Lillian (Orkins)
Floyd Bennett; with a forward by Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd. 1932. B B4713b

Beveridge. BOWERS, Claude Gernade.
Beveridge and the progressive era. 1932. B B571b

Blaikie. BLAIKIE, Thomas.
Diary of a Scotch gardener at the French court at the end of the eighteenth century. 1931. B B6342

Charlotte Augusta, of Wales. RENIER, Gustaaf Johannes.
The ill-fated princess; the life of Charlotte, daughter of the prince regent, 1796–1817. 1932. B C479r

Clare. TIBBLE, J. W., & Tibble, Anne.
John Clare, a life. [1932] B C5913t

Cole. COLE, William.
The Blecheley diary of the Rev. William Cole. 1931. B C689

Cowen. COWEN, Philip.
Memories of an American Jew. 1932. B C8747

Craig. ROSE, Enid.
Gordon Craig and the theatre; a record and an interpretation. [1931] B C8864r

Crail. CRAIL, Charles S.
My twin Joe. 1932. cB C887

Dickens. DICKENS, Charles.
Letters of Charles Dickens to the Baroness Burdett-Coutts; edited by Charles C. Osborne. 1931. B D548o

Dunn. DUNN, John Beamond.
Perilous trails of Texas. c1932. B D9236

Earhart. EARHART, Amelia.
The fun of it; random records of my own flying and of women in aviation. 1932. B E123

FitzGerald. FITZGERALD, Edward.
A FitzGerald friendship. 1932. B F553a

Foch. LIDDELL HART, Basil Henry.
Foch, the man of Orléans. 1932. B F652li

France. CHEVALIER, Haakon M.
The ironic temper; Anatole France and his time. 1932. B F8153ch

Gandhi. FISHER, Frederick Bohn.
That strange little brown man. 1932. B G195f

Garner. BROWN, George Rothwell.
The speaker of the House; the romantic story of John N. Garner. 1932. B G234b

Godwin. JAMES, Henry Rosher.
Mary Wollstonecraft, a sketch. 1932. B G592j

Gregorius VII. CATHOLIC church. *Pope, 1073–1085 (Gregorius VII)*
The correspondence of Pope Gregory VII translated by Ephraim Emerton. 1932. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, edited under the auspices of the Dept. of history, Columbia university) B G821e

Hayes. LUBBOCK, Alfred Basil.
Bully Hayes, South sea pirate. 1931. qB H41l

Hindenburg. SCHULTZE-PFAELZER, Gerhard.
Hindenburg; peace, war, aftermath, tr. by Christopher R. Turner. 1932. B H6621s

Hoover. DEXTER, Walter Friar.
Herbert Hoover and American individualism. 1932. cB H789d

Houdini. CANNELL, John Clucas.
The secrets of Houdini. [1931] B H836c

Hurley. LA MOORE, Parker.
"Pat" Hurley, the story of an American. 1932. B H965l

James. JAMES, Henry.
Theatre and friendship. 1932. B J27a

Jefferson. FRARY, Ihna Thayer.
Thomas Jefferson, architect and builder. 1931. qB J45fr

Kagawa. AXLING, William.
Kagawa. 1932. B K11a

King. KING, Grace Elizabeth.
Memories of a southern woman of letters. 1932. B K525

Knight. POWER, *Mrs.* Bertha (Knight)
William Henry Knight, California pioneer. 1932. cB K714p
Gift.

Lamb. JENKINS, Elizabeth.
Lady Caroline Lamb. 1932. B L2182j

Latymer. LATYMER, Hugh Burdett Money-Coutts, *6th baron.*
Chances and changes. 1931. B L365

Lenin. MAXTON, James.
Lenin. 1932. B L566ma

Lincoln. LINCOLN, Ignatius Timothy Trebich.
The autobiography of an adventurer, translated from the German by Emile Burns. 1931. B L737

Lipton. LIPTON, *Sir* Thomas Johnstone, *bart.*
Leaves from the Lipton logs. [1932?] B L767

——— LIPTON, *Sir* Thomas Johnstone, *bart.*
Lipton's autobiography. c1932. B L767a

McNeil. MCNEIL, Samuel Giles Spencer.
In great waters; memoirs of a master mariner. c1932. B M1694

Marie Adelaide. O'SHAUGHNESSY, *Mrs.* Edith Louise (Coues)
Marie Adelaide, grand duchess of Luxemburg, duchess of Nassau. 1932. B M3343o

Marlborough. FORTESCUE, *Sir* John William.
Marlborough. 1932. B M3473f

Mendel. ILTIS, Hugo.
Life of Mendel. [1932] B M5372i

Mi-la Ras-pa. RAS-CHUN.
Tibet's great yogi, Milarepa. 1928. B M637w

Miller. ALLEN, Merritt Parmelee.
Joaquin Miller, frontier poet. 1932. (The long-rifle series) cB M6481al

Neville. NEVILLE, *Mrs.* Amelia (Ransome)
The fantastic city. 1932. cB M523

Norris. WALKER, Franklin.
Frank Norris. 1932. cB N855w

Palmer. [PEABODY, George Foster] *comp.*
William Jackson Palmer, pathfinder and builder. [1931] B P177p

Pasteur. COMPTON, Piers.
The genius of Louis Pasteur. 1932. B P291c

Pinkham. ANDERSON, *Mrs.* Florence Mary (Bennett)
Through the hawse-hole; the true story of a Nantucket whaling captain. 1932. B P6556a

Pizarro. SHAY, Frank.
Incredible Pizarro, conqueror of Peru. 1932. B P695s

Richelieu. RICHELIEU, Louis François Armand du Plessis, *duc* de, *supposed author.*
The private life of the Marshal Duke of Richelieu, translated by F. S. Flint. [1927] (The Broadway library of XVIII century French literature) B R5283

Risley. RISLEY, *Mrs.* Eleanor de la Vergne (Doss)
An abandoned orchard. 1932. B R595

Rockne. HUSTON, McCready.
Salesman from the sidelines; being the business career of Knute K. Rockne. 1932. B R683h

Roosevelt. LOOKER, Earle.
This man Roosevelt. 1932. B R7814lo

Rossetti. HUNT, Violet.
The wife of Rossetti; her life and death. c1932. B R8294h

Royce. ROYCE, *Mrs.* Sarah (Bayliss)
A frontier lady. 1932. cB R888

Rynning. RYNNING, Thomas Harbo.
Gun notches; the life story of a cowboy-soldier. 1931. B R995

Saint-Just. BRUUN, Geoffrey.
Saint-Just, apostle of the terror. 1932. B S144

Sappho. WEIGALL, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome.
Sappho of Lesbos: her life and times. [1932] B S241w

Sherrod. SHERROD, Julian.
The autobiography of a bankrupt. 1932. B S5536

Slidell. WILLSON, Beckles.
John Slidell and the Confederates in Paris (1862–65) 1932. B S633w

Storey. HOWE, Mark Anthony De Wolfe.
Portrait of an independent, Moorfield Storey, 1845–1929. 1932 B S8843h

Sullivan. SULLIVAN, John William Navin.
But for the grace of God. [1932] B S9494

Tennyson. FAUSSET, Hugh I'Anson.
Tennyson, a modern portrait. [1923] B T312f

Tunney. TUNNEY, Gene.
A man must fight. 1932. B T926

Villiers. VILLIERS, *Hon.* Katharine Alice.
Memoirs of a maid of honour. B V754

Washington. CLOUD, Archibald Jeter, & Kersey, Vierling.
Episodes in the life of George Washington. c1932. cB W318cl

Wesley. WISEMAN, Frederick Luke.
Charles Wesley, evangelist and poet. c1932. (Drew lectureship in biography . . . 1931) B W5131w

Wesley. VULLIAMY, Colwyn Edward.
John Wesley. [1931] B W513v

Williams. ERNST, James Emanuel.
Roger Williams, New England firebrand. 1932. B W726er

Young. TARBELL, Ida Minerva.
Owen D. Young, a new type of industrial leader. 1932. B Y74

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

BURTON, Harry Edwin.
The discovery of the ancient world. 1932. 910.9 B97

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem.
Van Loon's geography; the story of the world we live in. 1932. 910 V26v

WALDMAN, Milton, *ed.*
The omnibus book of travellers' tales; being the history of exploration told by the explorers. 1931. 910.9 W16

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

BAERLEIN, Henry Philip Bernard.
Enchanted woods. 1932. 914.392 B14

BERESFORD, John.
Mr. Du Quesne and other essays. 1932. 914.2 B49m

BRETHERTON, C. H.
The real Ireland. 1925. 914.15 B84

BROOKS, Charles Stephen.
English spring. c1932. 914.2 B873e

CARTON, Ronald.
England. [1932] (Black's new series of colour books) 914.2 C328

GORDON, Jan.
Three lands on three wheels. 914 G66

GRAVES, Charles.
Gone abroad. [1932] 914.3 G77

HERGESHEIMER, Joseph.
Berlin. 1932. 914.3 H54
Contents.—Berlin I.—Munich.—Egern. — Vienna.—Budapest.—Berlin II.

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell.
A scientist among the soviets. 1932. 914.7 H98

IGNAT'EV, Nikolaĭ Pavlovich, *graf.*
The Russian emerges, a native assessment of the soviet experiment. 1932. 914.7 I24

JONES, Llewellyn Rodwell.
The geography of London river. 1932. q914.22 J7

NEWMAN, Edward Manuel.
Seeing London. 1932. 914.21 N55

PEEL, Dorothy Constance (Bayliff) "*Mrs.* C. S. Peel."
The stream of time; social and domestic life in England, 1805–1861. [1931] 914.2 P37s

SEIBERT, Theodor.
Red Russia. Trans. from the 3d ed. by Eden and Cedar Paul. [1932] 914.7 S45

SITWELL, Edith.
Bath. [1932] 914.23 S62

STUART, Dorothy Margaret.
Men and women of Plantagenet England. [1932] 914.2 S92

THOMAS, Lowell Jackson, & Schoonmaker, Frank.
The American travelers' guide book. Spain. 1932. 914.6 T45

VILLARI, Luigi.
On the roads from Rome. 1932. 914.56 V72

WALTERS, John Cuming.
The spell of Yorkshire. [1931] 914.274 W23

WILKINSON, Walter.
Puppets in Yorkshire. [1931] 914.274 W68

ASIA. AFRICA

ACKERLEY, Joe Randolph.
Hindoo holiday, an Indian journal. 1932. 915.4 A18

CUMMING, *Sir* John Ghest, *ed.*
Modern India, a co-operative survey. 1931. 915.4 C971

DAVID-NEEL, *Mme.* Alexandra.
With mystics and magicians in Tibet. [1931] 915.15 D24w

DER Ling, *princess.*
Jades and dragons. c1932. 915.1 D43j

GHURYE, Govind Sadashiv.
Caste and race in India. 1932. (The history of civilization. [Pre-history and antiquity]) 915.4 G427

LEWIS, Wyndham.
Filibusters in Barbary. [1932] 916.4 L67

NEVE, Ernest Frederic.
Things seen in Kashmir; a description of one of the loveliest countries of the world, with its beautiful lakes & rivers: its picturesque town & country life. 1931. [The things seen series] 915.46 N51

PHILLIPS, Henry Albert.
Meet the Japanese. 1932. 915.2 P55

SAUNDERS, Kenneth James.
The heritage of Asia. 1932. 915 S25

STORY, Russell McCulloch.
The present situation in China. [1932] 915.1 S88
Gift.

NORTH AMERICA

BANCROFT, Griffing.
Lower California: a cruise; the flight of the Least petrel. 1932. c917.22 B213

BRADY, Alexander.
Canada. 1932. [The modern world; a survey of historical forces] 917.1 B812

BRENNER, Anita.
Your Mexican holiday, a modern guide, maps and illustrations. 1932. 917.2 B83

CARHART, Arthur Hawthorne.
Colorado. 1932. 917.88 C27

DAVIES, Blodwen.
Romantic Quebec. 1932. 917.14 D25r

FLINT, Timothy.
Recollections of the last ten years. 1932. (Americana deserta) 917.7 F62a

FOLLETT, *Mrs.* Helen Thomas.
Magic portholes. 1932. 917.29 F66

GREY Owl.
The men of the last frontier. [1931] 917.12 G84

HOGUE, Wayman.
Back yonder. 1932. 917.67 H71

HOOVER, *Mrs.* Mildred (Brooke)
The Farallon islands, California. c1932. c917.9461 H78

MACKENZIE, *Sir* Alexander.
Alexander Mackenzie's voyage to the Pacific ocean in 1793. 1931. (The Lakeside classics) c917.1 M15
Gift.

RAWSON, *Mrs.* Marion Nicholl.
From here to yender; early trails and highway life. c1932. 917.3 R26f

RENSCH, Hero Eugene, & Rensch, *Mrs.* Ethel Grace (Heald)
Historic spots in California: the southern counties. 1932. c917.949 R42

RINGEL, Frederick Julius, *ed.*
America as Americans see it. c1932. 917.3 R58

VAN TUYLE, Bert, *comp.*
Van Tuyle system of information. c1932. c917.94 V28

WEAR, George W.
Pioneer days and Kebo club nights. 1932. c917.9488 W36

HISTORY: GENERAL

MOWAT, Robert Balmain.
Contemporary Europe and overseas, 1898–1920. 1931. (Periods of European history) 909.9 M93

SPENGLER, Oswald.
Man and technics. 1932. 901 S74m

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem.
To have or to be—take your choice. c1932. (The John Day pamphlets) 901 V26t

HISTORY: ANCIENT

BUCHAN, John.
Julius Caesar. 1932. 937 B91

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley.
Greek byways. 1932. 938 G56g

LODS, Adolphe.
Israel, from its beginnings to the middle of the eighth century. 1932. (The history of civilization. [The early empires]) 933 L82

EUROPE

BOLESLAVSKI, Richard.
Way of the lancer. c1932. 940.935 B68

BYWATER, Hector Charles, & Ferraby, Herbert Cecil.
Strange intelligence. 1931. 940.921 B99

ELGOOD, Percival George.
Bonaparte's adventure in Egypt. 1931. 944.04 E41

ERCOLE, *Mme.* Lucienne.
Gay court life; France in the eighteenth century. 1932. 944.03 E65

GAXOTTE, Pierre.
The French revolution. Tr. and with an introduction by Walter Alison Phillips. 1932. 944.04 G28a

GRANT, Arthur James.
A history of Europe from 1494 to 1610. [1931] (Methuen's history of Medieval and modern Europe) 940.7 G76

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley.
A political and cvltvral history of modern Evrope. v. 1. 1932. 940.9 H41p

KERNER, Robert Joseph.
Bohemia in the eighteenth century; a study in political, economic, and social history. 1932. 943.7 K39

LUDENDORFF, Erich.
The coming war. [1931] 940.98 L94

MACHRAY, Robert.
Poland, 1914–1931. 1932. 943.8 M15

MAHAN, Jabez Alexander.
Maria Theresa of Austria. c1932. 943.6 M21

MARX, Karl.
The eighteenth Brumaire of Louis Bonaparte. [1926] 944.07 M39e

MAVROGORDATO, John.
Modern Greece; a chronicle and a survey, 1800–1931. 1931. 949.5 M46

MIRSKY, Dmitry Svyatopolk-, *prince.*
Russia, a social history. 1931. [Cresset historical series] q947 M6

NOT to be repeated; merry-go-round of Europe. 1932. 940.98 N89

NOWAK, Karl Friedrich.
Germany's road to ruin; the middle years of the reign of Emperor William II. 1932. 943.08 N94g

ORLIAC, Jehanne d'.
Francis I, prince of the renaissance, tr. by Elisabeth Abbott. 1932. 944.02 O71

PHIPPS, Ramsay Weston.
The armies of the first French republic and the rise of the marshals of Napoleon I. [1] The Armée du nord. 1926. 944.04 P57

PILAR, *princess of Bavaria,* & Chapman-Huston, Desmond.
Every inch a king. c1932. 946.08 P63

POPOV, Georgiĭ Konstantinovich.
The city of the Red plague. Translated by Robin John. [1932] 947.4 P82

POWICKE, Frederick Maurice.
Medieval England, 1066–1485. [1931] (The home university library of modern knowledge) 942 P88

RIKER, Thad Weed.
The making of Roumania; a study of an international problem, 1856–1866. 1931. 949.8 R57

ROUČEK, Joseph Slabey.
Contemporary Roumania and her problems. 1932. [Stanford books in world politics] 949.8 R854

SHAW, George Bernard.
What I really wrote about the war. [1931] 940.91 S53

STALIN, Iosif.
Foundations of Leninism. c1932. 947.08 S78

THANE, Elswyth.
The Tudor wench. 1932. 942.05 T36
A life of Queen Elizabeth to her coronation.

THOMSON, Valentine.
Young Europe. 1932. 940.98 T48

WADDELL, Laurence Austine.
The Phoenician origin of Britons, Scots & Anglo-Saxons discovered by Phoenician & Sumerian inscriptions in Britain. 1924. 942.01 W11

ASIA

BINYON, Laurence.
Akbar. 1932. 954 B61

KOTENEV, Anatol M.
New lamps for old; an interpretation of events in modern China and whither they lead. 1931. 951 K87

PENLINGTON, John N.
The Mukden mandate; acts and aims in Manchuria. 1932. 951.8 P41

SOKOLSKY, George Ephraim.
The tinder box of Asia. 1932. 950 S68

NORTH AMERICA

ADAMS, James Truslow.
The march of democracy. 1932. 973 A214m

ALLEN, Robert S.
Why Hoover faces defeat. 1932. 973.91 A429

BRADLEY, Arthur Granville.
Colonial Americans in exile; founders of British Canada. c1932. 973.3 B81

BROWN, *Mrs.* Jennie Broughton.
Fort Hall on the Oregon trail; a historical study. 1932. 979.5 B87

BUCKBEE, Edna Bryan.
Pioneer days of Angel's Camp. c1932. c979.444 B92

DOBYNS, Fletcher.
The underworld of American politics. c1932. 977.31 D63

DULLES, Foster Rhea.
America in the Pacific; a century of expansion. 1932. 973 D88

HUNT, Rockwell Dennis, *ed.*
California and Californians. 1932. 4 v. qc979.4 H9a

LINDERMAN, Frank Bird.
Red mother. c1932. 970.2 L74r

QUINN, Arthur Hobson.
The soul of America, yesterday and today. 1932. 973 Q7

RICHMAN, Irving Berdine.
Ioway to Iowa, the genesis of a corn and Bible commonwealth. 1931. (Publications of the State historical society of Iowa) 977.7 R53

TANSILL, Charles Callan.
The purchase of the Danish West Indies. 1932. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1931) 972.9 T16

RUSSIAN

ALDINGTON, Richard.
Smert geroia (The death of a hero) 1932. 823 A36

ALEKSIEEV, Konstantin Sergieevich.
Moia zhizn v iskusstve (My life in art) 1931. B A366a

ARABIAN nights.
Kniga tisiachi i odnoĭ nochi (The book of a thousand and one nights) 1929–32. 3 v. 892.7 A65sa

BENDNIĬ, Dem'ian.
Schastie zemli (The happiness of the soil) 1930. 891.71 B41

BELYĬ, Andreĭ.
Na rubezhe drukh stoletiĭ (On the threshold of two centuries) 1931. 891.73 B454

BELYKH, G., & Panteleev, L.
Respublika Shkid (Republic of Shkid) 1931. 891.73 B45

BERGELSON, David.
Burnye dni (Stormy days) 1930. 892.43 B49b

BOGDANOVICH, T. A.
Liubov liudeĭ shestidesiatykh godov (The movement for the emancipation of the peasants in the eighteen sixties) 1929. 947 B67

BOGORAZ, Vladimĭr Germanovich.
Kolymskie rasskazy (Kolimsky tales) 1931. 891.73 B67

——— Vosem plemen: Na pianoĭ iarmarke (Eight tribes: At a drunken fair) 1931. 891.73 B67v

BUDANTSEV, Sergei.
Komandarm (The commandant) 1930. 891.73 B92

——— Povest o stradaniiakh uma (A story of mental suffering) 1931. 891.73 B92p

CHATSKĬĬ, Pavel.
Leshegony (Leshegony) 1931. 891.73 C49

CHEKHOV, Anton Pavlovich.
Izbrannye sochineniia (Selected works) 1931. q891.73 C5

CHERNYSHEVSKĬĬ, Nikolai Gavrilovich.
Povesti v povesti. 1930. 891.73 C52p

CHISTIAKOV, Aleksandr.
Bokovoĭ khod (A flanking movement) 1931. 891.73 C54

CHUKOVSKĬĬ, Nikolaĭ.
V solnechnom dome (In the sunny home) [1931] 891.73 C55

CHUMANDRIN, M.
Leningrad. 1931. 891.73 C559

DEBOGORĬĬ-MOKRĬEVICH, Vladimĭr Karpovich.
Ot buntarstva k terrorizmu (From revolt to terrorism) 1930. 2 v. 947 D28

DEDOV, G.
Piatnadtsat let liubvi (Fifteen years of love) 1930. 891.73 D29

DEFOE, Daniel
Robinzon Kruzo (Robinson Crusoe) 1931. 823 D31a9

DERZHAVIN, Vitalĭĭ.
Serdtse v lesakh. 1930. 891.73 D43

DONCHENKO, Oles.
Dim nad IArugami (Smoke over the IArugami) 1930. 891.73 D67

DOROKHOV, Pavel.
Kolchakovshchina. 1931. 891.73 D71

DOSTOEVSKĬĬ, Andrei Mikhailovich.
Vospominaniia. (Memoirs) [1930] B D7242

DOSTOEVSKĬĬ, Fedor Mikhailovich.
Sochineniia (Selections from his works) 1931. q891.73 D7

DROZDOV, Aleksandr.
Konets Petra Velikogo (The end of Peter the Great) 1930. 891.73 D79k

——— Tri kolena (Three logs) 1931. 891.73 D79

EHRENBURG, Ilia Grigorevich.
Viza vremeni (Times visa) 1931. 914 E33

——— Zhizne i gibele Nikola ya Kurbova. [1928] 891.73 E33

EZERSKĬĬ, Milĭĭ.
Zolotaia baba (The woman of gold) 1931. 891.73 E99

FEDIN, Constantin.
Gororda i Godi. 1928. 891.73 F29

FINK, Viktor.
Evrei v Taige (Jews in the Taiga) 1930. 891.73 F49

FORSH, Olga.
Sumasshedshĭĭ korabl (The crazy boat) [1931] 891.73 F73

FURMANOV, Dmitriĭ Andreevich.
Chapaev. 1930. 891.73 F98c

——— Miatezh (Revolt) 1930. 891.73 F98

——— Za kommunizm (For communism) 1929. 335.4 F98

GARIN-MIKHAILOVSKĬĬ, Nikolaĭ Georgievich.
Detstvo Temy (The childhood of Tema) 1931. B G2324

GARSHIN, Vsevolod Mikhailovich.
Izbrannye rasskazy (Selected stories) 1931. 891.73 G24

GLADKOV, Fedor Vasiĭevich.
Novaia zemlia (New earth) 1931. 891.73 G54n

——— Tsement. (Cement) [1928] 891.73 G54

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

GLINKA, Mikhail Ivanovich.
Zapiski (Memoirs) 1930. 780.2 G561

GOGOL', Nikolai Vasilevich.
Dead souls. 1919. 891.73 G61d
Text in Russian.

——— Mertvye dushi (Dead souls) 1931. 891.73 G61da1

——— Revizor (The inspector) 1931. 891.72 G61r

——— Zhenitba; i, Igroki (Marriage; and, The gambler) 1931. 891.72 G61z

GONCHAROV, Ivan Aleksandrovich.
Men-servants of other days. (Oxford Russian plain text) 891.73 G63

——— Obyknovennaia istoriia (A common story) 1931. 891.73 G63o

GRIVOIEDOV, Aleksandr Sergieevich.
Gore ot uma (Woe from wit) 1930. 891.72 G84

GUMILEVSKI, Lev.
Sobachii pereulok. 1928. 891.73 G97

HERZEN, Aleksandr Ivanovich.
Byloe i dumy (My past and thoughts) 1931. v. 1. B H582m1

——— Kto vinovat? (Who is at fault?) 1931. 891.73 H58

——— Sòroka—vorovka (Magpie—the thief) 1931. 891.73 H58s

IL'F, Ilia, & Petrov, Evgenii.
12 stul'ev (Twelve chairs) 1931. 891.73 I27

IMMERMANN, Karl Leberecht.
Miunkhgauzen; istoriia v arabeskakh (Münchhausen, a tale in arabesque) 1931. 833 I33

IPPOLITOV, P.
Perekop (The canal) 1931. 891.73 I64

IUREZANSKIĬ, Vladimir.
Almaznaia svita (The diamond suite) [1931] 891.72 I923

IURGIN, N.
Perpendikuliar (Perpendicular) 1932. 891.73 I92

IURLOV, A.
Nashedshiĭ sokrovishche (The finder of treasure) 1931. 891.73 I925

IVANOV, Vsevolod Viacheslavovich.
Begstvuiushchiĭ ostrov i drugie povesti (The fleeing island and other tales) 1928. 891.73 I93b

——— Ekzoticheskie rasskazy (Exotic tales) 1928. 891.73 I93

——— Gibel zheleznoĭ i drugie povesti (The ruin of the iron one and other tales) 1929. 891.73 I93g

——— Puteshestvie v stranu, kotoroĭ eshche net (A journey to Utopia) 1931. 891.73 I93p

——— Schaste Episkopa Valentina, i drugie rasskazy (The good luck of Episkop Valentin and other stories) 1928. 891.73 I93s

KALLINIKOV, Iosif.
Monakhi i zhenshchiny (Moshchi) Berlin, 1929. 5 v. in 3. (Biblioteka "literaturnyia Novinki") 891.73 K14

KARAVAEVA, Anna.
Lesozavod (The lumber mill) 1930. 891.73 K18

——— Zolotoi kliuv (The golden beak) 1931. 891.73 K18z

KOKOREV, I. T.
Ocherki Moskvy sorokovykh godov (Pictures of Moscow in the forties) 1932. 947 K79

KOLOKOLOV, Nikolaĭ
Med i krov (Honey and blood) [1928] 891.73 K81

KOLTSOV, Mikhail.
Deĭstvuiushchie litsa (People of action) 1931. 947.08 K81

——— 18 gorodov (18 cities) 1931. 891.73 K813

KOROLENKO, Vladimir Galaktionovich.
Istoriia moego sovremennika (The history of my contemporary) 1930–31. 3 v. B K841

——— Nochiu; Ocherk. (In the night; Easter eve) 1918. (Oxford Russian plain text) 891.73 K84

——— Pisma k P. S. Ivanovskoi (Letters to P. S. Ivanovskaia) 1930. B K84

KOZAKOV, Mikhail.
Chelovek padaiushchiĭ nits (The man who fell) 1930. 891.73 K88c

——— Meshchanin Adameiko (Citizen Adameiko) 1931. 891.73 K88

KRASHENINNIKOV, Mikhail Nikitich.
Tse lomudrie. [1928] 891.73 K89

KRYLOV, Ivan Andreevich.
Polnoe sobranie basen (Complete collection of fables) 1931. 891.78 K94po

KUPRIN, Aleksandr Ivanovich.
Gambrinus; rasskazy (Gambrinus; short stories) 1928. 891.73 K96

——— Sulamith. 1923. 891.7 K96

LARRĬ, IAn.
Strana schastlivykh (The happy land) 1931. 891.73 L33

LAVRENEV, Boris.
Pesy: Dym. Kinzhal. Razlom. Vragi (Plays: Smoke. The dagger. A fracture. Enemies) 1931. 891.72 L41

——— Sedmoi sputnik (The seventh traveler) 1931. 891.73 L41s

——— Tak derzhat (So to hold) 1931. 891.73 L41t

——— Veter; povesti i pesy (Wind; short stories and plays) [1930] 891.73 L41

LE, Ivan.
Roman mezhgoria (Romance of the valley) [1930] 891.73 L43

LEBEDINSKI, J.
Nedela. [1926] 891.73 L69

LEBEDINSKĬĬ, IUrĬĬ.
Komissary (Commissary) 1932. 891.73 L44k

LEONOV, Leonid Maksimovich.
Barsuki (The badger) [1928] 891.73 L58

——— Saranchuki (Little locusts) 1931. 891.73 L58s

LIBERMAN, Matvieĭ Nikolaevich.
Romany zhivoĭ zhizni (Stories of life) 1930. 914.7 L69

LIDIN, Vl
Veliki materik. 1926. 891.73 L71

LIESKOV, Nikolaĭ Semenovich.
Izbrannye sochineniia (Selected works) 1931. 891.73 L719

LOGINOV-LESNIAK, Pavel.
Kogda idut korni (When the roots go) 1931. 891.73 L83

MAIAKOVSKĬĬ, V.
Izbrannye proizvedeniia (Selected works) 1930. 891.71 M21

MAKAROV, I.
Stalnye rebra (Steel ribs) 1931. 891.73 M23

MARSHAK, IĬia IAkovlevich.
Rasskaz o velikom plane (The story of a great plan: New Russia's primer) 1931. 330.947 M36a

MIROSHNICHENKO, G.
IUnarmiia (The young army) 1932. 891.73 M67

MOROZOV, I.
Molokane (Molokani) 1931. 289.9 M87

NAZHIVIN, Ivan Fedorovich.
Rasputin. 1923. 3 v. 891.73 N33

NEKRASOV', Nikolaĭ Aleksieevich.
Polnoe sobranie stikhotvoreniĭ (Complete collection of poetry) 1931. q891.71 N4

——— V vospominaniiakh i dokumentakh (Reminiscences and documents) 1930. B N418

NEVEROV, Alesandr.
Tashkent—Gorod shlebni. [1928] 891.73 N51

OSTROVSKĬĬ, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.
Dokhodnoe mesto (A profitable post) 1931. 891.72 O85d

——— Groza (The thunderstorm) 1931. 891.72 O85t1

——— Les (The forest) 1931. 891.72 O85f1

PANFEROV, Fedor Ivanovich.
Bruski (Bruski; a story of peasant life in Soviet Russia) 1930–31. 2 v. 891.73 P19

PIESHKOV, Aleksieĭ Maksimovich.
Budem na strazhe (Let's be on guard) 1931. 891.74 P62b

——— Izbrannye proizvedeniia (Selected works. 1931. 891.73 P62i

——— Zhizn i prikliucheniia (Life and adventures) 1931. qB P62

——— Zhizn Klima Samgin (The life of Klima Samgin) 1932. 891.73 P62z

Popov, Aleksandr Sergeevich.
Gorod v stepi (The city in the steppes) 1930. 891.73 P82

——— Rabochii den (The working day) 1931. 891.73 P82r

——— Zheleznyĭ potok (The iron stream) 1928. 891.73 P82s

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergieevich.
Evgenii Oniegin. 1919. 891.71 P98e1

——— Kapitanskaia dochka. Dubrovskiĭ (The captain's daughter. Doubrovsky) 1931. 891.73 P98k

Raisin, Abraham.
Na chuzhom beregu (On strange shores) 1931. 892.43 R15c

Riakovskiĭ, Vasiliĭ.
S gor potoki (Down the mountain torrent) 1930. 891.73 R48

Rogi, M.
Cherepakhi v avtomobile (Turtles in an automobile) 1929. 891.73 R73

Rogozina, A., & Vogau, Boris Andrecvich.
Kitaĭskaia sudba cheloveka (The Chinese fate of mankind) [1931] 891.73 R735

Romanov, Panteleĭmon Sergieevich.
Detstvo (Childhood) 1928. 891.73 R75

——— Zemletriasenie; pesy (The earthquake; plays) 1928. 891.72 R75

Sandomirskiĭ, Germ.
Krasnye meteory (Red meteors) 1931. 891.73 S21k

——— Tovarishch Lida (Comrade Lida) [1931] 891.73 S21

Seĭfullina, Lydiia Nikolaevna.
Kain-Kabak. 1928. 891.73 S45k

——— Peregnoĭ (Humus) 1929. 891.73 S45pe

——— Pravonarushiteli (Criminals) 1929. 891.73 S45p

——— Vstrecha (The meeting) 1930. 891.73 S45

Semashko, N. A.
Klochki vospominaniĭ (Fragments of reminiscences) 1930. 335.4 S47

Serafimovitch, A.
Zhelezni potok. 1928. 891.73 S48

Sergieev-Tsenskiĭ, Sergieĭ Nikolaevich.
Poet i poetessa (Poet and poetess) 1930. 891.73 S484

Shabalin, Boris.
Rasplata (Payment) 1929. 891.73 S524

Shaginian, Marietta.
Gidrotsentral (Gidro central) [1931] 891.73 S52

——— Roman uglia i zheleza (Romance of coal and iron) 1931. 891.74 S52

Shevchénko, Tarás G.
Dnevnik (Diary) 1931. B S5545

Shishkov, Viacheslov IAkovlevich.
Taĭga (The Taiga; a forest in Siberia) 1931. 891.73 S558

Shkapskaia, M.
Piatnadtsat i odin (Fifteen and one) [1931] 914.7 S558

Sholokhov, Mikhail.
Tikhiĭ Don (The quiet Don) 1931. 2 v. 891.73 S55

Shpanov, Nikolai.
Zagadka arktiki (The riddle of the Arctic) 1930. 891.73 S559

Skvortsov, A. M.
Zhizn khudozhnika Tarasa Shevchenko (The life of the artist Tarasa Shevchenko) 1929. 759.9 S55s

Slavin, Lev.
Naslednik (The air) 1931. 891.73 S631

Slonimskiĭ, Mikhail.
Foma Kleshnev. 1931. 891.73 S63f

——— Poshchechina (A slap in the face) [1930] 891.73 S63

Strauian, IAn.
Skitaniia (Wanderings) 1930. 891.73 S91

Tikhonov, N.
Anofeles (Anofeles) [1930] 891.73 T56

TOLSTOĬ, Aleksieĭ Konstantinovich, *graf*.
Chozdenie po mukam (The road to Calvary) 1929–30. 2 v. 891.73 T654ch

——— Detstvo nikity. (Sobranie sochinenii) 1929. 891.73 T654d

——— Golubye goroda (The blue years) 1927. 891.73 T654

——— Liubov—kniga zolotaia (Love—the golden book) 1929. 891.72 T654l

——— Na dybe (On the rack) 1929. 891.72 T654

——— Petr Pervye, roman (Peter the Great, a novel) 1931. 891.73 T654p

——— Pokhozhdeniia Nevzorova (Nevzorov's adventure) 1931. 891.73 T654po

TOLSTOĬ, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf*.
Anna Karenina . 1919. 2 v. 891.73 T65a2

——— Voĭna i mir (War and peace) 1931. 4 v. 891.73 T65w3

TURGENEV. Ivan Sergieevich.
Dvorianskoe gnezdo (The house of gentlefolk) 1931. 891.73 T93dv

——— Mumu (Moo-moo) 1931. 891.73 T93m

——— Nov (Virgin soil) 1931. 891.73 T93v2

USPENSKIĬ. Glieb Ivanovich.
Razorenie (Destruction; stories of provincial life) 1930. 891.73 U86

VILENSKIĬ, Vladimir Dmitrievich.
Tsarstvo Kolchaka (Kolchak's tsardom) 1931. 891.73 V69

VINNICHENKO, Vladimir.
Obruchenie (The engagement) [1927] 891.73 V78

VOGAU, Boris Andreevich.
Bolshoe serdtse (A big heart) 1930. 891.73 V87b

——— Golyi god (The naked year) 1929. 891.73 V87

——— Povesti s vostoka. (Stories from the East) 1930. 891.73 V87p

VSEVOLODSKIĬ, V.
Istoriia russkogo teatra (History of the Russian theatre) 1929. 2 v. 792 V98

ZAMIATIN, Evgeniĭ Ivanovich.
Na kulichkakh (At the world's end) [1929] 891.73 Z24

——— Ostrovitiane (The islanders) [1929] 891.73 Z24o

ZARETSKIĬ, Mikhas.
Rakovye zhernova (The red mill) 1930. 891.73 Z36

ZAZUBRIN, Vladimir.
Dva mira (Two worlds) [1931] 891.73 Z39

ZOSHCHENKO, Mikhail Mikhailovich.
Pisma k chitateliu. Komediia (Letters to the reader. Comedies) 1931. 891.78 Z89

——— Rasskazy (Short stories) 1931. 891.73 Z89r

——— Siren tsvetet (Lilacs are blooming) [1931] 891.73 Z89

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1932 †

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. Official live stock catalog and daily program, Seventy-eighth California State Fair and

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

Washington Bicentennial, Sacramento, September 3 to 10, inclusive, 1932. 1932. 101 p.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Monthly bulletin, vol. 21, nos. 7–9, (in 1) July-September, 1932. illus.

——— Special publication no. 115. Proceedings of the Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth and Thirteenth annual conferences, Western Plant Quarantine Board, 1928–1931. 1932. 184 p.

——— *Same*, no. 117. Acreage estimates California fruit and nut crops, 1927 to 1932. 1932. 32 p.

ATTORNEY GENERAL. Biennial report, 1930–1932. 1932. 99 p.

BANKING DEPARTMENT (San Francisco). Twenty-third annual report of the Superintendent of Banks, showing the financial condition of State banks at the close of business, June 30, 1932. 1932. 164 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. An appraisal of the Carnegie Foundation Survey of State Higher Education in California. (Reprinted from California schools, vol. 3, no. 10, October, 1932). 1932.

——— Department of Education Bulletin no. 13, pt. 2. Suggested course of study in reading and literature for elementary schools. July 1, 1932. 119 p.

——— *Same*, no. 13, pt. 3. Suggested course of study in the social studies for elementary schools. July 1, 1932. 238 p.

——— *Same*, no. 15. Statistics of California city school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1931. August 1, 1932. 79 p.

——— *Same*, no. 17. Handbook on continuation education. September 1, 1932. 55 p.

——— *Same*, no. 18. The United States Postal Service. September 15, 1932. 112 p. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 19. Evaluation of arithmetic textbooks. October 1, 1932. 28 p.

——— *Same*, no. 21. An analysis of the waitress trade. November 1, 1932. 83 p.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 1, no. 1, August, 1932.

——— California schools, vol. 3, nos. 10–11, October-November, 1932.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC, Department of California and Nevada. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth annual encampment, San Diego, California May 15–20, 1932. 1932. 95 p. illus.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 11, nos. 35–43, October-November, 1932.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. 16, nos. 3–4, September-December, 1932. illus.

——— Industrial Accident Commission (San Francisco). Report of decisions of the Industrial Accident Commission for the years 1930 and 1931, vol. 17. 1932. 437 p.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau. Bulletin no. 7 (new series). Social history guide, by Dorothy Brinker and Norman Fenton. 1932. 16 p.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Insurance Commissioner (San Francisco). Sixty-fourth annual report for the year ending December 31, 1931. 1932. 55 p.

The present report, unlike its predecessors for many years, which had been divided into three volumes, has been condensed into a single volume.

——— List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1933 including licenses issued to August 31, 1932. 1932. 74 p.

LEGISLATURE. Narcotic Committee. Survey of drug addiction in California. 1932. 50 p. illus.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 27, no. 4, October, 1932. p. 353–605. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*. vol. 27, no. 4, October, 1932. 46 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. Fish and Game Division. California fish

and game, vol. 18, no. 3, July, 1932. illus. maps.

——— Fish bulletin no. 37. The California Barracuda (Sphyraena argentea), by Lionel A. Walford. 1932. 122 p. illus.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Twelfth report of the California State Board of Architectural Examiners, the law, rules of the Board and list of architects. 1932. 40 p.

——— Barber Examiners Board. Fifth annual report of the Board of Barber Examiners of the State of California period ending June 30, 1932. 1932. 9 p.

——— Civil Engineers Registration Board. Civil engineers' registration law, rules and regulations of the Board and roster of registered civil engineers. October 1, 1932. 127 p.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Supplement to the 1932 Directory of physicians and surgeons, drugless practitioners, naturopaths, chiropodists and midwives, holding certificates issued under the medical practice acts of California as of October 3, 1932. 1932. 23 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 10, nos. 9–11, September-November, 1932. illus. maps.

——— Water Resources Division. Act governing supervision of dams in California (Chapter 766, Statutes of 1929). Rules and regulations (revision effective September 1, 1932) to which is appended some general information. 1932. 32 p. illus.

——— Bulletin no. 38. Report of Kings River Water Master for the period 1918–1930. 1932. 426 p. maps.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 39. South coastal basin investigation. Records of ground water levels at wells prepared in cooperation with all public bodies, cities, towns, water companies and protective associations, in the area, as well as many individuals. 1932. 590 p. maps. 8 maps in pocket.

——— Report of Napa Valley investigation. 1932. 71 p. maps. 4°.

——— Sacramento-San Joaquin water supervisor's report for year 1931. 1932. 218 p. maps. 4°.

REAL ESTATE DEPARTMENT. California real estate directory-bulletin, vol. 13, no. 2. Supplement containing list of brokers and salesmen from March 1, to September 1, 1932. 1932. 195 p.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Proposed amendments to constitution and proposed laws to be submitted to the electors of the State of California at the general election to be held Tuesday, November 8, 1932, together with arguments respecting the same. 1932. 39 p.

——— Statement of vote at primary election held on August 30, 1932. 1932. 34 p.

SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT. Directory of social welfare agencies of California. 1932. 88 p.

Price 50 cents.

TAX RESEARCH BUREAU. Summary report of the California Tax Research Bureau, in the office of State Board of Equalization, submitted to the people and the Legislature of California, December 1, 1932. 1932. 165 p.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). Abstract of hearings on unemployment before the California State Unemployment Commission, April and May, 1932. 1932. 244 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 25, no. 7, volumes 1–2. Register of the academic years 1930–31 with announcements for 1931–32. Berkeley, December, 1931.

——— Calendar, vol. 77, nos. 13–21. October-November, 1932.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Chronicle, vol. 34, no. 4, October, 1932. p. 389–508. roy. 8°.

Price $2.00 per year; single copies 50c.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 532. Breeding plants of the cabbage group, by O. H. Pearson. Berkeley, June, 1932. 22 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 536. The smokiness of oil-burning orchard heaters, by Warren R. Schoonover and F. A. Brooks. Berkeley, August, 1932. 67 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 537. Water requirements of cotton on sandy loam soils in Southern San Joaquin Valley, by S. H. Beckett and Carroll F. Dunshee. Berkeley, August, 1932. 48 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 538. Soil erosion in California: its prevention and control, by Walter W. Weir. Berkeley, August, 1932. 45 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 539. Sales methods and policies of the calavo growers of California, by E. A. Stokdyk. Berkeley, September, 1932. 52 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 540. Effect of partial cutting in the virgin stand upon the growth and taper of western yellow pine, by Francis X. Schumacher. Berkley, September, 1932. 32 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 541. Harvesting and drying rough rice in California, Roy Bainer. Berkeley, September, 1932. 29 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 542. Biology and control of citrus insects and mites, by H. J. Quayle. Berkeley, November. 1932. 87 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*. 543. Seasonal changes in the chemical composition of range forage and their relation to nutrition of animals, by G. H. Hart, H. R. Guilbert and H. Goss. Berkeley, November, 1932. 62 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 326. Alfalfa diseases in California, by J. L. Weimer and B. A. Madson. Berkeley, June, 1932. 19 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 7, nos. 2–4, October-November, 1932. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 66. Tomato production in California, by O. H. Pearson and D. R. Porter. Berkeley, October, 1932. 57 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 67. The diamond canker disease of the French prune in California, by Ralph E. Smith. Berkeley, October, 1932. 22 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 68. Home buttermaking, by D. H. Nelson. Berkeley, November, 1932. 16 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 69. Sanitary care, operation, and installation of milking machines, by J. L. Henderson, C. L. Roadhouse, and A. Folger. Berkeley, November, 1932. 16 p. illus.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 449. The photometry of lines in the solar spectrum, by C. D. Shane. Berkeley, November 16. 1932. p. 76–89. 4°.

Price $2.50 per volume, in advance. Vol. 16 current.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 11, no. 8. Comments on Lucan, fourth series, by Herbert C. Nutting. Berkeley, October 15, 1932. p. 249–261.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Education, vol. 7, no. 1. Test materials for problem behavior tendencies in junior high school boys, by Graham C. Loofbourow. Berkeley, October 20, 1932. p. 1–62, 3 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price $1.25.

——— ——— English, vol. 3, no. 1. The riddle of the runes, by Arthur G. Brodeur. Berkeley, October 28, 1932. p. 1–15.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 6, no. 1. A genus and species of the family Aphididae new to North America, by E. O. Essig. Berkeley, October 27, 1932. p. 1–8, plate 1, 8 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 2. The biology and feeding habits of Hyperaspis lateralis Mulsant (Coleoptera-Coccinellidae), by H. L. McKenzie. Berkeley, November 8, 1932. p. 9–20, plates 2 and 3, 4 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 3. Studies of the anatomy of the Pajaroello tick, Ornithodorus coriaceus Koch. I. The alimentary canal, by Gordon Haines True, Jr. Berkeley, November 4, 1932. p. 21–48, plates 4–6, 17 fig. in text. roy 8°.

Price 90 cents.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 16, no. 1. Los misterios del Corpus de

Valencia, por Hermenegildo Corbató. Berkeley, October 6, 1932. p. 1–172.
Price $2.25.

——— ——— Psychology, vol. 6, nos. 5–6. The effect of removal of reward on the maze performance of rats. II and III, by Robert Hall Bruce. Berkeley, October 18, 1932. p. 65–73, 3 fig. in text.
In one cover. Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 7. "Specific" vs. "general" orientation factors in maze running, by E. L. Ballachey and I. Krechevsky. Berkeley, October 31, 1932. p. 83–97, 3 fig. in text.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 3, no. 1. The registration of earthquakes at the Berkeley Station and at the Lick Observatory Station from April 1, 1931, to September 30, 1931, by Perry Byerly. p. 1–51. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 36, no. 13. Movement and localization of the presumptive epidermis in Triturus torosus (Rathke), by A. Mandel Schechtman. Berkeley, September 16, 1932. p. 325–346, plates 33–38. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 36, no. 15. A preliminary study of the nitrogen needs of growing Termopsis, by Elizabeth S. Roessler. Berkeley, September 12, 1932. p. 357–368, 4 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 38, no. 9. New mammals from St. Lawrence Island, Bering Sea, Alaska, by E. Raymond Hall and Raymond M. Gilmore. Berkeley, September 17, 1932. p. 391–404, plates 5 and 6, 1 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 38, nos. 10–11. No. 10, A new lake-side pocket gopher from south-central California, by Joseph Grinnell. No. 11. A new pocket gopher from New Mexico, by E. Raymond Hall. Berkeley, September 20, 1932. 405–413, plate 7. roy. 8°.
In one cover. Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 38, no. 12. Remarks on the affinities of the mammalian fauna of Vancouver Island, British Columbia, with descriptions of new subspecies, by E. Raymond Hall. Berkeley. November 8, 1932. p. 415–423. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications in social sciences, vol. 1. The American doctrine of judicial supremacy, by Charles Grove Haines. Berkeley, November 10, 1932.

Veterans' Home Board (Yountville). Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1932. 1932. 23 p.

——— Rules and regulations relating to Board of Directors, officers and members, also state laws governing the Veterans' Home of California, Napa County. 1932. 32 p.

Whittier State School. The Journal of juvenile research, vol. 16, no. 4, October, 1932.
Published quarterly, subscription price $1.25 a year. Single numbers 40 cents.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1932

Berkeley. Board of Education. Berkeley school bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 1–3. August-October, 1932.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 16, nos. 7–11, August-November, 1932.

Long Beach. Public Library. About books, vol. 8, nos. 7–10, July-October, 1932.

Los Angeles. Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. A study of a proposed city and county government of Los Angeles within the present city limits. 1932.

Oakland. Auditor. Forty-third annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932.

——— Health Department. Bulletin, vol. 1, nos. 8–11, August-November, 1932.

Pomona. Public Library. Annual report, June 30, 1932.

Redlands. A. K. Smiley Public Library. Thirty-eighth annual report. 1931–1932.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932.

——— ——— Monthly report, August-November, 1932.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 18, no. 12, June, 1932.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Bulletin, August-November, 1932.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council San Diego city schools. vol. 6, nos. 1–9, September-November, 1932.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, August-November, 1932.

——— Chamber of Commerce. San Diego business, vol. 1, nos. 9–11, September-November, 1932.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 27, nos. 34–45, August-November, 1932.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 12–16, October-November, 1932.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 36, nos. 8–10, August-October, 1932.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The city, vol. 12, no. 1, October, 1932.

——— Chamber of Commerce. San Francisco Business, vol. 22, nos. 41–48, October-November, 1932.

STOCKTON. City clerk. Ordinances of the city of Stockton, July 1, 1929 to July 1, 1931.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1932

In European Braille

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

TRIBUNE.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine

In Moon Type

BOOKS

*ALDRICH, *Mrs.* BESS (STREETER). A lantern in her hand. 6 vols.

Strong and vigorous picture of pioneer life in Iowa and Nebraska.

*——— A white bird flying. 6 vols.

The love story of two descendants of pioneers in a small Nebraska town. In the end the heroine gives up her girlhood ambition for a "career" to find happiness in love, home and family.

*BARNES, *Mrs.* MARGARET (AYER). Years of grace. 11 vols.

A chronicle of the life of a charming and well balanced woman, Jane Ward, who was born in Chicago in the later years of the last century.

*BUCHAN, JOHN. Salute to adventurers. 6 vols.

A colorful tale with plenty of action, ingenuity and interest. The story opens in Scotland but the scene changes shortly to Virginia in colonial days.

*CUMBERLAND, MARTIN. Stronger than death.

*DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The hound of the Baskervilles. 4 vols.

One of the most complicated problems solved by Sherlock Holmes.

*FLEMING, DORA. Suppose anything happens.

*FRANKAU, GILBERT. The story of Coralie.

*HAGGARD, *Sir* HENRY RIDER. She. 7 vols.

A famous novel first published in 1887. "She" is an enchantress in a region of Africa, who preserves her beauty and her youth through many centuries.

*POIRE, DANIEL. That ultra-modern touch.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*SCOTT, WILL. Old bus.

*SHAW, HERBERT. She would look lovely in furs.

*WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. My Lady Rotha. 9 vols.

The love story of the Countess Rotha is of secondary interest to the descriptions of strife and adventure that marked the devastation and demoralization of Germany during the Thirty Years War.

——— Under the red robe.

Duplicate. Gife of Soldiers Home.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THINGS to live for.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

SUNDAY school monthly.

In Revised Braille

Books marked c are printed with contractions

BOOKS

*BABCOCK, *Mrs.* BERNIE (SMADE). The soul of Ann Rutledge, Abraham Lincoln's romance. 5 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Fergusson.

cBANNING, *Mrs.* MARGARET (CULKIN). Junior miss.

A short story which appeared in Harper's magazine.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cBECK, JAMES MONTGOMERY. Our wonderland of bureaucracy; a study of the growth of bureaucracy in the federal government and its destructive effect upon the Constitution. 3 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*cBRADFORD, GAMALIEL. Confederate portraits. 2 vols.

Contents: Joseph E. Johnston; J. E. B. Stuart; James Longstreet; P. G. T. Beauregard; Judah P. Benjamin; Alexander H. Stephens; Robert Toombs; Raphael Semmes; The battle of Gettysburg; Notes.

*——— Union portraits. 2 vols.

Contents: George Brinton McClellan; Joseph Hooker; George Gordon Meade; George Henry Thomas; William Tecumseh Sherman; Edwin McMasters Stanton; William Henry Seward; Charles Sumner; Samuel Bowles; Titles of books most frequently cited.

cBROWNE, THOMAS ALEXANDER. Robbery under arms. Vol. 6.

Replacement of the loss of vol. 6 of this 17 vol. hand copied set was made by Eugenie W. Fergusson.

cBRUSH, KATHARINE. Speakeasy.

Includes Manicure, by Margaret Leach.

From O. Henry memorial award prize stories 1929.

Hand copied. Gift of Mabel G. Batchelor.

cBUCHAN, JOHN. Castle Gay. 8 vols.

Several of the heroes of "Huntingtower" here take a vigorous part in new adventures in the Scottish moors.

Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cBUCK, *Mrs.* PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER). Sons. 4 vols.

This sequel to The good earth opening with the death of Wang Lung tells the stories of his three sons: the eldest who became a self-indulgent rich man; the second, a miserly merchant; and the third, who is the hero of this book, Wang the Tiger, who became a great war lord.

cBUNDERSON, *Dr.* HERMAN N. Health: how to keep it.

A continuation of the same title listed in News Notes, January, 1932.

Gift of Vaughn Press under auspices of Junior League of Philadelphia at Free Library of Philadelphia.

*cCANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Classic Americans; a study of eminent American writers from Irving to Whitman, with an introductory survey of the colonial background of our national literature. 4 vols.

Contents: The colonial background; Washington Irving; James Fenimore Cooper; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Henry David Thoreau; Hawthorne and Melville; Edgar Allan Poe; Walt Whitman.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cCHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. The man who was Thursday; a nightmare. 5 vols.

A brilliant story that can be read as an allegory of human life.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cCHEYNEY, EDWARD POTTS. An introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 4 vols.

cCODEL, MARTIN. Radio and its future, edited by Martin Codel. Foreword by Senator Guglielmo Marconi. 4 vols.

cCONDÉ, BERTHA. A way to peace, health and power; studies of the inner life. 8 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cCONNELL, RICHARD. The son of a sloganeer, *and* The heart of a sloganeer.

From Saturday evening post, Feb. 24 and Oct. 27, 1932.
Hand copied. Gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland.

*cCOX, CADER G. Notes on piano tuning, regulating, repairing player action and adjusting.

cCOX, SIDNEY. Robert Frost, original "ordinary man."

A sketch of the poet by an intimate friend.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cDAVIS, *Mrs.* MARY LEE (CADWELL). Uncle Sam's attic; the intimate story of Alaska. 9 vols.

Modern Alaska described with color and enthusiasm by a "sour dough" or pioneer.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cDAY, CLARENCE SHEPHARD. God and my father.

The portrait of a hot-tempered and masterful father by an unusually outspoken son.

cDURANT, WILLIAM JAMES. The case for India. 4 vols.

Written with sympathy for the Indian nationalists.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cELY, RICHARD T., *and* WICKER, GEORGE RAY. Elementary principles of economics, together with a short sketch of economic history. 3d edition, revised by Richard T. Ely in collaboration with Samuel J. Brandenburg. 6 vols.

cESKRIDGE, ROBERT LEE. Manga Reva; the Forgotten islands. 5 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cFARNOL, JEFFERY. Another day. 7 vols.

Believing himself a murderer, Keith Dallas Chisholm leaves the United States for England. On the Sussex Downs he meets a girl—the rest of the story is devoted to their romance and to proving Keith's innocence.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cFAULKNER, WILLIAM. Turn about.

From Saturday evening post, March 5, 1932.
Hand copied. Gift of Lelia Mendelson.

cFLEG, EDMOND. The boy prophet. 3 vols.

An intimate autobiography of a spiritually gifted child, told with sincerity and penetrating pathos.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cFLEURON, SVEND. Flax: police dog; translated from the Danish by E. Gee Nash. 2 vols.

cFORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Wanted—a matchmaker. 2 vols.

A novelette, first published about 1900.
Hand copied. Gift of Faye Hogue.

*cFOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON. As I see religion.

c——— The privilege of living, from "Twelve tests of character."

Includes A day of pleasant bread, by David Grayson (Ray Stannard Baker).
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cGLASPELL, SUSAN. Ambrose Holt and family. 6 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

cGOUDEY, RAY FREEMAN. Reincarnation, a universal truth. 2 vols.

Gift of Theosophical Book Association for the Blind.

cGROSS, ANTHONY, *ed.* Lincoln's own stories. Vol. 3.

Replacement of the loss of vol. 3 of this 4 vol. hand copied set was made by Alice M. Sawyer.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cGUEDALLA, PHILIP. Bonnet and shawl; an album. 3 vols.

Contents: v. 1—Jane Welsh Carlyle; Catherine Gladstone. v. 2—Mary Arnold; Mary Anne Disraeli; Emily Tennyson. v. 3—Emily Tennyson (continued); Emily Palmerston; Lady Muriel James; Sophia Swinburne.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice Hall McNulty.

cGULICK, LUTHER HALSEY. Mind and work. 3 vols.

Popularly written chapters on mental physiology and hygiene.

Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

cHAMLYN, HARVEY, *comp.* The bright side of things; selections in prose and verse. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland.

cHEMON, LOUIS. Maria Chapdelaine. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

State Library has also press-brailled copy.

cHIRSCHLER, DIANA. How to teach adults.

Gift of American Foundation for the Blind.

cHUBBARD, BERNARD R. The heart of fire mountain, *and* Alaska's Shishaldin; first ascent of Smoky Moses.

From Saturday evening posts, July 30 and August 13, 1932.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

*cHURD, LOUIS MERWIN. Practical poultry-farming. 4 vols.

*cJACKSON, JOSEPHINE AGNES *and* SALISBURY, HELEN M. Outwitting our nerves; a primer of psychotherapy. 3 vols.

*cJEWETT, SARAH ORNE. The best stories of Sarah Orne Jewett; selected and arranged by Willa Cather. 4 vols.

*cJOSEPHSON, MATTHEW. Jean-Jacques Rousseau. 6 vols.

A sympathetic biography that tries to cover with fairness all sides of Rousseau's mental and physical life.

cKELLY, *Mrs.* ELEANOR (MERCEIN). The Shareefa.

Duplicate. Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cKERR, SOPHIE. Mary could cook.

Includes West wind, by Elizabeth Benneche Peterson.

Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cKILBOURNE, FANNIE. Too many parties.

Contains also: The Californian, by W. A. Dyer; Business is business, by Barney Blake.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cLANIER, *Mrs.* MARY (DAY), *ed.* Poems of Sidney Lanier, edited by his wife; with a memorial by William Hayes Ward. 2 vols.

cLATTIMORE, OWEN. Byroads of Manchuria.

Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cLIBRARY of Congress, Washington, D. C. Project, Books for the Blind. List of books provided by the United States government during the year 1931–1932.

cTHE log-cabin lady, an anonymous autobiography. 2 vols.

The story of a woman born of pioneer parents in a Wisconsin log cabin, who married into a wealthy and aristocratic family.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice L. M. Sawyer.

*cMACDONALD, WILLIAM, *ed.* Select documents, illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776–1861. 6 vols.

*cMORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. In search of England. 2 vols.

Not a guide book but a pleasant mixture of personal anecdote, description, and stories from the past.

*c——— In search of Scotland. 3 vols.

A discursive, personal record of a motor journey around Scotland.

cPARRY, EDWIN SATTERTHWAITE. Betsy Ross, Quaker rebel. 5 vols.

"The true story of the romantic life of the maker of the first American flag."

Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

cPEPLE, EDWARD. The mallet's masterpiece.

A fanciful story about the Venus de Milo.

Hand copied. Gift of Hattie Tobriner Kevic.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cPORTER, WILLIAM SYDNEY ("O. HENRY," *pseud.*): The octopus marooned and other stories from "The gentle grafter."

Contents: The octopus marooned; Jeff Peters as a personal magnet; The exact science of matrimony; The ethics of pig; Shearing the wolf.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Louis Scheeline.

*cPRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON. Faraway. 4 vols.

A modern romance that is also a travel book, a character study and a tale of intrigue.

*——— I for one. 2 vols.

Essays.

*cREPPLIER, AGNES. Times and tendencies. 2 vols.

Contents: Town and suburb; Peace and pacifist; Cure-alls; What is moral support? On a certain condescension in Americans; Actor and audience; The public looks at pills; The American takes a holiday; The pleasure of possession; The unconscious humor of the movies; The American credo; A vocabulary.

cRHOADES, NINA. The little girl next door. 4 vols.

A child's story.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

cRIGGS, *Mrs.* KATE DOUGLAS (SMITH) WIGGIN. Timothy's quest. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.
State Library has also press-brailled copy.

*cROBINSON, WILLIAM ALBERT. Ten thousand leagues over the sea. 3 vols.

The story of a cruise lasting three and a half years made by the author in a small boat.

cROHLFS, *Mrs.* ANNA KATHERINE (GREEN). The thief.

Includes One chance in a million, by Will Payne.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cSASS, HERBERT RAVENAL. Dragonhead, *and* Little Awi.

Two charming sketches of wild animal life.
Hand copied. Gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland.

*cSCHAUFFLER, ROBERT HAVEN, *comp.* The poetry cure; a medicine chest of verse, music and pictures, compounded by Robert Haven Schauffler. 3 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cSCHWARZWALD, *Frau* EUGENIA. The first love letter, *and* First love.

Includes Father of eight canaries, by Gustav Eckstein.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cSCHWEITZER, ALBERT. The primeval forest; a doctor's work in Africa. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Palo Alto Chapter, American Red Cross.

cSELECTED articles from Christian Science periodicals by Ida Welker Meyer, M. Ethel Whitcomb, and Charles V. Winn.

Hand copied. Gift of Laura E. Welker.

SIMPSON, *Rev.* ALBERT B. The gospel of healing.

Gift of Mrs. A. L. McClintock.

cSLATTERY, MARGARET. He took it upon himself.

An inspirational essay.
Hand copied. Gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland.

*cSLOSSON, EDWIN EMERY, *ed.* Keeping up with science; notes on recent progress in the various sciences for unscientific readers. 2 vols.

cSNOW, CHARLES H. The rider of San Felipe. 6 vols.

A western story written by a blind author of Napa, California.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Fergusson.

*cSPANN, OTHMAR. The history of economics, translated from the nineteenth German edition by Eden and Cedar Paul. 3 vols.

cSTACKPOLE, EDOUARD A. Smuggler's luck, being the adventures of Timothy Pinkham of Nantucket Island during the war of the revolution. 2 vols.

*cSTEFFENS, JOSEPH LINCOLN. The autobiography of Lincoln Steffens. 10 vols.

cSULTAN, DANIEL I. An army engineer explores Nicaragua.

From National geographic magazine, May, 1932.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

*cTALLMADGE, THOMAS EDDY. The story of architecture in America. 3 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cTarkington, Booth. Beasley's Christmas party. 2 vols.
A long short story.
Hand copied. Gift of Palo Alto Chapter, American Red Cross.

cTriem, Paul Ellsworth. A phoney call.
Includes The girl with the muff, by Katherine Metcalf.
From Best detective magazine, November, 1931.
Hand copied. Gift of Doris M. Wolf.

*cTurner, Frederick Jackson. The frontier in American history. 3 vols.

cWeber, *Mrs.* Lenora Mattingly. The littlest sheep, *and* It pays to believe in Santa Claus.
Stories of settlement work in a factory town.
Hand copied. Gift of Women Volunteers of America.

c——— A rug should be red, *and* A hug-me-tight with sleeves.
More stories of the same type.
Hand copied. Gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland.

cWinslow, Horatio. Poor gramma.
A story from Saturday evening post.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cWoodworth, Robert Sessions. Contemporary schools of psychology. 2 vols.

cWright, Harold Bell. When a man's a man. 2 vols.
A popular story of ranch life in Arizona.

*cYoung, Vashni. A fortune to share, with preface by Earnest Elmo Calkins.
The golden rule in business dressed up in modern garb.

Los Angeles Public Library has loaned us sixty-four books, all duplicates of popular books except the two following which have not been in our collection before:

cBarrie, *Sir* James Matthew. What every woman knows. 2 vols.
A play.

cHutchinson, Arthur Stuart Menteth. One increasing purpose. 10 vols.
Garin process.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

cThe All story braille magazine.

cThe Beacon.

cBraille book review.

cThe Braille mirror.

cBraille star theosophist.

cCatholic review.

cChristian record.

cChristian science quarterly.

cChurch herald for the blind.

Correo-Braille Hispano-Americano.

cEvangel.

cFull Gospel monthly.

cGospel trumpet.

cHerald of Christian Science.

cIllinois Braille messenger.

cIlluminator.

cInternational Braille magazine.

cJewish Braille review.

cThe Lamp.

cLutheran messenger for the blind.

cLux vera.

cMarch of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

cMatilda Ziegler magazine.

Messenger to the sightless.

cMusical review.

cOur Special.

cOutlook for the blind.

cReader's digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

cSearchlight.

cSunday school monthly.

cWeekly news.

MUSIC

cMusical review.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

o

99569 3-33 1400

Vol. 28, No. 2 APRIL 1933

News Notes

of

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
HARRY HAMMOND, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1933

1808

CONTENTS

	Page
THE LLOYD M. ROBBINS COLLECTION ON COMMUNITY PROPERTY	117
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	126
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	127
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	128
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	129
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	129
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	129
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	129
LIBRARY CLUBS, ETC.	130
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	130
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	131
Staff, etc.	131
Sections	133
Recent Accessions	138
California State Publications Received During January, February, and March, 1933	177
California City Publications Received During January, February, and March, 1933	182
Books for the Blind Added During January, February and March, 1933	182

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

THE LLOYD M. ROBBINS COLLECTION ON COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Presented to the California State Library by Mr. Robbins, 1932.

VISIGOTHS. *Laws, statutes, etc.* **FUERO JUZGO.**

Fuero juzgo en latin y castellano, cotejado con los mas antiguos y preciosos códices, por la Real academia española. Madrid, Ibarra, 1815.

CASTILE. *Law, statutes, etc.* **FUERO VIEJO.**

El Fuero viejo de Castilla, sacado, y comprobado con el exemplar de la misma obra, que exîste en la Real biblioteca de esta corte, y con otros mss.; publícanlo con notas historicas, y legales los doctores D. Ignacio Jordan de Asso y del Rio, y D. Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez. Madrid, J. Ibarra, 1771.

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1312–1350 (Alfonso XI).* **ORDENAMIENTO DE ALCALA.**

El ordenamiento de leyes, que D. Alfonso XI hizo en las Cortes Alcalá de Henares el año de mil trescientos y quarenta y ocho. Publícanlo con notas, y un discurso sobre el estado, y condicion de los judios en España, los doctores D. Ignacio Jordan de Asso y del Rio, y D. Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez. Madrid, J. Ibarra, 1774.

[*Bound with* El Fuero viejo]

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1252–1284 (Alfonso X).* **FUERO REAL.**

Fuero real de España: diligentemente hecho por el noble rey don Alonso IX. Glosado por el egregio doctor Alonso Diaz de Montaluo. Assi mesmo por un sabio doctor de la Vniuersidad de Salamanca addicionado y concordado con las Siete partidas y leyes del reyno: dando a cada ley la addicion que conuenia. 1544.

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1252–1284 (Alfonso X).* **FUERO REAL.**

El Fuero real de España, diligentemente hecho por el noble rey don Alonso IX: glosado por el egregio doctor Alonso Diaz de Montalvo. Asimismo por un sabio doctor de la Universidad de Salamanca addicionado, y concordado con las Siete partidas, y leyes del reyno: dando à cada ley la addicion que convenia. Madrid, Pantaleon Aznar, 1781. 2 v.

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1252–1284 (Alfonso X).* **LAS SIETE PARTIDAS.**

Las siete partidas del sabio rey don Alonso el Nono, nueuamente glosadas, por el licenciado Gregorio Lopez . . . con su reportorio muy copioso, assi del testo como de la glosa. Salamanca, A. de Portonarijs, 1565. 7 v. in 3.

The "Reportorio" by Jacobus Boffaeus at end of v. 7 has special t.-p.

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1252–1284 (Alfonso X).* **LAS SIETE PARTIDAS.** *(Indexes)*

Index sev repertorivm materiarum ac vtriusque iuris decisionum quae in singulis Septem partitarum glossis continentur: copiosissimè atque luculentissimè concinnatum, per Iacobum Boffaeum. Salmanticae, A. à Portonarijs, 1565.

[*Bound with* Las siete partidas]

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1252–1284 (Alfonso X).* **LAS SIETE PARTIDAS.** *(Indexes)*

Reportorio mvy copioso de el texto y leyes de Las siete partidas, agora en esta vltima impression, hecho por el licenciado Gregorio Lopez de Touar, va por su abecedario. Salamanca, D. de Portonarijs, 1576.

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1252–1284 (Alfonso X).* **LAS SIETE PARTIDAS.** *(Indexes)*

Omnes fere titvli tam ivris civilis, qvam canonici leguntur in istis Septem partitarum legibus, quod sequens tabula demõstrat, non sine magno labore aedita per licenciatum Gregorium Lopez à Touar. Salmanticae, D. à Portonarijs, 1576.

[*Bound with the* Reportorio]

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1252–1284 (Alfonso X).* **LAS SIETE PARTIDAS.** *(Indexes)*

Index sev repertorivm materiarum ac vtriusque iuris decisionum quae in singulis Septem partitarum glossis continentur: copiosissimè atque luculentissimè concinnatum, per licentiatum Gregorium Lopez à Touar. Salmanticae, D. à Portonarijs, 1576.

[*Bound with the* Reportorio]

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1252–1284 (Alfonso X).* **LAS SIETE PARTIDAS.**

Las siete partidas del sabio rey Don Alonso el Nono, glosadas por el licenciado Gregorio Lopez. Madrid, B. Cano, 1789. 4 v.

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1252–1284 (Alfonso X).* **LAS SIETE PARTIDAS.**

Las siete partidas, translation and notes by Samuel Parsons Scott. Chicago, 1931.

LOUISIANA. *Laws, statutes, etc.* **LAS SIETE PARTIDAS.**

The laws of Las siete partidas, which are still in force in the state of Louisiana. Translated from the Spanish by L. Moreau Lislet and Henry Carleton. New Orleans, 1820. 2 v.

LLAMAS Y MOLINA, Sancho.

Disertacion histórico-crítica sobre la edición de Las partidas del rey Don Alonso el sabio, que publicó la Real academia de la historia en el año de 1807. Madrid, 1820.

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc.* **LEYES DE ESTILO.**

Las leyes del estilo: y declaraciones sobre las leyes del fuero. 1550.

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1504–1555 (Juana, la Loca).* **LEYES DE TORO.**

Las leyes de Toro glosadas. Utilis taurea glosa dñi Didaci Castelli doctoris iuris cesarei et romani interpretis optimi super leges Tauri feliciter incipit. [Burgis, J. Junctae, 1527]

CIFUENTES, Miguel de.

Noua lectura siue declaratio legū taurinarū edita a Michaele de Cifuentes. [Salmātice, J. de Junta, 1536]

[*Bound with* Las leyes de Toro glosadas]

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1504–1555 (Juana, la Loca).* **LEYES DE TORO.**

[Lectura absolutissimaque interpretatio legum Tauri per eruditissimum virum ac doctorem famosissimum Fernandum Gometium Arias de Talauera, vtriusque iuris refertissimum emporium: quam suis typis excudebat Ioānes Brocarius in florentissima academia Complutensi anno virginei partus 1542]

T.-p. lacking.
Title and imprint taken from colophon.

VELASQUEZ DE AVENDAÑO, Luis.

Legvm tavrinarvm a Ferdinando & Ioana Hispaniarum regibus, foelicis recordationis vtilissima glosa sequitur. Toleti, I. & P. Rodriguez, 1588.

Gloss of law 4–46.

GÓMEZ, Antonio.

D. Antonii Gomezii . . . Ad leges Tauri commentarium absolutissimum. Editio nova caeteris longe lucupletior, in qua distinctum hic tomus obtinet materiarum indicem. Lugduni, sumptibus P. Bruyset, et sociorum, 1744.

GÓMEZ, Antonio.

D. Antonii Gomezii . . . Variae resolutiones juris civilis, communis, et regii, tomis tribus distinctae . . . Editio novissima, cui praeter annotationes Emanuelis Soarez a Ribeira, accesserunt illustrationes, sive additiones Joannis de Ayllon Laynez in fine cujusque capitis appositae, cum indice generali. Lugduni, Sumptibus P. Bruyset, et sociorum, 1744. 3 v. (D. Antonii Gomezii Opera omnia annotationibus et additionibus locupletata)

SALA, Juan.

Institutiones romano-hispanae ad usum tironum hispanorum ordinatae . . . Editio quinta. Matriti, 1830. (*His* Opera, t. i)

SALA, Juan.

Digestum romano-hispanum ad usum tironum hispanorum ordinatum . . . Editio tertia. Matriti, 1832. (*His* Opera, t. ii)

LEHR, Ernest.

Éléments de droit civil espagnol. Paris, 1880–90. 2 v.

LLAMAS Y MOLINA, Sancho.

Comentario critico-juridico-literal à las ochenta y tres leyes de Toro. Madrid, 1827. 2 v. in 1.

LLAMAS Y MOLINA, Sancho.

Comentario critico, juridico, literal, a las ochenta y tres leyes de Toro. 3. ed. Madrid, 1853. 2 v.

LLAMAS Y MOLINA, Sancho.

Translation of the Commentaries on the 83 laws of Toro. With notes thereon by Don Jose Vicente y Caravantes, Madrid, 1853. By Lloyd M. Robbins. San Francisco, 1927. 8 v.

Typewritten.

ROBBINS, Lloyd McCullough, & Murphy, Bernardiue M., *eds. & trans.*

Laws of community property (bienes gananciales) Laws of Toro, 1505. Lausanne, 1929.

From the Recopilación, 1567, continued in Novísima recopilación, 1805, together with a translation of the commentaries of Llamas y Molina on the 14–16, 53, 60, 77 and 78th laws of Toro, 1505.—*cf.* verso of t.-p.

CASTILE. *Laws, statutes, etc.* **ORDENANZAS REALES.**

Ordenanzas reales de Castilla. Recopiladas, y compuestas por el doctor Alonso Diaz de Montalvo. Glosadas por el doctor Diego Perez . . . y adicionadas por el mismo autor, en los lugares que concuerdan con las leyes de la Nueva recopilacion. Madrid, J. Doblado, 1779–80. 3 v.

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.* **NUEVA RECOPILACION.**

[Nueva recopilacion] Tomo primero [-segundo] de las Leyes de recopilacion . . . [y tomo tercero de Autos acordados] Madrid, 1775. 3 v.

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.* **NOVISSIMA RECOPILACION.**

Novísima recopilacion de las leyes de España. Dividida en xii libros en que se reforma la Recopilacion publicada por el Señor Don Felipe II. en el año de 1567, reimpresa últimamente en el de 1775: y se incorporan las pragmáticas, cédulas, decretos, órdenes y resoluciones reales, y otras providencias no recopiladas y expedidas hasta el de 1804. Mandada formar por el Señor Don Carlos IV. Madrid, 1805–29. 6 v. in 4.

The "Suplemento" at end of t. 6 has special t.-p.

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1516–1556 (Charles I).* **LEYES DE INDIAS.**

The new laws of the Indies for the good treatment and preservation of the Indians, promulgated by the emperor Charles the Fifth, 1542–1543; a facsimile reprint of the original Spanish edition, together with a literal translation into the English language; to which is prefixed an historical introduction by the late Henry Stevens of Vermont and Fred W. Lucas. London, Chiswick press, 1893.

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.* **RECOPILACION DE INDIAS.**

Recopilacion de leyes de los reynos de las Indias, mandadas imprimir y publicar por la Magestad Católica del rey don Cárlos II. nuestro señor . . . 4. impresion. hecha de órden del Real y supremo consejo de las Indias. Madrid, Viuda de D. J. Ibarra, 1791. 3 v.

LÓPEZ DE PALACIOS RUBIOS, Juan.

Commentaria vtilissima insignísqve repetitio rubricae & capituli, Per vestras. De donationibus inter uirum & uxorem. maiori quàm hactenus unquam diligentia enarratorum, per eximium uirum & inter suos in primis illustrem, Dn. Io. Lopez de Palatios Ruuios . . . Adiectis nouis, ijsque non asperandis annotationibvs eruditissimi doctoris Bernardi Diaz de Luco . . . Vna cum lima, censura atque castigatione Alfonsi Perez de Biuero . . . Lvgdvni [G. & M. Beringi] 1551.

Contains also his Allegatio in materia haeresis.

SUAREZ, Roderigo.

Allegationes et consilia qvaedam D. Roderici Svarez . . . Eiusdem exactissima in aliquas fori leges lectura . . . Cum indice rerum singularium copiosissime. Salmanticae, Ioannes Baptista à Terranoua, 1568.

SUAREZ, Roderigo.

Commentarii Roderici Suarez in l. Quoniam in prioribus, C. de inoffic. testa. & in l. Post rem iudicatam, ff. de re iudic., necnon in alias fori ll. & ordinamenti leges. Nunc primum ab innumeris quibus antea scatebant mendis repurgati. Salmanticae, A. à Portonarijs, 1556.

[*Bound with his* Allegationes et consilia qvaedam]

DE DOTE, tractatvs ex variis ivris civilis interpretibvs decerpti. His, quae ad dotium pertinent iura, & priuilegia enucleantur . . . Adiecto insuper in calce operis indice locupletissimo. Lvgdvni, Apvd heredes Iacobi Ivntae, 1569.

CONTENTS. — Baldus Novellus.—Ioannes Campezius.—Iacobus Butrigârius. — Odofredus. — Constantius Rogerius.—Rolandus à Valle.—A. Guibertus Costanus Tolosas.—Phanuccius de Phanucciis.—Franc. Hotomanus.—Pardulphus Prateius Augustobuconias.

MATIENZO, Juan de.

Commentaria Ioannis Matienzo regii senatoris in cancellaria Argentina regni Peru in librum quintum Recollectionis legum Hispaniae. Mantva Carpentaneae, Ludouicus Sanctius, 1613.

MATIENZO, Juan de.

Commentaries of Joannes Matienzo, a royal senator in the Argentine chancery of the kingdom of Peru, on book [5, title 9 of the Nueva recopilacion, 1567] Mantua Carpentana, P. Madrigal, 1597.

Typewritten.
Commentaries on ganancias between husband and wife translated by Lloyd M. Robbins.

AZEVEDO, Alonso.

Commentariorvm ivris civilis in Hispaniae regias constitutiones, quartum [-nonum] librum Nouae recopilationis complectens. Tomvs secvndvs[-sextvs] Avthore Doctore Alphonso de Azevedo . . . Accedunt huic vltimae impressioni copiosissima pro singulis legibus summaria ab eodem authore recognita, & expurgatio multorum mendorum. Madritij, P. Madrigal, 1595–1599. 5 v.

CONTENTS.—t. 2. Quartum librum . . . complectens. Madritij, P. Madrigal, 1595.—t. 3. Quintum librum . . . complectens. Salmanticae, P. Lassus, 1597.—t. 4. Sextum & septimum librum . . . complectens. Salmanticae, P. Lassus, 1599.—t. 5. Octauum nunc librum . . . complectens. Salmanticae, P. Lassus, 1596.—t. 6. Nonum librum . . . complectens. Salmanticae, P. Lassus, 1598.

AZEVEDO, Alonso.

Commentaries on the civil law of Spain comprising the fifth book [title 9] of the Nueva recopilacion. Vol. III. Salamanca, 1597.

Typewritten.
Commentaries on ganancias between husband and wife translated by Lloyd M. Robbins.

GUTIÉRREZ, Juan.

Practicarvm qvaestionvm circa leges regias Hispaniae . . . Nouae collectionis regiae liber i et ii[-iiii, vii] Cum duplici indice, altero legum regni, altero materiarum. Madriti, I. de la Cuesta, 1606–12. 5 v. in 4.

Titles vary. Vol. 2 has special t.-p., 1605.

CONTENTS.—liber i-iii. Super prima parte legum Novae collectionis regiae. —liber iv. Super secunda parte & aliis legibus praecedentium librorum Novae collectionis regiae.—liber vii. Tractatus de gabellis.

GUTIÉRREZ, Juan.

Practical questions relating to the royal laws of Spain, part I of the New royal compilation, books I and II. Quaestiones cxvi-cxxx. Madrid, 1606.

Typewritten.

Commentaries on ganancias between husband and wife translated by Lloyd M. Robbins.

GUTIÉRREZ, Juan.

Canonicarvm vtrivsqve fori tam exterioris, qvam interioris animae qvaestionvm liber tertivs, qui totus circa sponsalia de futuro, et matrimonia versatur . . . Salmanticae, Ex officina typographica A. Ramirez viduae, 1617.

GUTIÉRREZ, Juan.

[Consilia. Salmanticae, P. Lassus, 1586]

T.-p. lacking.

Title compiled from contents; printer and date from colophon.

GUTIÉRREZ, Juan.

[De iuramento confirmatorio &c. Salmanticae, P. Lassus, 1585]

T.-p. lacking.

Title taken from running title; printer and date from colophon.

GUTIÉRREZ, Juan.

Praxis criminalis, civilis, et canonica in librum octauum Nouae recopilationis regiae, sive, Practicarvm qvaestionvm criminalivm clarissimi doctoris Ioannis Gutierrez . . . tractatio . . . Salmanticae, Apud Didacum Cussium, 1632.

GUTIÉRREZ, Juan.

[Repetitiones sex, et Allegationes, sive Consilia et informationes iuris. 1591]

T.-p. lacking.

Title compiled from contents; date from "Erratas."

GUTIÉRREZ, Juan.

Tractatvs de tvtelis et cvris minorvm, deqve officio et obligatione tvtorvm, ac cvratorvm, et mercede ipsorvm . . . Salmanticae, Apud Petrum & Thomas Lassum fratres, 1602.

COVARRUBIAS Y LEYVA, Diego de, *abp.*

Didaci Covarruvias a Leyva . . . Opera omnia, iam post varias editiones correctiora, & cum veteribus ac melioris notae exemplaribus de novo collata, & ab innumeris mendis seriò repurgata. Cum auctoris Tractatu in tit. de frigidis & maleficiatis, septem quaestionibus distincto, quibus an matrimonium cum hoc impedimento constare possit, accuratè explicatur. Accesserunt de novo Johannis Uffelii . . . in Variarum resolutionum libros notae uberiores. Cum duplici indice, capitvm & rervm locupletissimo, suis numeris restituto. Genevae, Sumptibus Cramer, Perachon & Cramer filii, 1724. 2 v.

T.2 has special t.-p., 1723.

CATHOLIC CHURCH. *Pope, 1227–1241 (Gregorius IX)*

D. D. Emanuelis Gonzalez Tellez . . . Commentaria perpetua in singulos textus quinque librorum decretalium Gregorii IX. Tomus primus[-tertius] complectens librum primum [-tertium] cum notis uberioribus ab historia, & chorographia, atque additionibus suis locis restitutis. Venetiis, N. Pezzana, 1766. 3 v.

COVARRUBIAS, José de.

Máxîmas sobre recursos de fuerza y proteccion, con el método de introducirlos en los tribunales. Madrid, J. Ibarra, 1785.

COVARRUBIAS Y LEYVA, Diego de, *abp.*

Practicarum quaestionum doctissimi et illmi. domini D. Didaci Covarruvias a Leyva liber unus. In duobus tomis divisus, cum locupletissimo indice, elaborato ad D. Josepho Berni et Catala . . . Valentiae edetanorum, J. Estevan et Cervera, 1775. 2 v.

ASSO Y DEL RIO, Ignacio Jordán de, & Manuel y Rodríguez, Miguel de.

Instituciones del derecho civil de Castilla . . . Van añadidas al fin de cada título las diferencias que de este derecho se observan en Aragon por disposicion de sus fueros. Ed. 6, corr. notablemente y aum. la parte historica que comprehende la introduccion. Madrid, 1805.

ASSO Y DEL RIO, Ignacio Jordán de, & Manuel y Rodríguez, Miguel de.

Institutes of the civil law of Spain. (The 6th ed., materially cor. Madrid, 1805) Tr. from the Spanish, with notes, an appendix, and index, by Lewis F. C. Johnston. London, 1825.

ASSO Y DEL RIO, Ignacio Jordán de, & Manuel y Rodríguez, Miguel de.

Instituciones del derecho civil de Castilla . . . enmendadas, ilustradas, y añadidas conforme á la real órden de 5

de octubre de 1802. Por el doctor Don Joaquin María Palacios. 7. ed. Primera ilustrada. Madrid, 1806. 2 v.

SALA, Juan.

Ilustracion del derecho real de España. 2. ed., cor. y adicionada por su autor y arreglada las citas de leyes á la Novisima recopilacion. Madrid, 1820. 2 v.

SALA, Juan.

Ilustracion del derecho real de España. Ed. cor. y adicionada por su autor, con las citas de leyes arregladas a la Novísima recopilacion, y la primera en que se ha seguido la ortografía moderna. Paris, 1837. 2 v.

ALVAREZ, José María.

Instituciones de derecho real de España. 2. ed. Madrid, 1839. 2 v. in 1.

SALA, Juan.

Sala mexicano, ó sea: La ilustracion al derecho real de España. Ilustrada con noticias oportunas del derecho romano, y las leyes y principios que actualmente rigen en la Republica mexicana. México [1845–49] 4 v.

SALA, Juan.

Novisimo Sala mexicano, o, Ilustracion al derecho real de España, con las notas del sr. lic. D. J. M. de Lacunza. Ed. cor. y considerablemente aum. con nuevas anotaciones y refundiciones, relativas a las reformas que ha tenido, la legislacion de Mexico hasta el año de 1870, por los señores Don Manuel Dublan y Don Luis Mendez. Mexico, 1870. 2 v.

FEBRERO, José.

Febrero novisimo; ó, Libreria de jueces, abogados y escribanos, refundida, ordenada bajo nuevo metodo, y adicionada con un tratado del juicio criminal, y algunos otros: por Don Eugenio de Tapia. Valencia, 1828–31. 10 v.

GARCÍA GOYENA, Florencio, & Aguirre, Joaquin.

Febrero; ó, Libreria de jueces, abogados y escribanos, comprensiva de los codigos civil, criminal y administrativo, tanto en la parte teorica como en la practica, con arreglo en un todo a la legislacion hoy vigente. 2.–3. ed., cor. y aum. por los doctores Don Joaquin Aguirre y Don Juan Manuel Montalban. Madrid, 1844–47. 10 v. in 5.

AGUIRRE, Joaquín, & Montalbán, Juan Manuel, *comps.*

Indice general y razonado por órden alfabético de las materias contenidas en el Febrero. Reformado nuevamente. Madrid, 1846.

AGUIRRE, Joaquín, & Montalbán, Juan Manuel.

Tratado de procedimientos en negocios eclesiasticos (Suplemento al Febrero) Adicion al Febrero. Madrid, 1846. [*Bound with the* Indice]

AGUIRRE, Joaquín, & Montalbán, Juan Manuel, *comps.*

Recopilacion compendiada de la Leyes de Indias, aumentada con algunas notas que no se hallan en la edicion de 1841, y con todas las disposiciones dictadas posteriormente para los dominios de ultramar. Adicion al Febrero. Madrid, 1846. [*Bound with the* Indice]

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Los códigos españoles concordados y anotados. 2. ed. Madrid, A. de San Martin, 1872–73. 12 v.

CONTENTS.—t. 1. Liber judicum. El Fuero juzgo. El Fuero viejo de Castilla. Las leyes de estilo. El Fuero real. El ordenamiento de Alcalá.—t.2-5. Las siete partidas.—t.6. Espéculo. Leyes para los adelantados mayores. Leyes nuevas. Ordenamiento de las tafurerias. Ordenanzas reales de Castilla. Leyes de Toro.—t.7–10. Novisima recopilacion.—t.11–12. Nueva recopilacion. Autos acordados. Ordenanzas de Bilbao.

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Códigos españoles y colección legislativa, comprensiva de lo legislado con posterioridad á los códigos, ó sea, Legislación general de España, ilustrada con los retratos de los reyes autores de los códigos, redactada con el texto literal ó compendiado de las respectivas disposiciones legales, á su vez tambien historiadas, anotadas ó comentadas, por D. José Muro Martinez . . . 2. ed., refundida. Madrid, 1881. 10 v.

CONTENTS.—t. 1. Fuero juzgo.—t. 2. Fuero viejo de Castilla. Fuero real. Leyes de estilo. Ordenamiento de Alcalá.—t.3-4. Las siete partidas.—t.5–6. Novísima recopilación.—t.7. Diccionario de la legislacion posterior á los códigos.—t.8. Decretos de córtes.—t.9–10. Constituciones políticas.

ESCRICHE Y MARTÍN, Joaquín.

Diccionario razonado de legislacion y jurisprudencia. Nueva ed. reformada y considerablemente aumentada, con la inclusion de la parte vigente del suplemento, escrito por D. Juan Maria Biec y D. José Vicente y Caravantes; con nuevos artículos . . . por D. José Vicente y Caravantes y D. Leon Galindo y de Vera. Madrid, 1874–76. 4 v.

POTHIER, Robert Joseph.

Tratado del contrato de matrimonio. Traducido, anotado y concordado por Don Antonio Elías de Molins, precedido de una introduccíon que contiene la legislación sobre el matrimonio vigente en España, la República argentina, Chile. Méjico y el Uruguay. Madrid [188–?] 2 v. (Enciclopedia moderna, sección jurídica, t. ix-x)

SÁNCHEZ ROMÁN, Felipe.

Estudios de derecho civil . . . é historia general de la legislación española. t. 5. 2. ed., reformada, cor. y aum. Madrid, 1912. 2 v.

T. 5: Derecho de familia.

BURNETT, Richard C.

Community property law acording to Professor Juan Sala and his followers. San Francisco, c1926.

CALIFORNIA. *Constitutional convention,* 1849.

Report of the debates in the Convention of California on the formation of the state constitution, in September and October, 1849. By J. Ross Browne. Washington, 1850.

WHITE, Joseph M., *comp.*

A new collection of laws, charters and local ordinances of the governments of Great Britain, France and Spain, relating to the concessions of land in their respective colonies; together with the laws of Mexico and Texas on the same subject. To which is prefixed Judge Johnson's translation of Azo and Manuel's Institutes of the civil law of Spain. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 v.

SCHMIDT, Gustavus.

The civil law of Spain and Mexico. Arranged on the principles of the modern codes, with notes and references. Preceded by a historical introduction to the Spanish and Mexican law; and embodying in an appendix some of the most important acts of the Mexican Congress. New Orleans, 1851.

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Spanish Civil code in force in Spain, Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines, translated by licenciados Clifford S. Walton and Nestor Ponce de Leon . . . Edited by Major Clifford S. Walton. Havana, 1899.

HAMILTON, Leonidas Le Cenci.

Hamilton's Mexican law; a compilation of Mexican legislation . . . and Mexican mining law annotated. San Francisco, 1882.

HALL, Frederic.

The laws of Mexico: a compilation and treatise relating to real property, mines, water rights, personal rights, contracts, and inheritances. San Francisco, 1885.

ROCKWELL, John Arnold, *comp.*

A compilation of Spanish and Mexican law, in relation to mines, and titles to real estate, in force in California, Texas and New Mexico; and in the territories acquired under the Louisiana and Florida treaties, when annexed to the United States, Volume I. New York, 1851.

ESCRICHE Y MARTÍN, Joaquín.

Elements of the Spanish law. 3d ed. Augmented with a history of the same law. 1840. Translated from the Spanish by Bethel Coopwood. Austin, 1886.

Translation of the first and second books of the Elements of Spanish law.

GAMBOA, Francisco Javier.

Comentarios a las ordenanzas de minas, dedicados al catholico rey, nuestro señor, Don Carlos III. Madrid, J. Ibarra, 1761.

GAMBOA, Francisco Javier.

Commentaries on the mining ordinances of Spain: dedicated to His Catholic Majesty, Charles III . . . Tr. from the original Spanish by Richard Heathfield. London, 1830. 2 v.

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1759–1788 (Charles III)*

The ordinances of the mines of New Spain [1783] translated from the original Spanish. With observations upon the mines and mining associations. By Charles Thomson. London, 1825.

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

A collection of mining laws of Spain and Mexico. Comp. and tr. by H. W. Halleck. San Francisco, 1859.

WALTON, Clifford Stevens.

The civil law of Spain and Spanish-America, including Cuba, Puerto Rico and Philippine islands. Washington, 1900.

BURGE, William.

Commentaries on colonial and foreign laws generally, and in their conflict with each other, and with the law of England. London, 1838. 4 v.

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Comentarios á la Ley de enjuiciamiento civil reformada conforme á las bases aprobadas por la Ley de 21 de junio de 1880 con los formularios correspondientes á todos los juicios, por D. José María Manresa y Navarro. 4. ed. aum. con la jurisprudencia posterior y arreglada á los últimos textos y disposiciones legales que derogan y modifican algunos de los preceptos de dicha ley, por D. Francisco de P. Rives y Martí. Madrid, 1919–21. 6 v.

—Apéndice primero . . . 2. ed. Madrid, 1913.

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Comentarios al Código civil español, por D. José María Manresa y Navarro. Con la colaboración de varios jurisconsultos y una introducción del Excmo. Sr. D. Francisco de Cárdenas. 2.–4. ed., cor. y aum. Madrid, 1908–14. 12 v.

NORMANDY. *Laws, statutes, etc.* **COUTUME DE NORMANDIE.**

Coutume de Normandie. [17th cent. ?]

Manuscript copy, containing 622 articles, written in French.

"La Coutume de Normandie fut redigée par ecrit et réformée pour avoir lieu à commencer du premier juillet 1583."—Préf.

PARIS. *Laws, statutes, etc.* **COUTUME DE PARIS.**

Coutume de Paris, redigée dans l'ordre naturel de la disposition de ses articles, avec la résolution des questions que l'ambiguité ou l'obscurité du texte ont fait naître, le sentiment des auteurs sur chaque difficulté & les raisons tant de douter que de décider. Par Me Pierre Le Maistre . . . Nouvelle ed., rev. & augm. . . . par M * * * [Germain-Antoyne Guyot] . . . Paris, J. Rollin fils, 1741.

LAURENT, François.

Principes de droit civil. 2e éd. Bruxelles, 1876–78. 33 v.

Vol. 32–33 not in 2d ed.

POTHIER, Robert Joseph.

Traités sur différentes matieres de droit civil, appliquées à l'usage du barreau; et de jurisprudence françoise. 2. ed., rev. Paris, 1781. 4 v.

FRANCE. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The French civil code, with the various amendments thereto as in force on March 15, 1895. By Henry Cachard. London. 1895.

DOMAT, Jean.

The civil law in its natural order. Tr. from the French, by William Strahan. Ed., from the 2d London ed., by Luther S. Cushing. Boston, 1850. 2 v.

BATTUR, George Bonaventure.

Traité de la communauté de biens entre époux. Paris, 1830. 2 v.

TOULLIER, Charles Bonaventure Marie.

Le droit civil français, suivant l'ordre du code. t. 12–14. Paris, 1828–36. 3 v.

T. 12 is 5. ed.; t. 14, 2. ed.
T. 12–14 deal with Book 3, title 5 of the Civil code: Du contrat de mariage et des droits respectifs des époux; du régime en communauté.

TROPLONG, Raymond Théodore.

Du contrat de mariage et des droits respectifs des époux. Commentaire du titre v, livre iii, du code civil. Paris, 1850–57. 4 v. (Le droit civil expliqué, t. 20–23)

AUBÉRY, Gaëtan.

La communauté de biens conjugale, origines et évolution du régime légal, son amélioration (étude d'histoire et de droit comparé) Paris, 1911.

CHÉRON, Albert.

Étude sur l'adage Uxor non est propie socia, sed speratur fore. Paris, 1901.

LE PICARD, René

La communauté de la vie conjugale, obligation des époux; étude canonique. Paris, 1930.

HUNTER, William Alexander.

A systematic and historical exposition of Roman law in the order of a code. Embodying the Institutes of Gaius and the Institutes of Justinian, tr. into English by J. Ashton Cross. 2d ed., rev. and enl. London, 1885.

HOWE, William Wirt.

Studies in the civil law and its relations to the jurisprudence of England and America with references to the law of our insular possessions. 2d ed. Boston, 1905.

LEE, Robert Warden.

An introduction to Roman-Dutch law. 2d ed. Oxford, 1925.

VOET, Joannes.

Commentarius ad Pandectas. Tr. into English. Of donations between husband and wife, divorce and dos. Book xxiv. Titles i, ii and iii. By Howel Jones. Capetown, 1902.

VOET, Joannes.

Commentary on the Pandects, books 39.5, 39.6, 24.1, 23.4, 23.3, 23.5, concerning gifts inter vivos, mortis causa, between spouses, antenuptial contracts, and the proprietary rights of spouses. Tr., with notes and tables of cases. By L. E. Krause. Capetown, 1921.

HALLIFAX, Samuel, *bp. of St. Asaph.*

An analysis of the civil law, in which a comparison is occasionally made between the Roman laws and those of England. A new ed., with alterations and additions; being the heads of a course of lectures publicly read in the University of Cambridge, by James William Geldart. Cambridge, 1836.

WOOD, Thomas.

A new institute of the imperial or civil law. With notes, shewing in some principal cases amongst other observations, how the canon law, the laws of England, and the laws and customs of other nations differ from it . . . The 4th ed., cor. . . . To which is prefixed, as an introduction, a treatise of the first principles of laws in general; of their nature and design, and of the interpretation of them. London, 1730.

POLLOCK, *Sir* Frederick, *bart.*, & Maitland, Frederic William.

The history of English law before the time of Edward I. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1923. 2 v.

BROWNE, Arthur.

A compendious view of the civil law, and of the law of admiralty. 2d ed., with great additions. London, 1802. 2 v.

MCKAY, George.

A commentary on the law of community property for Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas and Washington. Denver, 1910.

BALLINGER, Richard Achilles.

A treatise on the property rights of husband and wife, under the community or ganancial system. Adapted to the statutes and decisions of Louisiana, Texas, California, Nevada, Washington, Idaho, Arizona and New Mexico. Seattle, 1895.

PLATT, Horace Garvin.

The law as to the property rights of married women, as contained in the statutes and decisions of California, Texas and Nevada. San Francisco, 1885.

SPEER, Ocie.

A treatise of the law of married women in Texas, including marriage, divorce, homestead, and administration. Rochester, N. Y., 1901.

POMEROY, John Norton.

Community property. (In West coast reporter. October-December, 1884. v. 4)

MCMURRAY, Orrin Kip.

Community property. Reprinted from 1930 supplement to California jurisprudence. San Francisco, 1930.

Gift of Bancroft-Whitney Company.

UNITED STATES, *plaintiff in error.*

[Briefs in case of the United States of America, plaintiff in error, vs. R. D. Robbins, jr., et al., executors, etc. 1924–25]

Nos. 1249 and 493 in the U. S. Supreme court, October terms, 1924, 1925, in error to the District court, Northern district of California.

WARDELL, Justus S., *plaintiff in error.*

[Briefs in case of Justus S. Wardell, as collector of internal revenue for the first district of California, plaintiff in error, vs. James B. Blum and Anglo-California trust company, as executors of the last will and testament of Rosa Blum, deceased, defendants in error. 1921]

No. 3670 in the U. S. circuit court of appeals, Ninth circuit.

DAGGETT, Harriet Spiller.

The community property system of Louisiana, with comparative studies. Baton Rouge, 1931. (Louisiana state university studies. no. 1)

LOBINGIER, Charles Sumner.

The history of the conjugal partnership.

(In American law review. March-April-May, 1929. v. 63, no. 2. p. 250–84)

MARIANA, Juan de.

The general history of Spain. From the first peopling of it by Tubal, till the death of King Ferdinand, who united the crowns of Castile and Aragon. With a continuation to the death of King Philip III . . . To which are added two supplements, the first by F. Ferdinand Camargo y Salcedo, the other by F. Basil Varen de Soto, bringing it down to the present reign. The whole translated from the Spanish by Capt. John Stevens. London, R. Sare, 1699.

JUAN Y SANTACILLA, Jorge, & Ulloa, Antonio de.

Noticias secretas de America . . . Escritas fielmente segun las instrucciones del excelentisimo señor marques de la Ensenada, primer secretario de estado y presentadas en informe secreto á S. M. C. el señor don Fernando VI . . . Sacadas a luz para el verdadero conocimiento del gobierno de los españoles en la America meridional, por Don David Barry. Londres, R. Taylor, 1826. 2 v. in 1.

SOLÓRZANO PEREIRA, Juan de.

Politica yndiana que en dos tomos sacó de los libros latinos de el derecho distinta y substancialmente el S. Dr. D. Juan de Solorzano del concejo del Rey n. s. Año de 1626. [Madrid?, 1648?] 2 v.

Original t.-ps. lacking. Hand printed t.-p. supplied, v. 1.

U. S. *General land office.*

The Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States. By Binger Hermann. Washington, 1900.

R. Academia de jurisprudencia y legislación, *Madrid.*

Jurisconsultos españoles; biografías de los ex-presidentes de la Academia y de los jurisconsultos anteriores al siglo xx inscritos en sus lápidas. Madrid, 1911–14. 3 v.

Haebler, Konrad.

Bibliografía ibérica del siglo xv. Enumeración de todos los libros impresos en España y Portugal hasta el año de 1500, con notas críticas. La Haya, 1903. 2 v.

Boston. Public Library. *Ticknor collection.*

Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston public library, together with the collection of Spanish and Portuguese literature in the general library. By James Lyman Whitney. Boston, 1879.

Torres Campos, Manuel.

Bibliografía española contemporánea del derecho y de la política. Madrid, 1883–97. 2 v. in 1.

Contents. pte. 1. 1800–1880.—pte. 2. 1881–1896.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1932

County	Librarian	Established	Income, 1931-32[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$57,243 00	194,516	94	53	37
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,082 57	26,429	37	31	25
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	16,606 29	82,262	85	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	9,815 86	71,587	41	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	69,352 88	246,801	103	63	56
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	129,381 95	522,420	223	170	154
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	10,991 35	76,623	55	41	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	26,203 82	124,185	159	110	103
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	22,478 91	71,549	69	55	42
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,827 31	35,718	32	28	23
Kern	*John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	113,723 49	322,147	186	101	97
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	24,404 05	144,604	66	42	37
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,248 86	67,056	62	34	34
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	392,342 77	644,313	244	143	95
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	26,404 38	120,391	74	51	49
Marin	Muriel Wright	Aug. 3, 1926	19,674 37	16,247	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,646 97	8,036	31	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	30,404 07	165,650	85	68	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	5,856 00	21,219	46	45	38
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	27,671 13	116,486	126	101	81
Napa	Estella De Ford	Feb. 9, 1916	11,424 06	40,253	72	49	46
Orange	Margaret Livingston	Dec. 9, 1919	28,181 64	140,182	74	58	37
Plumas	Katherine R. Woods	Sept. 7, 1915	13,935 30	56,678	89	28	28
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	16,000 00	0	93	78	44
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	40,603 40	134,366	113	83	70
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	9,072 49	57,111	73	37	33
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	46,351 04	143,197	144	75	65
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	34,996 71	124,135	149	116	103
San Francisco[3]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	32,825 00	0	132	90	77
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	15,049 27	60,202	89	87	67
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	22,872 35	a.271,693	57	39	27
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	32,000 00	0	93	66	62
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	36,270 07	199,313	90	82	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	8,593 33	0	88	56	48
Sierra	Katherine R. Woods	Aug. 2, 1926	2,505 00	2,957	22	11	7
Siskiyou	Celia Gleason	June 7, 1915	15,858 68	92,183	154	87	84
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	28,832 00	101,881	68	50	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	31,009 63	112,897	70	67	45
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	15,067 63	65,998	45	36	36
Tehama	Anne Bell Bailey	Aug. 8, 1916	13,228 24	57,512	74	52	49
Trinity	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,520 55	24,077	48	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	65,880 48	183,545	145	125	104
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	6,779 65	34,396	47	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	48,474 47	164,742	95	56	55
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	24,018 76	152,622	57	46	40
46		O 1,'08-O 4,'26	$1,622,709 78	a.5,297,179	4,056	2,833	2,400

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1931.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.
*Appointed February 6, 1933, succeeding Mrs. Julia G. Babcock, who died January 21, 1933.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income, 1931–32	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$39,570 45	72,694	16,995
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	40,389 06	42,620	18,803
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	20,583 22	21,256	6,372
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	93,170 62	154,231	43,794
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	17,918 81	31,786	8,673
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,708 20	20,222	2,740
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,543 12	32,812	4,396
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	11,440 60	21,496	6,514
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	77,690 94	86,555	----------
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Bertha P. Reynolds	1909	7,581 01	22,673	2,683
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	14,632 46	23,489	8,737
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	153,805 00	152,961	61,854
Los Angeles	Everett R. Perry	1872; as F. P. 1891	1,385,441 62	1,667,264	379,303
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	20,848 38	34,998	9,935
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1870; as F. P. 1885	8,831 31	a. 20,009	2,465
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	269,938 67	474,474	85,651
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885;as F. P. 1902	14,560 04	25,232	6,367
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	13,755 37	27,774	4,432
Oxnard	Ethel Carroll	1906	10,792 99	51,319	6,259
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	36,358 48	44,995	11,097
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	148,024 78	171,423	56,780
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	7,729 94	21,633	5,551
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	39,945 88	115,852	15,071
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	35,552 32	94,291	10,057
Redondo Beach	Emma E. Catey	1895; as F. P. 1908	8,769 22	22,712	4,215
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	29,979 32	100,566	11,518
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	56,706 53	128,234	11,769
Sacramento	W. F. Purnell	1857; as F. P. 1879	53,859 15	84,242	24,072
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	27,000 00	44,792	12,810
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	131,957 20	189,246	68,274
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	368,406 45	480,445	133,440
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,735 42	a.41,946	11,660
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	21,300 04	29,602	9,591
Santa Ana	Jeannette E. McFadden	1891	30,195 45	61,722	12,504
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	71,294 61	123,458	13,170
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	17,909 22	82,715	8,851
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	62,725 01	86,323	22,862
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	12,555 16	27,594	6,368
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	10,070 87	34,996	4,903
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	22,098 13	25,618	5,520
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	45,855 89	102,668	9,499
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	31,058 81	34,987	9,656
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	25,504 02	33,375	8,266

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1932.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1933.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

For latest list of officers and committees see *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1933.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

MRS. JULIA G. BABCOCK

Mrs. Julia G. Babcock, librarian of Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, for seventeen years died January 21, 1933. While she had been ill for the preceding three months her death was unexpected and was a great shock to California librarians.

Mrs. Babcock was assistant librarian of Kern County from March, 1913, until May, 1914, when she was appointed librarian of Yolo County Library, Woodland, and served there until January 1, 1916, when she was made librarian of Kern County.

Mrs. Babcock's accomplishments in the Kern County Library are known to everyone. She will be remembered equally well, however, for her loyalty to the library cause and her earnestness and enthusiasm in working for her high library ideals. Her very active leadership in county library circles especially will be greatly missed.

LIBRARY CLUBS, ETC.

News in regard to library clubs will be omitted until further notice.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

For list of certificate holders see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1933.

The dates for the next examination for county library certificates are May 25 in Los Angeles and May 27 in Sacramento. For information address the chairman of the board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1931–33, $346,100.

Total accessions 325,786 (less 4,203 lost and withdrawn = 321,583) exclusive of 32,906 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 94,533 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Florence Lamb, Senior Account Clerk.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Gwendolyn Brannely, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Lorine Norman, Junior Clerk.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Senior Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Eudora Garoutte, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Caroline Wenzel, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Senior Library Aid.
Elsie Sherwood, Senior Library Aid.
Harry A. Simons, Library Museum Attendant.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Mrs. Marjorie M. Degner, Junior Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Frances Grundman, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Senior Library Aid.

Blanche L. Shadle, Editorial Librarian.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Senior Library Aid.
Dale Lapham, Library Page.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Forrest Stead, Library Page.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Manning Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Edith Overstreet Morris, Junior Librarian.

Mrs. Dora H. Costello, Senior Periodicals Section Librarian.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Library Aid.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Bernice Gibbs, Junior Librarian.
Helen M. Maughmer, Junior Librarian
Lilian Sargent, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Helen L. Smith, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Senior Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Senior Library Aid.
Helen Clayton, Junior Library Aid.
Mrs. Ruth T. Coleman, Junior Library Aid.
Clifford Berg, Library Page.
Harold E. Carlson, Library Page.
George J. Miller, Library Page.

Walter Stevens, Library Page.
Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Library Aid.
William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Building and Library Crafts.
Arthur Valine, Book Finisher.
Mrs. Constance Cartwright, Book Repairer.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Hazel Shultz, Book Repairer.
Kathryn Williams, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Library Utility Man and Truck Driver.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Crowe, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
G. A. Klees, Janitor.
Domenick Meo, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

On January 27 Miss Gillis was guest speaker at a Reciprocity Luncheon of the Daughters of the American Revolution in San Francisco. During the last ten days of February, Miss Gillis was away from Sacramento attending to library business in other parts of the State. She spoke at the Fourth District C. L. A. meeting at Hanford on the 17th, going on from there to Los Angeles. While in the south she met informally with the county librarians from the southern counties. Miss Vogleson acted as hostess for this meeting, which was held in the Los Angeles County Library, February 22. Miss Gillis spent the 23d and 24th of the month visiting libraries in Santa Clara County and then attended a meeting of the Second and Third Districts of the C. L. A. at San Mateo on the 25th. She was one of the luncheon speakers at this gathering. Miss Hitt and Miss Mumm joined Miss Gillis at San Mateo on February 25 to attend the meeting of the Second and Third Districts

On March 1 William McDougall, our newest library page, resigned to accept a position as messenger in the State Controller's office. He was succeeded by Harold Carlson. Miss Catherine Kuchman has been doing practice work in the library during this quarter. She is a graduate of University of California, class of 1932, and expects to enter a library training course in the fall.

The State Library staff is represented in a new collection of poems called California Poets, an anthology of 244 contemporaries. Miss Helen Maughmer, junior librarian in the Reference Section, has six poems in this collection and Lincoln Fitzell, who began his career as messenger in the State Library, is also represented in the compilation. Miss Mary Virginia Provines, formerly of our staff, is included in California Writers Club. Poems. 1932.

Two staff meetings were held during the quarter. The first one on January 9 was for the selection of officers for 1933. As a result of this election Mr. Clayton is now staff president, Miss Bertha Taylor vice president and William Simmons, secretary-treasurer. Executive committee members are Mrs. Richards and William Lyons. At the second meeting, February 6, Miss Gillis discussed legislative matters of concern to the State Library.

Under the revised constitution of the Sacramento Chapter of the California State Employees Association all the employees in the State Library Building were combined into one group and for the purpose of forming an election unit of the proper number the group from Natural Resources was added. Miss Carmelita Duff was chosen as the State Library representative on the standing committee of the group to which we belong.

Since March 1 the Law and Legislative Reference Section has been keeping open until 6 o'clock and beginning April 1 all the circulating departments of the Library will be open on Saturday afternoon until the close of the legislative session.

The February meeting of the Sacramento Statistical Association was devoted to the State Library. At the regular dinner meeting Miss Gillis outlined the functions of the State Library and described

some of the special features of the building. The meeting then adjourned to the State Library and staff representatives conducted the members of the Association through all the departments of the library.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

A list of the books in the Robbins collection on Community Property is printed in this publication, page 117. The gift of this collection was noted in *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1932, on page 546.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, State, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 177 and 182.

Copies of 33 California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March, 1933.

Agriculture Bd.. California State Fair public school premium offerings, 1933.
Agriculture Dept. Monthly bulletin, vol. 21, nos. 10–11.
Building and Loan Commr. Thirty-eighth annual report, 1931.
Crime Comm. Report, 1933.
Crime Problem Advisory Com. Report, 1932.
Equalization Bd. Summary of a plan for revision of California's revenue system. 1933.
——— Truck taxation in California, 1933.
Governor Rolph. Biennial address to the Senate and Assembly, 1933
——— Budget for the 85th and 86th fiscal years, 1933.
——— Message of the Governor concerning pardons, 1931–33.
Industrial Relations Dept. 2d biennial report, 1932.
Judicial Council. 4th report, 1933.
Legislature. Fact-finding Com. Partial report, 1933.
——— Report of Assembly Com. to study the acquisition and improvement laws of the State. 1933.
——— Report of Assembly Com. to investigate and report upon boxing and wrestling, 1933.
Motor Vehicle Dept. Highway Patrol Div. Compilation of official registration and traffic accident figures of California, 1932.
Natural Resources Dept. Fish and Game Div. Biennial report, 1932.
Penology Dept. Criminal Identification and Investigation Div. Biennial report, 1932.
Professional and Vocational Standards Dept. Civil Engineers Registration Bd. 2d biennial report, 1932.
——— Contractors Div. Register, supplement, vol. 2, no. 3.
Public Works Dept. California highways and public works, vol. 10, no. 12; vol. 11, nos. 1–2.
——— Architecture Div. 6th biennial report, 1932.
——— Highways Div. 8th biennial report, 1932.
——— ——— Report of grade crossing situation of public streets, roads and highways, 1932.
———Water Resources Div. Bulletin nos. 21-C, 27, 39.
Secretary of State. Biennial report, 1932.
——— Statement of vote at general election. Nov. 8, 1932.
Treasurer. Biennial report, 1932.
Unemployment Com. Report and recommendations, 1932.
Veterans Welfare Bd. Report, 1932.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educa-

tional institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, of the librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The following statement, recently compiled for the National Theater Conference, New York City, may be helpful to the libraries of California:

The State Library has, in the first place, rather a comprehensive collection of material on the drama; in the second place, it has endeavored to organize that material for a maximum of efficiency.

The collection of plays, particularly American and English, is a large one, making available to the general reader or student practically all the plays of the outstanding playwrights of historical and contemporary interest, and at the same time supplying the better type of material to the amateur who is "looking for a play to put on." In the field of children's dramatics, again the State Library has rather a complete collection. As for books about the drama, particular stress has been laid upon contemporary trends.

Our organization of this material might prove useful to smaller libraries which must make the most of a little. Aside from checking the printed indexes to plays, supplementary subject lists have been compiled—that is, one act plays suitable for use in schools have been classified under the various headings most often called for, classified more closely, in more detail, than are the printed indexes. These lists are more or less briefly annotated for plot, number and sex of characters, age, group, etc., etc., etc., to bring into fullest use the material on hand.

Of late, material on marionettes has been in great demand. Again we have listed plays suitable for marionettes, have analyzed our books on marionettes indicating the type of material included (construction, production, etc.)

Often requests come to us for pictures of other productions of a given play, or the design of some artist for a given scene. To fill these requests, we have analyzed carefully the illustrations in our books on the contemporary theater, on stage design, on play production. In this way there is no lost time poring over available books, and reporting "Not in State Library," only to have the desired material in some book which is out but could later be used.

In the same way we have analyzed our books containing folk dances which are likely to be used in conjunction with dramatic productions. These lists are compiled by nationality and by name (original and in translation) of each dance.

These bibliographies, in card index form, are, of course, not incorporated in the general catalog, but kept in the reference section.

ORDER SECTION

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Librarian.

During January, February, and March, 2366 books and 4 maps were accessioned.

CATALOG SECTION

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Librarian.

During January, February and March. 1567 books were cataloged and 11,618 cards were added to the file. 19,006 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Eudora Garoutte, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Section also contains over 12,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

James Gregson crossed the Sierras with the Grigsby-Ide company of overland emigrants in 1845. Many of them were members of the Bear Flag party in 1846. Mr. Gregson was a blacksmith and was at Coloma during the building of the mill. His home was in Sonoma County for many years. His death occurred on August 2, 1899.

Charles Archibald Clevenger arrived in California in 1849. He came overland by

oxtrain and settled in San Jose in 1852, having returned to Missouri and brought out his family. Mr. Clevenger became a farmer in Santa Clara County.

We have also received the card of his son John Clevenger, who arrived with his father in 1852.

Orrin Bennett Gibson came to California in 1850 via the Isthmus of Panama. Mr. Gibson was a master mariner, also U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue at Portland, Oregon, during the Grant administration. He was an early resident of San Francisco, where he died July 3, 1903.

The card of Alfred David Hobson, a pioneer of 1850, has been sent by his son, J. C. Hobson, accompanied by a very interesting biography of his father which ran serially in the Santa Rosa *Press Democrat* September 8–11, 1932.

Thomas Hankerson Read arrived in 1850, and was in the 1856 session of the Legislature from Placerville, and had at one time the distinction of being "magistrate" at Yankee Jim's, one of California's noted mining camps.

Alexander Pope Read, a half brother of Thomas Hankerson Read, also arrived in 1850. Mr. Read brought four of his six sons with him, all of whom have sons living in California with the exception of James T. Read.

Other cards received are as follows:

Mrs. Yetta Alexander.
Henry E. Palfrey.
John M. Waid.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Allen, Anna Harriet.
Maloney, Merritt S.
*Ray, Milton S.
*Rogers, (Robert) Cameron.
Tuttle, Wilbur Coleman.
*Wilson, Ethel Brodt.
Work, George.

California Artists

The following artist card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Hoss, Mrs. Della Taylor.
Mrs. Herman H. Hoss.

* Native Californian.

California Musicians

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Mulligan, Mary Ramona.
Robinson, Vernon Charles.
Schaffner, Ruth May.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

321 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

A pioneer museum containing relics of early days in California is maintained on the fifth floor of the State Library Building.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

3112 prints have now been cataloged. There were 957 visitors in the Prints Room during the past three months.

The annual exhibit from the Print Makers Society of California was continued through January. In February the exhibit consisted of etchings and drypoints by A. Ray Burrell of San Francisco, lent by the artist, and lithographs by Stanley Wood and Stafford Duncan, lent by Vickery, Atkins and Torrey. On February 9 Mr. Burrell came to Sacramento to spend the day in the Prints Room. The exhibit in March was a collection of etchings, drypoints and lithographs by Albert Sterner lent by Courvoisier's gallery in San Francisco.

On January 25 Dr. William B. Pettus, who had previously presented the library with eight Chinese paintings, gave a talk in the Prints Room on the subject of Chinese painting. The talk was attended by nearly a hundred Sacramentans interested in art.

The prints librarian made six talks during the quarter. These talks were at clubs in various nearby communities,

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs of the earlier material in American Braille, Moon and New York point are available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Several titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3278 blind borrowers, 35 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 32,906, as follows: New York point books 2909; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4497; European Braille music 315; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 7781; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 11,494; Revised Braille music 255; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 616; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35.

During January, February and March, 9246 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 34; American Braille 14; European Braille 507; Moon 3669; Revised Braille 5016; Line 0; Ink Print 3; Appliances 2; Games 1; Maps 0. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 557; sociology 35; language 47; primers 40; science 76; useful arts 35; fine arts 4; amusements 1; music 49; literature 168; fiction 6057; travel and history 506; biography 404; periodicals 1267.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Mrs. Hattie Bliss, Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. P. Bryant, Mrs. M. P. Coe, Mrs. Ida Edmonds, Kate M. Foley, E. M. Gebhart, Laura Hall, Ruby Holtz, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Bessie Long, Mrs. Rose McComb, W. A. Miller, G. F. Morgan, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Jose Ortez, Mrs. M. E. Phillips, L. C. Schuman, Dorothy Scott, George W. Shoemaker, Mrs. F. M. Thompson, John B. Walker, Mrs. Geo. F. Weld, chairman of the Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Donald Wheaton, Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, American Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc., American Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind, Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other states, Board of Missions to Deaf Mutes of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other states, California School for the Blind, Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Company, Christian Science Publishing Company, Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church, Distributive Committee of The First Church of Christ, Science, Gospel Trumpet Company, Illi-

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

nois School for the Blind, Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc., John Milton Foundation, Michigan School for the Blind, National Braille Press, Inc., National Institute for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind, Society for Aid of the Sightless, Theosophical Book Association for the Blind, Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Xavier Braille Publishing Company, Ziegler Publishing Company, and two donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 182.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, the first Wednesday of each month. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From January 1 to March 31, home teachers gave 661 lessons in the homes of the blind and 32 lessons in libraries. They made 214 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 43 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 416 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 491 letters and 250 postals and received 291 letters and 99 postals. They also answered and made 579 telephone calls. They made 2 addresses. Miss Foley, as usual, taught the writing of Braille to classes of seeing people in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco. She spent 54 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H.
Helen V. Briggs, '14.
46 Fairview ave., Los Gatos.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Ln. Menlo Junior College L., Menlo Park.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
1314 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.
Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.
Estella De Ford, '15.
Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Margaret Dennison, '17.
Junior Ln. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main st., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliot (Mrs. William Foster Elliot), '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Ln. Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died, March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
336 Front st., Salinas.
Mrs. Louise Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
414 E. 12th st., North, Portland, Ore.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Ln. Biggs High School L., Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
186 Mills st., Morristown, N. J.
Cecilia Henderson, '14.
Santa Paula.

Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Care Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
716 Colusa ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
1048 Myrtle Way, San Diego.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper (Mrs. Thomas B. Leeper), '19.
1717 H st., Sacramento.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
3501 Divisadero st., San Francisco.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Tulare.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea (Mrs. Robert W. McCrea), '19.
4941 8th ave., Sacramento.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
6 Dewey Court, Honolulu, T. H.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.
Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederic Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Asst. Rhode Island School of Design L., Providence, R. I.
Esther L. Ramont, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
Supervising Order Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Ruth Seymour, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
Editorial Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died, July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
3100 19th st., Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Watterman (Mrs. Clarke Watterman), '17.
200 E. Chestnut st., Chicago, Ill.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Senior California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died, January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
829 Coventry road, Berkeley.

News Items

Thelma Brackett, '20, has recently been appointed State Librarian of New Hampshire.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1933

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1933, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

A. L. A. catalog, 1926–1931; an annotated list of approximately 3000 titles, edited by Marion Horton. 1933. **qr017 A51c3**

BERKELEY, William Noland.
The small-community museum. 1932 **069 B51**

BOND, Frank Fraser.
Breaking into print, modern newspaper technique for writers. 1933. **070 B71**

CARNEGIE corporation of New York. *Advisory group on college libraries.*
College library standards. 1932. x027.7 C28

COWLEY, William Harold.
The personnel bibliographical index. 1932. r016.3781 C87

CURRIE, Barton Wood.
Booth Tarkington, a bibliography. 1932. r012 T18c

GAWSWORTH, John.
Ten contemporaries; notes toward their definitive bibliography. [1932] r016.82 G28

GULLIVER, Lucile, *comp.*
Louisa May Alcott, a bibliography, compiled by Lucile Gulliver. 1932. r012 A35g

HEADLEY, Leal Aubrey.
Making the most of books. 1932. 028 H43

JAST, Louis Stanley.
Libraries and living. 1932. x020.4 J39

JOHNSON, Merle De Vore, *ed.*
American first editions; bibliographic check lists of the works of 146 American authors. Rev. and enl. 1932. r016.81 J68a

THE LIBRARIES, museums and art galleries year book, 1932. 1932. x027 L697

THE LIBRARY quarterly. v. 1. 1931. x020.5 L69q

LOHR, Lenox Riley.
Magazine publishing. 1932. 070 L83

MCCOY, Elizabeth.
California in fiction. 1932. c016.813 M13

PEKING. North China union language school. *Library.*
Books on China. 1931. r016.951 P37

STEVENS, Ivalu Delpha.
A bibliography of Ina Donna Coolbrith. 1932. c012 C77s

STONE, Ermine.
The junior college library. 1932. x027.7 S87

WILSON, Louis Round.
The emergence of the college library. 1931. x027.7 W75

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS

ADAM, *Mrs.* Adela Marion (Kensington)
Plato; moral and political ideals. 1913. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature) 184 P71za

BARRETT, Clifford, *ed.*
Contemporary idealism in America. 1932. 141 B27

BARRY, Frank Russell.
Christianity and the world. 1932. (The library of constructive theology) 171 B27

BECKER, Carl Lotus.
The heavenly city of the eighteenth-century philosophers. 1932. 190 B39

BROWNE, Lewis.
Blessèd Spinoza; a biography of the philosopher. 1932. 193 S75zb

DOWNS, Harold.
An alphabet of attributes; aspects of human thought and conduct. 1931. 170 D75

GIBSON, Alexander Boyce.
The philosophy of Descartes. [1932] 194 D44zg

LANE, Ralph Norman Angell.
The unseen assassins. 1932. 172 L26u

LITVINOV, Maksīm.
The Soviet's fight for disarmament. [1932] 172.4 L78

LODGE, Henry Cabot.
The cult of weakness. 1932. 172.4 L82

MCDERMOTT, John Francis, & Taft, Kendall Benard, *eds.*
Sex in the arts. 1932. 176 M13s

PEIRCE, Charles Santiago Sanders.
Collected papers of Charles Sanders Peirce. 1931. 2 v. 191 P37

RAND, Benjamin.
Berkeley's American sojourn. 1932. 192 B51zr

REED, Charles John.
The law of vital transfusion and the phenomenon of consciousness. c1921. c113 R32
Gift.

SELLARS, Roy Wood.
The philosophy of physical realism. 1932. 149 S46

SHASTRI, Prabhu Dutt.
The essentials of eastern philosophy. 1928. 181 S53

TOLLINTON, Richard Bartram.
Alexandrine teaching on the universe. [1932] 113 T65

WINSOR, Frederick.
The art of behaviour; a study in human relations. 1932. 170 W78

[WOODROFFE, *Sir* John George]
The serpent power. 1931. 181 W89

YOUNG, Vashni.
Let's start over again. c1932. 174 Y77e

PROHIBITION

EINSTEIN, Isidor.
Prohibition agent no. 1. 1932. 178 E35

JACKSON-BABBITT, inc., *New York*.
The new crusade. 1932. 178 J14

ROSS, E. B.
Government sale of liquor in Canada. c1932. 178 R82

CHILD STUDY

BASSETT, Clara.
The school and mental health. 1931. 136.7 B31

BURSCH, James Frederick, & Meltzer, Hyman.
The new examination. c1931. 136.7 B972

DANIEL, Robert Prentiss.
A psychological study of delinquent and nondelinquent negro boys. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 D18

FEATHERSTONE, William Bland.
The curriculum of the special class, its underlying principles. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.76 F28

WHITE house conference on child health and protection. *Sect. III: Education and training. Committee on the family and parent education.*
Education for home and family life. c1932. 2 v. 136.7 W584e

MIND AND BODY

THE BOOK of fate and fortune, an encyclopædia of the occult sciences. 1932. 133 B72

CHAMBERLAIN, Frederick Edinborough.
The revelations of life. c1931. c131 C44
Gift.

DOUMETTE, Hanna Jacob.
Petitions celestial. [1932] 131 D73

I LOST my memory; the case as the patient saw it. [1932] 132.8 I11

LURIIA, Aleksandr Romanovīch.
The nature of human conflicts; trans. from the Russian and ed. by W. Horsley Gantt. c1932. 132 L96

MAGRE, Maurice.
Magicians, seers, and mystics. c1932. 133 M21

WALTON, George Lincoln.
Why worry? Rev. and enl. c1932. 131 W23w

WELLES, Henry Hunter.
The measurement of certain aspects of personality among hard of hearing adults. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 137 W44

PSYCHOLOGY

BOSANQUET, Bernard.
Three chapters on the nature of mind. 1923. 151 B74

DUNLAP, Knight.
Habits, their making and unmaking. c1932. 158 D92

LASHLEY, Karl Spencer, *ed.*
Studies in the dynamics of behavior. [1932] (Behavior research fund. Monographs) 150 L34

PERRIN, Fleming Allen Clay.
Psychology; its methods and principles. Rev. ed. of Perrin and Klein's Psychology. [1932] 150 P45a

PETERMANN, Bruno.
The gestalt theory and the problem of configuration. 1932. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 150 P47

ROBINSON, Edward Stevens.
Man as psychology sees him. 1932. 150 R65m

WELLS, Herbert George, & *others*.
The human mind and the behaviour of man. 1932. (The science of life series) 150 W454

WYATT, Horace Graham.
The art of feeling; a psychology of our human adventure. 1932. 157 W97

RELIGION

ABBOTT, John.
The keys of power; a study of Indian ritual and belief. [1932] 294 A13

BRAGA, Erasmo & Grubb, Kenneth George.
The republic of Brazil; a survey of the religious situation. 1932. (World dominion survey series) q278.1 B8

BROWN, Charles Reynolds.
Have we outgrown religion? 1932. 252 B878h

CHURCH, Richard William.
The Oxford movement, twelve years, 1833–1845. 1932. 283 C56a

DAVID-NEEL, *Mme*. Alexandra.
Initiations and initiates in Tibet. [1931] 294 D24

FRIESS, Horace Leland.
Religion in various cultures. c1932. (Studies in religion and culture) 290 F91

GILKEY, James Gordon.
Managing one's self. 1932. 248 G47

MCCONNELL, Francis John, *bp*.
The Christian ideal and social control. [1932] (The Barrows lectures, 1930–31) 261 M12

SANDERSON, Ross Warren.
The strategy of city church planning. c1932. 261 S21

SHORTER, Alan W.
An introduction to Egyptian religion, an account of religion in Egypt during the Eighteenth dynasty. 1931. 299 S55

STEPHENSON, George Malcolm.
The religious aspects of Swedish immigration. 1932. 277.3 S83

STIDGER, William Le Roy.
Planning your preaching. 1932. 251 S85

TILLICH, Paul.
The religious situation. c1932. 270.8 T57

TINLING, Christine Isabel.
Hope for the leper; the present-day solution of an ancient problem. c1932. 266 T58

VANDER VELDE, Lewis George.
The Presbyterian churches and the federal Union, 1861–1869. 1932. (Harvard historical studies) 285.1 V24

WHITNEY, James Pounder.
Hildebrandine essays. 1932. 270.4 W61

WOODWARD, Luther Ellis.
Relations of religious training and life patterns to the adult religious life. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 201 W91

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

BROOKINGS institution, *Washington, D. C. Committee on training*.
Essays on research in the social sciences. 1931. 307 B87

DUNLAP, Jack Wilbur & Kurtz, Albert Kenneth.
Handbook of statistical monographs, tables, and formulas. 1932. (Measurement and adjustment series) q311 D9

ELLWOOD, Charles Abram.
Social problems, a sociology. c1932. 301 E47so

EMBREE, Edwin Rogers.
Prospecting for heaven. 1932. 301 E53

GEE, Wilson.
Research barriers in the South. c1932. 307 G29

HALL, Manly Palmer.
Facing the facts; social and political essays. c1932. 304 H178

HOGG, Margaret Hope.
The incidence of work shortage. 1932. 309.1 H71

INTERNATIONAL pamphlets. Nos. 1–20. 1930–32. 308 I61

KELLER, Albert Galloway.
Man's rough road. 1932. 301 K294m

LENIN, Nikolai.
The revolution of 1917; from the March revolution to the July days. c1929. (Collected works of V. I. Lenin. v. 20) 308 L56

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence.
Conflicts of principle. 1932. 301 L91c

MONROE, Day.
Chicago families; a study of unpublished census data. c1932. (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 309.1 M75

MOTT, John Raleigh.
Leadership of the constructive forces of the world. 1931. (Walker trust lectures on leadership) 301 M92

RYAN, John Augustine.
The church and socialism, and other essays. 1919. (The social justice books) 301 R98

POLITICAL SCIENCE

ADAMS, William Forbes.
Ireland and Irish emigration to the new world from 1815 to the famine. 1932. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany) 325.2415 A21

CHAMBERLAIN, John.
Farewell to reform, being a history of the rise, life and decay of the progressive mind in America. c1932. 323.4 C44

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard.
The coming of a new party. 1932. 329 D73

FINER, Herman.
The theory and practice of modern government. 1932. 2 v. 321.8 F49

HEARNSHAW, Fossy John Cobb, *ed.*
The social and political ideas of some representative thinkers of the revolutionary era. [1931] 320.9 H43r

HELM, William Pickett.
Washington swindle sheet. 1932. 328.73 H47

MATHIESON, William Law.
British slave emancipation, 1838–1849. 1932. 326 M43br

——— British slavery and its abolition. 1823–1838. 1926. 326 M43b

NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE. *Committee on election administration.*
A model election administration system. [1930] q324.2 N2m

OVERACKER, Louise.
Money in elections. 1932. (Parties and practical politics series) 324.2 O96

REPUBLICAN PARTY. *National committee, 1932–1936.*
Text-book of the Republican party, 1932. 329.6 R42re3

REPUBLICAN PARTY. *National convention, 20th, Chicago, 1932.*
Official report of the proceedings of the twentieth Republican national convention. c1932. 329.6 R42

ROWNSTREE, Harold, & McCree, Beatrice.
Smash the political machine. 1932. 329 R88

SIMONDS, Frank Herbert.
Can America stay at home? 1932. 327 S59

TREAT, Payson Jackson.
Diplomatic relations between the United States and Japan, 1853–1895. 1932 2v. 327.73 T78d

WASHINGTON, Booker Taliaferro.
Selected speeches, edited by E. Davidson Washington. 1932. 325.26 W31se

WEDEL, Oswald Henry.
Austro-German diplomatic relations, 1908–1914. c1932. 327.43 W39

ECONOMICS

ADAMS, Arthur Barto.
Trend of business, 1922–1932. 1932. (Current economic problems) 330.973 A21

BABCOCK, Frederick Morrison.
The valuation of real estate. 1932. 333 B11v

BABSON, Roger Ward.
Washington and the depression, including the career of W. N. Doak. 1932. 330.973 B11

BARZUN, Jacques.
The French race. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

BENN, *Sir* Ernest John Pickstone, *bart.*
Honest doubt; being a collection of papers on the price of modern politics. [1932] 330.942 B46

BONN, Moritz Julius.
The crisis of capitalism in America. c1932. 330.973 B71

BOUCKE, Oswald Fred.
Laissez faire and after. c1932. 330.1 B75l

BURNS, Emile.
The only way out. [1932] 330.1 B96

CAHILL, Marion Cotter.
Shorter hours; a study of the movement since the civil war. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

CALVERTON, Victor Francis.
For revolution. c1932. (The John Day pamphlets) 335 C16

CHASE, Stuart.
A new deal. 1932. 330.973 C48ne

THE COST of the war to Russia. The vital statistics of European Russia during the world war, 1914–1917, by Stanislas Kohn. Social cost of the war, by Baron Alexander F. Meyendorff. 1932. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Economic and social history of the world war. Russian series) 330.947 C83

DOBBERT, Gerhard, *ed.*
Red economics. 1932. 330.947 D632

DUNCAN, Julian Smith.
Public and private operation of railways in Brazil. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

FAIRCHILD, Henry Pratt.
Profits or prosperity? 1932. 339.2 F16

FREDERICK, Justus George.
Readings in economic planning. 1932. 330.1 F85

FRIEDMAN, Elisha Michael.
Russia in transition; a business man's appraisal. 1932. 330 947 F91

FRYBERGER, Harrison Earl.
Riches for all. 1932. 330.973 F94

GRAVES, Lloyd Milner.
The great depression and beyond. c1932. 330.9 G77

HALL, John Raymond.
Tomorrow's route; a critical and constructive analysis pointing out the real significance of the Swope plan. c1932. q330.1 H1

HAMMER, Armand.
The quest of the Romanoff treasure. c1932. 330.947 H22

HAZLITT, Henry, *ed.*
A practical program for America. c1932. 330.973 H43

HEMINGWAY, Wilfrid Hubert.
Basic business barometers, their meaning and use. 1932. 330.1 H48

KAYSER, Elmer Louis.
The grand social enterprise. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

KIMBALL, Elsa Peverly.
Sociology and education. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

KISER, Clyde Vernon.
Sea island to city; a study of St. Helena islanders in Harlem and other urban centers. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

LAWTON, Lancelot.
An economic history of soviet Russia. [1932] 2 v. 330.947 L42

LEVINE, Isaac Don.
Red smoke. c1932. 330.947 L66

LOKKE, Carl Ludwig.
France and the colonial question. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

LOWRIE, Samuel Harman.
Culture conflict in Texas, 1821–1835. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

MANSFIELD, Harvey Claflin.
The lake cargo coal rate controversy. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

MARTIN, Bessie.
Desertion of Alabama troops from the Confederate army. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

NEARING, Scott.
Must we starve? c1932. 330.9 N35

NEWFANG, Oscar.
Capitalism and communism: a reconciliation. 1932. 330.1 N54

NORTON, Thomas Lowell.
Trade-union policies in the Massachusetts shoe industry, 1919–1929. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

PATTERSON, Ernest Minor.
America: world leader or world led? [1932] 330.973 P317

SUTCH, William Ball.
Price fixing in New Zealand. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

VAKIL, Chandula Nagindas, *& others.*
Growth of trade and industry in modern India. 1931. (Studies in Indian economics) 330.954 V13

WELLS, Herbert George.
What should be done—now. c1932. (The John Day pamphlets) 330 9 W45

WITHERS, William.
The retirement of national debts. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

YOUNG, Owen D.
High courage, being an address delivered at the commencement exercises at the University of Notre Dame. 1932. 330.973 Y74

LABOR

CLAY, Henry.
The problem of industrial relations, and other lectures. 1929. 331.1 C61

GRAHAM, Frank Dunstone.
The abolition of unemployment. 1932. 331.8 G73

GRAHAM, Warren C.
How to get a job during a depression. 1932. 331.1 G74

HARWOOD, Edward Crosby.
Cause and control of the business cycle. c1932. 331 H34

HOUSING America, by the editors of "Fortune." c1932. 331.83 H842

INTERNATIONAL labor office, *Geneva.*
Annual review, 1930, 1931. 331.8 I61r

KIEHEL, Constance Amelia.
Unemployment insurance in Belgium. 1932. 331.25 K47

MARX, Karl.
Capital, the Communist manifesto and other writings. c1932. (The modern library of the world's best books) 331 M39a2

PRESIDENT'S conference on home building and home ownership, *Washington, D. C.*, 1931.
Farm and village housing. c1932. 331.83 P93f

——— Home ownership, income and types of dwellings. c1932. 331.83 P93ho

——— Housing objectives and programs. c1932. 331.83 P93hu

WORLD social economic congress, *Amsterdam*, 1931.
International unemployment. [1932] 331.1 W92

BANKING. FINANCE. TAXATION

BARBEAU, Ernest Allan.
The mortgage bond racket. c1932. 332.6 B233

BONNEVILLE, Joseph Howard & Dewey, Lloyd Ellis.
Organizing and financing business, with questions and problems. 1932. 336 B71o

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz.
Other people's money. 1932. 332.1 B81a

DURST, Walter Nyland.
Analysis and handbook of investment trusts. c1932. 332.1 D96

EINZIG, Paul.
Finance and politics; being a sequel to "Behind the scenes of international finance." 1932. 336 E35f

ESCHER, Franklin.
Modern foreign exchange. 1932. 332.45 E74m

HARDY, Charles Oscar.
Credit policies of the federal reserve system. 1932. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 332.1 H268

HAWTREY, Ralph George.
The art of central banking. 1932. 332.1 H39

HODGSEN, James Goodwin, *comp.*
Cancellation of international war debts. 1932. (The reference shelf) 336.4 H69

——— Federal regulation of banking, with guaranty of deposits. 1932. (The reference shelf) 332.1 H69

KUCZYNSKI, Robert René.
Bankers' profits from German loans. 1932. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution) 336.3 K95

MOREHOUSE, William Russell.
The bankers guide book. c1932. 332.1 M83

MOULTON, Harold Glenn, & Pasvolsky, Leo.
War debts and world prosperity. 1932. (The Institute of economics) 336.3 M92

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
The availability of bank credit. 1932. 332.1 N2772av

——— Sales taxes: general, selective, and retail. 1932. 336.2 N277sg

NEW YORK (*City*) *City committee on plan and survey. Budget, finance and revenue subcommittee.*
The finances and financial administration of New York City. 1928. 336.747 N56

NUGENT, Rolf.
The Provident loan society of New York. 1932. (Russell Sage foundation, New York. Division of remedial loans. Pamphlets) 332.3 N96

OSTROLENK, Bernhard & Massie, Adrian M.
How banks buy bonds. 1932. 332.6 O85

PEDDIE, John Taylor.
The crisis of the £. 1932. 332.4 P37

RAO, Vijendra K. R. V.
Taxation of income in India. 1931. (Studies in Indian economics) 336.2 R21

RHEA, Robert.
The Dow theory. c1932. 332.6 R46

STAMP, *Sir* Josiah Charles.
Taxation during the war. 1932. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Economic and social history of the world war. British series) 336.2 S78t

WINKELMAN, Barnie F.
Ten years of Wall street. c1932. 332.6 W77

PRODUCTION

BARTLETT, Roland Wiley.
Cooperation in marketing dairy products. [1931] 338.1 B29

GLOVER, John George, & Cornell, William Bouck, *eds.*
The development of American industries. 1932. 338 G56

HENDERSON, Fred.
The economic consequences of power production. [1932] 338.4 H49

NERLOVE, Samuel Henry.
A decade of corporate incomes, 1920 to 1929. [c1932] (Studies in business administration) 338.7 N44

LAW. ADMINISTRATION

BIRD, Frederick Lucien.
The management of small municipal lighting plants. 1932. ([Municipal

administration service, New York] Publication) q352 B6

CHILDS, Richard S.
The county manager plan. Rev. ed. 1932. 352 C537

CRAWFORD, David Livingston.
Can nations be neighbors? Internationalism in four dimensions. c1932. 341.1 C89

CRAWFORD, Finla Goff.
The administration of the gasoline tax in the United States. (Rev. ed.) 1930. ([Municipal administration service, New York] Publication) q352 C8a

EDMUNDS, Sterling Edwin.
The federal octopus. 1932. 353 E24

GENEVA institute of international relations.
Problems of peace, sixth series. 1932. 341.1 G32

INSTITUTE of politics, *Williams college.*
Report of the round tables and general conferences at the twelfth session; edited by John Bakeless. 1932. (The Institute of politics publications, Williams college, Williamstown, Mass.) 341 I591r

MERRIAM, Charles Edward.
Reducing governmental costs. [1932] 351 M56

MORRELL, William Parker.
The provincial system in New Zealand, 1852–76. 1932. (Imperial studies) 342.931 M87

NATIONAL municipal league. *Committee on county government.*
A model county manager law. c1930. q352 N27m

POTTER, Pitman Benjamin.
A manual digest of common international law. 1932. 341 P86m

QUIGLEY, Harold Scott.
Japanese government and politics; an introductory study. c1932. (The Century political science series) 354.52 Q6

THOMAS, Norman Mattoon, & Blanshard, Paul.
What's the matter with New York. 1932. 352 T45

THOMAS, Samuel Bell.
Our weakened Constitution. 1932. 342.73 T46

WALLACE, William Kay.
Our obsolete Constitution. c1932. 342.73 W19

WELLS, Roger Hewes.
German cities; a study of contemporary municipal politics and administration. 1932. 352.043 W45

WILLIAMS, *Sir* John Fischer
International change and international peace. 1932. 341 W72i

WILLOUGHBY, William Franklin.
Principles of judicial administration. 1929. (Institute for government research. Principles of administration) 353.8 W73pr

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

MCLEAN, Francis Herbert.
Organizing family social work in smaller cities. 1932. 361 M16o

PIERCE, Lyman Love.
How to raise money. 1932. 361 P61

WHITE house conference on child health and protection. *Sect. I: Medical service. Committee on medical care for children.*
Hospitals and child health. c1932. 362.7 W58h

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

AYERS, John H., & Bird, Carol.
Missing men. 1932. 364 A97

DUDDING, Earl Ellicott.
The trail of the dead years. 1932. 365 D84

KNAPP, Andrew, & Baldwin, William.
The Newgate calendar. 1932. 364 K67a

LARSON, John Augustus [& *others*]
Lying and its detection. [1932] (Behavior research fund. Monographs) 364 L33

LAWES, Lewis Edward.
Twenty thousand years in Sing Sing. 1932. 365 L41t

LYNCH, Denis Tilden.
Criminals and politicians. 1932. 364 L987

EDUCATION

ADAMS, *Sir* John.
The teacher's many parts. 1932. 371.1 A21t

BARNES, Emily Ann, & Young, Bess Margaret.
Unit of work. Children and architecture. 1932. (Columbia university. Teachers college. Lincoln school curriculum studies) 371.3 B26

BEATLEY, Bancroft.
Achievement in the junior high school. 1932. (Harvard studies in education) 373.73 B36

BILDERSEE, Adele.
State scholarship students at Hunter college of the city of New York. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 B59

BREWER, John Marks.
Education as guidance; an examination of the possibilities of a curriculum in terms of life activities. 1932. 370.1 B847

BÜRKLEN, Karl, & *others*.
Touch reading of the blind. 1932. 371.91 B95

CHAUNCEY, Marlin Ray.
The educational and occupational preferences of college seniors. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378 C49

CLOUSER, Lucy Weller & *others*.
Educative experiences through activity units. c1932. 371.3 C64

COE, George Albert.
Educating for citizenship; the sovereign state as ruler and as teacher. 1932. 375.17 C67

DOBSON, John Frederic.
Ancient education and its meaning to us. 1932. (Our debt to Greece and Rome) 370.9 D63

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis.
Standards for junior high school buildings. 1932. 371.6 E57sj

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis & *others*.
Survey data book for public school janitorial-engineering service. 1932. q371.6 E5

FLOWERS, John Garland.
Content of student-teaching courses designed for the training of secondary teachers in state teachers colleges. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 F64

FRANZEN, Raymond Hugh.
Health education tests; a description of the tests used in the school health study. 1929. (American child health association. School health research monographs) 371.7 F83h

——— Influence of social and economic factors on the health of the school child. 1932. ([American child health association] School health research monographs) 371.7 F83

FROEBEL, Friedrich Wilhelm August.
Froebel's chief writings on education, rendered into English by S. S. F. Fletcher and J. Welton [1912] (Educational classics) 372.2 F92fr

GEBLER, Robert T.
Get that job! A practical guide for the man seeking employment. 1932. 370.01 G29

HAEFNER, Ralph.
The typewriter in the primary and intermediate grades. 1932. q372.5 H1

HOERLE, Helen Christene.
The girl and her future. 1932. 370.01 H69

HOLMSTEDT, Raleigh Warren.
A study of the effects of the teacher tenure law in New Jersey. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 H75

JACOBSEN, Einar William.
Educational opportunities provided for postgraduate students in public high schools. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.17 J17

JARMAN, Arthur Merritt.
The administration of laboratory schools. c1932. 370.73 J37

KLEISER, Grenville.
How to improve your conversation. 1932. 374.1 K64

LOCHHEAD, Jewell.
The education of young children in England. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.2 L81

LULL, Herbert Galen.
Secondary education; orientation and program. c1932. 373 L95

MCGUCKEN, William Joseph.
The Jesuits and education. c1932. (Science and culture series) 377.3 M14

MACNEEL, Joseph Raymond.
Admission of students as candidates for master's degree. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378.2 M16

MARTIN, George Henry.
Essentials of education. c1932. 370.4 M38

MURSELL, James Lockhart.
The psychology of secondary school teaching. c1932. 370.1 M98

PARK, Maxwell Gerald.
Training in objective educational measurements for elementary school teachers. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 P23

PRESSEY, *Mrs.* Luella Winifred (Cole).
Essential preparation for college. 1932. 378.2 P93

PRICE, Carl Fowler.
Wesleyan's first century, with an account of the centennial celebration. 1932. 378.746 WEp

PRICE, John Milburn.
Introduction to religious education. 1932. 377.1 P94

REEVES, Charles Everand.
Workbook in high school observation and practice teaching. c1932. (Appleton series in supervision and teaching) q371.3 R3

REYNOLDS, Rollo George, & Harden, Mary.
The Horace Mann plan for teaching children. 1932. (A Horace Mann professional book) 371.3 R46

RICHARDSON, Leon Burr.
History of Dartmouth college. 1932. 2 v. (Dartmouth college publications) 378.742 DEr

RUSSELL, Charles.
Rating school pupils. 1932. 371.2R96r

SCHMIDT, Arthur Warren.
The development of a state's minimum educational program. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.1 S34

SHIPLEY, Gertrude Tyson.
An evaluation of guided study and small-group discussion in a normal school. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.3 S55

SNEDDEN, David Samuel.
Educations for political citizenship. 1932. 375.17 S67e

STRACHAN, Louise.
Fifteen years of child health education by the National tuberculosis association, 1917–1932. 1932. 371.7 S894

TOWNSEND, Marion Ernest.
The administration of student personnel services in teacher-training institutions of the United States. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 T74

WASHBURNE, Carleton Wolsey.
Remakers of mankind. c1932. 370.1 W31r

WEST, Andrew Fleming.
American general education. 1932. 370.973 W51

WILCOX, Rothwell.
Private secondary education in the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the Southern states. 1932. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education) 379.17 W66

WILLIS, Floyd Lester.
Operation and maintenance of school buildings. 1932. 371.6 W73

WOMRATH, George F.
Efficient business administration of public schools. c1932. 371.6 W87

WOOD, Struthers & Co., *New York.*
Trusteeship of American endowments. with comparative analyses of the investment experience of leading universities. 1932. 378.3 W87

YALE university. *Dept. of personnel study.*
The choice of an occupation. 1932. q370.01 Y1

ZUBIN, Joseph.
Some effects of incentives. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.1 Z93

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

BRADY, Jasper Ewing.
Tales of the telegraph. 1899. 654 B812

FREDERICK, John Hutchinson.
The development of American commerce. c1932. 380 F85

SINCLAIR, Huntly MacDonald.
The principles of international trade. 1932. 380 S61

THOMPSON, Carl Dean.
Confessions of the power trust. 1932. 380 T46

CUSTOMS. COSTUME. FOLKLORE

BOEHN, Max von.
Modes and manners. 1932. 390 B67m
CONTENTS—v. 1, From the decline of the Ancient world to the Renaissance.

FRAZER, *Sir* James George.
Totemism and exogamy, a treatise on certain early forms of superstition and society. 1910. 4 v. 392 F84

FYLEMAN, Rose.
Fifty-one new nursery rhymes. 1932. 398 F99

HEARN, Lafcadio, *comp.*
Some Chinese ghosts. c1927. (The modern library of the world's best books) 398 H436

JAMESON, Raymond De Loy.
Three lectures on Chinese folklore. [1932] 398 2 J31

MACALISTER, *Sir* Donald.
Romani versions. 1928. (Gypsy lore society. Monographs) 397 M11

SMITH, William Ramsay.
Myths & legends of the Australian aboriginals. [1930] 398 S66

LAW

ALEXANDER, Norman.
Rights of aliens under the federal Constitution. 1931.

AMSBARY, John Burton, & Jones, Jonah, *jr.*
Oil and gas law of California. c1932.

BRANNAN, Joseph Doddridge.
The negotiable instruments law annotated. c1932.

CHICAGO. *Ordinances, etc.*
Revised Chicago code of 1931. c1931.

THE CIVIL law. c1932. 17 v. in 7.

COFFEY, Wilford Lorn.
Legislative enactments and judicial decisions affecting the adoption, sale and use of textbooks. 1931.

COLLINS, Frederick Lewis.
Glamorous sinners. 1932.

DAVIES, William Evan.
The English law relating to aliens. 1931.

ELLIOTT, Mabel Agnes.
Conflicting penal theories in statutory criminal law. c1931.

FEDERAL and state tax systems. 1932.

FEETHAM, Richard.
Report of the Hon. Richard Feetham . . . to the Shanghai Municipal council. 1931.

FREUND, Ernst.
Legislative regulation, a study of the ways and means of written law. 1932.

FRICKE, Charles Williams.
California peace officers manual. c1932.

GERSTENBERG, Charles William.
Constitutional law. 1932.

GREELEY, Harold Dudley.
Law for laymen. 1932.

HALL, J. Eugene.
California probate law and procedure. [1931]

HANNA, John.
The law of cooperative marketing associations. c1931.

HICKS, Frederick Charles.
Organization and ethics of the bench and bar, cases and other materials 1932.

IOWA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Code of Iowa, 1931. 1931.

JEANNE D'ARC, *Saint*, 1412–1431, *defendant.*
The trial of Jeanne d'Arc, translated into English from the original Latin and French documents by W. P. Barrett. 1932.

KENTUCKY. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Carroll's Kentucky codes, Civil and Criminal, with forms, annotated. 1932 revision. 8th ed. 1932.

KREIDLER, Charles Ray, *ed.*
Analyzed New York decisions and citations, including codes and consolidated laws, October 1, 1929–October 1, 1932. 1932.

LOVINGOOD, Alvin, & Lineman, H. M.
California hotel and apartment house laws. c1931.

MCCOY, Philbrick.
The practice of law. c1932.

MINNESOTA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Mason's Minnesota statutes, 1927. 1927.

——— Nineteen hundred thirty-one supplement to Mason's Minnesota statutes (1927 through 1931) 1931.

MOLEY, Raymond.
Tribunes of the people. 1932.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hiester.
Federal tax handbook; Revenue act of 1932. c1932.

NATIONAL league of women voters. *Committee on the legal status of women.*
A survey of the legal status of women in the forty-eight states. c1930.

NEBRASKA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Compiled statutes of Nebraska, 1929. c1930.

NEW MEXICO. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
New Mexico statutes, annotated. 1929 compilation, containing all laws of a general nature, including those passed at the special session of 1929. 1929.

NEW YORK *(State) Laws, statutes, etc.*
Criminal law and practice of the state of New York, by Frank B. Gilbert. 15th ed. 1932.

NORTH CAROLINA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The North Carolina code of 1931. 1931.

OKLAHOMA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Oklahoma statutes, 1931. 1931–32. 2 v.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The Penal code and Penal acts with the Code of criminal procedure. 1930. 2 v. and Supp. 1932.

RICHARDS, George.
Richards on the law of insurance in all its branches. 4th ed. 1932.

SOUTH CAROLINA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Code of laws of South Carolina. 1932.

SOUTH DAKOTA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
South Dakota compiled laws, 1929. 1929.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The laws of the Straits Settlements (edition of 1926) . . . Revised up to and including the 31st day of December, 1925. 1926. 5 v.

TAX law and other general laws relating to taxation of the state of New York. 1932.

U. S. *Judge-advocate-general's dept. (Army)*
Opinions of the judge advocate general of the army. April 1, 1917, to December 31 [1918] 1919. 2 v.

UNIVERSITY of Detroit law journal. v. 1. 1931–32.

VAN VLECK, William Cabell.
The administrative control of aliens. 1932.

WEST VIRGINIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The West Virginia code of 1932; the general laws of West Virginia to and including the legislative session of 1931, complete annotations. 1932.

WHARTON, Francis.
Wharton's criminal law. 12th ed., with large additions by J. C. Ruppenthal. 1932. 3 v.

WISCONSIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Wisconsin statutes, 1931 (11th ed.) Edited by E. E. Brossard, revisor. [1931?]

WYOMING. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Wyoming revised statutes, 1931.

LANGUAGE

GARDINER, Alan Henderson.
The theory of speech and language. 1932. 401 G22

GELB, Ignace J.
Hittite hieroglyphics. c1931. (The Oriental institute of the University of Chicago. Studies in ancient oriental civilization) q419 G3

GRAFF, Willem Laurens.
Language and languages; an introduction to linguistics. 1932. 400 G73

LINGUISTIC society of America.
Language dissertations, nos. 1–9. 1927–31. 405 L28

SEIBERT, Louise Cleret.
A series of experiments on the learning of French vocabulary. 1932. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education) 440.7 S45

STROUT, Alan Lang, & Strout, George M.
English grammar review. 1932. 425 S92

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

BAVINK, Bernhard.
The anatomy of modern science. 1932. 501 B35

DINGLE, Herbert.
Science and human experience. 1932. 504 D58

FORT, Charles.
Wild talents. c1932. 504 F73w

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson.
Philosophical aspects of modern science. [1932] 501 J62

SCIENCE today and tomorrow, compiled from a series of lectures delivered at Morley college. 1932. 504 S416

MATHEMATICS

GOFF, Thomas Theodore.
Self-proving business arithmetic. 1928. 511 G61

JONES, Samuel Isaac.
Mathematical nuts for lovers of mathematics. c1932. 510 J79m

——— Mathematical wrinkles; a handbook for teachers and private learners. 1930 ed., rev. and enl. c1929. 510 J79

LEE, Donovan Henry.
Graphs for engineers and architects. 1932. q510.8 L4

RITT, Joseph Fels.
Differential equations from the algebraic standpoint. 1932. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) 517 R61

ROANTREE, William F., & Taylor, Mary S.
An arithmetic for teachers. Rev. ed. 1932. (American teachers college series) 510.7 R62

ASTRONOMY

LEWIS, *Mrs.* Isabel Eleanor (Martin)
Astronomy for young folks. Rev. ed. c1932. 523 L67

MENZEL, Donald Howard.
Stars and planets; exploring the universe. c1931. (The University series; highlights of modern knowledge. Astronomy) 520 M55

SITTER, Willem de.
Kosmos. 1932. 523.1 S62

NAVIGATION

MONTGOMERY, Davis Lewis.
Simplified navigation for the amateur. c1932. 527 M78

VOSSELLER, Perry.
Navigation; a simple explanation of modern navigational methods in theory and practice. c1932. 527 V96

PHYSICS

ALLEN, Herbert Stanley.
Electrons and waves; an introduction to atomic physics. 1932. 530 A42

ATTWOOD, Stephen Stanley.
Electric and magnetic fields. 1932. 537 A88

BACHER, Robert Fox, & Goudsmit, Samuel, *comps.*
Atomic energy states. 1932. (International series in physics) 535.8 B12

BAZZONI, Charles Blizard.
Energy and matter; building blocks of the universe. c1932. (The University series. Highlights of modern knowledge. Physics) 530 B36

EMSWILER, John Edward.
Thermodynamics. 3d ed. 1932
536.7 E54a

HARDY, Arthur Cobb, & Perrin, Fred Hiram.
The principles of optics. 1932. (International series in physics) 535 H26

SHELDON, Harold Horton.
Space, time, and relativity; the Einstein universe. c1932. (The University series; highlights of modern knowledge. Relativity) 530 S54

SODDY, Frederick.
The interpretation of the atom. [1932]
537.5 S67i

CHEMISTRY

BANCROFT, Wilder Dwight.
Applied colloid chemistry, general theory. 3d ed. 1932. (International chemical series) 541.1 B21a

MAREK, Leroy Frank.
The catalytic oxidation of organic compounds in the vapor phase. 1932. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 541.3 M32

PARKS, George Sutton.
The free energies of some organic compounds. 1932. (American chemical society. Monograph series)
541.3 P25

WHITLOCK, Herbert Percy.
The story of the minerals. 1925. (The American museum of natural history. Handbook series) 549 W61

WIELAND, Heinrich.
On the mechanism of oxidation. 1932. (Yale university. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures)
542.9 W64

GEOLOGY

EMMONS, William Harvey & *others*.
Geology. 1932. 550 E548

LONGWELL, Chester Ray, & *others*.
A textbook of geology. v. 1. 1932.
550 L85

REEDS, Chester Albert.
The earth; our ever-changing planet. c1931. (The University series; highlights of modern knowledge. Geology) 550 R327

SNIDER, Luther Crocker.
Earth history. c1932. (The Century earth science series) 551 S67

WEIDMAN, Samuel.
Miami-Picher zinc-lead district. 1932.
553.4 W41

BIOLOGY

BEAN, Robert Bennett.
The races of man; differentiation and dispersal of man. c1932. (The University series; highlights of modern knowledge. Physical anthropology) 572 B36r

BOWLES, Gordon Townsend.
New types of old Americans at Harvard and at eastern women's colleges. 1932. 573.6 B78

CALKINS, Gary Nathan.
The smallest living things; life as revealed by the microscope. c1932. (The University series; highlights of modern knowledge. Protistology)
578 C15

CRAMPTON, Henry Edward.
The coming and evolution of life. c1931. (The University series; highlights of modern knowledge. Biology) 575 C88c

DUNN, Leslie Clarence.
Heredity and variation. c1932. (The University series; highlights of modern knowledge. Genetics)
575.1 D92

KARSTEN, Rafael.
Indian tribes of the Argentine and Bolivian Chaco. 1932. (Societas scientiarum. Commentationes humanarum litterarum) 572 K18

MACCURDY, George Grant.
The coming of man, pre-man and prehistoric man. c1932. (The University series; highlights of modern knowledge. Prehistoric anthropology)
571 M13

MORGAN, Thomas Hunt.
The scientific basis of evolution. c1932.
575 M84s

RADIN, Paul.
Social anthropology. 1932. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology)
572 R12s

WILLIAMS, Henry Smith.
Survival of the fittest. 1932.
575 W723

BOTANY

BARTON-WRIGHT, Eustace Cecil.
Recent advances in botany. 1932. 580 B29

BRAUN-BLANQUET, Josias.
Plant sociology. 1932. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences) 581.5 B82

CONN, Herbert William.
Bacteria, yeasts, and molds in the home. 3d rev. ed. Revised by Harold J. Conn. c1932. 589.9 C75a

GAGER, Charles Stuart.
The plant world; plant life of our earth. c1931. (The University series; highlights of modern knowledge. Botany) 580 G13p

LIU, I-jan.
Systematic botany of the flowering families in North China. 1931. 581.951 L78

RYDBERG, Per Axel.
Flora of the prairies and plains of central North America. 1932. r581.97 R99

STILES, Walter, & Leach, William.
Respiration in plants. [1932] (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) 581 S85r

ZOOLOGY

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell.
Problems of relative growth. 1932. 591.1 H98

NEEDHAM, James George.
The animal world; animal life of our earth. c1931. (The University series; highlights of modern knowledge. Zoology) 590 N37

NICHOLSON, Edward Max.
The art of bird-watching. [1931] (The sports and pastimes library) 598.2 N62

RUSSELL, Carl Parcher.
Seasonal migration of mule deer. [1932] qc599.7 R9

THOMPSON, Arthur Robert.
Nature by night. 1932. 590 T46

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

BROWN, A. E., & Jeffcott, H. A., *jr.*, *comps.*
Beware of imitations. 1932. 608 B87

CENTURY of progress, inc., *Chicago.*
Official book of the fair, giving pre-exposition information, 1932–1933, of a Century of progress international exposition, Chicago, 1933. c1932. 606 C39

SWEET'S catalog service, *New York.*
Sweet's engineering catalogues. 1932. qr603 S9

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

BREGSTEIN, Samuel Joseph.
The business conduct of an ethical practice; an exposition of the application of business principles to the practice of dentistry without transgressing the rules of ethics. 2d ed. 1932. 617.6 B83

CARPENTER, Niles.
Hospital service for patients of moderate means. [1930] (Committee on the cost of medical care. Publication) 614.25 C29

CASTIGLIONI, Arturo.
Italian medicine. 1932. (Clio medica; a series of primers on the history of medicine) 610.9 C35

EMERSON, Haven, & *others, eds.*
Alcohol and man; the effects of alcohol on man in health and disease. 1932. 612.82 E53

FIELDING, William John.
Love and the sex emotions, their individual and social aspects. 1932. 612.6 F45l

FRANZEN, Raymond Hugh.
Public health aspects of dental decay in children. 1930. (American child health association. School health research monographs) 612.31 F83

HISCOCK, Ira Vaughan, *ed.*
Community health organization. 1932. 614 H67a

MCKAY, Roy Hayman & Beasley, Norman.
Let's operate. 1932. 617 M15

MCNAIR, James Birtley.
Rhus dermatitis from Rhus toxicodendron, radicans and diversiloba (poison ivy) its pathology and chemotherapy. [1923] 615.9 M16

MAYER, Edgar.
The curative value of light; sunlight and sun-lamp in health and disease.

1932. (Appleton popular health series) 615.8 M46

MILLS, Alden B.
The extent of illness and of physical and mental defects prevailing in the United States. [1929] (Committee on the cost of medical care. Publication) 614.25 M65

MOYNIHAN, *Sir* Berkeley George Andrew, *bart.*
The advance of medicine. 1932. 610.9 M93

PEEBLES, Allon.
A survey of statistical data on medical facilities in the United States. [1929] (Committee on the cost of medical care. Publication) 614.25 P37

PHILLIPS, Wendell Christopher, & Rowell, Hugh Grant.
Your hearing; how to preserve and aid it. 1932. (Appleton popular health series) 617.8 P56

REED, Louis Schultz.
The healing cults; a study of sectarian medical practice. [1932] (Publications of the Committee on the costs of medical care) 614.25 R32

ROLLESTON, *Sir* Humphry Davy, *bart.*
The Cambridge medical school. 1932. 610.7 R75

ROSE, *Mrs.* Mary Davies (Swartz).
Teaching nutrition to boys and girls. 1932. 613.2 R79t

SMILEY, Dean Franklin, & Gould, Adrian Gordon.
A college textbook of hygiene. 1932. 613 S64

TWITMYER, Edwin Burket, & Nathanson, Yale Samuel.
Correction of defective speech. c1932. 612.7 T97

ENGINEERING

AUTHENRIETH, Andrew J., & Brandt, Emerson Andre.
Practical ice making; a treatise on the equipment of ice plants and their operation. c1931. 621.5 A93

THE Canadian engineer. v. 60, 61. 1931. q620.5 C2

COLEMAN, George Stephen, & Flood, Gerald Maurice.
Civil engineering specifications and quantities. 1932. 620.8 C69

DANIELS, W. J., & Tucker, H. B.
Model sailing craft. [1932] q623 8 D1

DIESEL power.
Diesel power plant handbook. [1930] q621.4 D5

HELDT, Peter Martin.
High-speed Diesel engines for automotive, aeronautical, marine, railroad and industrial use. 1932. 621.43 H47

HOPKINS, Edward Scott.
Water purification control. 1932. 628.1 H79

KIMBALL, Arthur Livingstone.
Vibration prevention in engineering. 1932 620.1 K49

KIRBY, Richard Shelton, & Laurson, Philip Gustave.
The early years of modern civil engineering. 1932. 620.9 K58

KUNS, Ray F.
Automobile racing. c1932. 625.6 K9

MARRIOTT, Hugh Frederick.
Money & mines. 1925. 622 M35

PAGE, Victor Wilfred.
Prevention of automobile accidents, safe driving assured. 1932. 625.6 P13p

RICKARD, Thomas Arthur.
Man and metals; a history of mining in relation to the development of civilization. 1932. 2 v. 622.09 R53

STEINMETZ, Charles Proteus.
Theory and calculations of electrical apparatus. 1917. 621.3 S82th

AGRICULTURE. DOMESTIC ANIMALS

ASSOCIATION of official agricultural chemists.
Official and tentative methods of analysis of the Association of official agricultural chemists. 3d ed. 1930. c1931. 630 A84

BRUETTE, William Arthur.
Modern dogs, their standards, care, feeding, breeding, training and treatment. 1932. 636.7 B88m

DARLINGTON, Cyril Dean.
Chromosomes and plant-breeding. 1932. 630 D22

GAY, Zhenya.
Town cats. 1932. q636.8 G2

GEE, Wilson.
The social economics of agriculture. 1932. 630 G29s

ISRAELSEN, Orson Winso.
Irrigation principles and practices. 1932. (Wiley agricultural engineering series) 631.2 I85

JULL, Morley Allan.
Poultry breeding. 1932. (Poultry science series) 636.5 J94p

LAMON, Harry Miles.
Poultry breeding and selection. c1932. 636.5 L23pb

ROHDE, Eleanour Sinclair.
A garden of herbs. Rev. and enl. ed. 1926. 635 R73

RUSSELL, *Mrs.* Jacqueline.
If you like horses. 1932. 636.1 R96

VAN SLYKE, Lucius Lincoln.
Fertilizers and crop production. 1932. 631 V27f

WEDMORE, Edmund Basil.
A manual of beekeeping for English-speaking beekeepers. [1932] 638 W39

FORESTRY

CARY, Austin.
Woodsman's manual. 1932. 634.9C33a

CHAPMAN, Herman Haupt.
Elements of forest mensuration. 1932. 634.9 C46e

GRAVES, Henry Solon, & Guise, Cedric Hay.
Forest education. 1932. 634.9 G77f

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

CHILD study association of America, inc.
Our children, a handbook for parents. 1932. 649 C53

EDDY, Josephine Florence.
Pattern and dress design. c1932. (Riverside home economics series) 646 E21

FREDERICK, *Mrs.* Christine (McGaffey)
The ignoramus book of housekeeping. c1932. 640 F85i

GENERAL foods corporation. *Consumer service dept.*
General foods cook book. c1932. 641 G326

GOLDSTEIN, Harriet Irene, & Goldstein, Vetta.
Art in every day life. 1932. 645 G62a

LOWE, Belle.
Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint. 1932. 641 L913

PEACOCK, Elizabeth H.
The ignoramus book of home decoration. c1932. 645 P35

SCHICK, Béla, & Rosenson, William.
Child care today. c1932. 649 S33

BUSINESS METHODS

COLES, Jessie Vee.
Standardization of consumers' goods; an aid to consumer-buying. c1932. 658.8 C69

KNOWLSON, Thomas Sharper.
Selling your ability. 1933. 658 K73s

LOWRY, Stewart McKinley, & *others.*
Time and motion study and formulas for wage incentives. 1932. (McGraw-Hill industrial management series) 658.5 L92a

MCCLOSKEY, John C.
Hand book of business correspondence. 1932. 658.7 M12

TAUSSIG, Frank William, & Joslyn, Carl Smith.
American business leaders; a study in social origins and social stratification. 1932. 658 T22

PRINTING. PUBLISHING

BOYNTON, Henry Walcott.
Annals of American bookselling, 1638–1850. 1932. 655.4 B79

CLEAVER, Wilbur Fisk, & Fuhrmann, Otto Walter.
Five centuries of printing. c1932. q655.1 C6

ADVERTISING. ACCOUNTING

BATTEN, Henry Albert.
The written word. c1932. 659 B33

CURTIS, C. Ralph.
Mechanised accountancy, being a review of the latest methods of mechanical

bookkeeping together with a survey of the machines used. 1932. q657 C9

JAMES, Alden, *ed.*
Careers in advertising, and the jobs behind them. 1932. 659 J27

KNOWLTON, Don.
Advertising for banks. c1932. 659 K73

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

ALLEN, Herbert Warner.
The romance of wine. 1932. 663.2 A42

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
The metals; their alloys, amalgams and compounds. 1932. 669 C71

GREGG, James Lawrence.
The alloys of iron and molybdenum. 1932. (Alloys of iron research. Monograph series) 669 G819

BUILDING. MECHANIC TRADES

AMERICAN builder and building age. v. 50–51. 1930–31. q690.5 A5

ELLIS, George.
Modern practical stairbuilding and handrailing for the use of workmen, builders, architects, and others. [1932] q694.8 E4

GAY, Charles Merrick, & Parker, Harry.
Materials and methods of architectural construction. 1932. 690 G28

HAUF, Harold Dana.
Design of steel buildings. 1932. 691.7 H36

HERING, Daniel Webster.
The lure of the clock. 1932. 681 H54

WALKER, Frank Rabold.
The building estimator's reference book. 1931. r692 W17a1

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

ARMITAGE, Merle.
The aristocracy of art. 1929. qc704 A7

CLARK, Edna Maria.
Ohio art and artists. c1932. q709.771 C5

EATON, Allen Hendershott.
Immigrant gifts to American life. 1932. 707.2 E14

EGLINTON, Guy.
Reaching for art. [1931] 704 E31

LADD, Henry Andrews.
The Victorian morality of art; an analysis of Ruskin's esthetic. 1932. 701 L15v

NEW YORK. Museum of modern art.
American painting & sculpture, 1862–1932. c1932. q708.1 N5

OPDYKE, George Howard.
Art and nature appreciation. 1932. 701 O61

RANK, Otto.
Art and artist; creative urge and personality development. 1932. 701 R19

SAUNDERS, O. Elfrida.
A history of English art in the middle ages. 1932. 709.42 S25

TESSIN, Louise Dorothea.
Practical art for the grades. c1932. q707 T3p

GARDENING. CITY PLANNING

ADAMS, Thomas, & *others.*
Recent advances in town planning. 1932. q710 A2

BARTHOLOMEW, Harland.
Urban land uses, amounts of land used and needed for various purposes by typical American cities. 1932. (Harvard city planning studies) q710 B2

CRAN, *Mrs.* Marion.
The story of my ruin. 716 C891

KIFT, Jane Leslie, & Hedenberg, Karin B.
Success with house plants. 1932. 716 K47s

MITCHELL, Sydney Bancroft.
From a sunset garden. 1932. c716 M68f

WAITE, William Henry.
Modern dahlia culture. 3d ed. rev. 1931. (The "Little book" series) 716.2 W14m

ARCHITECTURE

BRIGGS, Martin Shaw.
The homes of the pilgrim fathers in England and America (1620–1685) 1932. 728 B854

DAY, John Godfrey Fitz-Maurice, *bp. of Ossory, Ferns and Leighlin.*
The cathedrals of the Church of Ireland. [1932] 726 D27

FOURÉ, *Mme.* Hélène (Selter)
The French cathedrals, their symbolic significance. c1931. 726 F77

GREELEY, William Roger.
An architect muses. 1932. 720 G79ar

HOME designers guild, inc.
A portfolio of American home designs . . . a collection of plans, selected for their adaptability to the requirements of American home life. [1932] q728 H76

MACKENZIE, William Mackay.
The mediaeval castle in Scotland. [1927] (Rhind lectures in archaeology, 1925–26) 728.8 M15

NEWCOMB, Rexford, & Foster, William Arthur.
Home architecture; textbook for schools and colleges. 1932. 728 N53

SITWELL, Sacheverell.
Spanish baroque art. 1931. 724.1 S62

WREN, *Sir* Christopher.
The parochial churches of Sir Christopher Wren, 1666–1718. 1932. (The Wren society. Publications) q729 W9

DRAWING. DESIGN

ART directors club.
Annual of advertising art in the United States. 11th, 1932. q741 A78

BUSH, Florence Guild, & Welbourne, Frances.
Design, its fundamentals and applications. 1932. 745 B97

GEDDES, Norman Bel.
Horizons. 1932. q745 G2

HAMBIDGE, Jay.
Practical applications of dynamic symmetry, Oxford. 1932. 745 H199

HORTH, A. C.
Design and handicraft. 1932. 745 H82

WADE, A. Cecil.
Modern lettering from A to Z. 1932. q745 W11

PAINTING AND PAINTERS

GLASSGOLD, C. Adolph.
Glenn O. Coleman. c1932. (American artists series, Whitney museum of American art) q759.1 C6g

HIND, Arthur Mayger.
Rembrandt, being the substance of the Charles Eliot Norton lectures delivered before Harvard university. 1932. q759.9 R3h

JEAN, René.
Corot. c1931. 759.4 C82j

MATHER, Frank Jewett.
The Isaac Master; a reconstruction of the work of Gaddo Gaddi. 1932. (Princeton monographs in art and archaeology) q759.5 G1m

NEW YORK. Museum of modern art.
Murals by American painters and photographers. c1932. q751 N5

OROZCO, José Clemente.
José Clemente Orozco. 1932. q759.9 O7r

ROSENKRANZ, Hans.
El Greco and Cervantes, two men in revolt. 1932. 759.6 T39r

SMITH, Solomon Charles Kaines.
An outline of modern painting in Europe and America. 1932. 759 S66

WATSON, Forbes.
Mary Cassatt. c1932. (American artists series, Whitney museum of American art) q759.1 C3

ENGRAVING

COX, William Drought.
The etching hobby. 1932. 767 C87

GLINTENKAMP, H.
A wanderer in woodcuts. 1932. 761 G56

LANKES, Julius J.
A woodcut manual. c1932. q761 L2

LEIGHTON, Clare Veronica Hope.
Wood-engraving and woodcuts. 1932. ("How to do it" series) q761 L5

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

MEES, Charles Edward Kenneth.
The fundamentals of photography. [2d ed.] 1921. 770 M49

PEDEN, Charles.
Newsreel man. 1932. 778 P37

SMITH, W. J. & *others.*
Photo-engraving in relief. 1932. 777 S66

MUSIC

BAUER, Marion, & Peyser, Ethel Rose.
Music through the ages. 1932. 780.9 B34m

BERLIOZ, Hector.
Memoirs of Hector Berlioz from 1803 to 1865, comprising his travels in Germany, Italy, Russia and England; translated by Rachel (Scott Russell) Holmes and Eleanor Holmes; annotated, and the translation revised, by Ernest Newman. 1932 780.2 B515r

BOARDMAN, Herbert Russell.
Henry Hadley, ambassador of harmony. c1932. 780.2 H13b

BUESST, Aylmer.
Richard Wagner: The Nibelung's ring. 1932. (Bell's musical publications) 782.2 B92

CLARK, Melville & Rogers, Van Veachton.
How to play the harp. c1932. q787.5 C5

COBBETT, Walter Willson, *ed.*
Cobbett's cyclopedic survey of chamber music. 1929–1930. 2v. r780.3 C65

DAUGHTERS of Utah pioneers.
Pioneer songs. c1932. q784.8 D23

EARHART, Will.
Music to the listening ear. c1932. 780.7 E12

FRASER, Andrew Alastair.
Essays on music. 1930. 780.4 F84

HANSL, *Mrs.* Eva Elise (vom Baur) & Kaufmann, *Mrs.* Helen (Loeb)
Minute sketches of great composers. c1932. q780.19 H2

KWALWASSER, Jacob.
Problems in public school music. 1932. 780.7 K98p

LEIMER, Karl.
The shortest way to pianistic perfection. c1932. 786.3 L52

SAMINSKY, Lazare.
Music of our day: essentials and prophecies. c1932. 780.9 S188

SHERWIN, Sterling & Katzman, Louis.
Songs of the gold miners. c1932. qc784.8 S5

WAGNER, Richard.
The master singers of Nuremberg. c1904. q782.2 W1m

WHITWORTH, Reginald.
The electric organ, a historical introduction and a comprehensive description of modern usage of electricity in organ building. 1930. q786.6 W6

THEATRE. AMATEUR THEATRICALS

HUME, Samuel James & Foster, Lois Marjorie.
Theater and school. 1932. 793.02 H92

MOSES, Montrose Jonas, *ed.*
Ring up the curtain. A collection of plays for children. 1932. 793.2 M91r

SIMONSON, Lee.
The stage is set. c1932. 792 S61

SOMERSCALES, Marjorie.
The improvised stage. 1932. 792 S69

THROCKMORTON, Cleon.
Catalogue of the theatre. c1932. 792 T53

VIOLA, William Nelson.
Creative dramatics for secondary education. 1932. (Copley drama series) 793.02 V79

WARNER, Frances Lester.
The ragamuffin marionettes, home-made puppets and how to manage them. Rainy-day fun for children. 1932. 792 W28

AMUSEMENTS

DEPEW, Arthur M.
The Cokesbury party book. c1932. 793 D419

HEMINGWAY, Ernest.
Death in the afternoon. 1932. 791.8 H48

MARSHALL, Frank James.
Comparative chess. c1932. 794 M36co

NEVIUS, Margaret Van Dyke.
A candle lighting service for use at the Christmas and New Year season. 1932. 793 N52

RÉTI, Richard.
Masters of the chessboard (Die meister des schachbretts) 1932. 794 R43

SERGEANT, Philip W.
Morphy gleanings. 1932. 794 S48

SIMS, Philip Hal.
Money contract. 1932. 795 S61

SMITH, Charles Frederick.
Games and game leadership. 1932. 790 S64

RECREATION

BERGMAN, Ray.
Just fishing. c1932. 799.1 B49

CHRISTY, E. V. A.
Cross-saddle & side-saddle; modern riding for men & women. [1932] 798 C55

HANCE, John Edward.
School for horse and rider. [1932] q798 H2

HARLAN, Hugh.
History of Olympic games, ancient and modern. c1932. 796.4 H28

HARRIS, Reed.
King Football, the vulgarization of the American college. c1932. 797 H315

MANION, James S.
Culbertson's contract golf. 1932. 796.35 M27

SAMPSON, Harold.
Primer of golf instruction. 1932. 796.35 S19

WOOD, Barry.
What price football, a player's defense of the game. 1932. 797 W87

LITERATURE

ANSLEY, Henry.
I like the depression. c1932. 817 A62

ARISTOTELES.
The Politics, with an English translation by H. Rackham. 1932. (The Loeb classical library. [Greek authors]) 888 A71pr

BAILEY, John Cann.
Poets and poetry, being articles reprinted from the literary supplement of 'The Times.' 1911. 809.1 B15

BAKER, *Mrs.* Blanch M., *comp.*
Dramatic bibliography. 1933. qr808.21 B1

BEACH, Joseph Warren.
The twentieth century novel; studies in technique. c1932. 808.3 B365

BELLOC, Hilaire.
At the Sign of the Lion, and other essays. 1916. 824 B44at

——— On translation. 1931. (The Taylorian lecture, 1931) 824 B44ot

BENCHLEY, Robert Charles.
No poems; or, Around the world backwards and sideways. 1932. 817 B45n

BIRKENHEAD, Frederick Edwin Smith, *1st earl of.*
Last essays. With introduction by Lord Macmillan. [1930] 824 B6193

BLOOMFIELD, Maurice.
Vedic variants, a study of the variant readings in the repeated mantras of the Veda. 1930. (Special publications of the Linquistic society of America. Vedic variants series) q891.2 B6v

BOND, Richmond Pugh.
English burlesque poetry, 1700–1750. 1932. (Harvard studies in English) 821.09 B71

BRIGHTFIELD, Myron Franklin.
The issue in literary criticism. 1932. 801 B85

BROCKINGTON, Alfred Allen.
Browning and the twentieth century; a study of Robert Browning's influence and reputation. 1932. 821.83 Dbro

CALVERTON, Victor Francis.
The liberation of American literature. 1932. 810.9 C16l

CECIL, *Lord* David.
William Cowper. 1932. (The English association. Pamphlet) 821 C87zc

CHRISMAN, Lewis Herbert.
John Ruskin, preacher, and other essays. c1921. 814 C55

CLARK, Cumberland.
Shakespeare and the supernatural. 1931. 822.33 Dcl1

COCTEAU, Jean.
Opium; the diary of an addict. 1932. 848 C66

CROUSE, Russell, *comp.*
The American keepsake. 1932. 818 C95

DOBSON, Austin.
Rosalba's journal and other papers. [1926] (The World's classics) 824 D63r

DODDS, *Mrs.* Annie Edwards (Powell).
The romantic theory of poetry; an examination in the light of Croce's aesthetic. 1926. **821.09 D64**

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns.
John Dryden, the poet, the dramatist, the critic. 1932. **821 D 799ze**

ELLEHAUGE, Martin.
The position of Bernard Shaw in European drama and philosophy. 1931. **q822 S5ze**

ELLIS, Havelock.
Views and reviews. 1932 **824 E46v**

FERGUSON, John De Lancey.
American literature in Spain. 1916. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) **810 F35**

GILBERT, *Sir* William Schwenck.
New and original extravaganzas, ed. by Isaac Golberg. c1931. **827 G46n**

GRIERSON, Herbert John Clifford.
The background of English literature and other collected essays & addresses. 1925. **820.9 G84**

GUYER, Foster Erwin.
The main stream of French literature. 1932. **840.9 G98**

HAMILTON, Edith.
The Roman way. c1932. **870.9 H21**

HARRIS, Mark.
The case for tragedy, being a challenge to those who deny the possibility of a tragic spirit in the modern world. 1932. **808.2 H31**

JACKSON, Holbrook.
Occasions; a volume of essays on such divers themes. 1922. **824 J12o**

——— Southward ho! And other essays. [1914] (The Wayfarer's library) **824 J12s**

JOHNSON, Lionel Pigot.
Post liminium: essays and critical papers. 1912. **824 J675**

JONES, Frederic Wood.
Unscientific essays. 1925. **824 J76**

KILMER, Joyce.
The circus, and other essays and fugitive pieces. c1921. **814 K485**

KRUTCH, Joseph Wood.
Experience and art; some aspects of the esthetics of literature. 1932. **801 K94**

LAWTON, Sherman Paxton.
Radio speech. 1932. **808.5 L425**

LINSCOTT, Robert Newton, *comp.*
Comic relief, an omnibus of modern American humor. 1932. **817 L75**

MILTON, John.
Private correspondence and academic exercises, translated from the Latin by Phyllis B. Tillyard. 1932. **821.47 Lt**

MURASAKI shikibu.
The lady of the boat, being the fifth part of "The tale of Genji," translated from the Japanese by Arthur Waley. 1932. **895 M971**

NATHAN, George Jean.
The intimate notebooks of George Jean Nathan. 1932. **814 N27i**

OTWAY, Thomas.
The works of Thomas Otway; plays, poems, and love-letters, edited by J. C. Ghosh. 1932. 2 v. **822 O92a**

PHELPS, William Lyon.
Appreciation. c1932. **814 P54ap**

PLATO. *Spurious and doubtful works. Epistulae. English.*
The Platonic epistles, translated with introduction and notes by J. Harward. 1932. **888 P71h**

RALLI, Augustus.
A history of Shakespearian criticism. 1932. 2 v. **822.33 Dral**

RAYMOND, *Mrs.* Dora (Neill).
Oliver's secretary; John Milton in an era of revolt. 1932. **821.47 Bra**

ROGERS, Cameron.
Oh splendid appetite! c1932. **814 R72**

SECCOMBE, Thomas.
The age of Johnson (1748–1798). 1932. (Handbooks of English literature, ed. by Professor Hales) **820.9 S44ag**

SMITH, Chard Powers.
Pattern and variation in poetry. 1932. **808.1 S64**

SMITH, James Harry, & Parks, Edd Winfield, *eds.*
The great critics. c1932. **804 S65**

VAN DOREN, Carl Clinton.
Sinclair Lewis, a biographical sketch. 1933. 813 L67zv

WRIGHT, Frederick Adam.
A history of later Greek literature from the death of Alexander in 323 B. C. to the death of Justinian in 565 A. D. 1932. 880.9 W94h

YEATS, William Butler.
Stories of Michael Robartes and his friends. 1931. v828 Y41s

POETRY

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles, *comp.*
New English poems, a miscellany of contemporary verse. [1931] 821.08 A14

BACON, Leonard.
The furioso. 1932. 881 B128f

BARTLETT, Gertrude.
"The White bird." 1932. 811 B2894

BRADSTREET, *Mrs.* Anne (Dudley)
The works of Anne Bradstreet, in prose and verse. 1932. 811 B812

CHAUCER, Geoffrey.
Troilus and Criseyde. 1932. 821.17 Y1k
Englished anew by George Philip Krapp.

FIELD, Sara Bard.
Barabbas; a dramatic narrative. 1932. 811 F456

FUNK, Wildfred John.
Light lines and dears. 1932. 811 F98l

HICKY, Daniel Whitehead.
Bright harbor. c1932. 811 H631

HOMERUS.
The Odyssey of Homer, newly translated into English prose. 1932. 883 H76ol
Translator's note signed: T. E. Shaw [*i. e.* T. E. Lawrence]

——— The Odyssey, translated in verse by J. W. Mackail. 1932. 883 H76oma

LEITCH, *Mrs.* Mary Sinton (Lewis) *ed.*
Lyric Virginia today, an anthology of poems by contemporary poets of the Old Dominion. 1932. 811.08 L533

MCALLISTER, C. B., *ed.*
Selected poems for Armistice day. 1928. 820.8 M114

MASEFIELD, John.
A tale of Troy. 1932. 821 M39t

MONROE, Harriet, & Henderson, *Mrs.* Alice (Corbin) *eds.*
The new poetry. 1932. 821.08 M75a1

NEW strung bow, a collection of poems by twenty-nine undergraduates at Sarah Lawrence college. c1932. 811 N53

O'CONNOR, Frank, *trans.*
The wild bird's nest. 1932. v891.6 O18

O'HALLORAN, *Mrs.* Elspeth (MacDuffie)
Young man beware! By Elspeth [*pseud.*] 1932. 811 O36y

PAGE, Rosewell.
The Iliads of the South; an epic of the war between the states. 1932. q811 P1

REYNOLDS, Beatrix, & Gabelle, James, *comps.*
George Washington in the hearts of his countrymen. [1932] 811.08 R46

RICHARDS, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe)
Tirra lirra, rhymes old and new. 1932. 811 R51t

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, & Rice, Grantland, *comps.*
Taps; selected poems of the great war. 1932. 821.08 R78

ST. DENIS, Ruth.
Lotus light, poems. 1932. 811 S13

SCHWARTZ, William Leonard, *ed.*
French romantic poetry, an anthology. 1932. 841 S39

SHIELDS, Clara McGeorge.
Redwoods and buttercups. [1923] c811 S5553

SHIPMAN, Dorothy Middlebrook, *comp.*
Stardust & holly, poems and songs of Christmas. 1932. 821.08 S55

THE SPRING anthology; a compilation of representative verse from the world's living poets. [1930] [The Mitre anthology] 821.08 S76
Gift.

STRONG, Leonard Alfred George.
Selected poems. [1931] 821 S92s

STRUTHER, Jan.
Sycamore square and other verses. [1932] 821 S927

VERSE writers club of Southern California.
Anthology of Southern California verse. 1930. c811.08 V56an

WILDE, Oscar Fingall O'Flahertie Wills.
The poems and fairy tales. [1932] (The modern library of the world's best books) 821 W67pf

DRAMA

AESCHYLUS.
Aeschylus: the Prometheus bound, edited with introduction, commentary and translation by George Thomson. 1932. 882 A25pt

BARONIAN, Hagop H.
Gentlemen beggars. c1930. 891.542 B26

BARRY, Philip.
The animal kingdom, a comedy. 1932. 812 B281an

CARPENTER, Bruce, *comp.*
A book of dramas, an anthology of nineteen plays. 1929. 808.2 C29b

COWARD, Noel Pierce.
The marquise; a comedy in three acts. 1927. (Contemporary British dramatists) 822 C87m

FODOR, Laszlo.
Jewel robbery. c1932. (French's standard library edition) 894.52 F65j

KAUFMAN, George S., & Ferber, Edna.
Dinner at eight, a play. 1932. 812 K21d

LAWSON, John Howard.
Success story, a play. c1932. 812 L425s

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent.
The princess marries the page, a play in one act. 1932. 812 M64p

NICHOLS, Adelaide.
The floating bridge. c1932. 812 N61

PHILLPOTTS. Eden, & Phillpotts, Adelaide Eden.
The good old days, a comedy in three acts. 1932. 822 P565go

SANFORD, *Mrs.* Anne Putnam, *ed.*
Christmas plays. 1932. 812.08 S22c

SHORT, Marion.
Her alienated affections. c1932. 812 S559

SUNDUKIANTS, Gavriil Nikitovich.
Bebo. 1931. 891.542 S95

SUZUKI, *Mrs.* Beatrice (Lane) *ed. and tr.*
Nōgaku, Japanese nō plays. [1932] (Wisdom of the East) 895.2 S96

TOTHEROH, Dan.
Distant drums, a play in three acts. 1932. 812 T71d

TUCKER, Samuel Marion, *ed.*
Modern plays. 1932. 822.08 T89m

VAN DRUTEN, John.
Behold, we live, a play. 1932. 822 V24b

——— Somebody knows, a play. 1932. 822 V24s

——— There's always Juliet, a comedy in three acts. 1932. 822 V24t

WISCONSIN rural plays; prize-winning rural plays in the original play writing contests conducted by the Wisconsin dramatic guild. c1931. 812.08 W811

CALIFORNIA FICTION

COOPER, Jacob Calvin.
Red pioneers, romance of early Indian life in the West. 1928. cC777

KUSELL, Maurice Lincoln, & Maloney, Merritt S.
Marquee ballyhoo. 1932. cK97

STEINBECK, John.
The Pastures of heaven. 1932. cS819

WILLOUGHBY, *Mrs.* Florence (Barrett)
Spawn of the north. 1932. cW739

GENEALOGY

ALLABEN, Frank, & Washburn, Mabel Thacher Rosemary.
How to trace and record your own ancestry. c1932. q929.2 A4

LONDON. St. Mary the Virgin (*Parish*).
The registers of St. Mary the Virgin, Aldermanbury, London. 1931–32. (The publications of the Harleian society. [Registers] v. 61, 62) q929.3 H2

SOCIETY of Mayflower descendants.
Mayflower index. 1932. 2 v. r929.2 S67

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

ALEXANDER, *grand duke of Russia.*
Twilight of royalty. 1932. 923.1 A37

AUBREY, John.
"Brief lives," chiefly of contemporaries, set down by John Aubrey, between the years 1669 & 1696. 1898.
920.042 A89b

BRADFORD, Gamaliel.
Biography and the human heart. 1932.
920 B79b

JOHNSON, Samuel.
Lives of the English poets. 1905. 3 v.
928.2 J69l

KIRKLAND, Winifred Margaretta.
Girls who made good. 1930.
920.7 K59

MERRILL, Dana Kinsman.
The development of American biography. 1932. 920 M57

NOTHSTEIN, Ira Oliver.
Adventuring for Christ; Lutheran missionary leaders. c1932. 922 N91

RASCOE, Burton.
Titans of literature, from Homer to the present. 1932. 928 R22

RUSSELL, Phillips.
Harvesters. c1932. 920 R96

VINMONT, Rolf Benjamin, *ed.*
Our presidents at a glance. c1932.
q923.1 V7

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adams. CLARK, Bennett Champ.
John Quincy Adams, "Old man eloquent." 1932. B A2143c

Bacon. STURT, Mary.
Francis Bacon. 1932. B B128stu

Balzac. DARGAN, Edwin Preston.
Honoré de Balzac, a force of nature. c1932. B B198d

Benson. BENSON, Edward Frederic.
As we are; a modern revue. 1932.
B B4742as

Blathwayt. JACOBSEN, Gertrude Ann.
William Blathwayt, a late seventeenth century English administrator. 1932. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany) B B6447j

Bonaparte. AUBURY, Octave.
The king of Rome, Napoleon II, "L'Aiglon." 1932. B B6983au

Booth. LOCKRIDGE, Richard.
Darling of misfortune: Edwin Booth: 1833–1893. c1932. B B725l

Brackenridge. NEWLIN, Claude Milton.
The life and writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge. 1932. B B797n

Bringolf. BRINGOLF, Hans.
I have no regrets. c1932. B B858

Brontë. BENSON, Edward Frederic.
Charlotte Brontë. 1932. B B869be

Burnham. WEST, James Edward, & Lamb, Peter O.
He-who-sees-in-the-dark. 1932.
B B966w

Bushe. SOMERVILLE, Edith Anna OEnone, & Martin, Violet Florence.
An incorruptible Irishman; being an account of Chief Justice Charles Kendal Bushe and his wife Nancy Crampton and their times, 1767–1843. 1932. qB B97

Butler. STILLMAN, Clara Gruening.
Samuel Butler, a mid-Victorian modern. 1932. B B9861s

Calvin. MOURA, Jean, & Louvet, Paul.
Calvin: a modern biography, translated by Ida Zeitlin. 1932.
B C1682m

Carlyle. CAZAMIAN, Louis François.
Carlyle, translated by E. K. Brown. 1932. B C2865cz

Carnegie. HENDRICK, Burton Jesse.
The life of Andrew Carnegie. 1932. 2 v. B C289h

Carroll. GURN, Joseph.
Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737–1832. c1932. B C3192g

Carson. MARJORIBANKS, Edward.
Carson, the advocate. 1932.
B C3213m

Chamberlain. GARVIN, James Louis.
The life of Joseph Chamberlain. v. 1, 1932. B C443g

Chase. CHASE, Mary Ellen.
A goodly heritage. c1932. B C4874

Chew. KONKLE, Burton Alva.
Benjamin Chew, 1722–1810, head of the Pennsylvania judiciary system under colony and commonwealth. 1932. qB C52k

Chopin. RANKIN, Daniel S.
Kate Chopin and her Creole stories. 1932. B C549r

Clemens. DE VOTO, Bernard Augustine.
Mark Twain's America. 1932. cB C625d

Cleveland. NEVINS, Allan.
Grover Cleveland; a study in courage. 1932. (American political leaders) B C635n

Clodd. MCCABE, Joseph.
Edward Clodd; a memoir. [1932] B C643m

Coolidge. COOLIDGE, Harold Jefferson.
Archibald Cary Coolidge, life and letters. 1932. B C7743c

Coolidge. GILFOND, Duff.
The rise of Saint Calvin; merry sidelights on the career of Mr. Coolidge. 1932. B C774gi

Cromwell. BELLOC, Hilaire.
Oliver Cromwell. [1931] B C946be

Dickinson. BIANCHI, *Mrs.* Martha Gilbert (Dickinson).
Emily Dickinson face to face. 1932. B D553b1

Dreiser. DUDLEY, Dorothy.
Forgotten frontiers; Dreiser and the land of the free. 1932. B D771du

Duff-Gordon. DUFF-GORDON, Lucy Christina (Sutherland) *lady.*
Discretions & indiscretions. 1932. B D8554

Eaton. RODD, Francis James Rennell.
General William Eaton. 1932. B E14r

Eddy. BATES, Ernest Sutherland, & Dittemore, John Valentine.
Mary Baker Eddy; the truth and the tradition. 1932. B E21ba

Edward, prince of Wales. SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight.
The life of Edward the Black prince. 1330–1376. c1932. B E257s

Elizabeth, of Hungary, Saint. SCHMIDT-PAULI, Elisabeth von.
Saint Elizabeth, sister of Saint Francis. c1932. (The Malta books) B E4391s

Ellsworth. ELLSWORTH, Lincoln.
Search. 1932. B E471

Erskine. LOVAT-FRASER, James Alexander.
Erskine. 1932. B E7371

Fielding. BANERJI, Hiran Kumar.
Henry Fielding, playwright, journalist and master of the art of fiction. 1929. B F459b

Firbank. FLETCHER, Ifan Kyrle.
Ronald Firbank; a memoir. 1932. B F522f

Fugger. FUGGER, Nora, *fürstin.*
The glory of the Habsburgs, trans. by J. A. Galston. 1932. B F9586

Gandhi. POLAK, *Mrs.* Millie Graham.
Mr. Gandhi: the man. [1931] B G195p

Gish. PAINE, Albert Bigelow.
Life and Lillian Gish. 1932. B G532p

Gleichen. GLEICHEN, *Lord* Edward.
A guardsman's memories; a book of recollections. 1932. B G556

Grenfell. GRENFELL, *Sir* Wilfred Thomason.
Forty years for Labrador. 1932. B G826f

Gulick. GULICK, John Thomas.
Evolutionist and missionary. c1932. B G972

Hamilton. SMERTENKO, Johan Jacob.
Alexander Hamilton. c1932. B H217sm

Harris. [LUNN, Hugh Kingsmill]
Frank Harris, by Hugh Kingsmill [*pseud.*] [1932] B H3142l

Hoover. COREY, Herbert.
The truth about Hoover. 1932. cB H789c

——— EMERSON, Edwin.
Hoover and his times. 1932. cB H789e

——— O'BRIEN, James J.
Hoover's millions and how he made them. c1932. cB H789o

Hume. GREIG, John Young Thomson.
David Hume. [1931] B H921g

——— HUME, David.
The letters of David Hume, edited by J. Y. T. Greig. 1932. 2 v.
B H921g1

Kino. BOLTON, Herbert Eugene.
The padre on horseback. 1932.
cB K56b

Kreuger. SPARLING, Earl.
Kreuger's billion dollar bubble. c1932.
B K928s

Leeuwenhoek. DOBELL, Clifford.
Antony van Leeuwenhoek and his "Little animals." 1932. qB L48d

London. BAMFORD, *Mrs.* Georgia (Loring)
The mystery of Jack London; some of his friends; also a few letters; a reminiscence. 1931. cB L847b

Lowell. LOWELL, James Russell.
New letters of James Russell Lowell, edited by M. A. De Wolfe Howe. 1932. B L915ho

Marlborough. CAMPELL, *Mrs.* Kathleen Winifred.
Sarah, duchess of Marlborough. 1932.
B M347c

Mary Stuart. GORMAN, Herbert Sherman.
The Scottish queen. c1932. B M3933g

Merry del Val. FORBES, Frances Alice Monica.
Rafael, cardinal Merry del Val; a character sketch. 1932. B M573f

Metternich-Winneburg. HERMAN, Arthur.
Metternich. [1932] B M595h

Mizner. MIZNER, Addison.
The many Mizners. c1932. cB M685

Montagu. MONTAGU, *Lady* Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley.
Letters from the Right Honourable Lady Mary Wortley Montagu 1709 to 1762. [1906] (Everyman's library, ed. by Ernest Rhys.)
B M7585l

Murieta.
Joaquin Murieta, the brigand chief of California. 1932. qcB M97

Napoleon. BAINVILLE, Jacques.
Napoleon, translated from the French by Hamish Miles. 1933. B N216bai

——— BELLOC, Hilaire.
Napoleon. 1932. B N216bel

Newman. NEWMAN, John Henry, *cardinal.*
Newman's Apologia pro vita sua. [1931] B N553a1

Nūr Jahān. LAMB, Harold.
Nur Mahal. 1932. B N974l

Osuna. MARICHALAR, Antonio.
The perils and fortune of the Duke of Osuna. c1932. B O85m

Pan Chao. SWANN, Nancy Lee.
Pan Chao: foremost woman scholar of China, first century A.D. c1932.
B P187s

Penn. DOBRÉE, Bonamy.
William Penn, Quaker and pioneer. 1932. B P412do

Phillips. MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick.
David Graham Phillips and his time. 1932. B P558m

Pius XI. GWYNN, Denis Rolleston.
Pius XI. 1932. (Makers of the modern age) B P69391g

Radziwill. RADZIWILL, Ekaterina (Rzhevuskaia) *kniaginia.*
It really happened; an autobiography. 1932. B R1332

Rockefeller. FLYNN, John Thomas.
God's gold; the story of Rockefeller and his times. c1932. B R682f

St. Aldwyn. HICKS-BEACH, *Lady* Victoria Alexandrina.
Life of Sir Michael Hicks Beach (Earl St. Aldwyn) 1932. 2 v. B S1334h

Schnitzler. LIPTZIN, Solomon.
Arthur Schnitzler. 1932. B S361l

Scott. POPE-HENNESSY, *Dame* Una (Birch)
The laird of Abbotsford. [1932]
B S431po

Sevier. DRIVER, Carl Samuel.
John Sevier, pioneer of the old Southwest. 1932. B S5112d

Shaw. COLBOURNE, Maurice Dale.
The real Bernard Shaw. c1931.
B S534col

——— HENDERSON, Archibald.
Bernard Shaw, playboy and prophet. 1932. B S534h1

Sherman. LEWIS, Lloyd.
Sherman, fighting prophet. c1932. B S5535le

Siemel. DUGUID, Julian.
Tiger-man, an odyssey of freedom. c1932. B S571d

Spotswood. DODSON, Leonidas.
Alexander Spotswood, governor of colonial Virginia, 1710–1722. 1932. B S765d

Stanhope. WILLIAMS, Basil.
Stanhope, a study in eighteenth-century war and diplomacy. 1932. B S7865w

Stansfeld. HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton.
James Stansfeld; a Victorian champion of sex equality. 1932. B S791h

Talleyrand. COOPER, Duff.
Talleyrand. 1932. B T148c

Terry. TERRY, *Dame* Ellen.
Ellen Terry's memoirs. 1932. B T3293cr

Tilly. TILLY, Alexandre, *comte* de.
Memoirs of the Comte Alexandre de Tilly; translated by Françoise Delisle. 1932. B T579

Warburton. EVANS, Arthur William.
Warburton and Warburtonians; a study in some eighteenth-century controversies. 1932. B W255

Washington. IVES, *Mrs.* Mabel (Lorenz)
Washington's headquarters. c1932. B W318iv

——— JENKINS, Charles Francis.
Washington visits Germantown. 1932. B W318jk

GEOGRAPHY

BAKER, John Norman Leonard.
A history of geographical discovery and exploration. [1931] (Harrap's new geographical series) 910.9 B16

MOORE, Clyde B., & Wilcox, Lillian Alice.
The teaching of geography. c1932. (American education series) 910.7 M82

PEATTIE, Roderick.
New college geography. c1932. 910 P36

WHITBECK, Ray Hughes, & Thomas, Olive Jackman.
The geographic factor. c1932. (The Century earth science series) 910 W579

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: GENERAL

AMERICAN geographical society of New York.
Pioneer settlement. 1932. (Its Special publication) q910 A5

FLETCHER-ALLEN, Edgar, & Hyamson, Albert Montefiore.
The Mediterranean. [1932] (The little guides) 910.4 F61

GOSSE, Philip.
The history of piracy. 1932. 910.4 G67

HALLIBURTON, Richard.
The Flying carpet. c1932. 910.4 H18f

[HATHEWAY, Grace Hamilton]
Break your lease! Luxury abroad on a slim purse, by Helen H. Gay [*pseud.*] c1932. 910.4 H36

POWELL, Edward Alexander.
Yonder lies adventure! 1932. 910.4 P88

ROBINSON, William Albert.
10,000 leagues over the sea. 1932. 910.4 R66

ROGERS, Stanley Reginald Harry.
The Indian ocean. [1932] 910.4 R72i

EUROPE

ADLER, Lawrence.
Down the Dordogne. c1932. 914.47 A23

ARMS, *Mrs.* Dorothy Noyes.
Hill towns and cities of northern Italy. 1932. q914.5 A7

BAIKIE, James.
Things seen in the Scottish Highlands. [1932] (Things seen series) 914.11 B15

BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles.
The face of England in a series of occasional sketches. 1932. (The English heritage series) 914.2 B658

CHANCELLOR, Edwin Beresford.
The London of Thackeray; being some account of the haunts of Thackeray's characters. 1923. 914.21 C45lt

FRANCK, Harry Alverson.
Foot-loose in the British isles. c1932. 914.2 F82

FRANK, Waldo David.
Dawn in Russia; the record of a journey. 1932. 914.7 F82

FRAPRIE, Frank Roy.
The castles and keeps of Scotland. [1932] 914.1 F83

GRONBECH, Vilhelm Peter.
The culture of the Teutons. [1931] 3 v. in 2. 914 8 G87

HOLLAND, Clive.
Denmark, the land and its people. 1932. 914.89 H73

MUIRHEAD, Litellus Russell.
Ireland. 1932. (The blue guides) 914.15 M95

PARSLOE, Guy.
The English country town. 1932. (The English heritage series) 914.2 P26

PEIXOTTO, Ernest Clifford.
A Bacchic pilgrimage; French wines. 1932. 914.4 P37b

POWELL, Edward Alexander.
Undiscovered Europe. 1932. 914 P88

ROBSON, Edgar Iliff.
A wayfarer on the Rivieras. 1932. 914.5 R66

STEKOLL, Harry.
Through the communist looking-glass. c1932. 914.7 S823

THE TIMES, *London*.
Fifty years, memories and contrasts. [1932] 914.2 T583

WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, Esmé Cecil.
The Victorian sunset. 1932. 914.2 W77v

ASIA. AFRICA

BLAND, John Otway Percy.
China: the pity of it. 1932. 915.1 B64ch

HODGKIN, Henry Theodore.
Living issues in China. c1932. 915.1 H689

JARVIS, Claude S.
Yesterday and today in Sinai. 1931. 915.31 J38

LEETE, Frederick De Land, *bp*.
Palestine: land of the light. 1932. 915.69 L48

MARTENS, Otto, & Karstedt, Oskar.
The African handbook and traveler's guide. 1932. r916 M37

O'MALLEY, Lewis Sydney Steward.
Indian caste customs. 1932. 915.4 O545

YUSUF 'ALI, 'Abd Allāh.
Medieval India: social and economic conditions. 1932. 915.4 Y95

NORTH AMERICA

CARR, Harry.
The West is still wild. 1932. c917.8 C31

GLASSCOCK, Carl Burgess.
Gold in them hills. c1932. c917.93 G54g

LANGWORTHY, Franklin.
Scenery of the plains, mountains and mines. 1932. (Narratives of the trans-Mississippi frontier) c917.8 L28a

MARKEY, Morris.
This country of yours. 1932. 917.3 M345

NORRIS, *Mrs*. Kathleen (Thompson).
My San Francisco. 1932. c917.9461 N85

PACKMAN, *Mrs*. Ana Begue.
Leather dollars; short stories of pueblo Los Angeles. c1932. c917.949 P11

PAGE, Elizabeth.
Wild horses and gold; from Wyoming to the Yukon. c1932. 917.98 P13

POOLE, Ernest.
Nurses on horseback. 1932. 917.69 P82

RANDOLPH, Vance.
Ozark mountain folks. c1932. 917.67 R19o

STRODE, Hudson.
The story of Bermuda. 1932. 917.299 S91

VAN WYCK, Frederick.
Recollections of an old New Yorker. c1932. 917.471 V28

WEYGANDT, Cornelius.
A passing America; considerations of things of yesterday fast fading from our world. c1932. 917.3 W54

SOUTH AMERICA

GUEDALLA, Philip.
Argentine tango. [1932] 918.2 G92

[JOHANSEN, Herbert Sandberg]
Señor Bum in the jungle, by Algo Sand [*pseud.*] up the Orinoco, down the Rio Negro, and out the mighty Amazon. 1932. 918.7 J65

PECK, Annie Smith.
Flying over South America; twenty thousand miles by air. 1932. 918 P36f

OCEANICA. POLAR REGIONS

GERRARD, Bassigny.
Island girls I loved. c1932. 919.62 G37

GIBBINGS, Robert.
Iorana! A Tahitian journal. 1932. 919.62 G43

RICHARDS, Tom L.
White man, brown woman. [1932] 919.6 R51

WELZL, Jan.
Thirty years in the golden north. 1932. 919.8 W46

WEYER, Edward Moffat, *jr.*
The Eskimos; their environment and folkways. 1932. 919.8 W54

HISTORY: ANCIENT

DOUGHERTY, Raymond Philip.
The Sealand of ancient Arabia. 1932. (Yale oriental series. Researches) 939.47 D73

KING, Gordon Congdon.
The rise of Rome. 1932. 937 K52

ROSTOVTSEV, Mikhail Ivanovich.
Out of the past of Greece & Rome. 1932. 913.3 R83

WILLETT, Herbert Lockwood.
The Jew through the centuries. c1932. 933 W713

EUROPE

AUSUBEL, Nathan.
Superman; the life of Frederick the Great. 1931. 943.02 A93

BADAYEV, Aleksei Egorovich.
The Bolsheviks in the tsarist Duma. [1929] 947.08 B132

BAKER, George Philip.
Charlemagne and the united states of Europe. 1932. 944.01 B16

BERCOVICI, Konrad.
The incredible Balkans. 1932. 949.6 B48

BRAZDOVÁ, Amelie (Posse).
Sardinian sideshow, translated from the Swedish. c1933. 940.936 B82

COLLIER, John & Lang, Iain.
Just the other day. [1932] 942.08 C69

CORNER, Herbert George.
London. 1932. (The English heritage series) 942.1 C81

CUMMINGS, Edward Estlin.
The enormous room. [1930] (The life and letters series) 940.936 C97

DELARUE-MARDRUS, *Mme.* Lucie.
William the Conqueror, translated by Colin Shepherd [*pseud.*] 1932. 942.02 D33

ERSKINE, Beatrice, "*Mrs.* Steuart Erskine."
Twenty-nine years; the reign of King Alphonso XIII of Spain. [1931] 946.08 E73

GRIBBLE, Francis Henry.
The comedy of Catherine the Great. 947 G84c

GURIAN, Waldemar.
Bolshevism: theory and practice, translated by E. I. Watkin. 1932. 947.08 G97

HAZEN, Charles Downer.
The French revolution. c1932. 2v. 944.04 H42f

JOFFRE, Joseph Jacques Césaire.
The personal memoirs of Joffre. 1932. 2v. 940.944 J64

LENGYEL, Emil.
The cauldron boils. 1932. 943.8 L56

LUTZ, Ralph Haswell.
Fall of the German empire, 1914–1918. 1932. 2v. (Documents of the German revolution) 943.08 L97

MCCARTAN, Patrick.
With De Valera in America. 1932. 941.5 M1231

MARCH, Peyton Conway.
The nation at war. 1932. 940.973 M31

MONTAGUE, Charles Edward.
Disenchantment. 1922. 940.91 M75

MOWAT, Robert Balmain.
The states of Europe, 1815–1871. [1932] 940.9 M93

MURRAY, Kenneth Malcolm.
Wings over Poland; the story of the 7th (Kosciuszko) squadron of the Polish air service, 1919, 1920, 1921. 1932. 943.8 M98

RADZIWILL, Ekaterina (Rzewuska) *kniaginia.*
Nicholas II: the last of the tsars. [1931] 947.08 R13n

SALZMAN, Louis Francis.
England in Tudor times, an account of its social life and industries. [1926] 942.05 S18

SCHOONMAKER, Edwin Davies.
Our genial enemy, France. 1932. 944.S37

SCHUBERT, Paul & Gibson, Langhorne.
Death of a fleet, 1917–1919. 1932. 940.934 S38

SEIGNOBOS, Charles.
The evolution of the French people. 1932. 944 S45

SIMONDS, Frank Herbert.
Can Europe keep the peace? 1932. 940.98 S59c1

THIERRY, Augustin.
History of the conquest of England by the Normans. [Reprinted 1927] 2v. (Everyman's library, ed. by Ernest Rhys. History) 942.02 T43

VARLEY, Frederick John.
The siege of Oxford, an account of Oxford during the civil war, 1642–1646. 1932. 942.5 V31

WAUGH, William Templeton.
A history of Europe from 1378 to 1494. [1932] (Methuen's history of medieval and modern Europe) 940.1 W35

YEATS-BROWN, Francis Charles Claypon.
Bloody years; a decade of plot and counter-plot by the Golden Horn. 1932. 940.936 Y41

ASIA

DAVIES, Cuthbert Collin.
The problem of the north-west frontier, 1890–1908. 1932. 954.2 D25

HUTCHINSON, Paul.
Storm over Asia. c1932. 950 H97

KRÜGER, Karl.
Kemalist Turkey and the middle East. [1932] 956 K94

MARRIOTT, *Sir* John Arthur Ransome.
The English in India, a problem of politics. 1932. 954 M35

THE ROUND table.
India: constitution or chaos. [1931] 954 R859

NORTH AMERICA

ABERNETHY, Thomas Perkins.
From frontier to plantation in Tennessee. 1932. 976.8 A14

ANSA, Juan Bautista de
Forgotten frontiers, a study of the Spanish Indian policy of Don Juan Bautista de Anza, governor of New Mexico, 1777–1787. 1932. (The civilization of the American Indian) c979 A61

BALL, William Watts.
The state that forgot; South Carolina's surrender to democracy. c1932. 975.7 B18

CROCKET, George Louis.
Two centuries in east Texas. c1932. 976.4 C93

CUTLER, Uriel Waldo.
Jottings from Worcester's history. 1932. 974.41 W92cu

EMMETT, Chris.
Texas camel tales. 1932. 976.4 E54

HAIMAN, Miecislaus.
Poland and the American revolutionary war. 1932. q973.3 H1

HIGH low Washington. 1932. 973.91 H63

HOWARD, *Mrs.* Virginia Webb.
Bryan station heroes and heroines; being an historical sketch of Bryan station from 1779 to 1932. c1932. 976.9 H85

JONES, Thomas Richard.
California in the days of gold. c1931. c979.4 J79

KELLEY, Hall Jackson.
Hall J. Kelley on Oregon. 1932. (Narratives of the trans-Mississippi frontier) c979.5 K29

KINZIE, Juliette Augusta (Magill) "*Mrs.* John H. Kinzie."
Wau-bun, the "early day" in the Northwest. 1932. (The Lakeside classics) 977 K56a

LEWIS, Anna.
Along the Arkansas. c1932. 976.7 L67

LIPPMANN, Walter.
Interpretations, 1931–1932. 1932. 973.91 L76

LOCKWOOD, Francis Cummins.
Pioneer days in Arizona, from the Spanish occupation to statehood. 1932. 979.1 L81p

MOATS, *Mrs.* Leone B.
Thunder in their veins. c1932. 972 M68

PLOOIJ, Daniël.
The Pilgrim fathers from a Dutch point of view. 1932. (Anson G. Phelps lectureship on early American history, New York university) 974.48 P72

RUBENS, Horatio Seymour.
Liberty, the story of Cuba. 1932. 972.91 R89

STANTON, Robert Brewster.
Colorado river controversies. 1932. 979 S79

INDIANS

BLACK HAWK, *Sauk chief.*
Life of Black Hawk. 1932. 970.2 B627

FOREMAN, Grant.
Indian removal; the emigration of the Five civilized tribes of Indians. 1932. (The civilization of the American Indian) 970.5 F71

HULBERT, Winifred.
Indian Americans. c1932. 970.1 H91

PAYTIAMO, James.
Flaming Arrow's people. c1932. 970.3 P34

POWERS, Mabel.
The Indian as peacemaker. c1932. 970.6 P88

STEGGERDA, Morris.
Anthropometry of adult Maya Indians. 1932. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q970.3 S8

STONE, Eric.
Medicine among the American Indians. 1932. (Clio medica; a series of primers on the history of medicine) 970.6 S87

VESTAL, Stanley.
Sitting Bull, champion of the Sioux. 1932. 970.2 V58

FRENCH

ACREMANT, *Mme.* Germaine (Poulain)
Gai! Marions-nous! [1927] 843 A187

AJALBERT, Jean.
Les mystères de l'Académie Goncourt. c1929. 840.9 A31

ALCIETTE, Pierre.
La sonate interrompue. 1929. 843 A35

ALLEMAN, Jeanne.
Aiguillages. [1928] (Les cahiers féminins) 843 A42ai

ARLAND, Marcel.
L'ordre. [1929] 3 v. 843 A72o

ARNOUX, Alexandre.
Le cabaret. 843 A76c

AUBARÈDE, Gabriel d'.
Agnès. [1928] 843 A88

AYMÉ, Marcel.
La table-aux-crevé. [1929] 843 A98

BAILLY, Auguste.
Le figuier maudit. c1931. 843 B15f

——— Le radeau de la Méduse. (La grande légende de la mer) 843 B15

BAINVILLE, Jacques.
La tasse de saxe. c1928. 843 B16

BARBARIN, Georges.
Le prince vierge. [1929] 843 B22

BARBUSSE, Henri.
Elévation. [1930] 843 B24el

[BARGONE, Charles]
La marche funèbre. [1929] 843 B25ma

——— Shahrâ sultane et la mer. [1931] 843 B25s

BARRIÈRE, Marcel.
Essai sur l' art du roman. 1931.
808.3 B27

BAUER, Ludwig.
La guerre est pour demain; traduit de l' allemand par Raymond Henry. [1932] 940.98 B34a

BAUMANN, Émile.
Abel et Caïn. [1930] 843 B347ab

BEDEL, Maurice.
Molinoff, Indre-et-Loire. [1928]
843 B41m

——— Philippine. [1930] 843 B41p

BENJAMIN, René.
La prodigieuse vie d' Honoré de Balzac. c1925. (Le roman des grandes existences) B B198b1

BENOIT, Pierre.
Le déjeuner de Sousceyrac. [1931]
843 B47d

——— Erromango. [1929] 843 B47e

——— Le soleil de minuit. c1930.
843 B47s

BERNARD, Tristan.
Théatre sans directeur. c1930. 842 B52t

BERTRAND, Louis.
Les bains de Phalère. [1929] (Le livre de demain) 843 B54

BILLY, André.
Route de la solitude. [1930] 843 B599

BINET-VALMER, Gustave.
La jardin de l' impure. [1930]
843 B61

BLUM, André.
La gravure en Angleterre au XVIIIe siècle. 1930. q769 B65

BONMARIAGE, Sylvain, & Dubly, Henry Louis.
La gloire et la femme. 843 B71

BONNET, Pierre.
La commercialisation de la vie française du premier empire à nos jours. [1929] 330.944 B71

BORDEAUX, Henry.
Murder-party. [1931] 843 B72mu

——— Les ondes amoureuses (Femmes d'hier et d'aujourd 'hui) [1931]
843 B72o

——— Sous les pins aroles. [1929]
843 B72s

——— Tuilette. [1930] 843 B72t

——— Valombré. [1929] 843 B72va

BORDEAUX, Paule Henry.
Antaram de Trébizonde. c1930.
843 B727

BOREL, André.
Le Robinson de la Red Deer. 1930.
843 B731

BOREL, *Mme.* Marguerite (Appell)
A l' enseigne du Griffon, histoire de deux jeunes filles modernes. c1927.
843 B73

——— Blassenay-le-vieux. 843 B73b

BOST, Pierre.
Mesdames et messieurs. c1930.
843 B74m

——— Le scandale. [1931] 843 B74s

BOUCHET, Robert.
L étrange raid du "Margaret." [1929]
843 B753

BOURGEOIS, Lucien.
Faubourgs. 1931. 843 B7722

BOURGET, Paul Charles Joseph.
Coeur pensif ne sait ou il va. c1924.
843 B77ce

——— De petits faits vrais. [1930]
843 B77

——— Le justicier. c1919. 843 B77j

——— Laurence Albani. c1919.
843 B77lr

——— Mensonges. 1896. 843 B77me

——— La rechute. [1931] 843 B77re

——— Le tapin—L enfant de la morte—Une fille-mère—Deux épisodes. 1926.
843 B77ta

BOURNAC. Olivier, & Combescure, Jean.
L esprit souffla sur les eaux. [1930]
843 B775

BOUTET, Frédéric.
Le dieu aveugle. c1930. 843 B778

BOVE, Emmanuel.
L amour de pierre Neuhart. 1929.
843 B783

——— Journal écrit en hiver. 1931. 843 B783j

BOYLESVE, René.
Les bains de Bade. c1930. 843 B79ba

CAHUET, Albéric.
Irène, femme inconnue. c1930. 843 C13

——— Le manteau de porphyre. 1929. 843 C13m

——— Moussia et ses amis. c1930. B B299cl

CASSOU, Jean.
Le pays qui n'est a personne. 1928. 843 C34

CATALOGUE Valdras [livres publiés en France en] 1930–31. 1931–32. r015.44 C357

CAZAMIAN, *Mme.* Madeleine L. (Clédat)
L'autre Amérique. 1931. 917.3 C38

CELARIÉ, Henriette.
Du sang et de l'amour dans le harem. [1930] 843 C39s

CERVIÈRES, Paul.
Celle qui osa. 1929. 843 C41

CHABROL, Henri.
La chair est forte. [1930] 843 C42

——— Jeunesse du monde. [1931] 843 C42j

CHADOURNE, Marc.
Cécile de La Folie. [1930] 843 C432

CHAPUIS, Alfred.
L'homme dans la lune. 1929. 843 C468

CHARDONNE, Jacques.
Eva ; ou, Le journal interrompu. [1930] 843 C47e

CHARPENTIER, John.
Coleridge le somnambule sublime. 1928. B C694ch1

CHAUMONT, Magdeleine.
Les autres martyrs. c1931. 843 C497

CHAUVIÈRE, Claude.
Colette. c1931. B J86c

CHÉRAU, Gaston.
Apprends-moi à être amoureuse. [1929] 843 C522ap

——— Les cercles du printemps, contes. [1931] 843 C522c

CHERBONNEL, Alice.
Une lumineuse clarté. [1930] 843 C521l

CHESSIN, Serge de.
Svea. [1931] 843 C524

CHRISTOPHE, Lucien.
Aux lueurs du brasier, 1917–1920. c1930. 843 C55

CLÉMENTEL, Étienne.
La France et la politique économique interalliée. [1931] ([Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Histoire économique & sociale de la guerre mondiale. Série française] La guerre et le commerce) q330.944 C62

COHEN, Albert.
Solal. [1930] 843 C67

COLLET, Henri.
L'île de Barataria, roman. [1929] 843 C69

CONDROYER, Émile.
Les hommes dans la tempête. (La vie d'aujourd'hui) 843 C74

COPPÉE, François.
Le coupable. 843 C78cu

CROISSET, Francis de.
Nous avons fait un beau voyage. [1930] 915.4 C942

DABIT, Eugène.
L'Hôtel du Nord. [1929] 843 D11

DANIEL-ROPS, H.
Deus hommes en moi. [1930] 843 D18

DARIN, Maurice.
Le maitre inconnu, roman. 1929. ("Le beau navire") 843 D21

DAUZAT, Albert.
Histoire de la langue française. 1930. (Bibliothèque scientifique) 440.9 D74

DAVIGNON, Henri.
Contes pour le centenaire belge. [1930] 843 D258

DEBERLY, Henri.
Auguette Le Main. [1930] 843 D28au

DEGAS, Hilaire Germain Edgar.
Lettres de Degas, recueillies et annotées par Marcel Guérin. [1931] 759.4 D31l

DEGÉE, Olivier.
Le village gris. 1931. 843 D31

DEHAYE, Marcel.
Bob; ou, L' enfant nouveau. 1930. 843 D322

DELARUE-MARDRUS, *Mme.* Lucie.
Amanit. 1929. 843 D339au

——— L' autre enfant. c1931. 843 D339au

DELHAYE DE MARNYHAC, *Mme.* Th.
Bouboule; ou, Une cure à Vichy. c1927. 843 D35bo

——— Bouboule, dame de la IIIe république. [1931] 843 D35b

DEMAISON, André.
La comédie animale. [1930] 843 D369

DERÈME, Tristan.
Patachou, petit garçon. 1929. 843 D43

DESCORDES, Jean.
Les tragédiens. [1931] 843 D44

DESSAUX, Jean-Marie.
La route serpentiue. 1929. 843 D475

DESTEZ, Robert.
Le cou tordu. [1929] 843 D47

DEVETTER-SCHOENFELD, Yvonne.
Flirt en vacances (nouvelle). 1930. 843 D49

DIMNET, Ernest.
L' art de penser. [1930] 153 D58a

DORGELÈS, Roland.
Sur la route mandarine. c1929. 915.9 D69a

DORNY, André.
La dame de Hungerstein. [1929] 843 D714

DOTTIN, Paul.
Samuel Richardson, 1689–1761, imprimeur de Londres, auteur de Pamela, Clarisse et Grandison. c1931. B R525do

[DROUILLY, José Germain]
L' etreinte des races. c1928. 834 D78

DUBLY, Henry Louis.
Adelaïde, chanoinesse de Noirmont; roman. 1929. 843 D81

DU BREUIL, André Jullien.
Kate. [1929] 843 D819

DUCHENE, Ferdinand.
Mouna, cachir et couscouss. [1930] 843 D82

DUHAMEL, Georges.
Querelles de famille. 1932. 843 D86q

——— Les sept dernières plaies. 1928. 940.936 D86

DUHAMELET, Geneviève.
L'espace d'un matin. 1929. 843 D869

——— Rue di cjoem qui pêche . . . prolongée. [1931] 843 D869r

DUNOIS, Dominique, *pseud.*
Georgette Garou. 1928. 843 D92

DU PASQUIER, Jacqueline.
Cinq étages. c1931. 843 D93

DUPONT, Marcel.
Les bouches closes. 1929. 843 D938

DUPOUY, Auguste.
Gallus, roman. c1928. 843 D939

DURAND, Marie.
O mon Yid! [1930] 843 D949

DUVERNOIS, Henri.
Le journal d'un pauvre homme. c1930. 843 D98

DUWEZ, Maurice.
Le tournée Alberoni. [1931] 843 D987

ENGERAND, Roland.
Aux fontaines de Barrés. 1929. 844 E57

ESCHOLIER, Raymond.
L' herbe d' amour. [1931] 843 E74h

——— La vie glorieuse de Victor Hugo. [1928] (Le roman des grandes existences) B H895e1

EYLAN, Claude.
L'île au coeur double. [1930] 843 E97

FABRE-LUCE, Alfred.
A quoi rêve le monde. [1931] 848 F12

FAUCONNIER, Henri.
Malaisie. [1930] 843 F25

FRANCIS, Louis.
Daria; ou, La Medée contestée. [1930] 843 F818

FREZIN, Julia.
L'envouté. 1928. 843 F89

FRONDAIE, Pierre.
Béatrice devant le désir. 1930. 843 F933b

——— La côte des dieux, roman. 1929. 843 F933

——— Iris perdue et retrouvée. 1931. 843 F933i

GAUMENT, Jean, & Cé, Camille.
Marrons sculptés. [1930] 843 G271m

GEFFROY, Gustave.
Cécile Pommier. 1923. 2 v. 843 G299

GENEVOIX, Maurice.
Cyrille, roman. c1929. 843 G32c

——— Les Éparges. c1923. 843 G32e

GENTIZON, Paul.
L esprit d' Orient. [1930] ("Humour et fantasie") 808.7 G33

GHÉON, Henri.
Le jeux de l'enfer et du ciel. [1929] 3 v. 843 G41

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume.
L'école des femmes. Robert. [1931] 843 G45e

GIELLY, Louis Jules.
Giotto. c1931. 759.5 G51g

GILBERT, Marion.
La barrière, roman. [1929] 843 G46

GILBERT DE VOISINS, Auguste, *comte.*
Les miens. 1926. 843 G466

GIRAUDOUX, Jean.
Amphitryon 38, comédie en trois actes. c1929. 842 G52am

——— Aventures de Jérôme Bardini, roman. 1930. 843 G522av

——— Elpénor. 1926. 843 G522el

GRASSET, Bernard.
La chose littéraire. [1929] 655.5 G76

GREEN, Julien.
Le voyageur sur la terre. Les clefs de la mort. Christine. Léviathan. c1930. 843 G79v

GROC, Léon.
La révolte des pierres. [1930] 843 G87

GROS, Gabriel Joseph.
Le meilleur de sa vie. 1927. 843 G877

HAMP, Pierre.
La peine des hommes. [1931] 843 H22p

HARRY, Myriam, *pseud.*
Amina, ma Colombe. [1931] 843 H32

HAURIGOT, Paul.
Cavalier seul, roman. 1929. 843 H37

HELLER, Jacques.
Nord, roman de l' Artique. [1929] 843 H477

HERMANT, Abel.
Épilogue de la vie amoureuse. c1929. (Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire de la Société) 843 H55e

HIPPEAU, Jean Paul.
Dorziana, roman. 1929. 843 H667

HIRSCH, Charles Henry.
Doit et avoir. c1929. 843 H66d

HORLER, Sydney.
L homme chauve. c1929. 823 H81

INTERNATIONAL intermediary institute, *The Hague.*
Bulletin de l'Institut intermédiaire international. v. 1–25. 1919–1932. 341.06 I61

INTERNATIONAL labor conference. *15th, Geneva,* 1931.
Conférence internationale du travail. 1931. 3 v. q331.06 I6

JACQUES, Henry.
Jean-François de Nantes. [1929] 843 J194

JALOUX, Edmond.
Loetitia. [1929] 843 J26l

JAMMES, Francis.
L arc en ciel des amours. [1931] 843 J32

——— Les Robinsons basques. 1925. 843 J32r

JOLINON, Joseph.
La foire. 1928. 843 J752f

——— Le joueur de balle. 1929. 843 J752

JOUVENEL, Bertrand de.
Vers les états-unis d' Europe. 1930. (Bibliothèque syndicaliste) 940.98 J86

JOUVENEL, *Mme.* Gabrielle Claudine (Colette) de.
Sido. c1930. 843 J864s

——— Le voyage egoïste suivi de quartre saisons. [1928] 843 J864v

KEUN, Odette.
La capitulation. 1929. (Bibliothèque du hérisson) 843 K43c

LACRETELLE, Jacques de.
Histoire de Paolo Ferrani. c1929. 843 L14h

——— Le retour de Silbermann. 843 L14r

LAFFITTE, Paul.
Golconde. [1930] 843 L163

LAHONTAN, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, *baron de.*
Dialogues curieux entre l' auteur et un sauvage . . . et Mémoires de l' Amerique septentrionale. 1931. q971 L1

LANDAU, Mark Aleksandrovich.
Le pont du diable. 1930. 891.73 L25

LAPEYROUSE, Stanislas de.
Misères oubliees, Californie 1850–1853. c917.94 L31

LARROUY, Maurice.
Le trident. c1929. 843 L33t

LAURESNE, Henry.
La sonate pathétique. 1928. 843 L38

LAUSSEL, Pierre.
Le chateau des Brûlais. [1930] ("Jeunes") 843 L388

LE BLOND-ZOLA, *Mme.* Denise.
Émile Zola raconté par sa fille. c1931. B Z86l

LE BRETON, André Victor.
La jeunesse de Victor Hugo. c1928. B H895le

LEFÉVRE, Frédéric.
Le sol. [1931] 843 L493

LE FRANC, Marie.
Hélier, fils des bois. 1930. (Prosateurs français contemporains) 843 L495h

——— Le poste sur la dune. 1928. (Prosateurs français contemporains) 843 L495p

LE GRAS, Joseph.
Abd el Kader. 1929. (Les grandes vies aventureuses) 965 L51

——— Diderot et l' Encyclopédie. 1928. (Les grands événements littéraires) B D555l

LE GUILLERME, Marc.
Brisants et lames de fond. c1931. 843 L52

LENÉRU, Marie.
Le bonheur des autres. [1925] 842 L56

LICHTENBERGER, André.
Léïla si blanche. [1928] ("Jeunes femmes et jeunes filles") 843 L69l

L'OLAGNE, Jean & Pourrat, Henri.
La colline ronde (films auvergnats) c1927. 843 L83

LOTI, Pierre, *pseud.*
La mort de notre chère France en Orient. [1920] 949.6 L88

LUCAS-DUBRETON, Jean.
La vie d'Alexandre Dumas père. 1928. (Vies des hommes illustres) B D886l1

MAETERLINCK, Maurice.
La vie des fourmis. c1930. 595.7 M18li1

MALRAUX, André.
La voie royale. [1930] (Les puissances du desert) 843 M259

MARAN, René.
Le coeur serré. c1931. 843 M31

MARGUERITTE, Victor.
Aristide Briand. c1932. B B849m

———La patrie humaine. [1931] 172.4 M33

MARSAUX, Lucien.
Les prodigues. c1930. 843. M36

MARTEL DE JANVILLE, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette (de Riquette de Mirabeau) *comtesse* de
Celui qu'on aime. [1931] 843 M37c

MARTIN DU GARD, Roger.
Confidence africaine. [1931] 843 M38c

MARTINON, Suzanne.
Laide. [1930] 843 M386

MAURIAC, François.
Ce qui était perdu, roman. [1930] 843 M454c

MAUROIS, André.
Le cercle de famille. [1932] 843 M457ce

——— Le peseur d'âmes. [1931] 843 M457p

——— Tourguéniev. [1931] B T936m

MAXIME-DAVID, Jeanne.
La vie n'est pas un roman. [1930] 843 M46

MEMBRÉ, Marguerite, & Membré, Henri.
Non-lieu. c1929. 843 M533

MÉTAY, Louis.
Féli, homme libre. [1931] 843 M58

MIOMANDRE, Francis de.
Soleil de Grasse. [1929] 843 M66s

MONTHERLANT, Henry de.
Les Olympiques. c1931. 848 M78

MORAND, Paul.
Champions du monde. [1930] (Chronique XXe siècle) 843 M82c

——— New York. c1930. 917.471 M82a

——— Papiers d'identité. [1931] 848 M82

MORTIER, Alfred.
Le divin Arétin. 1931. 842 M88

NABONNE, Bernard.
La goutte d'or. 1930. (Prosateurs français contemporains) 843 N11

NÉMIROVSKY, Irène.
David Golder. c1929. 843 N43

NEVEUX, Pol Louis.
La douce enfance de Thierry Seneuse. 843 N51

NORMAND, Suzanne.
Marie-Aimée. . 1929. ("Le beau navire") 843 N84m

ORAIN, André.
Le roman de Michel Raimbaud. 1930. 843 O63

PAILLERON, *Mme.* Marie Louise.
Les auberges romantiques. 1929. (Histoires de France) 914.4 P143

PARAF, Pierre.
Quand Israël aima. 843 P22

PARMENTIER, Florian.
L'ouragan toute la guerre (1914–1919). 1930. 843 P25

PART, Paul.
Labête traquée, roman. 1929. 843 P27

PASCAL, Blaise.
Pensées de Pascal. 242 P27a

PERETTI, Enrico.
Amour, et larmes! 1930. 843 P437

PÉROCHON, Ernest.
Contests des cent un matins. 1932. 843 P453co

——— Le crime étrange de Lise Balzan. [1929] 843 P453c

——— Marie-Rose Méchain. [1931] 843 P453m

POCATERRA, José Rafael.
La tyrannie au Vénézuéla, Gomez, la honte de l'Amérique. 1928. 987 P73

PORTAIL, *Mme.* Jeanne.
La femme enchainée. 1928. 843 P84

PRAVIEL, Armand.
Le secret de la Brinvilliers. c1931. 843 P91

PRÉVOST, Jean.
Les frères Bouquinquant. [1930] 843 P9443

PROUST, Marcel.
Le temps retrouvé. [1927] (A la recherche du temps perdu) 843 P96

RAMEAU, Jean.
Celle qu'on adore. c1929. 843 H17c

——— La passion de Nadaline. [1930] 843 R17p

RAMUZ, Charles Ferdinand.
Jean-Luc persécuté. c1930. 843 R18j

——— Les signes parmi nous. c1931. 843 R18s

RECHID, Ekrem.
Désorientée. 5. éd. [1930] 843 R29

REGNIER, Henri François Joseph de.
Le voyage d' amour; ou, L'initiation vénitienne. 1930. 843 R34v

RÉGNIER, *Mme.* Marie Louise Antoinette (de Herédia) de.
Jeune fille. c1916. 843 R342j

REUZE, André.
Le trésor de "La Fulgurante." c1929. 843 R448

ROCHAT-CENISE.
Les saisons montagnardes. 1930. (Bibliothèque du hérisson) 843 R67

ROMAINS, Jules.
Les hommes de bonne volonté. c1932. 2 v. 843 R75

ROSNY, J. H., *jne., pseud. of* S. J. F. Boëx.
Les amours tragiques de la première princesse de Lamballe. 1930. (Les amours tragiques) 920.7 R82

ROUPNEL, Gaston.
Hé! Vivant! 1927. 843 R861

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques.
Julie; ou, La nouvelle Héloise. [188-?] 843 R86a

RUFFI, Hélia de.
Au "Domaine des loups." c1931. 843 R92

SAINT EXUPÉRY, Antoine de.
Vol de nuit. [1931] 843 S137

SANDY, Isabelle.
Le dieu noir. c1929. 843 S22

——— La vierge au collier. c1931. 843 S22v

SAUVAGE, Marcel.
Le premier homme que j'ai tué. 843 S262

SCHLUMBERGER, Jean.
Un homme heureux. 1924. 843 S34h

SCHNEIDER, Édouard.
Eleonora Duse, souvenirs, notes et documents. 1927. B D972sc

SCHOPFER, Jean.
Mayerling. c1930. 843 S37m

SCHULTZ, Yvonne.
L' idylle passionnée. c1929. 843 S387

SEILLIÈRE, Ernest Antoine Aimé Léon, *baron.*
1830–1930: la religion romantique et ses conquêtes. 1930. 801 S46

SIEBURG, Friedrich.
Dieu est-il français. [1930] 914.4 S57a

SILVESTRE, Charles.
Monsieur Terral. c1931. 843 S58m

SOUPAULT, Philippe.
Les dernières nuits de Paris. 1928. 843 S724

STERN, Léopold.
Pierre Loti et Carmen Sylva. [1931] 928.4 S839

TENDRON, Marcel.
Les dames Pirouette. [1929] 843 T29d

THARAUD, Jérôme.
Mes annees chez Barrès. [1928] B B2723t

THARAUD, Jérôme, & Tharaud, Jean.
La chronique des frères ennemis. c1929. 843 T36c

TOUCHARD, Albert.
La cuirassé "Philanthropie." c1929. 843 T72c

T'SERSTEVENS, A.
L' amour autour de la maison. c1932. 843 T88am

——— Les corsaires du roi. 1930. 843 T88

VALÉRY, Paul.
Morceaux choisis; prose et poésie. 1930. 848 V16

——— Regards sur le monde actuel. 1931. 904 V16

VAUDOYER, Jean Louis.
Laure et Laurence. [1931] 843 V35

VENOISE, Maurice.
Rempart des Dames. [1931] (Prosateurs français contemporains) 843 V464

VERDAL, Georges.
Le Cid Campeador. [1927] (Récits et légendes d' Espagne) 843 V48

——— Les Infants de Lara et autres faits héroïques. c1926. (Récits et légendes d' Espagne) 843 V48

VÉRY, Pierre.
Danse à l' ombre. [1930] 843 V57

VILLIER, Jean.
La rose de feu. c1931. 843 V751

WILD, Herbert.
L' ambassade oubliée. [1931] 843 W66

ZAVIE, Émile.
Les beaux soirs de l' Iran. [1929] 843 Z39b

——— La retraite; roman. [1930] 843 Z39

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1933†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. California State fair public school premium offerings, Sacramento, September 2–9, 1933. 1933. 72 p. 16°.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Monthly bulletin, vol. 21, nos. 10–11, October-November, 1933. illus.

——— Special publication no. 114. Report of insect, animal and plant disease interceptions at California plant quarantine inspection points for 1931. 1932. 42 p.

——— *Same*, no. 116. Economic poisons 1931–1932. 1932. 74 p.

BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONER (San Francisco). Thirty-eighth annual report from July 1, 1930, to December 31, 1931. 1932. 116 p.

CODE COMMISSION. Proposed Agricultural Code. 1932. 215 p.

——— Proposed Fish and Game Code. 1932. 101 p.

CRIME COMMISSION. Report. 1933. 24 p.

CRIME PROBLEM ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report of the Crime Problem Advisory Committee of California with the cooperation of the Bureau of Public Administration of the University of California. December, 1932. 154 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California schools, vol. 3, no. 12, December, 1932; vol. 4, nos. 1–2, and supplement January-February, 1933.

——— Current issues of school finance. Reprinted from California Schools, vol. 4, no. 1, January, 1933.

——— Department of Education Bulletin no. 20. Handbook for home teachers. October 15, 1932. 27 p.

——— *Same*, no. 22. Proceedings of the 1932 annual convention of county, city, and district superintendents of schools and annual conference of rural supervisors. November 15, 1932. 312 p.

——— *Same*, no. 24. A study of certain factors relating to collegiate educational facilities in California. December 15, 1932. 62 p. maps.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 1. Statistics of California junior colleges for the school year ending June 30, 1932. January 1, 1933. 36 p.

——— Bibliography of recreational reading and in the teaching of reading. Reprinted from Department of Education Bulletin no. 13, pt. 2, July 1, 1932. 1932.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 1, no. 2, November, 1932.

EQUALIZATION BOARD. Summary of a plan for revision of California's revenue sytem to effect a reduction in property taxes and a limitation on governmental expenditures. 1933. 8 p.

——— Truck taxation in California. 1933. 29 p.

GOVERNOR ROLPH. Biennial address of Governor James Rolph, Jr., to the Senate and Assembly of California in Joint Assembly at Sacramento, Tuesday, January 3, 1933. 1933. 49 p.

——— Message of the Governor concerning pardons, commutations and reprieves granted by Governor James Rolph, Jr., for period 1931–1933. 1933. 176 p.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 11, nos. 44–52. December-January, 1932–1933; vol. 12, nos. 1–4, February, 1933.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT (San Francisco). Second biennial report, 1930–1932. 1932. illus. 155 p.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau (Claremont). Journal

of juvenile research, vol. 17, no. 1, January, 1933. Whittier School print.

Published quarterly, subscription price $1.25 a year. Single numbers 40 cents.

JUDICIAL COUNCIL (San Francisco). Fourth report to the Governor and the Legislature. 1933. 111 p.

LEGISLATURE. List of members, officers and committees and the rules of the two houses of the California Legislature at Sacramento together with the members of Congress, Supreme Court, State Officers, Boards, Commissions, classification of counties, etc., for the year 1933, fiftieth session. 1933. 303 p. illus. maps. 24°.

——— Partial report of the Fact-finding Committee to the Senate. Containing first to eleventh partial reports. 1933. 46 p.

——— Report of the Assembly Committee to investigate and report upon boxing and wrestling in California, and needed legislation in relation thereto. To be submitted to the 50th Session of the California Legislature. 1933. 51 p.

——— Report of the Assembly Committee to study the acquisition and improvement laws of the State of California to the Governor of the State. 1933. 9 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 28, no. 1, January, 1933. 116 p. map.

———Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 28, no. 1, January, 1933. 29 p. 32°.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Highway Patrol. A compilation of official registration, gasoline tax, population, geographic and traffic accident figures of the State of California. May 15, 1932. n. p. Charts.

Mimeographed.

——— Study of salaries paid in police departments throughout the United States. January 10, 1933. 14 p.

Mimeographed.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. Fish and Game Division. Thirty-second biennial report for the years 1930–1932. 1932. 142 p. illus. maps.

——— Oil and Gas Division (San Francisco). Summary of operations, California oil fields, vol. 17, nos. 2–3, Oct. 1931-March, 1932. illus. maps.

PENOLOGY DEPARTMENT. Division of Criminal Identification and Investigation. Report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1932. 1932. 21 p.

PRISON DIRECTORS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Biennial report, eighty-second and eighty-third fiscal years, 1931–1932. San Quentin Press. illus. 160 p.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Civil Engineers' Registration Board. Second biennial report, December 1, 1932. 1933. 15 p.

——— Contractors' Registration Bureau. Register of contractors, Official Directory, licenses contractors of California, supplement, vol. 2, no. 3, December 15, 1932. 15 p. illus. 4°.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 10, no. 12, December, 1932; vol. 11, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1933. illus. maps.

——— Architecture Division. Sixth biennial report, December 1, 1932. 1933. 29 p. illus.

——— Highways Division. Eighth biennial report, November 1, 1932. 1933. illus. maps. 331 p.

——— ——— Report of the grade crossing situation of public streets, roads and highways with steam and electric interurban railroads in the State of California. 1933. 113 p. illus. maps.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 21-C. Report on irrigation districts in California for the year 1931. 2d edition. 1932. 36 p. Maps.

Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 27. Variation and control of salinity in Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and upper San Francisco Bay, 1931. 1932. 440 p. illus. maps.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 39. South coastal basin investigation. Records of ground water levels at wells, prepared in cooperation with all public bodies, cities,

towns, water companies and protective associations, in the area, as well as many individuals. 1932. 590 p. illus. maps.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Biennial report for the eighty-second and eighty-third fiscal years, beginning July 1, 1930, and ending June 30, 1932. 1932. 8 p.

——— Statement of vote at general election held on November 8, 1932 in the State of California (party registration, voting precincts, total vote cast). 1932. 49 p.

TAX RESEARCH BUREAU. Report of the California Tax Research Bureau, in the office of State Board of Equalization, submitted to the people and the Legislature of California, January 23, 1933. 1933. 304 p.

TREASURER. Biennial report for the eighty-second and eighty-third fiscal years, July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1932. 1932. 59 p. illus.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report and recommendations, November, 1932. 1933. 810 p. charts.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 26, no. 7. Report of the President of the University of California, 1930–1932. Berkeley, December, 1932. 39 p. illus.

——— Calendar, vol. 78, nos. 1–9, January-March, 1933.
A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the College of Agriculture, July 1, 1931, to June 30, 1932. Berkeley, 1933. 106 p. illus.

——— ——— Bulletin 545. The composition of canning tomatoes, L. G. Saywell and W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, December, 1932. 32 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 546. The vegetable weevil, Listroderes obliquus, Oliver H. Lovell. Berkeley, December, 1932. 19 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 548. Chemical control of the garden centipede, Scutigerella immaculata, A. E. Michelbacher. Berkeley, December, 1932. 19 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 549. The economic significance of tree size in western Sierra lumbering, M. R. Brundage, M. E. Krueger, and Duncan Dunning. Berkeley, January, 1933. 61 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 327. The judging of dairy products, C. A. Phillips and F. H. Abbott. Berkeley, December, 1932. 42 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 328. The Babcock peach, Geo. P. Weldon and J. W. Lesley. Berkeley, January, 1933. 5 p. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Experiment Station. Hilgardia, vol. 7, nos. 5-7, November-December, 1932. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 8, revised. Diseases and parasites of poultry in California, J. R. Beach and S. B. Freeborn. Berkeley, revised January, 1933. 98 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 70. Feeding cattle and sheep on the range and in the feed lot, H. R. Guilbert and R. F. Miller. Berkeley, December, 1932. 28 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 71. The 1933 agricultural outlook for California. Berkeley, February, 1933. 93 p.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no 444. Ephemeris of Pluto for 1932–33—fourth paper, by Ernest Clare Bower. Berkeley, August 4, 1932. p. 31–33. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 445. Some formulas and tables relating to orbit computation and numeric integration, by Ernest Clare Bower. Berkeley, September 7, 1932. p. 34–45. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 446. The orbit of the spectroscopic binary 32 Aquarii, by Rebecca B. Jones and Alice H. Farnsworth. Berkeley, September 7, 1932. p. 46–48. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 447. Observations of comets and of Reinmuth's object, by Hamilton M. Jeffers. Berkeley, August 11, 1932. p. 49–52. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 448. A study of galactic rotation with special reference

to the radical velocities of the galactic star clusters, by Phyllis Hayford. Berkeley, October 28, 1932. p. 53–75. 4°.
Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 16, current.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 33, no. 2. The Eastern Kuksu cult, by E. M. Loeb. Berkeley, February 3, 1933. p. 139–232, 1 fig. in text, 1 map. roy. 8°.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 17, no. 3. Chomosome variation in Listera ovata R. Br., by M. Margaret Richardson. Berkeley, January 31, 1933. p. 51–60, 5 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 11, no. 9. Comments on Lucan, fifth series, by Herbert C. Nutting. Berkeley, December 23, 1932. p. 263–276.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 10. Comments on Lucan, sixth series, by Herbert C. Nutting. Berkeley, February 17, 1933. p. 277–290.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Economics, vol. 11, no. 1. Thorstein Veblen, a chapter in American economic thought, by Richard Victor Teggart. Berkeley, December 30, 1932. p. viii+1–126. roy. 8°.
Price $1.75.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 12, no. 1. Mexican labor in the United States, migration statistics, II, by Paul S. Taylor. Berkeley, January 10, 1933. p. 1–10.
Price 30 cents.

——— ——— Education, vol. 7, no. 2. The contractual status of California city school superintendents, by John Edward Seyfried. Berkeley, January 14, 1933. p. 63–144. roy. 8°.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 3, no. 1. The Hydraulic ram, by Morrough P. O'Brien and James E. Gosline. Berkeley, January 24, 1933. p. 1–58, 33 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price $2.00.

——— ——— English, vol. 3, no. 2. The social criticism of Fenimore Cooper, by John F. Ross. Berkeley, February 24, 1933. p. 17–118.
Price $1.50.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 6, no. 4. The description and biology of Nepticula braunella new species (Lepidoptera-Nepticulidae), a species of leaf miner on Prunus ilicifolia Walp. and the variety integrifolia Sarg., by Wyatt W. Jones. Berkeley, January 12, 1933. p. 49–78, 10 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 60 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 5. Termites of western Mexico, by S. F. Light. Berkeley, January 12, 1933. p. 79–164, plates 7–11, 33 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 21, no. 8. Geology of the Lassen Volcanic National Park, California, by Howel Williams. Berkeley, December 31, 1932. p. 195–385, 64 fig. in text, and one colored geologic map. roy. 8°.
Price $2.50.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 22, no. 3. The Vaqueros formation, lower Miocene of California. I. Paleontology, by Wayne Loel and W. H. Corey. Berkeley, December 31, 1932. p. 31–410, 2 maps. roy. 8°.
Price $6.50.

——— ——— Ibero-Americana: 4. A Spanish-Mexican peasant community: Arandas in Jalisco, Mexico, by Paul S. Taylor. Berkeley, January 6, 1933. 94 p., 8 plates, 4 fig. in text, 1 map. roy. 8°.
Price $1.50.

——— ——— Mathematics, vol. 2, no. 7. The projective transformation-group on a hyperquadric in four-dimensional space, by Kamcheung Woo. Berkeley, January 10, 1933. p. 129–142. roy. 8°.
Price 40 cents.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 8, no. 2. The conductivities of aspartic acid and of glutamic acid and certain of their salts and the influence of temperature thereon, by Sadaichi Miyamoto and Carl L. A. Schmidt. Berkeley, December 6, 1932. p. 9–20. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 3. Light responses in the brine flagellate Dunaliella salina with respect to wave length, by H. F. Blum and D. L. Fox. Berkeley, February 9, 1933. p. 21–30, 3 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Semitic Philology, vol. 5, no. 1. Abû 'L-Mahâsin Ibn Taghrî Birdî's Annals entitled An-Nujûm az-Zâhira fî Mulûk Misr Wal-Kâhira. Edited by William Popper. Berkeley, December, 1932. p. 1–292. roy. 8°.
Price $2.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 3. Extracts from Abû 'L-Mahâsin Ibn Taghrî Birdî's Chronicle entitled Hawâdith ad-Duhûr fî Madâ L-'Ayyâm Wash-Shuhûr. Edited by William Popper. Berkeley, October, 1932. roy. 8°.
Price $2.50.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 38, no. 13. Postjuvenal molt and the appearance of sexual characters of plumage in Phainopepla nitens, by Alden H. Miller. Berkeley, January 14, 1933. p. 425–446, plates 8 and 9, 1 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

VETERANS' WELFARE BOARD. Report as of June 30, 1932. 1933. 116 p. illus.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. The Sentinel, vol. 19, nos. 4–6, July-December, 1932.
Subscription price $1.00 a year.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1933.

BERKELEY. Board of Education. Berkeley school bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 4–6, December, 1932-February, 1933.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 16, no. 12, December, 1932; vol. 17, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1933.

LONG BEACH. Public Library. About books, vol. 8, nos. 11–12, November-December, 1932; vol. 9, no. 1, January, 1933.

OAKLAND. Health Department. Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 12, December, 1932; vol. 2, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1933.

PASADENA. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 5, nos. 1–3, October, 1932-February, 1933.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Monthly report, December, 1932-January, 1933.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Bulletin, December, 1932-February, 1933.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council San Diego city schools, vol. 6, nos. 10–21, December, 1932-February, 1933.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, December, 1932-February, 1933.

——— Chamber of Commerce. San Diego business, vol. 1, no. 12, December, 1932; vol. 2, nos. 1–3, January-March, 1933.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 27, nos. 46–53, November-December, 1932; vol. 28, nos. 1–8, January-February, 1933.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 17–28, December, 1932-March, 1933.

——— ——— San Francisco public schools monthly bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 1–3, August-November, 1932.

——— Chamber of Commerce. San Francisco Business, vol. 22, nos. 49–53, November-December, 1932; vol. 23, nos. 1–9, January-March, 1933.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1933.

In European Braille

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

TRIBUNE.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

*BUTLER, ELLIS PARKER. Pigs is pigs. Duplicate.

*CHURCHILL, WINSTON. The crisis. 11 vols.

An historical novel dealing with the Civil War period.

*DEEPING, WARWICK. Sorrell and son. 9 vols.

A popular, somewhat sentimental novel dealing with the significant problem of the relations between father and son.

*GORE, CHARLES. Jesus of Nazareth. 4 vols.

A compact, clear and critical life of the historical Jesus.

*GUEDALLA, PHILIP. Bonnet and shawl; an album.

Biographical sketches of the wives of some famous men of the 19th century.

*LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. Galusha, the magnificent. 10 vols.

A wholesome, cheerful, American yarn.

MANSFIELD, KATHERINE. Sixpence. From "Something childish and other stories."

This is an experimental book, printed with lines from left to right.
Gift of Matilda Ziegler Co. Also duplicate copy provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*MASON, ALFRED EDWARD WOODLEY. Clementina. 7 vols.

One of the early successes of this popular novelist.

*MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. An hour of American history from Columbus to Coolidge. 2 vols.

*MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. In search of England. 6 vols.

Not a guide book but a pleasant mixture of personal anecdote, description, and stories from the past.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

SUNDAY school monthly.

In Revised Braille

Books marked c are printed with contractions

BOOKS

*cADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW. The march of democracy. 4 vols.

A popular narrative history of the habits, thoughts and hopes of the American people down to the Civil War.

*cANDREWS, *Mrs.* MARIETTA (MINNIGERODE). George Washington's country. 7 vols.

A personally conducted tour through the parts of America where George Washington lived, fought and died.
Reproduced by the Garin process.

cBARRIE, *Sir* JAMES MATTHEW. Echoes of the war. 3 vols.

Contents: v. 1—The old lady shows her medals. v. 2—The new word; Barbara's wedding. v. 3—Barbara's wedding (continued); A well-remembered voice.
Plays.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

cBEEBE, CHARLES WILLIAM. Nonsuch: land of water. 6 vols.

Deals with the life in the waters about Nonsuch, Bermuda.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. J. E. O. Munsell.

*cBENNETT, CHARLES EDWIN. New Latin grammar. 6 vols.

*cBEVERIDGE, ALBERT JEREMIAH. The life of John Marshall. 14 vols.

*cBRIDGE, ANN. Peking picnic. 3 vols.

A novel of legation life in China showing an understanding of the Orient.

*cBUCHAN, JOHN. Sir Walter Scott. 3 vols.

cBUNDERSON, *Dr.* HERMAN N. Health: how to keep it.

A continuation of the same title listed in News Notes, January, 1932, and January, 1933.
Gift of Vaughn Press under auspices of Junior League of Philadelphia at Free Library of Philadelphia.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*cCAESAR, CAIUS JULIUS. Gallic war: books 1–4. vol. 2.

Replacement of the loss of vol. 2 of this 9 vol. set was made by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cCARMAN, BLISS. Sanctuary, Sunshine house sonnets.

Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

cCATHER, WILLA SIBERT. The professor's house. 5 vols.

An interesting novel written in Miss Cather's usual charming style.
Duplicate. Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cCHASE, STUART. A new deal. 2 vols.

A description of the growth of our present economic system and of modern industrialism.

cCHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. The resurrection of Rome. 5 vols.

An interpretation of modern Rome which deals with it as a city risen from the dead and once more showing a tendency to assume its high place at the head of the world.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cCLARKE, BEVERLY LEONIDAS. Marvels of modern chemistry, based on Everyman's chemistry by Ellwood Hendrick. 5 vols.

This brings Everyman's chemistry up to date, adding the philosophical point of view which chemistry has since attained.

cCLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE. ("MARK TWAIN," *pseud.*) Extract from Captain Stormfield's visit to heaven. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Faye Hogue.

*cCOHEN-PORTHEIM, PAUL. England, the unknown isle, translated by Alan Harris. 2 vols.

A shrewd and brilliant study of the characteristic features of the English nature in many spheres—social life, politics, education, art, literature, the theater and the press.

cCONNELL, RICHARD. The most dangerous game.

A short story from the volume entitled Variety.
Dedicated to home teachers and to blind adults mastering the Braille system.

cCRAVEN, MARGARET. The house with four windows.

Includes The boy from Raccoon Hollow, by Mrs. Jeannette Bell Thomas.
Hand copied. Gift of Orange Branch, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

c——— String bean, *and* The music-lesson blues.

Two stories for young people, written in a very interesting way.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Arthur J. Craven.

*cDAMROSCH, WALTER JOHANNES. My musical life. 3 vols.

*cDIMNET, ERNEST. What we live by. 2 vols.

A philosophic handbook of conduct, ethical and spiritual.

cDIRECTOR, AARON. Unemployment. (Reading with a purpose.)

cDITMARS, *Dr.* RAYMOND LEE. Strange animals I have known. 6 vols.

An interesting book by the man in charge of the department of mammals in New York Zoological Park.
Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

cDOUGLAS, LLOYD CASSEL. The magnificent obsession. 8 vols.

An absorbing story of how a young brain specialist achieved success through the "magnificent obession"—a newly interpreted Christian teaching.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of New York Chapter, American Red Cross.

cDUNCAN, JOHN CHARLES. Astronomy; a textbook. 5 vols.

cELLIS, *Mrs.* ANNE. The life of an ordinary woman. 6 vols.

An honest, unassuming autobiography of "a woman reared in the poverty, ignorance and hardships of western mining camps, who knew the pioneer life of the west as few people now living have ever known it.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cFISHER, *Mrs.* DOROTHEA FRANCES (CANFIELD). Basque people. 2 vols.

A collection of short stories of the Basque people, based on true stories told the author while she was living in the Basque country during the war.

cFLETCHER, JOSEPH SMITH. Green ink and other stories. 4 vols.

Contents: v. 1—Green ink; Deposit 224. v. 2—Automatics; The price of precision. v. 3—Why tell? The trifling detail. v. 4—A deal in real estate; A collar stud.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cFORMAN, SAMUEL EAGLE. Stories of useful inventions. 2 vols.

*cFRY, *Mrs.* DOROTHY (WHIPPLE) Greenbanks. 3 vols.

A novel of English life.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cGOLDSMITH, OLIVER. The deserted village.

Includes The culprit fay, by Joseph Rodman Drake.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cGRAY, CHARLES WRIGHT, *ed.* Real dogs; an anthology of short stories. 3 vols.

Contents: v. 1—Allegheny; Billy the dog that made good. v. 2—The coming of Lochinvar Bobby. v. 3—Kazan; Poodle; Prayer for a pup.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

cGRENFELL, WILFRED THOMASON. Adrift on an ice pan.

A simple and modest recital of the author's experiences and emotions while drifting out to sea for a day and a night on a block of "sish" or crushed ice.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cGREY, ZANE. The light of western stars. 3 vols.

A thrilling romance of the Southwest.

cHARVEY-GIBSON, ROBERT JOHN. Two thousand years of science; the wonders of nature and their discoveries. 6 vols.

*cHEYWARD, DU BOSE. Mamba's daughters. 6 vols.

A story whose scene, like that of Porgy, is Catfish Row in the underworld of Charleston, S. C.
Reproduced by Garin process.

*c——— Peter Ashley. 2 vols.

Charleston, South Carolina, on the eve of the Civil War is the background of this novel.

*cHOGUE, WAYMAN. Back yonder; an Ozark chronicle. 2 vols.

The story of the author's boyhood and youth spent in a remote section of the Ozark mountains. A fascinating and unsentimental account of contemporary primitive life.

*cHUBBARD, ELBERT. Little journeys to the homes of American authors.

Duplicate.

*cHUDSON, WILLIAM HENRY. Afoot in England. 2 vols.

A famous volume of nature essays published in England in 1909.

*cHUFFORD, *Mrs.* LOIS (GROSVENOR), *ed.* Essays and letters selected from the writings of John Ruskin, with introductory interpretations and annotations. 8 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*cHYLANDER, CLARENCE JOHN. Cruisers of the air; the story of lighter-than-air craft: from the days of Roger Bacon to the making of the Z R S-4. 2 vols.

Though written for boys, this book has great interest for older readers.

*cJAFFE, BERNARD. Crucibles; the lives and achievements of the great chemists. 4 vols.

*cJAMES, HENRY, *ed.* The letters of William James, edited by his son. 7 vols.

Reveals the intimate and delightfully human side of America's foremost philosopher.

*cJEANS, *Sir* JAMES HOPWOOD. The universe around us. 4 vols.

A brief account, written in simple language, of the methods and results of modern astronomical research.

cKYNE, PETER BERNARD. Cappy Ricks retires. 10 vols.

Contains some of the best of the Cappy Ricks stories.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cLEWIS, SINCLAIR. Arrowsmith. 4 vols.

The story of a physician who was a born seeker and experimentalist.

*cLINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. Head tide. 3 vols.

The tale is entertaining and often amusing, written in Mr. Lincoln's well-known style, and with many of the out-of-the-way characters he so enjoys portraying.

*cLIPPMANN, WALTER. Interpretations, 1931–1932. 3 vols.

Commentary on affairs at home and abroad.

cLODGE, *Sir* OLIVER JOSEPH. Phantom walls. 3 vols.

Reproduced by the Garin process.
State Library has also hand copied set previously listed.

*cLOOKER, EARLE. The White House gang. 2 vols.

An account of the Roosevelt children and their friends while Theodore Roosevelt was President of the United States.
State Library has also hand copied set previously listed.

cMCCANN, REBECCA. The cheerful cherub; second series. 2 vols.

Very clever quatrains on all sorts of subjects.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice L. M. Sawyer.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cMcCook, Henry Christopher. Prisca of Patmos', a tale of the days of St. John. 5 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

cMansfield, Katherine. The singing lesson and other stories from "The garden party."
Contents: The singing lesson; The lady's maid; Life of Ma Parker; The voyage.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cMarie, *grand duchess of Russia.* The education of a princess. 9 vols.
A very interesting autobiography valuable as a first-hand account of Russia during the Revolution, and especially for its picture of the home life of the Romanovs.
Reproduced by the Garin process.

*c——— A princess in exile. 2 vols.
Continues the account of the life of the grand duchess, begun in The education of a princess.

*cMorton, Henry Canova Vollam. In search of Ireland. 3 vols.
An account of the author's trip around Ireland by motor.

*cMuzzey, David Saville. The United States of America. 14 vols.
A study of the development of the American ideal of democracy from colonial days to the Coolidge administration.

*cO'Connor, Vincent Clarence Scott. Beyond the Grand Atlas, where the French tri-color flies beside the flag of the Sultan of Morocco.
From National geographic magazine, March, 1932.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

cOkakura Kakuzo. The book of tea. 2 vols.
Charming essays interpreting the esthetic symbolism of tea—its history and poetry, and a synopsis of its relation to religion and art as they exist in Japan.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cOsler, *Sir* William. A way of life; an address delivered to Yale students.
Reproduced by the Garin process.

cPoe, Clarence. Farm life: problems and opportunities. (Reading with a purpose)

cPriestley, John Boynton. George Meredith. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Cruz Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cRead, George H. The new salesmanship.

*cRiggs, Austen Fox. Intelligent living. 2 vols.
A discussion of human relations in friendship, marriage and family life.

*c——— Just nerves.
A short book written by a physician out of his experience with nervous patients.

cRoffey, Mabel. Simple basketry for homes and schools . . . with notes on playful basketry by Denise K. Wren.
Hand copied. Gift of Palo Alto Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cSedgwick, William Thompson, *and* Tyler, H. W. A short history of science. 6 vols.

cShakespeare, William. The tragedy of King Lear. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cShapley, Harlow. Flights from chaos; a survey of material systems from atoms to galaxies, adapted from lectures at the College of the city of New York. 2 vols.
A survey that is of immediate and challenging interest to all.

cShaw, George Bernard. The apple cart: a political extravaganza. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

cShowalter, William Joseph. The travels of George Washington; dramatic episodes in his career as the first geographer of the United States. 2 vols.
From National geographic magazine, January, 1932.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

*cSimonds, Frank Herbert. Can America stay at home? 3 vols.
A companion book to Can Europe keep the peace? by the same author.

cStallings, Lawrence. Gentleman in blue; a sentimental sketch.
Includes Baby girl, by Mazo De La Roche.
Hand copied. Gift of Orange Branch, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*cSTONE, *Mrs.* GRACE (ZARING). The bitter tea of General Yen. 2 vols.
A novel giving a remarkable picture of white people in China.

*cSWINNERTON, FRANK ARTHUR. The Georgian house. 3 vols.
The background of this story of dramatic plot and action is a fine old Georgian house overlooking the main street of a Sussex town.

cTAGORE, *Sir* RABINDRANATH. Fireflies.
Fragile short poems of two or three lines each.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cTANNER, WILLIAM MADDUX, *and* TANNER, D. B., *ed.* Modern familiar essays. 4 vols.
Forty-six British and American writers are represented, with biographical notes on each author.

*cTARKINGTON, BOOTH. Wanton Mally.
A tale of England in the 17th century written in the manner of Monsieur Beaucaire.

*cTHOMPSON, MAURICE. Alice of old Vincennes. 3 vols.
Story of events during the revolution, centering in an old French town in Indiana.

*cTOMLINSON, HENRY MAJOR. Gallion's Reach. 2 vols.
A story showing the effect of wandering and adventure upon the spiritual life of the hero.

cWETJEN, ALBERT RICHARD. Fiddler's green. 5 vols.
Mythical adventures of a shipwrecked second mate at the bottom of the sea.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. J. E. O. Munsell.

*cWILLIAMS, BLANCHE COLTON. A handbook on story writing. 4 vols.

*cWRIGHT, HAROLD BELL. When a man's a man. 2 vols.
Duplicate.

cYOUTZ, PHILIP N. American life in architecture. (Reading with a purpose.)

cZANGWILL, ISRAEL. The hirelings, *and* The red mark, from "Ghetto comedies."
Hand copied. Gift of Lelia Mendelson.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE ALL story braille magazine.

cTHE BEACON.

cBRAILLE book review.

cTHE BRAILLE mirror.

cBRAILLE star theosophist.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

CORREO-BRAILLE Hispano-Americano.

cEVANGEL.

cFULL GOSPEL monthly.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLINOIS Braille messenger.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Braille magazine.

cJEWISH Braille review.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cTHE LAMP.

cLUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

cLUX VERA.

cMARCH of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cMUSICAL review.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cOUTLOOK for the blind.

cREADER'S digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cTEACHERS forum.

cWEEKLY news.

MUSIC

cMUSICAL review.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

Appliance

WRITING appliance.

Gift of Mr. C. G. Hill, the inventor of this new writing device.

o

1808 5-33 1400

Vol. 28, No. 3 JULY 1933

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
HARRY HAMMOND, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1933

4800

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	189
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	190
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	191
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	192
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	192
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	192
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	192
LIBRARY CLUBS, ETC.	193
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	193
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	194
Staff, etc.	194
Sections	196
Recent Accessions	200
California State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1933	243
California City Publications Received During April, May and June, 1933	247
Books for the Blind Added During April, May and June, 1933	248

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

4800

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1932

County	Librarian	Established	Income, 1931-32[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$57,243 00	194,516	94	53	37
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,082 57	29,429	37	31	25
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	16,606 29	82,262	85	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	9,815 86	71,587	41	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	69,352 88	246,801	103	63	56
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	129,381 95	522,420	223	170	154
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	10,991 35	76,623	55	41	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	26,203 82	124,185	159	110	103
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	22,478 91	71,549	69	55	42
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,827 31	35,718	32	28	23
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	113,723 49	322,147	186	101	97
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	24,404 05	144,604	66	42	37
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,248 86	67,056	62	34	34
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	392,342 77	644,313	244	143	95
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	26,404 38	120,391	74	51	49
Marin	Muriel Wright	Aug. 3, 1926	19,674 37	16,247	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,646 97	8,036	31	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	30,404 07	165,650	85	68	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	5,856 00	21,219	46	45	38
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	27,671 13	116,486	126	101	81
Napa	Estella De Ford	Feb. 9, 1916	11,424 06	40,253	72	49	46
Orange	*Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	28,181 64	140,182	74	58	37
Plumas	Katherine R. Woods	Sept. 7, 1915	13,935 30	56,678	89	28	28
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	16,000 00	0	93	78	44
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	40,603 40	134,366	113	83	70
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1913	9,072 49	57,111	73	37	33
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	46,351 04	143,197	144	75	65
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	34,996 71	124,135	149	116	103
San Francisco[3]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	32,825 00	0	132	90	77
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	15,049 27	60,202	89	87	67
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	22,872 35	a.271,693	57	39	27
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	32,000 00	0	93	66	62
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	36,270 07	199,313	90	82	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	8,593 33	0	88	56	48
Sierra	Katherine R. Woods	Aug. 2, 1926	2,505 00	2,957	22	11	7
Siskiyou	Celia Gleason	June 7, 1915	15,858 68	92,183	154	87	84
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	28,832 00	101,881	68	50	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	31,009 63	112,897	70	67	45
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	15,037 63	65,998	45	36	36
Tehama	Anne Bell Bailey	Aug. 8, 1916	13,228 24	57,512	74	52	49
Trinity	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,520 55	24,077	48	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	65,880 48	183,545	145	125	104
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	6,779 65	34,396	47	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	48,474 47	164,742	95	56	55
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	24,018 76	152,622	57	46	40
46		O 1,'08-O 4,'26	$1,622,709 78	a.5,297,179	4,056	2,833	2,400

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1931.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.
*Appointed June 6, 1933, succeeding Margaret Livingston, who died May 3, 1933.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income, 1931–32	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$39,570 45	72,694	16,995
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	40,389 06	42,620	18,803
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	20,583 22	21,256	6,372
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	93,170 62	154,231	43,794
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	17,918 81	31,786	8,673
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,708 20	20,222	2,740
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,543 12	32,812	4,396
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	11,440 60	21,496	6,514
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	77,690 94	86,555	----------
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Bertha P. Reynolds	1909	7,581 01	22,673	2,683
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	14,632 46	23,489	8,737
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	153,805 00	152,961	61,854
Los Angeles	Everett R. Perry	1872; as F. P. 1891	1,385,441 62	1,667,264	379,303
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	20,848 38	34,998	9,935
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1870; as F. P. 1885	8,831 31	a. 20,009	2,465
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	269,938 67	474,474	85,651
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885;as F. P. 1902	14,560 04	25,232	6,367
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	13,755 37	27,774	4,432
Oxnard	Ethel Carroll	1906	10,792 99	51,319	6,259
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	36,358 48	44,995	11,097
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	148,024 78	171,423	56,780
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	7,729 94	21,633	5,551
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	39,945 88	115,852	15,071
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	35,552 32	94,291	10,057
Redondo Beach	Emma E. Catey	1895; as F. P. 1908	8,769 22	22,712	4,215
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	29,979 32	100,566	11,518
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	56,706 53	128,234	11,769
Sacramento	*Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	53,859 15	84,242	24,072
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	27,000 00	44,792	12,810
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	131,957 20	189,246	68,274
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	368,406 45	480,445	133,440
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,735 42	a.41,946	11,660
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	21,300 04	29,602	9,591
Santa Ana	Jeannette E. McFadden	1891	30,195 45	61,722	12,504
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	71,294 61	123,458	13,170
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	17,909 22	82,715	8,851
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	62,725 01	86,323	22,862
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	12,555 16	27,594	6,368
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	10,070 87	34,996	4,903
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	22,098 13	25,618	5,520
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	45,855 89	102,668	9,499
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	31,058 81	34,987	9,656
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	25,504 02	33,375	8,266

*Appointed April 27, 1933, succeeding W. F. Purnell, who died April 25, 1933.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1932.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1933.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The following are some of the new officers for 1933–34:

President, Jasmine Britton, City School Library, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Bessie B. Silverthorn, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, P. O. Box 189, Sacramento.

Executive committee: President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Frances M. Burket, Edith Gantt, Eleanor Hitt, Sydney B. Mitchell, Mrs. Bess R. Yates.

DISTRICT PRESIDENTS

First, Flora B. Ludington, Mills College Library, Oakland.

Second-Third, Ethel DeWitt, Public Library, Pacific Grove.

Fourth, Joy Belle Jackson, Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Fifth, Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Amador County Free Library, Jackson.

Sixth, Cornelia D. Plaister, Public Library, San Diego.

Seventh, C. Edward Graves, Humboldt Teachers College Library, Arcata.

Eighth-Ninth, Alice Anderson, State Teachers College Library, Chico.

For full list of officers and committees *see* Handbook and Proceedings of the Annual Meeting 1933 soon to be issued.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

MARGARET LIVINGSTON

"Some lark like soaring spirit sang above my battle-field."—Neihardt.

In Oakland during the California Library Association meeting, Margaret Livingston with characteristic bravery told me she had a fatal illness. When she left me she gave me a slip of paper on which was written the quotation given above. It expresses so well the impression she gave of being upheld by more than human strength that I am quoting it here for the comfort of her devoted friends.

Miss Livingston died May 3, 1933, three weeks after returning from the California Library Association meeting. She had been in library work in this State for sixteen years, first for a brief time in the Los Angeles Public Library, then in the Tehama County Library for a year, after that for three years as librarian of the

Colusa County Library, and since 1921 as librarian of the Orange County Library, which she started. Miss Livingston, aside from being a thoroughly competent librarian, had a beauty and strength of character which endeared her to everyone with whom she came in contact. Her library associates as well as the users of the County Library over which she presided will never forget her interest in library development, her devotion to her friends, her courage in illness, her unselfishness in every phase of her life—M. R. G.

NEW COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS

The following county librarians are to be congratulated on new headquarters: Miss Lea of Contra Costa County, who now has quarters in the newly erected Hall of Records; Miss Jackson of Tuolumne County, who has recently moved into the new Veterans' Memorial Hall; Mrs. Eudey of Amador County, who on May 24, 1933, presided at the dedication of a new building especially erected for the Amador County Library.

LIBRARY CLUBS, ETC.

News in regard to library clubs will be omitted until further notice.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

For list of certificate holders see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1933.

To this list should be added the following who passed the examination in May, 1933:

Elsa R. Berner, Assistant, Los Angeles County Free Library.
Gretchen D. Knief, Assistant, Los Angeles County Free Library.
Thelma E. Reid, Assistant, Contra Costa County Free Library.
Dorothy E. Wents, Assistant, Orange County Free Library.

A full report of the Board of Library Examiners meeting in May will be given in *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1933.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1933–35, $260,889.10.

Total accessions 328,018 (less 4,274 lost and withdrawn = 323,744) exclusive of 33,758 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 94,545 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Florence Lamb, Senior Account Clerk.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Lorine Norman, Junior Clerk.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Senior Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Senior Library Aid.
Elsie Sherwood, Senior Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Frances Grundman, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Senior Library Aid.

Blanche L. Shadle, Editorial Librarian.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Senior Library Aid.
Dale Lapham, Library Page.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Forrest Stead, Library Page.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Manning Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Edith Overstreet Morris, Junior Librarian.

Mrs. Dora H. Costello, Senior Periodicals Section Librarian.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Library Aid.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Bernice Gibbs Minarik, Junior Librarian.
Lilian Sargent, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Helen L. Smith, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Senior Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Senior Library Aid.
Helen Clayton, Junior Library Aid.
Mrs. Ruth T. Coleman, Junior Library Aid.
Clifford Berg, Library Page.
Harold E. Carlson, Library Page.
George J. Miller, Library Page.
Walter Stevens, Library Page.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Library Aid.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Arthur Valine, Book Finisher.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Crowe, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
G. A. Klees, Janitor.
Domenick Meo, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

On April 22 Miss Gillis attended a council meeting of the School Librarians Association, Northern District, in San Francisco. On May 22 she talked over KGO on the State Library and the county libraries. This was one of a series of broadcasts entitled "Highlights and Personalities of Western Literature," given under the auspices of the League of Western Writers. Members of the State Library staff were able to hear Miss Gillis on a radio installed for the purpose in the staff room.

Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt and Mrs. Henshall attended the annual convention of the county librarians in Oakland April 9. Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt remained for the first day of the California Library Association meeting, and Miss Munson, Miss Duff and Mrs. Costello were in Oakland for the entire C. L. A. session.

Mrs. Henshall and Miss Taylor represented the State Library at the dedication of the Amador County Library building on May 24 and Mrs. Henshall appeared on the program.

There have been a number of resignations from the staff during the quarter, some of which have already become effective. Miss Helen Myra Maughmer resigned the first of May to marry Mr. Nelson Meredith Mekeel. On May 31 Mr. Harry Simons retired from State service for disability. Mrs. Marjorie Degner resigned June 30 as she and her husband are going to Oregon to live. Miss Florence Lamb, who has been with the State Library for more than twenty years, is announcing her engagement to Mr. George Rothney of Live Oak, Sutter County. Miss Lamb's resignation will take effect July 31. Miss Eudora Garoutte voluntarily retired from State service June 30 after thirty-four years of work on the staff of the State Library. Miss Garoutte entered the State Library in 1899, during the first year of Mr. Gillis' term as State Librarian. There was no California Department at the time and Miss Garoutte has had the responsibility of that phase of the work since its inception.

Because of the reduction of over $77,000 in the State Library budget for the next biennium the vacancies mentioned above have not been filled. A number of additional changes are also made necessary by the reduced budget. The position of Intermediate Stenographer-clerk which was occupied by Mrs. Gwendolyn Brannely was abolished in May, and three positions in the Repair Department that had been set up temporarily for two years were also abolished on June 30. This placed Mrs. Cartwright, Miss Shultz, and Miss Williams on the layoff list. On July 15 the following members will also have to be placed on the layoff list: Mrs. Costello, Miss Grundman, and Mrs. Hook from the professional staff, Mr. Lyons from the nonprofessional staff, and Mr. Meo and Mr. Klees from the janitorial staff. The service at Sutro Branch will be automatically reduced by the removal of the Genealogical Society collection and Miss Dennison will be transferred to Sacramento.

Miss Bernice Gibbs was married to Mr. Rudolf Glenn Minarik on May 10 and is continuing on the staff. Miss Arone Francis, a student at the San Jose State Teachers College Library School, spent spring vacation doing practice work in the State Library.

The annual staff picnic was held at Del Paso Park on June 20 and as usual proved a great success.

Members of the School of Librarianship at the University of California visited the State Library on April 4.

Miss Essae Culver, Secretary of the Louisiana Library Commission, and former member of the State Library staff, was a very welcome visitor in June when she was in California on vacation.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, State, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 243 and 247.

Copies of 28 California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during April, May and June, 1933.

Adjutant General. Report, 1932.
Athletic Com. Biennial report, 1932.
Controller. Biennial report, 1932.
——— Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties, 1932.
Education Dept. Biennial report, 1932, pt. 1.
Equalization Bd. Report, 1932.
Harbor Com. Biennial report, 1932.
Health, Dept. of Public. Biennial report, 1932.
Industrial Relations Dept. Industrial Accident Com. California safety news, vol. 17, nos. 1–2.
——— Compressed air safety orders. 1933.
Legislature. Final report of Fact-Finding Com. 1933.
——— A plan for tax relief. 1933.
Motor Vehicle Dept. Highway Patrol Div. California motor vehicle statistics, March 15, 1933.
——— Study of location of traffic accidents during 1932.
Natural Resources Dept. Fish and Game Div. California fish and game, vol. 18, no. 4; vol. 19, no. 1.
Professional and Vocational Standards Dept. Medical Examiners Bd. Annual report, 1932.
——— Osteopathic Examiners Bd. Directory of graduates of Osteopathic colleges, March 3, 1933.
Public Works Dept. California highways and public works, vol. 11, nos. 3–4.
——— Highways Div. California highway roadside beautification survey, 1932.
——— ——— Report on investigation of Carquinez toll bridge. 1932. (With zone maps.)
——— ——— Road map of California. 1933.
——— Water Resources Div. Bulletin no. 26.
Railroad Com. Report to the Senate covering compensation of officers and employees of public utilities. 1933.
Social Welfare Dept. Biennial report, 1932.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, of the librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

A cut of about 55 per cent in the fund for general books exclusive of continuations for the next biennium will mean a decided decrease in the number of new books purchased and a corresponding curtailment of State Library service to other libraries. We therefore urge librarians to remember and to suggest to patrons that the State Library has a splendid collection of older books, that we

can supply information on questions of art, history, literature and so on, but that we can not be counted on for all the titles of popular interest that will appear during the next two years.

There will be no change in the plan of paying transportation charges. The State Library will continue to pay one way, expecting the borrowing library to pay the return.

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During April, May and June, 2232 books, 20 prints, 195 stereographs and 4 maps were accessioned.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During April, May and June, 1529 books were cataloged and 11,969 cards were added to the file. 29,734 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Section also contains over 13,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Allhoff, Louisa M., 1852; Allhoff, Martin, 1849; Anderson, Levi, 1848; Bellmer, John, 1853; Gray, Joel, 1852; Lee, Nehemiah White, 1849; Luttrell, John K., ___; Vallet, Christopher, 1848; Wortell, Frederick G. Sr., 1848; Wortell, Pauline, ___; Zentgraf, Jacob, 1850.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Bandini, Ralph.
Truesdell, Mrs. Emily Sophia (Hart)
Mrs. A. P. Truesdell.
Walker, Franklin.
Wentworth, Mrs. Marion (Craig)
Mrs. Franklin H. Wentworth.

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Anderson, Mrs. Louise C. (Vallet)
Mrs. Levi H. Anderson.
Bernardi, Theodore Candid.
del Pino, Jose Moya.
Emery, Mrs. Bertha (Luce)
Mrs. Forest Emery.
Evans, Frederick Noble.
Gillam, William Charles Frederick.
*Goeller, E. Shotwell.
*Heron, Edith Harvey.
*Johnson, Stanley F.
Jones, William J.
Lovins, Henry.
*McGaw, Mrs. Blanche (Baldwin)
Mrs. John McGaw.
Miller, Mrs. Minnie (Reynolds)
Mrs. Isaac Miller.
Newcombe, Warren Alfred.
Price, William Henry.
Sheridan, Joseph M.
Stoner, Mrs. Betty (Shropshire)
Mrs. John Lawrence Stoner.
*Stoner, John Lawrence.
Tompkins, Mrs. Florence (Johnson)
Mrs. Harry James Tompkins.
Walker, John Law.

California Musicians

The following musician card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Manning, Kathleen (Lockhart)
Mrs. Edward Earle Manning.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

553 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

Owing to our decreased budget, the pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown

* Native Californian.

about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

3132 prints have now been cataloged. There were 1385 visitors in the Prints Room during the past three months.

During April the exhibit in the Prints Room consisted of drawings and etchings by Emil Kosa, Jr. In May water colors and block prints by Chiura Obata, Japanese artist of San Francisco, were shown through the courtesy of Courvoisier's Gallery. Linoleum block prints of Ralph Gallatin of Chico were shown during June.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs of the earlier material in American Braille, Moon and New York point are available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3273 blind borrowers, 48 borrowers having been added during April, May and June, and 53 borrowers lost by death from July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1933. Total accessions are 33,758, as follows: New York point books 2918; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4517; European Braille music 318; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 7893; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 12,184; Revised Braille music 267; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 622; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35.

During April, May and June, 9807 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 30; American Braille 15; European Braille 446; Moon 3902; Revised Braille 5413; Line 0; Ink Print 0; Appliances 0; Games 1; Maps 0. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 602; sociology 110; language 30; primers 29; science 135; useful arts 51; fine arts 9; amusements 17; music 35; literature 206; fiction 6084; travel and history 679; biography 656; periodicals 1164.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Walter Bell, Mrs. Hattie Bliss, Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. P. Bryant, Mrs. M. P. Coe, Kate M. Foley, E. M. Gebhart, Laura Hall, Ruby Holtz, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Mrs. Rose McComb, W. A. Miller, G. F. Morgan, Dr. H. P. Moseley, L. N. Ryan, L. C. Schuman, Dorothy Scott, George Shoemaker, Benton Spaulding, Mrs. F. M. Thompson, John B. Walker, Donald Wheaton, Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, American Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc., Board

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other states, Board of Missions to Deaf Mutes of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other states, California School for the Blind, Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Association for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Company, Christian Science Publishing Company, Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman, Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church, Distributive Committee of The First Church of Christ, Science, Gospel Trumpet Company, Illinois School for the Blind, Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc., John Milton Foundation, Michigan School for the Blind, National Braille Press, Inc., New York Association for the Blind, Society for Aid of the Sightless, Theosophical Book Association for the Blind, Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Xavier Braille Publishing Company, Ziegler Publishing Company, and two donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 248.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, the first Wednesday of each month. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From April 1 to June 30, home teachers gave 711 lessons in the homes of the blind and 7 lessons in libraries. They made 190 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 44 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 415 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 494 letters and 253 postals and received 326 letters and 114 postals. They also answered and made 610 telephone calls. They made 2 addresses. Miss Foley, as usual, taught the writing of Braille to classes of seeing people in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco. She spent 12 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

3—4800

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H.
Helen V. Briggs, '14.
46 Fairview ave., Los Gatos.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Ln. Menlo Junior College L., Menlo Park.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
1314 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.
Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.
Estella De Ford, '15.
Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Margaret Dennison, '17.
Jun. Ln. State L., Sacramento.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main st., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliot (Mrs. William Foster Elliot), '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.

Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Ln. Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died, March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
336 Front st., Salinas.
Mrs. Louise Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
414 E. 12th st., North, Portland, Ore.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Ln. Biggs High School L., Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
186 Mills st., Morristown, N. J.
Cecilia Henderson, '14.
Santa Paula.
Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Care Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
716 Colusa ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
1048 Myrtle Way, San Diego.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper (Mrs. Thomas B. Leeper), '19.
1717 H st., Sacramento.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
633 Prospect, Sausalito.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Tulare.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea (Mrs. Robert W. McCrea), '19.
4941 8th ave., Sacramento.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
6 Dewey Court, Honolulu, T. H.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.
Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederic Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Asst. Rhode Island School of Design L., Providence, R. I.
Esther L. Ramont, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
Supervising Order Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Ruth Seymour, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
Editorial Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died, July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
3100 19th st., Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Watterman (Mrs. Clarke Watterman), '17.
200 E. Chestnut st., Chicago, Ill.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died, January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
829 Coventry road, Berkeley.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1933

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1933, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

ADAMS, Edith E.
A guide to children's literature in the early elementary grades. Rev. ed. 1933. 028 A21

AMERICAN Library Association. Committee on bookbinding.
Lettering on library books. [1930] qx025.7 A5

BOWLER, Inez.
An elementary manual of dental library practice. 1932. (University of Michigan general library publications) x026 B78

BROWN, Charles Harvey & Bousfield, Humphrey Gambier.
Circulation work in college and university libraries. 1933. x025.6 B877

THE CANADIAN Forum. v. 11, 1930–1931. q051 C2f

COOK, Elizabeth Christine.
Literary influences in colonial newspapers, 1704–1750. 1912. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 071 C77

HASKIN, Frederic J.
Answers to questions. c1926. r030 H35

[HOUGHTON Mifflin Company]
The author, his book and the publisher. [1931] 029 H83

JACKSON, Holbrook.
The fear of books. 1932. 028 J12

KANE, Joseph Nathan, *comp.*
Famous first facts; a record of first happenings, discoveries and inventions in the United States. 1933. r031 K16

KENYON, *Sir* Frederic George.
Books and readers in ancient Greece and Rome. 1932. 091 K37

MCKERROW, Ronald Burnlees, & Ferguson, Frederic Sutherland.
Title-page borders used in England and Scotland, 1485–1640. 1932. (Illustrated monographs) q090 M1

MODERN library planning. 1931. (Library world pamphlet) x022 M68

NEAL, Robert Miller.
Newspaper desk work. c1933. 070 N342

PARK, Charles V.
What library training for the teacher-librarian? 1932. x020.7 P23

QUINN, John Henry, & Acomb, Henry Waldo.
A manual of cataloguing and indexing. 1933. (The Library Association series of library mannals) x025.3 Q7ma

REA, Paul Marshall.
The museum and the community. 1932. 069 R28

THE right book for the right child. c1933. 028 R57

SIMMONS, George Henry, & Fishbein, Morris.
The art and practice of medical writing. c1925. 029 S59

WOODFORD, Jack.
Trial and error, a dithyramb on the subject of writing and selling. 1933. 029 W88

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

CAREY, Alice Elizabeth, & *others, comps.*
Catalog: units of work, activities, projects, etc., to 1932. 1932. (Lincoln school of teachers college, Columbia university. Lincoln school research studies) 016.37 C27

COLEMAN, Algernon.
An analytical bibliography of modern language teaching, 1927–1932. [1933] r016.407 C69

CROBAUGH, Clyde Julian, *comp.*
The business man's library and the value of business reading. 1932. 016.65 C93

A DICTIONARY of the printers and booksellers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1726 to 1775. 1932 (for 1930) r016.655 P72d2

GROVER, Edwin Osgood, *ed.*
Annals of an era; Percy MacKaye and the MacKaye family, 1825–1932. 1932. r012 M15g

LEAGUE of nations. *Secretariat. Library.*
List of works relating to the mandates system and the territories under mandate catalogued in the Library of the League of nations. 1930.
q016.321 L4

LEAVITT, Sturgis Elleno.
Hispano-American literature in the United States. 1932. r016.86 L43h

——— A tentative bibliography of Peruvian literature. 1932. r016.86 L43

LINGEL, Robert J. C.
Educational broadcasting, a bibliography. [1932] r016.371 L75

ULLRICH, Kurt.
Who wrote about whom; a bibliography of books on contemporary British authors. 1932. r016.82 U42

WEST, Clarence Jay, *comp.*
Bibliography of paper making and United States patents on paper making and related subjects, 1931. 1932.
r016.676 W51b

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS

AUER, Johannes Abraham Christoffel Fagginger.
Humanism states its case. 1933.
149 A91

BENTHAM, Jeremy.
Bentham's Theory of fictions. 1932. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method)
192 B47

BRAGDON, Claude Fayette.
An introduction to Yoga. 1933.
181 B81

CHRISTY, Arthur.
The Orient in American transcendentalism; a study of Emerson, Thoreau, and Alcott. 1932. 141 C55

CHUANG TZU.
Musings of a Chinese mystic. 1906. (The wisdom of the East series)
181.1 C55

[CHUNG YUNG]
The conduct of life; or, The universal order of Confucius. 1927. (The wisdom of the East series)
181.1 C559

CUNNINGHAM, Gustavus Watts.
The idealistic argument in recent British and American philosophy. c1933. 141 C97

DE CASSERES, Benjamin.
Spinoza, liberator of God and man, 1632–1932. c1932. 193 S75zde

DENNISON, Henry Sturgis.
Ethics and modern business. 1932. (Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade) 174 D41

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford.
Marriage. c1933. (American social science series) 173 G884m

HALDANE, John Scott.
Materialism. [1932] 146 H15

HENDERSON, Charles Hanford.
The charioteer. 1933. 170 H49

INTERNATIONAL congress of philosophy. *7th, Oxford,* 1930.
Proceedings. 1931. 106 I61

JONES, Robert Lee.
The eighteenth amendment and our foreign relations. c1933. 178 J78

KETTNER, Friedrich.
Spinoza, the biosopher. 1932. (New era library. ser. III—"Heroica series") 193 S75zk

LEWIS, Clarence Irving.
Symbolic logic. c1932. (The Century philosophy series) 160 L67

LUMPKIN, Katharine DuPre.
The family; a study of member rôles. (The University of North Carolina. Social study series) 173 L95

MAGOUN, F. Alexander.
Problems in human engineering. 1932. (Human engineering series)
174 M21

MUKERJI, Dhan Gopal.
Daily meditation; or, The practice of repose. 1933. 179 M95

O'BRIEN, Edward Joseph Harrington.
Son of the morning; a portrait of Friedrich Nietzsche. c1932.
193 N67zob

PEABODY, Francis Greenwood.
The rhythm of life. 1932. 128 P35

PISTIS sophia.
Pistis sophia, literally translated from the Coptic by George Horner; with an introduction by F. Legge. 1924. 189.1 P67

PITKIN, Walter Boughton.
Life begins at forty. 1932. 170 P68

POLLARD, Joseph Percival.
The road to repeal, submission to conventions. 1932. 178 P77

PRUETTE, Lorine.
The parent and the happy child. c1932. 173 P97

RĀDHĀKRISHNAN, *Sarvepalli.*
An idealist view of life. 1932. 141 R12

RECKLESS, Walter Cade.
Vice in Chicago. c1933. (The University of Chicago sociological series) 176 R29

ROGERS, Arthur Kenyon.
The Socratic problem. 1933. 183 S67zr

RUSSELL, Dora Winifred (Black) Russell, *countess.*
Children, why do we have them? 1933. 173 R962

STACE, Walter Terence.
The theory of knowledge and existence. 1932. 121 S77

TAYLOR, Alfred Edward.
Socrates. 1932. 183 S67zt

WELLEK, Reneé.
Immanuel Kant in England, 1793–1838. 1931. 193 K16zwe

ZIMMERN, Helen.
Schopenhauer; his life and philosophy. Completely revised throughout. [1932] 193 S37zz

MIND AND BODY

DEUTSCH, Helene.
Psycho-analysis of the neuroses, translated by W. D. Robson-Scott. 1932. (The international psycho-analytical library) 130 D48

THE Evangeline Adams guide for 1933. 133.5 E92

MURPHY, Gardner.
Approaches to personality. 1932. 137 M97

WILLIAMS, Joseph John.
Voodoos and obeahs; phases of West India witchcraft. 1932. 133 W72

CHILD STUDY

BOOTH, Meyrick.
Youth and sex. 1933. 136.7 B725

KLEIN, Melanie.
The psycho- analysis of children, translation by Alix Strachey. 1932. (The international psycho-analytical library, ed. by Ernest Jones) 136.7 K64

MANWELL, Elizabeth Moore.
The mental health of parents and children. 1932. (American association of university women. Guidance materials for study groups) 136.7 M295

PIAGET, Jean.
The moral judgment of the child. 1932. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 136.7 P57m

SMITHIES, Elsie May.
Case studies of normal adolescent girls. c1933. 136.7 S66

WAGONER, Lovisa Catherine.
The development of learning in young children. 1933. (McGraw-Hill euthenics series) 136.7 W13

PSYCHOLOGY

ALLPORT, Gordon Willard, & Vernon, Philip Ewart.
Studies in expressive movement. 1933. 152 A44

BORING, Edwin Garrigues.
The physical dimensions of consciousness. c1933. (The Century psychology series) 153 B73

CRANE, George Washington.
Psychology applied. 1932. 150 C89

FORD, Adelbert.
The story of scientific psychology. c1932. 150 F69

FRANZ, Shepherd Ivory, & Gordon, Kate, *eds.*
Psychology. 1933. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) 150 F83

FRÖSCHELS, Emil.
Psychological elements in speech. c1932. 158 F93

GILBERT, Luther Calvin.
An experimental investigation of eye movements in learning to spell words. [1932] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q152 G4

HUMPHREY, George.
The nature of learning in its relation to the living system. 1933. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 154 H92

LUDOVICI, Anthony Mario.
The secret of laughter. [1932] 157 L94

MCDOUGALL, William.
The energies of men; a study of the fundamentals of dynamic psychology. 1933. 150 M13e

MACRAE, Angus.
Talents and temperaments; the psychology of vocational guidance. [1932] (The contemporary library of psychology) 151.2 M17

SELZER, Charles Alden.
Lateral dominance and visual fusion. 1933. (Harvard monographs in education . . . Studies in educational psychology and educational measurement) q158.43 S4

WOODWORTH, Robert Sessions.
Adjustment and mastery; problems in psychology. 1933. (A century of progress series) 159 W89

RELIGION

ARBAUGH, George Bartholomew.
Revelation in Mormonism, its character and changing forms. [1932] 298 A66

BIBLE. *O. T. Psalms. Anglo-Saxon. Paraphrases.* 1932.
The Paris Psalter and the meters of Boethius. 1932. (The Anglo-Saxon poetic records, a collective edition) 223.5 B582

BUCK, *Mrs.* Pearl (Sydenstricker).
Is there a case for foreign missions? c1932. (The John Day pamphlets) 266 B922

BUCKLEY, George Truett.
Atheism in the English renaissance. [1932] 211 B92

BUTTERFIELD, Kenyon Leech.
The Christian enterprise among rural people. [c1933] (The Cole lectures for 1932 delivered before Vanderbilt university) 261 B98c

COULTON, George Gordon.
Scottish abbeys & social life. 1933. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought) 271.9 C85

CYPRIANUS, *Saint, bp. of Carthage.*
Cyprian De unitate ecclesiae; the Latin text, translated, with an introduction and brief notes, by E. H. Blakeney. [1928] (Texts for students) 281.1 C99

DUNLAP, Knight, & Gill, Robert Sutherland.
The dramatic personality of Jesus. 1933. 232 D92

FISKE, George Walter.
A study of Jesus' own religion. 1932. 232 F54

HARTSHORNE, Hugh.
Case studies of present-day religious teaching. 1932. 268 H33

HEYL, Paul Renno.
The philosophy of a scientific man. 1933. 215 H61

HOLMAN, Charles Thomas.
The cure of souls, a socio-psychological approach. [1932] (The University of Chicago publications in religious education . . . Handbooks of ethics and religion) 253 H74

HUME, Robert Ernest, *comp.*
Treasure-house of the living religions. 1932. 290 H92

LAYMEN'S foreign missions inquiry. *Commission of appraisal.*
Re-thinking missions. 1932. 266 L42

LEARY, Lewis Gaston.
Problems of Protestantism. 1933. 284 L43

LYMAN, Eugene William.
The meaning and truth of religion. 1933. 201 L98

McCONNELL, Samuel D.
Immortability; an old man's conclusions. 1930. 218 M12i

MACFARLAND, Charles Stedman.
Christian unity in practice and prophecy. 1933. 280 M14c

MACKAY, John Alexander.
The other Spanish Christ; a study in the spiritual history of Spain and South America. 1933. 278 M15

THE Martyrdom of Polycarp.
The Martyrdom of Polycarp. Greek text. [1930] (Texts for students) 281.1 M38

NIEBUHR, Reinhold.
The contribution of religion to social work. 1932. (The Forbes lectures of the New York school of social work) 261 N665

PREMOLI, Orazio Maria.
Contemporary church history (1900–1925). Authorised English translation. 1932. 282 P92

RICHARDS, J. R.
The religion of the Bahá'ís. [1932] 299 R51

RUSSELL, Arthur James.
For sinners only. 1932. 248 R96

SCOTT, Ernest Findlay.
The literature of the New Testament. 1932. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, ed. under the auspices of the Dept. of history, Columbia university) 225 S42l

STREETER, Burnett Hillman.
The Buddha and the Christ. 1932. (The Bampton lectures for 1932) 290 S91

SWIFT, Arthur Lessner, *ed.*
Religion today, a challenging enigma. 1933. 208 S97

UNDSET, Sigrid.
Christmas and Twelfth night. 1932. 232 U56

WENSINCK, Arent Jan.
The Muslim creed; its genesis and historical development. 1932. 297 W47

WOODWARD, Hugh McCurdy.
Humanity's greatest need; the common message of the world's great teachers. 1932. 201 W89

JEWS

BARDIN, Shlomo.
Pioneer youth in Palestine. 1932. 296 B24

COHEN, Samuel Meir.
The progressive Jewish school. 1932. 296 C678

LÆVISON, Nahum.
The Jewish background of Christianity. 1932. 296 L666

LOWENTHAL, Marvin.
A world passed by; scenes and memories of Jewish civilization in Europe and North Africa. 1933. 296 L91

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

AMERICAN historical association. *Commission on the social studies in the schools.*
A charter for the social sciences in the schools. c1932. (Its Report of the Commission on the social studies) 307 A51

BIDDLE, William Wishart.
Propaganda and education. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 301 B58

DEVINE, Edward Thomas.
Progressive social action. 1933. 301 D49

GIBBS, *Sir* Philip Hamilton.
The way of escape; a challenge to the new generation. 1933. 304 G44w

GILLIN, John Lewis.
Social pathology. c1933. (The Century social science series) 301 G481s

GOLDENWEISER, Alexander A.
History, psychology, and culture. 1933. 301 G61

HILLER, Margaret.
A primer of public affairs. 1932. q302 H6

LENIN, Nikolaĭ.
The Paris commune. c1931. (Little Lenin library) 308 L56l

——— Religion. [1931?] (Little Lenin library) 308 L56l

——— The revolution of 1905. c1931. (Little Lenin library) 308 L561

——— The teachings of Karl Marx. c1930. (Little Lenin library) 308 L561

——— The war and the second International. c1930. (Little Lenin library) 308 L561

MACKAY, Charles.
Extraordinary popular delusions and the madness of crowds. 1932. 301 M15

MELVIN, Arthur Gordon.
Education for a new era: a call to leadership. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 301 M53

MILLER, Herbert Adolphus.
The beginnings of tomorrow. 1933. 301 M648

MORROW, Felix.
Bonus march. [1932] (International pamphlets) 308 I61

NEILSON, Francis.
The eleventh commandment. 1933. 301 N41

PHELPS, Harold A.
Contemporary social problems. 1932. 301 P53

PITKIN, Walter Boughton.
The consumer, his nature and his changing habits. 1932. 301 P68c

PRESIDENT'S research committee on social trends.
Recent social trends in the United States. 1933. 2 v. 309.1 P93

ROSS, Edward Alsworth.
Civic sociology: a textbook in social and civic problems for young Americans. 1932. 300 R82a

ROSS, Eva J.
A survey of sociology. c1932. (Science and culture series) 301 R823

SCHANCK, Richard Louis.
A study of a community and its groups and institutions conceived of as behaviors of individuals. [1932] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q301 S2

SCHMALHAUSEN, Samuel Daniel, *ed.*
Our neurotic age; a consultation. c1932. 301 S34

WEBB, Sidney, & Webb, Beatrice (Potter) "*Mrs.* Sidney Webb."
Methods of social study. 1932. 301 W368

ZINOV'EV, Grigorii, & Lenin, Nikolai.
Socialism and war. c1930. (Little Lenin library) 308 L561

STATISTICS

GREENE, Evarts Boutell, & Harrington, Virginia Draper.
American population before the federal census of 1790. 1932. 312 G79

WESTERGAARD, Harald Ludvig.
Contributions to the history of statistics. 1932. 310.9 W52

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BROWN, Lawrence Guy.
Immigration, cultural conflicts and social adjustments. 1933. (Longmans' social science series) 325.73 B87

COHANE, David B.
Practical political procedure; guide for party workers. 1932. 329 C67

CONWELL-EVANS, Thomas P.
Foreign policy from a back bench, 1904–1918. 1932. 327.42 C76

COX, Earnest Sevier.
White America. c1923. 325.26 C87

DANGERFIELD, Royden James.
In defense of the Senate; a study in treaty making. 1933. 328.73 D18

DEMOCRATIC party. *National committee,* 1932–1936.
Campaign book of the Democratic party, candidates and issues. 1932. 329.3 D38ca1

DEMOCRATIC party. *National convention, Chicago,* 1932.
Official report of the proceedings of the Democratic national convention held at Chicago, Illinois, June 27th to July 2d, inclusive, 1932. [1932] 329.3 D383

DUNN, Frederick Sherwood.
The diplomatic protection of Americans in Mexico. 1933. (Mexico in international finance and diplomacy, prepared under the auspices of Columbia university, Council for research in the social sciences) 327.73 D923

ELTON, Godfrey.
Towards the new Labour party. [1932] 329.8 E51

GRAY, Howard Levi.
The influence of the Commons on early legislation. 1932. (Harvard historical studies) 328.42 G77

JUNGHANN, Otto.
National minorities in Europe. c1932. 323.1 J95

LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY, Andrei.
Russia and Asia. 1933. 327.47 L79

MCKENZIE, Roderick Duncan.
The metropolitan community. 1933. (Recent social trends monographs) 323.3 M15

MCKISACK, May.
The parliamentary representation of the English boroughs during the middle ages. 1932. (Oxford historical series) 328.42 M158

POLLARD, Robert Thomas.
China's foreign relations, 1917–1931. 1933. 327.51 P77

ROBINSON, Claude Everett.
Straw votes. 1932. 324.73 R65

RUSSELL, *Mrs.* Frances Theresa (Peet).
Touring Utopia, the realm of constructive humanism. 1932. 320.1 R963

ECONOMICS

ARKRIGHT, Frank.
The A B C of technocracy, based on authorized material. 1933. 331 A72

BONN, Moritz Julius.
Economics and politics. 1932. (Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade) 330.1 B71

CHADWICK, Lee Sherman.
Balanced employment. 1933. 330.973 C43

CHAMBERLIN, Edward.
The theory of monopolistic competition. 1933. (Harvard economic studies) 330.1 C44

CHASE, Stuart.
Technocracy, an interpretation. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 331 C48

COLLINGS, Ellsworth.
The community in the making; an experiment in community organization. c1932. 334.9 C71

CONDLIFFE, John Bell.
China today. 1932. 330.951 C74

COX, Reavis.
Competition in the American tobacco industry, 1911–1932. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

CROMWELL, James Henry Roberts.
The voice of young America. 1933. 330.973 C94

DORFMAN, Ben D.
Japan's reimposition of the gold embargo. 1932. 330.952 D69

EINZIG, Paul.
The world economic crisis, 1929–1931. 1931. 330.9 E35

EWING, John Bertwell.
Job insurance. 1933. 331.25 E95

FACTS and factors in economic history; articles by former students of Edwin Francis Gay. 1932. 330.4 F14

FAIRCHILD, Fred Rogers, *& others.*
Elementary economics. 1930–31. 2 v. 330 F165a

FAY, Charles Norman.
Labor in politics. 1920. 331.8 F28

FISHER, Irving.
Booms and depressions, some first principles. c1932. 330.9 F53

FOSTER, William Zebulon.
Technocracy and Marxism. 1933. 331 F758

FREDERICK, Justus George, *ed.*
For and against technocracy, a symposium. 1933. 331 F85

HAMILTON, Henry.
The industrial revolution in Scotland. 1932. 330.941 H21

HODSON, Henry Vincent.
Economics of a changing world. c1933. 330.1 H692

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Selected articles on capitalism and its alternatives. 1933. (The handbook series, ser. IV) 335 J65

KIXMILLER, William.
Can business build a great age? 1933. 330.1 K62

LOEB, Harold.
Life in a technocracy, what it might be like. 1933. 331 L82

MCCABE, David Aloysius.
National collective bargaining in the pottery industry. 1932. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra volumes. new ser.) 331.88 M12

MCISAAC, Archibald MacDonald.
The Order of railroad telegraphers; a study in trade unionism and collective bargaining. 1933. 331.88 M15

[MAYERS, Henry], *ed.*
The what, why, who, when, and how of technocracy. 1932. 331 M46

MILLS, Frederick Cecil.
Economic tendencies in the United States. 1932. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, incorporated) 330.973 M65

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Essentials of a program of unemployment reserves. 1933. 331.25 N27es

——— Shorter work periods in industry. 1932. 331.81 N27s

——— Unemployment insurance and relief in Germany. 1932. 331.25 N27un

PARRISH, Wayne William.
An outline of technocracy. c1933. 331 P26

PORTER, Henry Alfred.
Roosevelt and technocracy. c1932. 331 P84

ROSS, Malcolm Harrison.
Machine age in the hills. 1933. 331.76 R82

RUSSELL, Charles Edward Bellyse, & Russell, *Mrs.* Lilian M. (Rigby).
Lads' clubs, their history, organisation and management. 1932. 331.85 R96a

SALTER, *Sir* James Arthur.
Political aspects of the world depression. 1932. 330.9 S17p

SCOTT, Howard.
Introduction to technocracy. c1933. 331 S426

SHORR, Philip.
Science and superstition in the eighteenth century. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

SLOCOMB, Whitney Hart.
How to put technocracy into practice. 1933. 331 S634

SMITH, James Gerald, *ed.*
Facing the facts. 1932. 330.973 S65

SODDY, Frederick.
Money versus man; a statement of the world problem from the standpoint of the new economics. 1931. (The library of new ideas) 330.1 S67m

STRACHEY, John.
The coming struggle for power. 1933. 330.1 S89

THOMPSON, Allison John.
Man and wealth, random thoughts. c1930. 331 T46

TODD, Arthur James.
Industry and society; a sociological appraisal of modern industrialism. c1933. (American social science series) 331 T63

TRENHOLME, *Mrs.* Louise (Irby).
The ratification of the federal constitution in North Carolina. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

VANCE, Rupert Bayless.
Human geography of the South. 1932. (The University of North Carolina. Social study series) 330.973 V22

WARBURTON, Clark.
The economic results of prohibition. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

WILLIAMS, James Mickel.
Human aspects of unemployment and relief, with special reference to the effects of the depression on children. 1933. [The University of North Carolina. Social study series] 331.8 W724

BANKING. FINANCE. TAXATION

BARRON'S; the national financial weekly. v. 12, pt. 1 & 2. 1932. f336.05 B2

BLACKETT, *Sir* Basil Phillott.
Planned money. 1932. 332.4 B62

BLAKEY, Roy Gillispie.
The state income tax. c1932. 336.2 B637s

——— Taxation in Minnesota. c1932. (University of Minnesota studies in economics and business) 336.2 B637

BROWN, Harry Gunnison.
The economic basis of tax reform. 1932. 336.2 B87e

CASSEL, Gustav.
The crisis in the world's monetary system. 1932. 332.4 C34c

CLARK, Colin.
The national income, 1924–1931. 1932. 336.42 C59

CRAGG, Alliston.
Understanding investment. 1933. 332.6 C88u

DIETZ, Frederick Charles.
English public finance, 1558–1641. c1932. 336.42 D56

DULLES, Eleanor Lansing.
The Bank for international settlements at work. 1932. 332.1 D88

KENDRICK, Myron Slade.
Taxation issues, with special reference to state and local problems. 1933. 336.2 K33

MILLS, Mark Carter, & Starr, George Washington, *eds.*
Readings in public finance and taxation. 1932. 336.73 M65

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Taxation of motor vehicle transportation. 1932. 336.27 N27

NEIFELD, Morris R.
The personal finance business. 1933. 332.7 N39

NOBLE, Henry George Stebbins.
The stock exchange: its economic function. 1933. 332.6 N74s

RICHARDSON, Dorsey.
Will they pay? A primer of the war debts. 1933. 336.3 R52

SANDERS, Henry Wootten.
American banking in transition. 1932. 332.1 S21am

SIMPSON, Herbert Downs.
The effects of a property tax off-set under an income tax. c1932. (Studies in public finance. Research monograph) q336.2 S6

WEISHAAR, Wayne, & Parrish, Wayne William.
Men without money; the challenge of barter and scrip. 1933. 332.4 W42

WERNER, Morris Robert.
Little Napoleons and dummy directors; being the narrative of the Bank of United States. 1933. 332.1 W49

WISCONSIN taxpayers alliance.
Your money and your taxes. [1932] 336.2 W81

PRODUCTION. CORPORATIONS

AMERICAN institute of banking.
Corporation finance and investments. c1932. 338.7 A51

BERLE, Adolf Augustus, *jr.*, & Means, Gardiner Coit.
The modern corporation and private property. c1932. 338.7 B51

COLEGROVE, Kenneth Wallace.
International control of aviation. 1930. 338.7 C69

O'LEARY, Paul Martin.
Corporate enterprise in modern economic life. 1933. (Current economic problems) 338.7 O45

READ, Thomas Thornton.
Our mineral civilization. 1932. (A century of progress series) 338.2 R28

WORLD . . . petroleum directory. 1st ed. 1932–33. rq338.2 W9

LAW. ADMINISTRATION

ANDREWS, Columbus.
Administrative county government in South Carolina. 1933. (The University of North Carolina. Social study series) 352 A56

BAILEY, Stanley Hartnoll.
The framework of international society. 1932. (Workers' educational association outlines) 341 B15

BAIR, Robert Moody.
Manual of police revolver instruction. c1932. 351.75 B16

CONFERENCE on university training for the national service, *University of Minnesota*, 1931.
University training for the national service. 1932. 351.1 C748

CORNEJO, Mariano H.
The balance of the continents. 1932. 341.6 C81

EVERETT, Frank O.
Promotion principles and practises. c1929. (Technical bulletin) 351.1 E93

FINE, Nathan.
The collapse of the Seabury investigation, with foreword, by Morris Hillquit, candidate for Mayor, Socialist party. 1932. 352 F49

FOREMAN, Clarence James.
Rent liens and public welfare. 1932. (Land economics series) 347 F71

GREENWOOD, Ernest.
The great delusion; some facts about government in business. 1933. 351.8 G81

GRIFFITH, Ernest Stacey.
Current municipal problems. c1933. 352 G85c

HUDSON, Manley Ottmer.
The World court, 1921–1931. 1931. 341.1 H88w

HUTZEL, Eleonore Louise.
The policewoman's handbook. 1933. 352.2 H98

KRAUS, Herbert.
The crisis of German democracy. 1932. 342.43 K91

THE League year-book. 1st annual edition. 1932. r341.1 L43y

LEE, Howard Burton.
The story of the Constitution. 1932. 342.73 L47

LEPAWSKY, Albert.
The judicial system of metropolitan Chicago. [1932] (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 351.9 L59

MCKEE, Henry Stewart.
Degenerate democracy. c1933. 342.73 M15

MCLAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham.
The foundations of American constitutionalism. 1932. (Anson G. Phelps lectureship on early American history, New York university. (Stokes foundation)) 342.73 M16f

MOTT, George Fox, *jr.*
"San Diego—politically speaking." 1932. c352 M92

MYERS, Denys Peter.
World disarmament. 1932. 341.1 M99w

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
The world war veterans and the federal Treasury. 1932. 351.5 N27w

NATIONAL municipal league.
The story of the city manager plan. 1932. 352 N27s

OTTERBOURG, Edwin Max.
Lost in the bungle (with apologies to Lewis Carroll). 1933. 347.7 O89

PATE, James Ernest.
State government in Virginia. 1932. 353.9 P29

POWELL, Talcott.
Tattered banners. c1933. 351.5 P88

SAYRE, Wallace Stanley.
Your government; an outline for every American voter. c1932. 342.73 S27

SEASONGOOD, Murray.
How political gangs work; and, Some recent trends in municipal government. 1932. 352 S43

SLY, John Fairfield.
The codification and drafting of ordinances for small towns. 1932. (Municipal administration service, New York. Publication) q352 S6

SMITH, Horatio Davis.
Early history of the United States revenue marine service or (United States revenue cutter service), 1789–1849. c1932. 353.2 S64

SPENCER, Henry Russell.
Government and politics of Italy. 1932. (Government handbooks) 354.45 S74

THOMSON, Mark Alméras.
The secretaries of state, 1681–1782. 1932. 354.42 T48

WHITE, Leonard Dupee.
Further contributions to the prestige value of public employment. [1932] (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 351.1 W58f

WHYTE, *Sir* Alexander Frederick.
The unfinished task. 1933. 341.1 W62

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

CROUSE, Russel.
Murder won't out. 1932. 364 C95

INMATE, ward 8.
Behind the door of delusion. 1932. 362.2 I57

LANE, Francis Emmet.
American charities and the child of the immigrant. 1932. 362.7 L26

MICHAEL, Jerome, & Adler, Mortimer Jerome.
Crime, law and social science. 1933. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 364 M62

NATIONAL social work council. The social work publicity council.
Speaking up for character-building and recreation. 1932. 360 N27

THE Osborne association.
Report for the year 1932. 1933. 365 O813

PANCOAST, Chalmers Lowell, *comp.*
The modern Templar; a compilation of addresses, sermons, editorials. 1932. 366.1 P18

RILEY, Ralph J.
A working manual for juvenile court officers. c1932. (Social service monographs) 364 R57

ROCKWOOD, Edith, & Street, *Mrs.* Augusta Jewitt.
Social protective work of public agencies. 1932. 360 R68

WAGG, Henry John.
A chronological survey of work for the blind. 1932. r362.4 W13

WEBSTER, George Sidney.
The seamen's friend; a sketch of the American seamen's friend society, by its secretary. 1932. 362.8 W37

EDUCATION

ACHESON, Eunice Mae.
The effective dean of women. [1932] 378.11 A17

ANDERSON, *Sir* George.
Christian education in India. 1932. 378.54 A54

ANDERSON, Victor Vance, & Kennedy, Willie Maude.
Psychiatry in education. 1932. 370.1 A55

BAILEY, Carolyn Sherwin, *ed.*
Schoolroom plans and projects. c1932. 371.3 B15

BONSER, Frederick Gordon.
Life needs and education. 1932. 370.1 B721

CAULKINS, Edward Dana, *ed.*
Aims and methods in school athletics. c1932. (Wingate memorial lectures. 1931–32) 371.74 C37

CHAVE, Ernest John.
The junior; life-situations of children nine to eleven years of age. 2d ed. [1932] (The University of Chicago publications in religious education . . . Principles and methods of religious education) 377.1 C51j

COMMISSION on Christian education in Japan.
Christian education in Japan. 1932. 377.1 C73

COXE, Warren Winfred.
Appraisal of secondary education in New York state by pupils and former pupils. [1932] (Educational monograph of the New York state teachers association) q373 C8

CRUTSINGER, George Mahan.
Survey study of teacher training in Texas, and a suggested program. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 C95

CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson, & Eells, Walter Crosby.
An introduction to the study of education. c1933. (Riverside textbooks in education) 370.1 B88

CUROE, Philip Raphael V.
Recent trends in education. c1932. 370.9 C97

CUTSFORTH, Thomas Darl.
The blind in school and society; a psychological study. c1933. 371.91 C98

DRAPER, Edgar Marian, & Roberts, Alexander Crippen.
Study guide in secondary education. c1933. (The Century studies in education) 373 D76

FRAWLEY, Honora Margaret.
Certain procedures of studying poetry in the fifth grade. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 F84

GRAY, William Scott, *ed.*
Provision for the individual in college education. [1932] (Proceedings of the Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions, 1932) 378.1 G78

HARTSHORNE, Hugh.
Character in human relations. 1932. 377.2 H33

HAYES, Harriet, & *others.*
College-operated residence halls for women students in 125 colleges and universities. 1932. 371.87 H41

HISSONG, Clyde.
The activity movement. 1932. (Educational psychology monographs) 371.3 H67

HOLLINGWORTH, Harry Levi.
Educational psychology. c1933. 370.1 H741

JONES, Edward Safford.
Comprehensive examinations in American colleges. 1933. 371.27 J76

JUDD, Charles Hubbard.
Problems of education in the United States. 1933. (Recent social trends monographs) 370.973 J92

KELLY, Frederick James.
The state and higher education. 1933. 378.73 K29

KILPATRICK, William Heard.
Education and the social crisis; a proposed program. c1932. (Kappa delta pi lecture series) 371.3 K48e

KILPATRICK, William Heard, *ed.*
The educational frontier. c1933. 370.1 K48ed

KOTSCHNIG, Walter M., & Prys, Elined, *eds.*
The university in a changing world. 1932. 378 K87

LACEY, Joy Muchmore.
Social studies concepts of children in the first three grades. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.3 L13

LANDIS, Benson Young, & Willard, John Dayton.
Rural adult education. 1933. (Studies in adult education) 370.1 L25

LAWLER, Eugene Stallcup.
A technique for computing the amount of new aid required for state equalization programs. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.766 L41

MCKINNEY, Theophilus Elisha.
Higher education among negroes. c1932. 378.73 M15

McLees, Mary Hunter.
A study of the elementary teaching personnel of Hunterdon, Morris, Sussex, and Warren counties, New Jersey. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 M16

Miller, Donald Wilson.
An orientation in educational psychology. c1932. 370.1 M647

Morrison, Henry Clinton.
The evolving common school. 1933. (The Inglis lecture, 1933) 370.973 M87

Ogden, Robert Morris.
Psychology and education. c1932. 370.1 O34a

Otto, Henry John.
Current practices in the organization of elementary schools. 1932. (Northwestern university, Contributions to education, School of education series) 371.2 O91

Payne, Enoch George, *ed.*
Readings in educational sociology. 1932. 370.1 P34

Powers, Francis Fountain.
Character training. 1932. (The extra curricular library) 377.2 P88

Ruediger, William Carl.
Teaching procedures. c1932. 371.3 R91

Sears, Laurence.
Responsibility, its development through punishment and reward. 1932. 377.2 S43

Strang, Ruth May.
The rôle of the teacher in personnel work. 1932. 371.42 S89

Sweeney, Frances Gertrude, *& others.*
Western youth meets eastern culture. 1932. (Lincoln school of Teachers college, Columbia university. Lincoln school curriculum studies) 371.3 S974

Taba, Hilda.
The dynamics of education; a methodology of progressive educational thought. 1932. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 370.1 T11

Tewksbury, Donald George.
The founding of American colleges and universities before the civil war. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378.73 T35

Waller, James Flint.
Outside demands and pressures on the public schools. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 W19

Woodson, Carter Godwin.
The mis-education of the Negro. c1933. 371.9 W89m

Woody, Clifford & Sangren, Paul Vivian.
Administration of the testing program. 1933. 371.2 W91

Wright, Lula Esther.
Units of work. A first grade at work; a non-reading curriculum. 1932. (Lincoln school of Teachers college, Columbia university . . . Lincoln school curriculum studies) 372 W95

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

American institute of weights and measures.
International measurement units: tentative American standards, 1932. c1932. q389 A5

Case, Earl Clark.
College geography. 1932. 380 C33

Commerce and finance. v. 20, 1931. q380.5 C7f

Medici, House of.
Florentine merchants in the age of the Medici; letters and documents from the Selfridge collection of Medici manuscripts. 1932. 380 M48

Modern communication, by Arthur W. Page, H. D. Arnold, *& others.* 1932. 384 M68

Mosher, William Eugene, & Crawford, Finla Goff.
Public utility regulation. 1933. 380 M911p

Phillips, Stanley.
Stamp collecting. [1932] 383 P56

ROORBACH, George Byron, & Fowler, William Archibald.
Problems in foreign trade. 1933. 382 R77p

RUGGLES, Clyde Orval.
Problems in public utility economics and management. 1933. 380 R93

THORP, Prescott Holden.
How to build a stamp collection. c1932. 383 T51h

WILLEY, Malcolm Macdonald.
Communication agencies and social life. 1933. (Recent social trends monographs) 380 W71

TRANSPORTATION

DANIELS, Winthrop More.
The price of transportation service. 1932. 385 D18p

HARGRAVE, Frank Flavius.
A pioneer Indiana railroad; the origin and development of the Monon. c1932. 385 H27

LUBBOCK, Alfred Basil.
The nitrate clippers. [1932] 387 L92n

ST. CLAIR, Labert.
Transportation; land, air, water. 1933. 380 S13

WASSON, George Savary.
Sailing days on the Penobscot. 1932. (Marine research society, Salem, Mass. Publication) 387 W32

CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE. WOMAN

ARETZ, *Frau* Gertrude (Kuntze-Dolton)
The elegant woman. [1932] 391 A68

REPPLIER, Agnes.
To think of tea! 1932. 394.1 R42

SPENCE, Lewis.
The myths of the North American Indians. [1932] (The myths series) 398.2 S74

SQUIRE, Anne.
Social Washington. A completely rev. ed. 1929. r395 S77

LAW

ALABAMA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The Alabama code of 1928; the general laws to and including the Legislative session of 1927. 1929.

——— 1932 Supplement to the Alabama code of 1928, containing all the general laws of 1931. 1932.

ALBANO, Nicholas.
Good morning judge! 1932.

AMERICAN law institute.
Restatement of the law of contracts, as adopted and promulgated by the American law institute at Washington, D. C., May 6, 1932.

AUSTRALIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The laws of the commonwealth of Australia, 1901–1931. 1932. 3 v.

BALDWIN, William Edward, *ed.*
New York banking law, annotated. 1932.

CRAIG, Alex. M.
The machinery of government. 1928.

DICEY, Albert Venn.
A digest of the law of England with reference to the conflict of laws. 5th ed. 1932.

ERNST, Morris Leopold & Lindey, Alexander.
Hold your tongue! Adventures in libel and slander. 1932.

THE Fortnightly law journal, Canada. v. 1, 1931–32.

HERNDON, John Goodwin.
Your new income tax. c1932.

THE Journal of radio law. v. 1. 1931.

KONSTAM, Edwin Max.
A treatise on the law of income tax, designed for the use of the taxpayer and his advisers. 5th ed. 1931.

LAW book review digest and current legal bibliography, v. 1, no. 1–4; Oct. 1931–Jan. 1932.

LONGENECKER, Rolla Rudolph.
Proving and defending a lawsuit. 1932.

LUNT, Dudley Cammett.
The road to the law. 1932.

MASSACHUSETTS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Tercentenary edition of the General laws of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. 1932. 2 v.

MOOERS, Edwin Abner, *ed.*
Annotations to the 1929 Code of the District of Columbia. 1932.

THE Mooney-Billings report; suppressed by the Wickersham commission. [1932]

MORRIS, William Alfred.
The early English county court. 1926. (University of California publications in history)

RUSSELL, *Sir* Alison.
Legislative drafting and forms. 3d ed. 1931.

SOLIS-COHEN, Emily.
Woman in Jewish law and life; an inquiry and a guide to literary sources of information concerning the nature of Jewish law, and the status accorded woman. c1932. (Jewish welfare board publications)

TEXAS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
1928 Complete Texas statutes, covering the Revised civil aud criminal statutes 1925, together with the statutes of a general nature enacted subsequent to 1925 at the regular and special sessions of the 38th, 39th and 40th legislatures; table of session laws; tables of corresponding articles from Revised statutes 1879, 1895, and 1911 to present compilation. 1928.

——— Supplement to the 1928 Complete Texas statutes, covering the laws of a general nature enacted at the 41st Legislature, 1929 (regular session and first to third called sessions), 41st Legislature, 1930 (fourth and fifth called sessions) and 42nd Legislature, 1931 (regular session, first and second called sessions), with table of session laws and index. 1931.

U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The code of the District of Columbia (to March 4, 1929). 1930.

WILLIAMS, Edward Huntington.
The insanity plea. 1931.

LANGUAGE

ADAIR, Herbert Norman.
Nouveau lexique, a dictionary of French of to-day. [1931] r443 A19

5—4800

ANDRADE, Manuel José.
Quileute texts. 1931. (Columbia university contributions to anthropology) 497 A55

BELL, Alexander Melville.
English visible speech in twelve lessons. c1932. 421 B43en

BERLITZ, Maximilian Delphinus.
French with or without a master. 1928. 448 B51fr

CHAPMAN, Robert William.
'Oxford' English. 1932. (S[ociety for] p[ure] E[nglish] Tract) 421 C46

CHARDENAL, C. A.
The new Chardenal. c1932. 445 C47n

HASLUCK, *Mrs.* Margaret Masson (Hardie).
Këndime englisht-shqip; or, Albanian-English reader; sixteen Albanian folk-stories. 1932. 491.99 H35

MOORE, Samuel.
Historical outlines of English phonology and morphology (Middle English and modern English. 2d ed. 1929. q420 M8a

VOSSLER, Karl.
The spirit of language in civilization; trans. by Oscar Oeser. 1932. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 401 V97

WEEKLEY, Ernest.
Words and names. [1933] 422 W394wo

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

ABBOT, Charles Greeley.
Great inventions. 1932. (Smithsonian scientific series) 506 S66

ADAMS, Mary, *ed.*
Science in the changing world. 1933. 504 A21

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman.
The new conquest of central Asia. 1932. (Central Asiatic expeditions) q508.51 A5

HALDANE, John Burdon Sanderson.
The inequality of man, and other essays. 1932. 504 H15i

——— Science and human life. 1933. 504 H15s

LEVY, Hyman.
The universe of science. [1932] 501 L66

TENNANT, Frederick Robert.
Philosophy of the sciences. 1932. 501 T29

MATHEMATICS. ASTRONOMY

ALLCOCK, Harold John, & Jones, John Reginald.
The nomogram; the theory and practical construction of computation charts. 1932. (The specialists' series) 510.8 A42

BENTLEY, Arthur Fisher.
Linguistic analysis of mathematics. 1932. 510.1 B47

EDDINGTON, *Sir* Arthur Stanley.
The expanding universe. 1933. 523.1 E21

KLEIN, Felix.
Elementary mathematics from an advanced standpoint. 1932. 510 K64

MOORE, Robert Lee.
Foundations of point set theory. 1932. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) 512 M82

PHILIP, Maximilian.
The principles of financial and statistical mathematics. 1932. (The College of the city of New York. Series in commerce, civics and technology) 510.8 P54

STONE, Marshall Harvey.
Linear transformations in Hilbert space and their applications to analysis. 1932. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) 512 S879

VEBLEN, Oswald, & Whitehead, John Henry Constantine.
The foundations of differential geometry. 1932. (Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics) 516 V39

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

BRUSH, George Jarvis.
Manual of determinative mineralogy with an introduction on blowpipe analysis. 16th ed., rev. c1926. 549.1 B91a

CHEMICAL reviews. vols. 8–9. 1931. q540.5 C51

CLARK, George Lindenberg.
Applied X-rays. 2d ed. 1932. (International series in physics) 537.54 C59

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
Experimental optics. 1933. 535.2 C71

COX, Richard Threlkeld.
Time, space and atoms. 1933. (A century of progress series) 530.1 C87

DICKSON, Thomas Elder.
An introduction to colour. 1932. 535.6 D55

DUFF, Alexander Wilmer, *ed.*
Physics for students of science & engineering. c1932. 530 D85p

GILBERT, Norman Everett.
Electricity and magnetism; theory and applications. 1932. 537 G46

HALE, William Jay.
Chemistry triumphant; the rise and reign of chemistry in a chemical world. 1932. (A century of progress series) 540.9 H16

JAUNCEY, George Eric Macdonnell.
Modern physics, a second course in college physics. 1932. 530 J41

MCADAMS, William Henry.
Heat transmission. 1933. 536.2 M11

MOTT-SMITH, Morton Churchill.
Heat and its workings. 1933. (Appleton new world of science series) 536 M92

AN OUTLINE of atomic physics, by members of the physics staff of the University of Pittsburgh. 1933. 539 O94

REICHENBACH, Hans.
Atom and cosmos. 1933. 530.1 R35

WEST, William.
Acoustical engineering. 1932. (The specialists' series) 534 W52

GEOLOGY. PALEONTOLOGY

ANTEVS, Ernst.
Alpine zone of Mt. Washington range. 1932. 557.42 A62

CARNEGIE institution of Washington.
Papers concerning the palaeontology of California, Oregon and the northern Great basin province. 1932. (Contributions to palaeontology from Carnegie institution of Washington) q560.978 C2

HOTCHKISS, William Otis.
The story of a billion years. 1932. (A century of progress series) 550 H83

LUCKIESH, Matthew.
The book of the sky. Rev. and enl. 1933. 551.5 L94a

LULL, Richard Swann.
Fossils; what they tell us of plants and animals of the past. c1931. (The University series; highlights of modern knowledge. Paleontology) 560 L95

STEERS, James Alfred.
The unstable earth; some recent views in geomorphology. [1932] (Methuen's geological series) 551.1 S81

TWENHOFEL, William Henry.
Treatise on sedimentation. 1932. 551.3 T97a

BIOLOGY

FISHER, Ronald Aylmer.
The genetical theory of natural selection. 1930. 575.4 F53

LEE, J. Fitzgerald.
The great migration. [1932] 572.3 L47

SAYCE, R. U.
Primitive arts and crafts. 1933. 571 S27

THURNWALD, Richard.
Economics in primitive communities. 1932. 572 T54

TURCK, Fenton Benedict.
The action of the living cell. 1933. 576 T93

WELLS, Herbert George, *& others.*
Evolution, fact and theory. 1932. (The science of life series) 575 W45

——— Reproduction, genetics and the development of sex. 1932. (The science of life series) 575 W45r

BOTANY

ANNALS of botany. v. 45. 1931. 580.5 A61

DAGLISH, Eric Fitch.
How to see plants. [1932] 581 D12

NEHRLING, Henry.
The plant world in Florida. 1933. 581.9759 N39

NIKLITSCHEK, Alexander.
Water lilies and water plants. 1932. q583.1 N6

SAUNDERS, Charles Francis.
Western wild flowers and their stories. 1933. c581.9794 S25w

SHERRARD, *Mrs.* Drew.
Roadside flowers of the Pacific Northwest. 1932. 581.979 S55

ZOOLOGY

ALVERDES, Friedrich.
The psychology of animals in relation to human psychology. 1932. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 591.5 A47p

BLUNT, David Enderby.
Elephant. [1933] 599.6 B65

BRUES, Charles Thomas, *&* Melander, Axel Leonard.
Classification of insects. 1932. (Bulletin of the Museum of comparative zoölogy at Harvard college) 595.7 B889c

BURGESS, Thornton Waldo.
Birds you should know. 1933. 598.2 B95b

CHEESMAN, Lucy Evelyn.
Hunting insects in the South seas. 1932. 595.7 C51

DITMARS, Raymond Lee.
Thrills of a naturalist's quest. 1932. 591.5 D61t

DÜRKEN, Bernhard.
Experimental analysis of development. [1932] 591.3 D96

THE Encyclopædia britannica.
Mammals and birds; a selection of articles from the new 14th edition of the Encyclopædia britannica. c1933. (Britannica booklet) q590 E5

HACHISUKA, Masa Uji.
The birds of the Philippine islands, with notes on the mammal fauna. 1931. rq598.2 H1

HOWELL, Arthur Holmes.
Florida bird life. 1932. q598.2 H85

JENNER, Edward.
The note-book of Edward Jenner. 1931. 598.2 J54

STREET, J. Fletcher.
Brief bird biographies (a guide to birds through habitat associations). c1933. q598.2 S91

STREETER, George Linius, *& others.*
The development of the egg—a symposium. 1931. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) q591.3 S9

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

ANNUAL review of biochemistry. v. 1. 1932. 612.015 A61

ARMSTRONG, Donald B.
A study of sickness cost and private medical practice. 1932. 614.25 A73

BAINBRIDGE, William Seaman.
Report on sixth International congress of military medicine and pharmacy, and meetings of the Permanent committee, The Hague, the Netherlands, June, 1931. [1932] 610.6 B16

BARR, David Preswick.
Necessary drugs and the knowledge essential to their use. 1932. r615.1 B26

BERMAN, Louis.
Food and character. 1932. 613.2 B51

THE Birth control news. v. 1–9. 1922–1931. q613.9405 B6

BUREAU tot bevordering van het kininegebruik, *Amsterdam.*
Malaria and the child. 1932. 616.9 B95

CLARK, Evans.
How to budget health. 1933. 614.2 C59

COMMITTEE on the costs of medical care.
Medical care for the American people. [1932] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications) 614.25 C73p

CRUM, John Howard.
The truth about beauty; how to acquire a beautiful face and figure. 1933. 613.4 C95

FALK, Isidore Sydney.
A community medical service organized under industrial auspices in Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina. [1932] (Publications of the Committee on the costs of medical care) 614.25 C73p

——— Organized medical service at Fort Benning, Georgia. 1932. (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications) 614.25 C73p

GRISWOLD, Don Morse.
University student health service. 1932. (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications) 614.25 C73p

KALLET, Arthur, *& Schlink,* Frederick John.
100,000,000 guinea pigs. 1932. 614.3 K14

KIMBER, Diana Clifford, *& Gray,* Carolyn Elizabeth.
Textbook of anatomy and physiology. 1931. 611 K49a1

LEVEN, Maurice.
The incomes of physicians; an economic and statistical analysis. [1932] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications) 614.25 C73p

LEWIS, Francis Park.
The prevention of blindness and the conservation of sight as a cooperative movement. [1932] ([The National society for the prevention of blindness] Publication) 617.7 L67p

MATHESON, Robert.
Medical entomology. 1932. 614.4 M42

MAYO clinic, Rochester, Minn.
Proceedings of the staff meetings of the Mayo clinic. v. 2–5, 1927–1930. q610.6 M4

MORSE, Minnie Genevieve.
The medical secretary. 1933.
610 M88

MYERS, Jay Arthur.
The child and the tuberculosis problem. 1932. 616.99 M99c

PEEBLES, Allon.
A survey of the medical facilities of Shelby County, Indiana: 1929. [1930] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications)
614.25 C73p

——— A survey of the medical facilities of the state of Vermont. [1932] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications) 614.25 C73p

PEEBLES, Allon, & *others*.
Nursing services and insurance for medical care in Brattleboro, Vermont. [1932] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications)
614.25 C73p

PFEFFERKORN, Blanche.
Clinical education in nursing. 1932.
610.73 P52

REED, Louis Schultz.
The medical service of the Homestake mining company. [1932] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications) 614.25 C73p

——— Midwives, chiropodists, and optometrists, their place in medical care. [1932] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications)
614.25 C73p

RICHARDSON, Edward Gick.
The prevention and insulation of noise. 1932. q614.7 R5

ROBINSON, Victor.
Syllabus of medical history. 1933. (Historia medicinae) 610.9 R66s

ROCKWOOD, Edith.
Community care for the health of the mother and young child. 1932.
618 R68

ROREM, Clarence Rufus.
Capital investment in hospitals. [1930] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications) 614.25 C73p

——— The "municipal doctor" system in rural Saskatchewan. [1931] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications) 614.25 C73p

——— Private group clinics. [1931] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications) 614.25 C73p

ROREM, Clarence Rufus, & Fischelis, Robert Philipp.
The costs of medicines. 1932. (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications) 614.25 C73p

ROWE, Albert Holmes.
Food allergy; its manifestations, diagnosis and treatment. 1931.
615.3 R87

SCHILLER, Ferdinand Canning Scott.
Social decay and eugenical reform. 1932. 613.94 S33

SEYMER, *Mrs*. Lucy Ridgely (Buckler).
A general history of nursing. 1933.
610.73 S52

SHEPPARD, Frederick.
The fire chief's handbook. c1932.
614.8 S54

SINAI, N., & Mills, A. B.
A survey of the medical facilities of the city of Philadelphia. [1931] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications) 614.25 C73p

SINAI, Nathan.
A survey of the medical facilities of San Joaquin county, California, 1929. [1931] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publications)
614.25 C73p

WILSON, Isabel Grace Hood.
Psychology in general nursing. 1931.
610.73 W748

ENGINEERING

THE air annual of the British Empire. v. 4. 1932–33. qr625.13 A2

BRYSON, Thomas.
Mining machinery. 1929. (Pitman's mining certificate series)
622 B91

CODD, Mortimer Arthur.
Electric wiring diagrams for motor vehicles. 4th ed. 1932.
q625.6 C6

CROCKER, Francis Bacon.
Storage batteries. 1933. 621.35 C93

CROSBY, William Flower.
How to build snipe. c1932. q623.8 C9h

DAVIS, S. C. H.
Motor racing. 1932. 625.6 D26

GRAY, A. D.
Refrigeration in ships. 1932. 621.5 G77

HENNEY, Keith, *ed.*
The radio engineering handbook, prepared by a staff of twenty-two specialists. 1933. r621.38 H51

ILLUMINATING engineering society.
Standards of school lighting with suggested requirements for a school lighting code. 1932. 621.32 I29s

KETTERING, Charles Franklin.
The new necessity. 1932. (A century of progress series) 625.6 K43

KOTTCAMP, John Paul, & Harper, Arthur Cleveland.
Strength of materials. 3d ed., rewritten and reset. c1932. 620.1 K87s1

LEWIS, Robert Strong.
Elements of mining. 1933. 622 L67

MANLY, Gardener Burnell.
The Ford; V-eight, 'B' four, 'BB' truck; construction, adjustment, upkeep, care and repair of the new model Ford cars. c1932. 625.6 M279

MARTIN, Louis.
How to become a radio service man. c1932. (Radio-craft library) 621.38 M38

MEAD, Daniel Webster.
Hydraulic machinery. 1933. 621.2 M47

MORSE, Frederick T.
Power plant engineering and design; a text for engineers and students of engineering covering the theory and practice of stationary electric generating plants. 1932. 621.31 M884

PEFLEY, Wynn.
The ABC of gold hunting. c1932. 622.1 P37

RICKARD, Thomas Arthur.
A history of American mining. 1932. (A. I. M. E. series) 622.09 R53h

ROYAL-DAWSON, Frederick George.
Elements of curve design for road, railway and racing track on natural transition principles. 1932. 625.1 R88

SMITH, Lewis Raymond.
Elementary industrial electricity. 2d ed. 1933. (Industrial physics) 621.3 S65

THORNE, William Everett, & Hooke, A. W.
Mining of alluvial deposits by dredging and hydraulicking. 1929. 621.2 T51

AERONAUTICS

FECHET, James Edmond.
Flying. 1933. (A century of progress series) 629.13 F29

JORDANOFF, Assen.
Flying and how to do it! c1932. 629.13 J82

LEWIS-DALE, Henry Angley.
Aviation and the aerodrome. 1932. 629.14 L67

OCKER, William C., & Crane, Carl J.
Blind flight in theory and practice. 1932. 629.13 O16

AGRICULTURE. DOMESTIC ANIMALS

CARRIER, Elsé Haydon.
Water and grass; a study in the pastoral economy of southern Europe. [1932] 630.94 C31

FLINT, Wesley Pillsbury, & Metcalf, Clell Lee.
Insects, man's chief competitors. 1932. (A century of progress series) 632 F62

FOGG, Howard.
Revised encyclopedia of caged birds, canaries, parrakeets, finches, mules and hybrids. c1928. q636.6 F6

FRASER, Samuel.
The strawberry, containing practical directions for the propagation, culture, harvesting and marketing of strawberries for profit. 1926. (Farm and garden library) 634 F84s

GOLDSCHMIDT, Sidney G.
An eye for a horse; a guide to buying and judging. 1932. 636.1 G62

GRAY, Lewis Cecil.
History of agriculture in the southern United States to 1860. 1933. 2 v. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q630.975 G7

HARTMAN, Roland C.
Hatchery management. 1932. 636.5 H33

LAMON, Harry Miles, & Kinghorne, Joseph William.
How to raise turkeys successfully, also guineas, peafowl and pheasants. c1932. 636.5 L23ho

MALONE, J. I.
Ginseng growers' guide. 1930. 633 M25

MEAD, Edward Sherwood.
Voluntary allotment; planned production in American agriculture. 1933. 630.973 M47

MORGAN, Ora Sherman, *ed.*
Agricultural systems of middle Europe. 1933. 630.94 M84

SANDERSON, Ezra Dwight.
Insect pests of farm, garden and orchard. 1931. 632 S21a1

SMITH, Arthur Croxton, *ed.*
Hounds & dogs; their care, training & working. [1932] (The Lonsdale library) 636.7 S642h

VAN SLYKE, Lucius Lincoln, & Price, Walter Van.
Cheese; a treatise on the manufacture of American Cheddar cheese and some other varieties. 1932. 637 V27c

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

AMIET, Ernest E.
The Palmer house cook book. c1933. 641 A51

CLAIRE, Mabel.
Macy's cook book for the busy woman; including a complete guide to kitchen management. c1932. 641 C58m

COLQUITT, Harriet Ross, *ed.*
The Savannah cook book. c1933. 641 C72

HIBBEN, Sheila.
The national cookbook, a kitchen Americana. 1932. 641 H62

SAUER, Louis Wendlin.
Nursery guide; a vade-mecum on infant and child care. 3d ed. 1933. 649 S25a

SEARLE, Townley.
Strange newes from China: a first Chinese cookery book. 1932. 641 S43

SELIVANOVA, Nina Nikolaevna.
Dining & wining in old Russia. 1933. 641 S46

BUSINESS METHODS

BOSTON conference on retail distribution.
Boston conference on retail distribution. 1932. q658.06 B7

HOFFMAN, G. M.
Business letters. How to write business letters most effectively. c1932. 658.7 H69

KNOEPPEL, Charles Edward.
Profit engineering. 1933. 658.5 K72

LAWRENCE, Nancy M., & *others.*
Correlated studies in stenography. c1932. 653 L42

MOGENSEN, Allan Herbert, *ed.*
Common sense applied to motion and time study. 1932. 658.5 M69

ROBBINS, Edwin Clyde, & Folts, Franklin Erton.
Introduction to industrial management. 1933. 658.5 R63i

TONNE, Herbert Arthur, & Tonne, *Mrs.* Marie Henriette (Kuhlmann).
Social-business education in the secondary schools. c1932. 650.7 T66

VITELES, Morris Simon.
Industrial psychology. c1932. 658.5 V83

WALTERS, Jack Edward.
Applied personnel administration. 1931. 658.5 W23

WEST, Paul Vining.
Changing practice in handwriting instruction. c1927. (Educational research monographs) 652 W51

ADVERTISING. ACCOUNTING

BUTLER, William L., *ed.*
How to make grocery windows pay. c1932. 659 B98

CAMMAN, Eric A.
Basic standard costs; control accounting for manufacturing industries. 1932. 657 C18

THE Ethical problems of modern accountancy. Lectures delivered in 1932 on the William A. Vawter foundation on business ethics, Northwestern university, School of commerce. c1933. 657 E84

GOODE, Kenneth Mackarness.
Manual of modern advertising. c1932. 659 G647ma

HOTCHKISS, George Burton.
An outline of advertising; its philosophy, science, art, and strategy. 1933. (Social science text-books) 659 H832o

LYON, Leverett Samuel.
Advertising allowances; a phase of the price-making process. 1932. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 659 L991

NATIONAL association of cost accountants.
Year-book. 1932. 657 N277

THORNTON, Frank Weldon.
Duties of the senior accountant. c1932. 657 T51d

WELLS, George S.
Neon sign manufacturers manual. c1932. 659 W45

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

EGLOFF, Gustav.
Earth oil. c1933. (A century of progress series) 665.5 E31

SACHANEN, Alexander Nicholas, & Tilicheev, Mstislav Dimitrievich.
Chemistry and technology of cracking. 1932. 665.5 S12

SISCO, Frank Thayer.
The constitution of steel and cast iron. 1930. 669.1 S62c

WREN, Henry Douglas.
Pottery, the finger-built methods. 1932. 666.4 W94

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

BACON, John Lord.
Forging; a practical treatise on hand forging of wrought iron, machine steel, and tool steel. 1933. 682 B12f

CLARK, Victor Selden.
History of manufactures in the United States. 1929 ed. 1929. 3 v. q670 C5a

HAMILTON, Edwin T.
The boy builder. c1933. 680 H21b

PEARSE, Ouida.
Soft toy making. 1932. (Pitman's craft for all series) 680 P36

RICHARDS, Edward Samuel.
Chromium plating. 1932. (Griffin's scientific text-books) 671 R51

UNITED STATES institute for textile research, inc.
Textile research. 1932. 677 U58

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

ANESAKI, Masaharu.
Art, life, and nature in Japan. 1933. 709.52 A57

THE Encyclopædia britannica.
Graphic arts; a selection of articles from the new 14th edition of the Encyclopædia britannica. c1933. (Britannica booklet) q703 E5

FORSDYKE, Edgar John.
Minoan art. 1929. (British academy. Annual lecture on aspects of art, Henriette Hertz trust) q709.39 F7

KEPPEL, Frederick Paul, & Duffus, Robert Luther.
The arts in American life. 1933. (Recent social trends monographs) 709.73 K38

SAVAGE, Eugene.
On art education. 1929. 707 S26

GARDENING. CITY PLANNING

BRISCOE, T. W.
Orchids for amateurs. [1930] 716 B85

COTTER, *Sir* James Laurence, *bart.*
A simple guide to rock gardening. New ed. [1932] 716 C84

DARNELL, Anthony William.
Winter blossoms from the outdoor garden. 1926. 716 D22

GARDENS and gardening. 1932 and 1933. q716 G21

HENSLOW, Thomas Geoffrey Wall.
Garden architecture. 1926. 710 H52

——— Garden architecture. Second series. 1928. 710 H52a

HILLSBOROUGH garden club.
Scoring systems for flowers and gardens. 1932. c716 H65

NICHOLS, Beverley.
Down the garden path. c1932. 716 N61

SCRUGGS, Marian Stuart (Price) "*Mrs.* Gross R. Scruggs," & Scruggs, Margaret, *eds.*
Gardening in the Southwest. c1932. 716 S43

STEVENS, Glendon A.
Climbing roses. 1933. 716.2 S84c

SYMONS-JEUNE, B. H. B.
Natural rock gardening. [1932] 716 S98

TAYLOR, George Crosbie.
Garden making by example. [1932] 712 T24

WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd.
The disappearing city. c1932. 710 W94

ARCHITECTURE

THE American home.
Log cabins. 1933. q728.7 A5

BENNETT, George Fletcher.
Early architecture of Delaware. 1932. q720.975 B4

BLOMFIELD, *Sir* Reginald Theodore.
Memoirs of an architect. 1932. 720.19 B65

PRICE, Charles Matlack.
The practical book of architecture. New ed. 1932. 720 P94a

ROBERTSON, Howard.
Modern architectural design. 1932. 729 R64

STRAYER, George Drayton [& *others*].
Standards for the administration building of a school system. 1927. 727 S91sta

TANZER, Helen Henrietta.
The villas of Pliny the Younger. 1924. 728 T17

SCULPTURE

HEYNEMAN, Julie Helen.
Arthur Putnam, sculptor. 1932. c735 P98h

LENZ, Hugh F.
The Alfred David Lenz system of lost wax casting. 1933. q731 L5

NATIONAL soap sculpture committee.
[Soap sculpture] 1930–32. 730 N27

DRAWING. DECORATION. DESIGN

BISHOP, Albert Thornton.
Composition and rendering. 1933. q740 B62

BLOSSFELDT, Karl.
Art forms in nature, second series. 1932. q745 B65a

DOUST, Len A.
A manual on caricature and cartoon drawing. c1932. 741 D74

JEFFERSON-GRAHAM, *Mrs.* F.
Home decorative handicrafts. 1932. q745 J4

JOURDAIN, Margaret.
English decoration and furniture of the early renaissance (1500–1650) [1924] (The library of decorative art) q747 J8en

LEMOS, Pedro Joseph.
Art ages. c1929. q747 L5

LITTLEJOHNS, John.
Landscape sketching and composition. 1933. q741 L7

——— Leaves from my sketchbooks. 1932. 741 L77

MATTHEWS, Eric Christian.
Modern show card lettering and sign painting. 1932. 745 M43

MAXWELL, Donald.
Sketching in pen and ink. 1932. 741 M46

VINCI, Leonardo da.
Leonardo da Vinci, 1452–1519. 1932. (Master draughtsmen) q741 V77

PAINTING AND PAINTERS

ARMITAGE, Merle.
Rockwell Kent. 1932. 759.1 K37a

BARNES, Albert Coombs.
The art of Henri-Matisse. 1933. 759.4 M43b

COLE, Rex Vicat.
The art and life of Byam Shaw. 1932. q759.2 S534c

ELWES, Cecilia.
Flower painting in water-colour. 1932. 751 E52

PRICE, Frederic Newlin.
Ryder <1847–1917> a study of appreciation. 1932. q759.1 R9p

SANDILANDS, George Sommerville.
Artists' country. 1932. q758 S2

WATSON, Forbes.
Allen Tucker. c1932. (American artists series, Whitney museum of American art) q759.1 T891

ENGRAVING

CAMERON, David Young.
D. Y. Cameron; an illustrated catalogue of his etchings and dry-points, 1887–1932. 1932. vq767 C1

CURRIER & IVES.
Clipper ships, Currier & Ives prints no. 3. 1932. q763 C97c

HASKELL, Ernest.
Ernest Haskell; his life and work. c1931. q767 H34

LANDACRE, Paul.
California hills and other wood engravings. 1931. qc761 L2

LEMOS, Pedro Joseph.
Modern art. c1930. q760 L5

SLEIGH, Bernard.
Wood engraving since eighteen-ninety. 1932. 761 S63

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

CAMERON, James R.
Questions and answers, sound motion pictures. [1932] 778 C18q

CAMERON, James R., & Dubray, Joseph A.
Cinematography and talkies. [1932] 778 C18ci

MALLINCKRODT chemical works.
The chemistry of photography simply explained. 1932. 771 M25

MODERN photography, the Studio annual, edited by C. G. Holme. 1932. q779 M6

MUSIC

BARNES, William Harrison.
The contemporary American organ, its evolution, design and construction. 1930. q786.5 B2

CHRISTIANSEN, Olaf Christian.
The junior a cappella chorus book for mixed voices. c1932. q784.6 C5

GERSHWIN, George.
George Gershwin's song-book. 1932. q784.4 G3

GOETSCHIUS, Percy.
Counterpoint applied in the invention, fugue, canon and other polyphonic forms. 1902. 781 G59c

——— The material used in musical composition. New (14th) ed., completely remodeled and rewritten. c1923. 781 G59m

GOOD, *Mrs.* Marian Bigler.
Some musical backgrounds of Pennsylvania. c1932. 780.9 G64

JACKSON, George Pullen.
White spirituals in the southern uplands. 1933. 784.4 J12

JELL, George Clarence.
Master builders of opera. 1933. 780.19 J48m

MARTIN, Claude Trimble.
Handbook for Adeline addicts, which delves into barber shopping, that strange phenomenon, and touches up American balladry in spots that have been missed. 1932. 784.3 M37

MATTHAY, Tobias Augustus.
The visible and invisible in pianoforte technique. 1932. 786.3 M43

NEWMAN, Ernest.
The life of Richard Wagner. v. 1. 1933. 780.2 W13ne2

PEYSER, Ethel Rose.
How to enjoy music; a first aid to music listeners. 1933. 780.1 P52

POURTALÈS, Guy de, *comte*.
Richard Wagner, translated from the French by J. Lewis May. 1932. 780.2 W13p

REIS, Claire.
American composers, a record of works written between 1912 and 1932. [1932] rq780.19 R3

REISIGER, Hans.
Restless star; the youth of Richard Wagner. c1932. 780.2 W13re

ROMBERG, Sigmund.
The desert song. c1932. q782.6 R7

SHALIAPIN, Fedor Īvanovīch.
Man and mask. 1932. 780.2 S52m

SHARP, Cecil James, *comp*.
English folk songs from the southern Appalachians. 1932. 784.4 S5e

SMITH, *Mrs*. Caroline Estes.
The Philharmonic orchestra of Los Angeles. [1930] qc785 S6

SOLLITT, *Mrs*. Edna Richolson.
Dufay to Sweelinck, Netherlands masters of music. 1933. 780.9 S68

STEIGMAN, Benjamin Morris.
The unconquerable Tristan; the story of Richard Wagner. 1933. 780.2 W13s

TERRY, Charles Sanford.
Bach's orchestra. 1932. 785 T32

WOODWARD, Agnes.
Whistling as an art. c1925. qc784.94 W8

THEATRE. AMUSEMENTS

ALBERTI, *Mme*. Eva Allen.
A handbook of acting, based on the new pantomine. 1932. 792 A33

BERNHEIM, Alfred L., & Harding, Sara.
The business of the theatre. 1932. q792 B5

BOEHN, Max von.
Dolls and puppets; translated by Josephine Nicoll. [1932] 792 B67

BOLESLAVSKI, Richard.
Acting. c1933. 792 B68

GOODWYN, Louise.
Jaybird's dream. c1933. (The Junior League puppet plays) 793.2 G657

GRIFFITH, R. C., & White, J. H.
Modern chess openings. 1932. 794 G85

HATTON-WARD, W., *ed*.
66 master games played in the London international chess tournament, 1932, annotated by the world champion, Dr. A. Alekhine. [1932] 794 H36

MCCANDLESS, Stanley Russell.
A method of lighting the stage. c1932 792 M12

NICOLL, Allardyce.
British drama; an historical survey from the beginnings to the present time. 3d ed. rev. [1932] 792 N64a

PUPPETRY; a yearbook of puppets & marionettes, 1932. r792 P98

ROLLAND, Romain.
The revolt of the machines; or, Invention run wild; a motion picture fantasy, translated by William A. Drake. c1932. (The dragon series) 792 R74r

WILKINSON, Walter.
Vagabonds and puppets. [1930] 792 W68

WILSON, Albert Edward.
Penny plain, two pence coloured; a history of the juvenile drama. [1932] q792 W7

RECREATION. HUNTING

AKELEY, Carl Ethan, & Akeley, Mary L. (Jobe).
Lions, gorillas and their neighbors. 1932. 799 A31l

ELMER, Robert Potter.
Archery. Rev. c1933. 799.3 E48ar1

THE Golfer's year book. 1932. q796.35 G6

HOLMAN, Nathan.
Winning basketball. 1932. 797 H74

HUNTER, William Archibald.
Fisherman's knots & wrinkles. 3d ed. 1932. 799.1 H947

MCTAGGART, Maxwell Fielding.
The horse and his schooling. [1932] 798 M17h

MELDRUM, Roy.
Coach and eight. [1932] . 797 M51

MORETON, J. P., & Hunter, W. A.
Fisherman's manual: fish and how to catch them. [1932] 799.1 M84

NATIONAL recreation association.
Charges and fees for community recreation facilities. 1932. 796 N277

PROCTOR, Charles Nancrede, & Stephens, Rockwell R.
The art of skiing. c1933. 796.9 P96

ROOSEVELT, Elliott.
Hunting big game in the eighties. 1932. 799 R7813

ROUNSEVELLE, Phillip.
Student's handbook of archery. c1932. 799.3 R85s

SKUES, G. E. M.
Side-lines, side-lights and reflections. 1932. q799.1 S6

SUTTON, Richard Lightburn.
Tiger trails in southern Asia. 1926. 799 S967t

UNITED STATES rubber company.
Golf professionals' hand book of business. c1932. q796.35 U5

WILLIAMS, Alfred Courtney.
Trout flies; a discussion and a dictionary. 1932. 799.1 W72

LITERATURE

ALDEN, Raymond Macdonald.
A Shakespeare handbook. Rev. and enlarged by Oscar James Campbell. 1932. 822.33 Fa1

ALLEN, Percy.
The life story of Edward De Vere as "William Shakespeare." [1932] 822.33 ABall

ARABIAN nights.
The Arabian nights; or, The book of a thousand and one nights. [1932] (Blue ribbon classics) 892.7 A65b

BAILEY, Thomas Grahame.
A history of Urdu literature. 1932. (The heritage of India series) 891.43 B15

BRADBY, Godfrey Fox.
The Brontës, and other essays. 1932. 824 B79

BROOKS, Van Wyck.
Sketches in criticism. c1932. 810.4 B87s

CABLE, W. Arthur, *comp.*
A program of speech education in a democracy. 1932. 808.5 C11p

CHENEY, L. J.
The world of man. 1933. 808 C51

CHICAGO. University.
Goethe centenary papers, read in observance of the one-hundredth anniversary of Goethe's death, March 22, 1832. 1933. 832.62 Bch

CLARK, *Mrs.* Eva Lee (Turner).
The satirical comedy, Love's labour's lost. 1933. 822.33 ABcl1

COLLINS, Vere Henry, *ed.*
Three centuries of English essays, from Francis Bacon to Max Beerbohm. 1931. 824.08 C71

COLUM, Padraic.
Ella Young, an appreciation. [1931] 891.6 Y71zc

DAVIS, Bernard Eustace Cuthbert.
Edmund Spenser, a critical study. 1933. 821.31 Bd

DAVIS, Robert Hobart.
On home soil with Bob Davis. 1930. 818 D26

DIDEROT, Denis.
Dialogues by Denis Diderot, translated by Francis Birrell. [1927] (The Broadway library of XVIII century French literature) 848 D55

DODDS, John Wendell.
Thomas Southerne, dramatist. 1933. (Yale studies in English) 822 S72zd

D'ORSAY, Laurence R.
Stories you can sell. A volume of collected stories of various acceptable types. 1932. 808.3 D71s

EWEN, Frederic.
The prestige of Schiller in England, 1788–1859. 1932. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 832.63 De

FITCH, Hugh Richardson.
Buzzards, Peacocks and Nightingales. 1933. 818 F544

GALSWORTHY, John.
Candelabra, selected essays and addresses. [1932] (The works of John Galsworthy. Grove edition) 824 G17ca

GERWIG, George William.
Shakespeare's ideals of womanhood. c1929. 822.33 DAge

——— Shakespeare's Lady Macbeth. c1929. 822.33 DAgel
Gift.

GOODSPEED, Edgar Johnson.
Buying happiness. c1932. 814 G65b

GULLAN, Marjorie.
Choral speaking. [1931] 808.5 G97

HANFORD, James Holly.
A Milton handbook. Rev. ed. 1933. 821.47 Gh

HARVEY, *Sir* Paul, *ed.*
The Oxford companion to English literature. 1933. r820.3 H34

HAWKINS, Richmond Laurin, *comp.*
Newly discovered French letters of the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. 1933. (Harvard studies in Romance languages) 846 H39

JOHNSON, Reginald Brimley.
Some contemporary novelists (men). [1922] 823.01 J68so

CONTENTS. — Introduction.— Gilbert Cannan. — Hugh Walpole. — W. L. George.—J. D. Beresford.—D. H. Lawrence.—Compton Mackenzie.—J. C. Snaith.—E. M. Forster.—John Buchan.—Neil Lyons.—Frank Swinnerton.

JOHNSON, Samuel.
Papers written by Dr. Johnson and Dr. Dodd in 1777, printed from the originals in the possession of A. Edward Newton, esq. 1926. vq828 J6

LARDNER, John, *&* Sugrue, Thomas.
The crowning of technocracy. c1933. 817 L321

LUCAS, Edward Verrall.
Lemon verbena, and other essays. 1932. 824 L93le

MAIER, Norman Raymond Frederick, *&* Reninger, Harry Willard.
A psychological approach to literary criticism. c1933. 801 M21

MARVIN, Francis Sydney, *ed.*
The new world-order. 1932. (The unity series) 824 M391

MASEFIELD, John.
Recent prose. 1933. 824 M396

MORTON, Henry Canova Vollam.
Blue days at sea. [1932] 824 M88

MUSSER, Benjamin Francis.
Franciscan poets. 1933. 808.1 M989

THE Oxford book of American prose, chosen and edited by Mark Van Doren. 1932. 818.08 098

PHILIPS, Edith.
The good Quaker in French legend. 1932. 840.9 P55

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton.
Self-selected essays. 1932. 824 P94s

ROYAL society of literature of the United Kingdom, *London.*
The eighteen-sixties; essays by fellows of the Royal society of literature, edited by John Drinkwater. 1932. 820.4 R88

SCOTT-JAMES, Rolfe Arnold.
Personality in literature, 1913–1931. 1931. 820.4 S43

SICKELS, Eleanor Maria.
The gloomy egoist; moods and themes of melancholy from Gray to Keats. 1932. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 821.09 S56

SIMON, Henry William.
The reading of Shakespeare in American schools and colleges. [1932] 822.33 Dsi

SINGER, Godfrey Frank.
The epistolary novel, its origin, development, decline, and residuary influence. 1933. 823.09 S61

STRUBLE, Mildred Clara.
A Johnson handbook. 1933. 828 J69zst

THOMAS, Gilbert Oliver.
Calm weather; a volume of essays. 1930. 824 T456

TUCKER, Samuel Marion.
Verse satire in England before the renaissance. 1908. (Columbia university studies in English. Series 2) 827.09 T89

WHITMAN, Walt.
Specimen days in America. [1932] (The World's classics) 818 W614s

——— Walt Whitman and the civil war; a collection of original articles and manuscripts, edited by Charles I. Glicksberg. 1933. 818 W614w

WILLIAMSON, Henry.
The labouring life. [1932] 828 W723

POETRY

ALDIS, *Mrs.* Dorothy.
Any spring. 1933. 811 A3634an

BEHRMAN, Samuel Nathaniel.
Biography, a comedy. c1933. 821 B421bi

BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles.
Halfway house. 1932. 821 B658h

BROWN, Audrey Alexandra.
A dryad in Nanaimo. 1931. 821 B877

BROWNE, Edward Granville.
A Persian anthology. [1927] 891.51 B88

BURNS, Vincent Godfrey.
I'm in love with life. c1933. 811 B967

CORY, William Johnson.
Ionica. (Sesame library) 821 C83

DAVIES, William Henry.
Poems 1930–31. [1932] 821 D257p

ELLIS, Colin D. B.
Mournful numbers. 1932. 821 E472

FIELD, Benjamin Franklin.
Carcassonne east and west. 1932. c811 F45c

FIELD, Sara Bard.
The pale woman, and other poems. 1927. c811 F456p

——— Vineyard voices. 1930. c811 F456v

GILBERT, *Sir* William Schwenck.
Lost Bab ballads; collected, edited and illustrated by Townley Searle. [1932] 821 G466

GRANT, Elliott Mansfield, *ed.*
French poetry of the nineteenth century, selected and edited, with introductions and critical notes. 1932. (Progressive French series) 841.08 G76

GREGORY, Horace.
No retreat, poems. c1933. 811 G82

HARBY, Rosalie.
Never grow old. c1931. c811 H25

HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard.
Texts and pretexts, an anthology with commentaries. 1932. 808.1 H98

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell.
The captive shrew and other poems of a biologist. 1932. 821 H9864

KAYE-SMITH, Sheila.
Saints in Sussex; poems and plays. [1926] 821 K23

CONTENTS.—Poems: The calendar. —Plays: The child born at the plough (a nativity play). The shepherd of Lattenden (a passion play).

KIPLING, Rudyard.
The seven seas. 1928. 821 K57se

LISTER, Henry Bertram.
The bride of Achilles, a garland of lines from Homer. c1932. c818 L77

NELSON, Helen Genevieve.
Star paths. 1932. c811 N426

PARROTT, Thomas Marc.
Poetry of the transition, 1850–1914. 1932. 821.08 P26

POUND, Ezra Loomis.
A draft of XXX cantos. [1932?] 811 P87d

STURGIS, Edith Barnes.
The winged messenger. c1932. 811 S935

SUBOTIĆ, Dragutin P.
Yugoslav popular ballads, their origin and development. 1932. 891.82 S94

THAYER, Mary Dixon.
Sonnets. 1933. 811 T372

THOMAS, Gilbert Oliver.
John Masefield. [1932] (Modern writers series) 821 M39zt

TS'AI T'ING-KAN, *tr.*
Chinese poems in English rhyme. c1932. 895.1 T877
Chinese and English.

UNDERWOOD, *Mrs.* Edna (Worthley), *tr.*
Anthology of Mexican poets from the earliest times to the present day. 1932. 861.08 U56

UNTERMEYER, *Mrs.* Jean (Starr).
Growing pains. 1918. 811 U613g

VILLIERS, George.
Poems. 1932. 821 V75

DRAMA

CHURCHILL, Winston.
The crisis; a play in four acts. c1927. (French's standard library edition) 812 C56c

CLARK, Barrett Harper, *ed.*
World drama . . . an anthology. 1933. 2 v. 808.82 C59

COMFORT, William Wistar, *ed.*
French romantic plays. c1933. (The modern student's library) 842.08 C73

CROTHERS, Rachel.
When ladies meet, a comedy. 1932. 812 C95w

DAVIS, Owen.
The ninth guest. c1932. (French's standard library edition) 812 D262n

DEANE, Hamilton, *&* Balderston, John L.
Dracula, the vampire play in three acts. c1927. (French's standard library edition) 812 D28

FIRKINS, Oscar W.
The bride of quietness and other plays. c1932. 812 F52b

——— The revealing moment and other plays. c1932. 812 F523

GILBERT, *Sir* William Schwenck.
Plays and poems of W. S. Gilbert. 1932. 822 G46p

HARWOOD, Harold Marsh.
Three one-act plays: The mask (with F. Tennyson Jesse): Honour thy father: Confederates. 1926. (Contemporary British dramatists) 822 H34t

HEATH, Oscar Morrill.
Pulitzer prize winners: the drama. 1930. 812.09 H43

HECHT, Ben, *&* Fowler, Gene.
The great magoo. c1933. 812 H44g

KENNEDY, Charles Rann.
A repertory of plays for a company of three players. v. 2. c1933. 812 K353re

KESTER, Paul.
Tom Sawyer; a play in four acts. c1933. (French's standard library edition) 812 K42t

LE GALLIENNE, Eva, *&* Friebus, Florida.
Alice in Wonderland, adapted for the stage. c1932. 812 L49

LODGE, Thomas, *&* Greene, Robert.
A looking-glass for London and England. [1932?] (The Malone society reprints, 1932) 822 M25lod

LYSAGHT, Sidney Royse.
The immortal Jew, a drama. 1931. 822 L993

MAUGHAM, William Somerset.
For services rendered. 1932. 822 M44f

NOYES, George Rapall, *ed. and trans.*
Masterpieces of the Russian drama. 1933. 891.72 N95

O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone.
Nine plays, selected by the author. 1932. 812 O58n

CONTENTS.—The Emperor Jones.—"The hairy ape."—All God's chillun got wings.—Desire under the elms.—"Marco Millions."—The great god Brown.—Lazarus laughed.—Strange interlude.—Mourning becomes Electra: Homecoming, The hunted, The haunted.

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton.
Dangerous corner, a play in three acts. 1932. 822 P94

SCHNITZLER, Arthur.
Reigen, The affairs of Anatol and other plays. c1933. (The modern library of the world's best books) 832 S36r

[SMITH, Dorothy Gladys]
Autumn crocus, a play in three acts. 1931. 822 S64

STOKES, Richard Leroy.
Paul Bunyan, a folk-comedy in three acts. 1932. 812 S874p

TREŤ'IAKOV, Sergieĭ Mikhaĭlovich.
Roar China. c1931. 891.72 T79

THE Wits; or, Sport upon sport, edited by John James Elson. 1932. (Cornell studies in English) 822.08 W82

ARCHAEOLOGY

COFFIN, Edwin Francis.
Archaeological exploration of a rock shelter in Brewster county, Texas. 1932. (Indian notes and monographs . . . [Miscellaneous]) 913.764 C67
Gift.

COOK, Arthur Bernard.
The rise and progress of classical archaeology, with special reference to the University of Cambridge. 1931. 913.3 C77

FERGUSON, William Scott.
Athenian tribal cycles in the Hellenistic age. 1932. (Harvard historical monographs) 913.38 F35

QUENNELL, *Mrs.* Marjorie (Courtney), & Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne.
Everyday things in classical Greece. 1933. (Everyday life series) 913.38 Q3

WILLARD, Theodore Arthur.
The lost empires of the Itzaes and Mayas. 1933. 913.72 W69

GENEALOGY. FLAGS.

CLARK, Cumberland.
The flag of England, its history, and the flags of the Empire. 929.9 C59

CROSS, Ira Cross.
Some genealogical data, concerning the Cross, Bradford, Clemmons, Havley, Mobley, Hessey, Dillman, and Rhorer families. 1932. qc929.2 C9

HAMMETT, Lillian Battelle.
Battelle genealogical record. 1932. q929.2 B33h
Gift.

JOHNSON, Alvin Page.
Franklin D. Roosevelt's colonial ancestors; their part in the making of American history. c1933. 929.2 R78

LAWRENCE, *Mrs.* Gladys (Wilkinson).
Lawrence. c1932. c929.2 L41l

RIXFORD, *Mrs.* Elizabeth May (Leach).
Families directly descended from all the royal families in Europe (496 to 1932) and Mayflower descendants. 1932. r929.2 R62

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

ALMANAC, Russian artists in America. v. 1. 1932. qr920.047 A4

BEARD, Annie E. S.
Our foreign-born citizens, what they have done for America. Rev. and enl. by Frederica Beard. c1932. 920.07 B36a

BRIDGES, Robert Seymour.
Three friends; memoirs of Digby Mackworth Dolben, Richard Watson Dixon, Henry Bradley. 1932. 928.2 B85

COULTON, George Gordon.
Two saints: St. Bernard and St. Francis. 1932. (The Cambridge miscellany) 922 C85

DIXON, Samuel Houston, & Kemp, Louis Wiltz.
The heroes of San Jacinto. 1932. 923.5 D62

JACOBUS de Varagine.
The golden legend. 1900–31. 7 v. (The Temple classics) 922 J17

KEYNES, John Maynard.
Essays in biography. [1933] 920.042 K44

LESLIE, Shane.
Studies in sublime failure. [1932] 920.042 L63

CONTENTS.—Cardinal Newman.—Charles Stewart Parnell.—Coventry Patmore. — Lord Curzon. — Moreton Frewen.

McGovern, John Terence.
Diogenes discovers us. 1933. 920 M14

Swiss-American historical society.
Prominent Americans of Swiss origin. 1932. 920.073 S97

Thwing, Charles Franklin.
Friends of men; being a second series of Guides, philosophers and friends. 1933. 923.7 T54f

Tucker, Ray Thomas.
Sons of the wild jackass. c1932. 923.2 T89

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Abailard. Sikes, Jeffrey Garrett.
Peter Abailard. 1932. B A116si

Austen. Rhydderch, David.
Jane Austen, her life and art. [1932] B A933r

Austin. Austin, *Mrs.* Mary (Hunter).
Earth horizon, autobiography. 1932. cB A9374

Barton. Barton, William Eleazar.
The autobiography of William E. Barton. c1932. B B2938

Baudelaire. Laforgue, René.
The defeat of Baudelaire, trans. by Herbert Agar. 1932. (The International psycho-analytical library) B B338l

Beauregard. Basso, Hamilton.
Beauregard, the great Creole. 1933. B B383b

Blake. Wilson, Mona.
The life of William Blake. 1932. B B636w

Bonney. Poe, John William.
The death of Billy the kid. 1933. B B717p

Breckenridge. Breckenridge, James Malcolm.
William Clark Breckenridge, historical research writer and bibliographer of Missouriana. 1932. B B8293

Cabot. Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe.
The children's judge. 1932. B C1164h

Cecilie. Cecilie, *crown princess of the German empire and of Prussia.*
The memoirs of the Crown Princess Cecilie. 1931. B C388

Charles Edward, the Young Pretender. Mackenzie, Compton.
Prince Charlie (de jure Charles III, king of Scotland, England, France, and Ireland). 1932. B C477m

Charlotte Augusta, of Wales. [Baynes, Dorothy Julia]
The regent and his daughter. 1932. B C479b

Churchill. Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Amid these storms; thoughts and adventures. 1932. B C5635am

——— Martin, Hugh.
Battle; the life story of the Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill. [1932] B C5635m

Cicero. Frank, Tenney.
Cicero. [1932] (The British academy. Annual lecture on a master mind. Henriette Hertz trust) qB C568f

Clemens. Leacock, Stephen Butler.
Mark Twain. 1932. cB C625le

Coleridge. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Unpublished letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, including certain letters republished from original sources, edited by Earl Leslie Griggs. 1932. 2 v. B C693g

Coolidge. McKee, John Hiram, *comp.*
Coolidge wit and wisdom; 125 short stories about "Cal." 1933. B C774m

Cornwallis-West. Cornwallis-West, George Frederick Myddelton.
Edwardians go fishing; or, Many days on many waters. [1932] B C821e

David. David, Charles Alexander.
How to be happy on nothing a year. c1933. B D249

Davidson. Wagner, Henry Raup.
George Davidson, geographer of the northwest coast of America. 1932. qcB D25w

Dickens. Dickens, Charles.
Dickens to his oldest friend. [1932] B D548dic

Drinkwater. DRINKWATER, John.
Discovery; being the second book of an autobiography, 1897–1913. 1932.
B D781d

Edwards. EDWARDS, Philip Leget.
The diary of Philip Leget Edwards. The great cattle drive from California to Oregon in 1837. 1932.
qcB E26

Eliot. ROMIEU, Emilie, & Romieu, Georges.
The life of George Eliot; translated from the French by Brian W. Downs. c1932.
B E42r

Eon. CORYN, M.
The Chevalier d'Eon, 1728–1810. [1932]
B E62c

Fink. BLAIR, Walter.
Mike Fink, king of Mississippi keelboatmen. c1933.
B F499b

Garland. GARLAND, Hamlin.
My friendly contemporaries; a literary log. 1932.
B G2333m

Gaskell. GASKELL, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson).
Letters of Mrs. Gaskell and Charles Eliot Norton, 1855–1865. 1932.
B G248

Gibran. YOUNG, Barbara.
A study of Kahlil Gibran; this man from Lebanon. 1931.
B G447y

Gourgaud. GOURGAUD, Gaspard, *baron.*
The St. Helena journal of General Baron Gourgaud, 1815–1818. 1932.
B G715

Gwyn. BAX, Clifford.
Pretty witty Nell; the story of Nell Gwyn and her times. 1933.
B G995b

Harris. PHI beta kappa in Japan.
An American shrine in Tokyo. 1931.
B H316p

Hawthorne. HAWTHORNE, Hildegarde.
Romantic rebel, the story of Nathaniel Hawthorne. c1932.
B H399ha

Hebbel. PURDIE, Edna.
Friedrich Hebbel, a study of his life and work. 1932.
B H443p

Howard. HOWARD, Leland Ossian.
Fighting the insects; the story of an entomologist, telling of the life and experiences of the writer. 1933.
B H8493

James. GRATTAN, Clinton Hartley.
The three Jameses; a family of minds, Henry James, sr., William James, Henry James. 1932.
B J271g

Joad. JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson.
Under the fifth rib; a belligerent autobiography. [1932]
B J624

Kemal. ARMSTRONG, Harold Courtenay.
Grey wolf, Mustafa Kemal; an intimate study of a dictator. [1932]
B K311ar

Kenton. COCHRAN, Samuel Lodge.
Simon Kenton. c1932.
B K37c

Kingsley. GWYNN, Stephen Lucius.
The life of Mary Kingsley. 1932.
B K553g

Lanier. STARKE, Aubrey Harrison.
Sidney Lanier, a biographical and critical study. 1933.
B L287s

Lawrence. CARSWELL, *Mrs.* Catherine (MacFarlane).
The savage pilgrimage; a narrative of D. H. Lawrence. c1932.
B L4194c

——— LAWRENCE, David Herbert.
The letters of D. H. Lawrence, edited and with an introduction by Aldous Huxley. 1932.
B L4194h

Lee. RHODES, Charles Dudley.
Robert E. Lee, the West Pointer. c1932.
qB L47

Leipziger. FRANKEL, *Mrs.* Ruth (Leipziger).
Henry M. Leipziger, educator and idealist. 1933.
B L5314f

Lenin. [PIESHKOV, Aleksieĭ Maksīmovīch]
Days with Lenin, by Maxim Gorky [*pseud.*] c1932.
B L566p

Lincoln. CLARK, Leon Pierce.
Lincoln; a psycho-biography. 1933.
B L736cla

——— TAUSEK, Joseph.
The true story of the Gettysburg address. 1933.
B L736tau

Long. SMITH, Webster.
The Kingfish, a biography of Huey P. Long. 1933. B L8482s

Long. DIER, *Mrs.* Caroline (Lawrence).
The Lady of the Gardens, Mary Elitch Long. 1932. B L8496d

Longworth. CHAMBRUN, Clara (Longworth), *comtesse* de.
The making of Nicholas Longworth. 1933. B L859c

Lucas. LUCAS, Edward Verrall.
Reading, writing and remembering; a literary record. 1932. B L9334

Mazzini. GRIFFITH, Gwilym Oswald.
Mazzini: prophet of modern Europe. 1932. B M477g

Metternich-Winneburg. BUCKLAND, Charles Stephen Buckland.
Metternich and the British government from 1809 to 1813. 1932. B M595b

Mussolini. MUSSOLINI, Benito.
Talks with Mussolini. 1933. B M9894t

Pavlova. BEAUMONT, Cyril William.
Anna Pavlova. 1932. B P338b

——— OLIVÉROFF, André.
Flight of the swan; a memory of Anna Pavlova. 1932. B P338o

Richards. RICHARDS, Grant.
Memories of a misspent youth, 1872–1896. 1933. B R515

Roe. ROE, *Sir* Thomas.
The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India, 1615–19. 1926. B R699f

Roosevelt. LOOKER, Earle.
Colonel Roosevelt, private citizen. c1932. B R781lo

Roosevelt. ROOSEVELT, Sara (Delano), "*Mrs.* James Roosevelt."
My boy Franklin. 1933. B R7814ro

Ruskin. LARG, David Glass.
John Ruskin. 1932. B R956la

Sade. FLAKE, Otto.
The Marquis de Sade, with a postcript on Restif de la Bretonne. 1931. B S125f

Schuster. SCHUSTER, *Sir* Arthur.
Biographical fragments. 1932. B S395

Schweitzer. SCHWEITZER, Albert.
Memoirs of childhood and youth, translated by C. T. Campion. [1926] B S413c

——— SCHWEITZER, Albert.
Out of my life and thought; an autobiography. c1933. B S413

Shaw. CLEMENS, Cyril.
Josh Billings, Yankee humorist. 1932. B S5344c

Sloan. SLOAN, Richard E.
Memories of an Arizona judge. 1932. B S634

Smith. SMITH, Humphrey Hugh.
A yellow admiral remembers. [1932] B S6494

Smith. EVANS, John Henry.
Joseph Smith, an American prophet. 1933. B S653e

Sutter. SUTTER, John August.
The diary of Johann August Sutter. 1932. (Rare Americana series) cB S967

Thackeray. ELWIN, Malcolm.
Thackeray, a personality. [1932] B T363e

Vigo. ROSELLI, Bruno.
Vigo: a forgotten builder of the American republic. c1933. B V689r

Villa. PINCHON, Edgcumb.
Viva Villa! c1933. B V712p

Walker. GRIBETZ, Louis Judah, & Kaye, Joseph.
Jimmie Walker, the story of a personality. 1932. B W1812g

Warren. TAYLOR, Emerson Gifford.
Gouverneur Kemble Warren; the life and letters of an American soldier, 1830–1882. 1932. B W287t

Washington. AMERICANIZATION school association of the District of Columbia.
Bicentennial number of the Americanization bulletin. 1932. qB W31am

——— MYERS, Albert Cook.
The boy George Washington, aged 16; his own account of an Iroquois Indian dance, 1748. 1932.
B W318my

Wilson. VIERECK, George Sylvester.
The strangest friendship in history; Woodrow Wilson and Colonel House. c1932. B W754v

Zola. BARBUSSE, Henri.
Zola; translated from the French by Mary Balairdie Green and Frederick Green. B Z86b

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: GENERAL

COLES, Kaines Adlard.
In Finnish waters, from Estonia to Sweden. [1932] 910.4 C69

DAVIDSON, Norman James.
Modern exploration, sport & travel. [1932] 910.4 D25

FLEURE, Herbert John.
The geographical background of modern problems. 1932. (Workers' educational association outlines)
910 F61

HERING, Oswald Constantin.
Down the world; random tales of a traveler. 1932. q910.4 H5

PAULLIN, Charles Oscar.
Atlas of the historical geography of the United States. 1932. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) rf911 P3

SUTTON, Francis Arthur.
One-arm Sutton. 1933. 910.4 S96

VILLIERS, Alan J.
The sea in ships, the story of a sailing ship's voyage round cape Horn. 1932.
q910.4 V75

EUROPE

BITHELL, Jethro, *ed.*
Germany, a companion to German studies. [1932] 914.3 B62

CHAPMAN, Olive Murray.
Across Lapland with sledge and reindeer. 1932. 914.71 C46

COHEN-PORTHEIM, Paul.
The discovery of Europe. 1932.
914 C67

DE BEER, Gavin Rylands.
Alps and men. [1932] 914.94 D28

GRIFFIN, Frederick.
Soviet scene; a newspaperman's close-ups of new Russia. 1933.
914.7 G85

HARRISON, Ada M.
There and back. c1933. 914.53 H31

HÜRLIMANN, Martin.
Switzerland; her landscape and architecture. [1931?] (Orbis terrarum)
q914.94 H9

KANY, Charles Emil.
Life and manners in Madrid, 1750–1800. 1932. 914.64 K16

MAIS, Stuart Petre Brodie.
The unknown island. 1933.
914.2 M23

MALEVSKIĬ-MALEVĪCH, Petr Nikolaevich, *ed.*
Russia, U. S. S. R.; a complete handbook. c1933. 914.7 M24

MORTON, Henry Canova Vollam.
In search of Wales. [1932]
914.29 M88

MUSPRATT, Eric.
Wild oats. 1933. 914 M988

PARKER, *Mrs.* Cornelia (Stratton).
German summer. c1932. 914.3 P23

SACHS, Maurice.
The decade of illusion, Paris, 1918–1928. 1933. 914.43 S12

SITWELL, Osbert.
Winters of content; more discursions on travel, art, and life. 1932.
914.5 S62w

VISKI, Károly.
Hungarian peasant customs. 1932.
914.39 V83

WICKHAM, Archdale Kenneth.
The villages of England. 1932.
914.2 W63

WRIGHT, John Kirtland.
The geographical basis of European history. c1928. (The Berkshire studies in European history)
914 W951

ASIA. AFRICA

BENTWICH, Norman De Mattos.
A wanderer in the promised land. [1932] 915.69 B47

CRANE, *Mrs.* Louise.
China in sign and symbol; a panorama of Chinese life, past and present. 1927. q915.1 C8

DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni.
In African forest and jungle. 1931. 916 D82

JONES, Amy Heminway.
An amiable adventure. 1933. 915 J76

MACDONALD, David.
Twenty years in Tibet. [1932] 915.15 M13t

MATTERS, Leonard.
Through the Kara sea. [1932] 915.7 M43

MERRICK, *Mrs.* Henrietta (Sands).
Spoken in Tibet. 1933. 915.15 M56

PONAFIDINE, *Mrs.* Emma (Cochran).
My life in the Moslem East. c1932. 915 P79

SINCLAIR, Gordon.
Foot-loose in India. c1933. 915.4 S61

SMITH, *Sir* George Adam.
The historical geography of the Holy Land. 25th ed., rev. throughout. 1931. 915.69 S64

STEL, Simon van der.
Simon van der Stel's journal of his expedition to Namaqualand, 1685–6. 1932. (Dublin university press series) q916.87 S8

WILSON, *Sir* Arnold Talbot.
Persia. 1932. (The modern world; a survey of historical forces) 915.5 W746

WOODHEAD, Henry George Wandesforde.
A visit to Manchukuo. [1932] 915.18 W88

NORTH AMERICA

BELL, James G.
A log of the Texas-California cattle trail, 1854. c1932. c917.8 B43

BERGENGREN, Roy Frederick.
We the people, being an impudent dissertion on certain national and international matters. c1932. 917.3 B49

BURKS, Arthur J.
Land of checkerboard families. c1932. 917.293 B95

FARQUHAR, Frank Smith.
Where the East begins. [1932] qc917.3 F2

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.
The American notebooks. 1932. q917.3 H3

JAMES, Will.
All in the day's riding. 1933. 917.8 J29al

LONGSTRETH, Thomas Morris.
Quebec, Montreal and Ottawa. c1933. 917.14 L85q

MCLEAN, John.
John McLean's Notes of a twenty-five year's service in the Hudson's bay territory. 1932. (The Publications of the Champlain society) 917.1 M16

RAINEY, Ada.
The charm of old Washington. c1932. 917.53 R15

SCHLESINGER. Arthur Meier.
The rise of the city, 1878–1898. 1933. (A history of American life) 917.3 S342

STEPHENSON, Terry E.
Shadows of Old Saddleback. 1931. qc917.9496 S8

WORDEN, Helen.
The real New York; a guide for the adventurous shopper. c1932. 917.471 W92

SOUTH AMERICA

BEALE, *Mrs.* Marie (Oge).
Flight into America's past; Inca peaks and Maya jungles. c1932. 918.5 B36

EDSCHMID, Kasimir.
South America: lights and shadows. 1932. 918 E24a

OCEANICA. POLAR REGIONS

ADAMS, Harry.
Beyond the barrier with Byrd. c1932.
919.9 A21

BONTEKOE, Willem Ysbrandsz.
Memorable description of the East Indian voyage, 1618–25. [1929] (The Broadway travellers)
919.1 B72

BOYCE, William Dickson.
The Philippine Islands. c1914.
919.14 B78

CHAMPION, Ivan F.
Across New Guinea from the Fly to the Sepik. 1932. 919.5 C45

LINDSAY, Martin.
Those Greenland days. 1932.
919.8 L74

HISTORY: GENERAL

BURNS, Cecil Delisle.
Leisure in the modern world. c1932.
901 B96l

DAWSON, Christopher Henry.
The making of Europe. 1932.
901 D27m

FLENLEY, Ralph.
Modern Europe and the world. [1931]
909.8 F59

MARTIN, Everett Dean.
Civilizing ourselves; intellectual maturity in the modern world c1932.
901 M37

ORTEGA Y GASSET, José.
The revolt of the masses; authorized translation from the Spanish. [1932]
901 077a

SHAW, Charles Gray.
The surge and thunder; trends of civilization and culture. c1932.
901 S53

SPENGLER, Oswald.
The decline of the West. 1932.
901 S74a

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North.
Adventures of ideas. 1933. 901 W59

HISTORY: ANCIENT

CARY, Max.
The legacy of Alexander; a history of the Greek world from 323 to 146 B. C. 1932. (The Dial press history of the Greek and Roman world)
938 C33

HEITLAND, William Emerton.
The Roman republic. 1923. 3 v.
937 H47

MATHEWS, Shailer.
New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B. C.—135 A. D. New and rev. ed. 1933. 933 M42

ROBINSON, Cyril Edward.
A history of the Roman republic. [1932] 937.02 R65

WILCKEN, Ulrich.
Alexander the Great, translated by G. C. Richards. 1932. 938.1 W66

EUROPE

ANTHONY, Katharine Susan.
Marie Antoinette. 1933. 944.03 A62

BALLA, Valentin de.
The new balance of power in Europe. 1932. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra volumes. New ser.)
940.98 B18

BANDHOLTZ, Harry Hill.
An undiplomatic diary. 1933.
943.9 B21

BERKELEY, George Fitz-Hardinge.
Italy in the making 1815 to 1846. 1932. 945 B51

BOLESLAVSKI, Richard, & Woodward, *Mrs.* Helen.
Lances down. c1932. 947.08 B68

BRANDT, Joseph August.
Toward the new Spain. [1933]
946 B82

BUCHANAN, Meriel.
The dissolution of an empire. [1932]
947.08 B91d

BYWATER, Hector Charles.
Their secret purposes; dramas and mysteries of the naval war. 1932.
940.934 B99

COLLISON-MORLEY, Lacy.
The story of the Borgias. 1932.
945 C71

CROY, Marie de, *princess.*
War memories. 1932. 940.935 C954

CROZIER, Frank Percy.
Ireland for ever. [1932] 941.5 C95

CUNNINGHAM, Audrey.
The loyal clans. 1932. 941.1 C97

EDDY, George Sherwood.
The challenge of Europe. c1933. 940.98 E21

GRAHAM, Stephen.
Ivan the Terrible; life of Ivan IV of Russia. 1933. 947 G74i

GREEN, *Mrs.* Alice Sophia Amelia (Stopford).
History of the Irish state to 1014. 1925. 941.5 G79h

HARBORD, James Guthrie.
America in the world war. 1933. 940.973 H25

MACKENZIE, Compton.
First Athenian memories. [1931] 940.942 M15f

MARCU, Valeriu.
The birth of the nations, from the unity of faith to the democracy of money. 1932. 940.7 M32

MARX, Karl.
The civil war in France. [19—?] 944.08 M392

MIDDLETON, W. L.
The French political system. c1933. 944.08 M62

MOWRER, Edgar Ansel.
Germany puts the clock back. 1933. 943.08 M93

PETRIE, *Sir* Charles Alexander, *bart.*
The Stuart pretenders; a history of the Jacobite movement, 1688–1807. 1933. 942 P49

RENIER, Gustaaf Johannes.
William of Orange. 1932. 942.06 R41

SMITH, Charles Marshall.
Northmen of adventure. 1932. 948.01 S64

SONTAG, Raymond James.
European diplomatic history, 1871–1932. c1933. (The Century historical series) 940.9 S69

SWINTON, *Sir* Ernest Dunlop.
Eyewitness, being personal reminiscences of certain phases of the great war. 1932. 940.935 S97

TAYLOR, George Robert Stirling.
A modern history of England, 1485–1932. [1932] 942 T24

THOMPSON, Grace E.
The patriot king; the life of William IV. [1932] 942.07 T47p

THOMSON, George Malcolm.
A short history of Scotland, from the earliest times to the outbreak of the great war. 1930. 941 T48

VILLARD, Oswald Garrison.
The German phoenix; the story of the republic. 1933. 943.08 V71

WILSON, Mona.
Queen Elizabeth. 1932. 942.05 W751

WOODLAND, Walter Lloyd.
The story of Winchester. [1932] (Mediaeval towns) 942.27 W89

ASIA. AFRICA

COATMAN, John.
Years of destiny; India, 1926–1932. [1932] 954 C65

CURTIS, Lionel.
The capital question of China. 1932. 951 C97

DANGERFIELD, George.
Bengal mutiny; the story of the Sepoy rebellion. c1933. 954 D18

GREGG, Richard Bartlett.
Gandhiism versus socialism. c1932. (The John Day pamphlets) 954 G81

HOSKINS, Halford Lancaster.
European imperialism in Africa. c1930. (The Berkshire studies in European history) 960 H82

MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart.
A history of civilization in Palestine. 1921. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature) 956.9 M11

SINO-JAPANESE entanglements, 1931–1932 (a military record). [1932] 951.8 S61

STORY, Russell McCulloch.
The struggle for Manchuria. 1931–32. 951.8 S88

SWETTENHAM, *Sir* Frank Athelstane.
British Malaya. New & rev. ed. [1929] 959 S97

THOMSON, Harry Cranfuird.
The case for China. 1933. 951 T48

WHYTE, *Sir* Alexander Frederick.
The future of East and West; an essay in surmise. [1932] (World problems of to-day) 950 W62f

YŪSUF 'ALI, 'Abd Allāh.
The making of India. 1925. (The making of the British Empire) 954 Y95

NORTH AMERICA

ALDEN, Edward Smith.
Alden homestead, Dixbury, Mass. 1932. q974.48 A3

[BRADFORD, John]
John Bradford's historical &c notes on Kentucky. 1932. c976.9 B79

COCHRAN, Thomas Childs.
New York in the confederation; an economic study. 1932. 974.7 C66

CRAVEN, Wesley Frank.
Dissolution of the Virginia company; the failure of a colonial experiment. 1932. 975.5 C89

DABNEY, Virginius.
Liberalism in the South. 1932. 975 D11

DAVIDSON, *Mrs.* Grace Gillam, *comp.*
Early records of Georgia. 1932. 975.8 D25

DE FOREST, Louis Effingham, *ed.*
Louisbourg journals, 1745. 1932. (Society of colonial wars in the state of New York. Publication) 973.2 D31

FRENCH, Allen.
General Gage's informers; new material upon Lexington & Concord. 1932. 973.3 F873g

HILL, Laurance Landreth.
Santa Barbara, tierra adorada; a community history. c1930. c979.491 H64

HUBERMAN, Leo.
"We, the people." 1932. 973 H87

JAMES, William F., & McMurry, George H.
History of San Jose, California, narrative and biographical. 1933. qc979.474 J2

JOHNSON, Clifton.
Historic Hampshire in the Connecticut valley. c1932. 974.42 H23j

MAYO, Morrow.
Los Angeles. 1933. c979.494 M47

MILLSPAUGH, Arthur Chester.
Haiti under American control, 1915–1930. 1931. 972.94 M65

PIKE, James.
Scout and ranger. 1932. (Narratives of the trans-Mississippi frontier) c976.4 P63

PRESTON, John Hyde.
Revolution, 1776. c1933. 973.3 P93

REGIER, Cornelius C.
The era of the muckrakers. 1932. 973.91 R33

RIPPY, James Fred.
Historical evolution of Hispanic America. 1932. 972 R59

SPAULDING, Ernest Wilder.
New York in the critical period, 1783–1789. 1932. (New York state historical association series) 974.7 S73

STORRICK, William C.
Gettysburg; the place, the battles, the outcome. c1932. 973.73 S88

TURNER, Frederick Jackson.
The significance of sections in American history. c1932. 973 T94

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.
Romantic and historic Maine. 1933. 974.1 V55

YORKTOWN sesquicentennial association.
The Yorktown book, the official chronicle and tribute book. 1932. q973.3 Y6

INDIANS

BRENNER, Anita.
The influence of technique on the decorative style in the domestic pottery of Culhuacan. 1931. (Columbia university contributions to anthropology) 970.6 B83

EXPOSITION of Indian tribal arts, inc.
Introduction to American Indian art, to accompany the first exhibition of American Indian art. c1931. 2 v. q970.6 E96

FORTUNE, Reo Franklin.
Omaha secret societies. 1932. (Columbia university contributions to anthropology) 970.3 F74

HEBARD, Grace Raymond.
Sacajawea, a guide and interpreter of the Lewis and Clark expedition, with an account of the travels of Toussaint Charbonneau, and of Jean Baptiste, the expedition papoose. 1933. 970.2 H44s

HOOPES, Alban W.
Indian affairs and their administration, with special reference to the far West, 1849–1860. 1932. 970.5 H78

MANLEY, Henry Sackett.
The treaty of Fort Stanwix, 1784. 1932. 970.5 M27

MATHEWS, John Joseph.
Wah'kon-tah; the Osage and the white man's road. 1932. 970.3 M42

MEAD, Margaret.
The changing culture of an Indian tribe. 1932. (Columbia university contributions to anthropology) 970.6 M47

SOUTH AMERICA

INSH, George Pratt.
The Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies. 1932. 986 I59

MEANS, Philip Ainsworth.
Fall of the Inca empire and the Spanish rule in Peru: 1530–1780. 1932. 985 M48

OCEANICA. POLAR REGIONS

JOSE, Arthur Wilberforce.
Australia, human & economic. [1932] 994 J83

MONCADO, Hilario Camino.
America, the Philippines and the Orient. c1932. 991.4 M73

SKEIE, Jon.
Greenland; the dispute between Norway and Denmark. 1932. 998 S62

ITALIAN

AHRENS, M.
Justitia. 1930. 853 A287

ALLAIS, Alfonso.
Racconti idioti. [1930] 853 A41

ALVARO, Corrado.
L'amata alla finestra; racconti. 1929. 853 A47am

——— L'uomo nel labirinto. 1926. 853 A47

——— Vent'anni. 1930. 853 A47v

ANGIOLETTI, Giovanni Battista.
Scrittori d'Europa. 1928. 854 A58

ANTONELLI, Lucilla.
Il barbaro fanciullo; romanzo. 1930. 853 A63

AVANCINI, Avancinio.
La sensitiva. 1929. 853 A94s

BACCELLI, Alfredo.
Poesie. [1929] 851 B11

BACCHELLI, Riccardo.
Acque dolci e peccati. 1930. 853 B116

——— La città degli amanti. 1929. 853 B116c

BALBO, Italo.
Stormi in volo sull' oceano. [1931] 629.13 B17

BALSAMO-CRIVELLI, Riccardo.
La chioccia. Rudero. 1928. 853 B19

BASTIANINI, Giuseppe.
La casa a zig-zag. [1931] 853 B32

BELTRAMELLI, Antonio.
Le strade verdi. 1930. 853 B45s

BENELLI, Sem.
Eroi, dramma di guerra. Madre Regina, dramma di rivoluzione. c1931. 852 B46e

BERTELLI, Luigi.
Ciondolino. [1931] 595.7 B53

BLASCO IBAÑEZ, Vicente.
I quattro cavalieri dell' Apocalisse. [1930] 2 v. 863 B64qa2

BONARDI, Dino.
Il dono del fiume. 1931. 853 B69

BONTEMPELLI, Massimo.
La famiglia del fabbro. [1932] 853 B72fa

——— Il figlio di due madri. 3. ed. 1931. 853 B72f

——— Mia vita morte e miracoli. 1931. 853 B72m

BORGESE, Giuseppe Antonio.
Il sole non è tramontato; novelle. 1929. 853 B73s

——— Tempesta nel nulla. 1931. 853 B73t

BORIO, Maria di.
I due padroni del mondo. [1926] 853 B734

——— "E sopra il Monte il Signore provvederà." c1923. 853 B734e

BROCCHI, Virgilio.
Gli occhi limpidi. 1930. 853 B86o

——— Rosa Mistica. [1931] 853 B86r

BRUNATI, Giuseppe.
Tre vite perla mia. 1930. 853 B89

CALZINI, Raffaele.
"Polonaise" e altre avventure. 1929. 853 C17

CAPPI, Ferruccia.
L'ora delle lampade chete. 1930. 853 C24

CARDARELLI, Vincenzo.
Il sole a picco. [1930] 858 C26

CARPENETTO, Daisy di.
Bellezza; romanzo. 1928. 853 C29

CARPIN, Giulio.
Quirina e Floriana. [1931] 853 C253

CHARTRES, Annie (Vivanti).
Fosca, sorella di Messalina. 1931. 853 C48f

CHIESA, Francesco.
Racconti del mio orto. 2. ed. 1930. 853 C53r

CICOGNANI, Bruno.
Strada facendo. 1931. 853 C56

CINELLI, Delfino.
Calafvria. [1929] 853 C57c

——— Castiglion che Dio sol sa. c1928. 853 C57ca

——— Cinquemila lire. 1930. 853 C57ci

——— La trappola. [1929] 853 C57

CIVININI, Guelfo.
Odor d'erbe buone. [1931] 853 C58

COMANDÈ, Giovanni Maria.
Don Giovanni Malizia; romanzo. 1930. 853 C72

COMISSO, Giovanni.
Gente di mare. 1929. 853 C73

CORRA, Bruno.
Il passatore, romanzo. 1929. 853 C823

COTTINI OSTA, Amelia.
Sua moglie. 1930. 853 C84s

DELEDDA, Grazia.
La casa del poeta. 1930. 853 D34cd

——— Il dono di natale. 1930. q853 D3

——— Il paese del vento. 1931. 853 D34p

——— Il sigillo d'amore. [1929] 853 D34s

——— Il vecchio e i fanciulli; romanzo. [1929] 853 D34v

FERRERO, Guglielmo.
Sudore e sangue. 1930. 853 F38

FIUMI, Lionello.
Sopravvivenze. 1931. 851 F56

FLORA, Francesco.
Mida, il nuovo satiro. 1930. 853 F63

FOA, Arturo.
Le vie dell' anima. [1912] 851 F64

FORZANO, Giovacchio.
Don Buonaparte. 1931. 852 F74

FRACCAROLI, Arnaldo.
Largaspugna. 1930. 852 F79

——— Il paradiso delle fanciulle; ovvero, American girls, romanzo. 1930. 853 F79

GADDA, Piero.
A gonfie vele. 1931. 853 G12g

——— Mozzo. 1930. 853 G12

GALATI, Vito G.
Ada Negri. [1930] 851 G23zg

GARLANDA, Ada (Negri).
Sorelle. 1929. 853 G23s

——— Le strade. 1928. 853 G23

——— Vespertina. [1931] 851 G23v

GATTI, Angelo.
Ilia ed Alberto. [1932] 853 G26

GEREMICCA, Achille.
Commedia di maggio. [1930] 853 G36

GIACHETTI DE BLASI, Jolanda.
Antologia delle scrittrici italiane dalle origini al 1800. c1930. 850.8 G42

——— Le scrittrici italiane dalle origini al 1800. [1930] 850.9 G42

GIARDINA, Giacomo.
Quand'ero pecoraio. [1931] 851 G43

GIARDINI, Cesare.
Uriele, o l'angelo malato; racconto con musiche di F. Casavola. 1928. 853 G43

GIORGIERI-CONTRI, Cosimo.
Argilla. 1928. 853 G49

GOTTA, Salvator.
Il peccato originale. 1930. 853 G68p

GOVONI, Corrado.
Bomboniera. 1929. 853 G72b

GROMO, Mario.
I bugiardi. [1930] 853 G875

GUARDUCCI, Bruna.
I gaudioso; romanzo. 1930. 853 G914

GUGLIELMETTI, Andrea Francesco.
Giovinezza nostra. 1929. 853 G94

HUBER, Laetitia Boschi.
La liquidazione dell' amore. 1931. 851 H87

JERI, Alfredo.
I razzi e le stelle. [1928] 853 J55

LINATI, Carlo.
La principessa delle stelle. 1929. 853 L73p

LIPPARINI, Giuseppe.
I racconti di Cutigliano. 1930. 853 L76r

LODI, Marinella.
Terra d'approdo. 1929. 853 L82

LOPEZ, Sabatino.
La signora Rosa. 1928. 852 L86

LORENZONI, Cesarina.
La prima stella. 1929. 853 L869

LORIA, Arturo.
Fannias ventosca, racconti. 1929. 853 L87

MAJ, Bianca de.
Madri dell'ombra. 1930. 853 M23m

——— Pagare e tacere; romanzo. [1929] 853 M23p

MANGANELLA, Renato.
Fantasia di mandorli in fiore. [1931] 853 M27fa

——— Il fascino slavo; romanzo. [1930] 853 M27f

——— La professione di moglie; romanzo. [1931] 853 M27p

MANZINI, Gianna.
Tempo innamorato; romanzo. 1928. 853 M296

MARCHI, Riccardo.
Lo sperduto di Lugh. 1931. 853 M317

MARINETTI, Filippo Tommaso.
Novelle colle labbra tinte. 1930. 853 M33

MARTINI, Fausto Maria.
Si sbarca a New York; romanzo. [1930] 853 M38s

MARUSSIG, Giuseppe.
Uomini di confine. 1927. 853 M389

MASINO, Paola.
Monte Ignoso. 1931. 853 M39

MESSINA, Maria.
L'amore negato. 1928. 853 M58am

MILANESI, Guido.
L'àncora divelta; romanzo di ieri. 1929. 853 M63

MILANO, Millo da.
La divina illusione. 1931. 853 M637

MONELLI, Paolo.
Le scarpe al sole. [1931] 940.935 M74a

MONTI, Alessandro Augusto.
I sanssôssi (gli spensierati) 1929. 853 M79

——— Viva San Marco! 1930. 853 M79v

MORAVIA, Alberto.
Gli indifferenti. 1930. 853 M83

MORETTI, Marino.
La Casa del Santo Sangue. 1930. 853 M84c

MORPURGO, Giuseppe.
Beati misericordes. 853 M87

MOSCARDELLI, Nicola.
Il sole dell' abisso. [1930] 853 M89

MOSSO, Mimi.
L'uomo del viale. 1928. 853 M91

NAIM, Renzo Levi.
Albergo. [1931] 853 N15

NERI, Gabriella.
Diana e il fauno. c1929. 853 N44

NOVELLI, Enrico.
Il corsaro Giallo; ovvero: I filibustieri della Lumaca. [1931] 853 N938

OJETTI, Ugo.
Bello e brutto. 1930. 854 O39b

PAGANO, Luigi.
La fionda di Davide, saggi critici (Boito, Pizzetti, Croce). 1928. 780.4 P13

PALAZZESCHI, Aldo.
Poesie. 1930. 851 P15

PALAZZI, Fernando.
La storia amorosa di Rosetta e del cavalier di Nérac. [1931] 853 P155

PANZINI, Alfredo.
Il conte di Cavour. [1933] B C383pa

——— I giorni del sole e del grano. 1929. 853 P19g

PAPINI, Giovanni.
Gog. c1931. 858 P21gl

——— Sant' Agostino. c1929. B A923p1

——— La scala di Giacobbe (1919–1930). c1932. 854 P21s

PASTONCHI, Francesco.
I versetti. [1931] 851 P29v

PIETRAVALLE, Lina.
Storie di paese. [1930] 853 P62s

PINOLO.
La chiave di Mahammed. [1929] (Iusef Ben Taliani) 853 P65

——— Jovi africanus. [1929] (Iusef Ben Taliani) 853 P65j

——— Voglio l'erba voglio ed altri racconti meravigliosi. 1928. 853 P65v

PIRANDELLO, Luigi.
Come tu mi vuoi. 1930. 852 P66as1

——— Lazzaro. 1930. 852 P66la

——— Liolà. c1928. ("Maschere nude") 852 P66l

——— Questa sera si recita a soggetto. 1930. 852 P66q

PRESTINENZA, Antonio.
La citta' dalle cento campane. 1929. 853 P93

PROSPERI, Carola.
Tempesta intorno a Lyda. c1931. 853 P966

PROVENZAL, Dino.
Un uomo con dieci pollici. 1929. 853 P96u

PUCCINI, Mario.
Ebrei, romanzo. 1931. 853 P97e

RADICE, Raul.
L'educazione sentimentale. 1931. 853 R129

ROBILANT, Irene, *contessa di.*
Vita americana (Stati Unit del Nord-America). 1929. 973 R65

ROGGERO, Egisto.
Nao-Ne; romanzo di mare. 1928. 853 R73

ROMAGNOLI, Ettore.
Novelle. 1931. 853 R75

ROSA, Giovanni Titta.
Il varco nel muro. [1931] 853 R78

SANMINIATELLI, Bino.
L'urto dei simili. 1930. 853 S22

SAN SECONDO, Rosso di.
C'era il diavolo o non c'era il diavolo? 1929. 853 S19

SAPONARO, Michele.
Io e mia moglie; romanzo. 2. ed. [1930] 853 S24m

——— Paola e Francesco. [1930] 853 S24p

SARFATTI, Margherita Grassini.
Il Palazzone. 1929. 853 S244

SOLARI, Pietro.
Cuoringola. (Romanzi del nostro tempo) 853 S68

SPAINI, Alberto.
Viaggi di Bertoldo. (Scrittori italiani moderni) 853 S73

TARTUFARI, Clarice.
Imperatrice dei cinque re. [1931] 853 T19i

TASSONI, Alessandro.
La secchia rapita, L'oceano e Le rime. 1930. 851 T215

TIBALDI CHIESA, Mary.
Figli delle muse; romanzo. 1930. 853 T55

TINTI, Mario.
Acquabella. [1929] 853 T59

TOMBARI, Fabio.
Tutta Frusaglia. [1929] 853 T65

TORRIOLI, E.
Casteldiano. [1931] 853 T69

TUMIATI, Domenico.
La rossa sultana. 1930. 853 T92

TUROLLA, Enrico.
Primavera. 1931. 851 T95

VARALDO, Alessandro.
Il cavaliere errante, cronaca del secolo decimo, romanzo. 1930. 853 V28c

VECCHJ, Augusto Vittorio.
Sotto il mare della patria. 1929. 853 V39

VERGANI, Orio.
Io, povero negro. 1929. 853 V493

VIANI, Lorenzo.
Angiò, uomo d'acqua; romanzo. 1928. 853 V61

VILLA, Amelia Melis de.
Alba sul monte. 1931. 853 V71

VISCARDINI, Mario.
La casa del genere umano. [1931] 853 V822

ZAMBONI, Armando.
Scrittori nostri, profili di contemporanei. 1931. 850.9 Z24

ZÙCCOLI, Luciano.
Lo scandalo delle baccanti. 1929. 853 Z94s

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1933†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

ADJUTANT GENERAL. Report for the period July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1932. 1933. 27 p.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Special publication no. 118. Commercial fertilizers, agricultural minerals, 1932. 1933. 61 p.

——— *Same*, no 119. Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Conference Western Plant Quarantine Board, June 9 and 10, 1932, Bozeman, Montana. 1933. 84 p.

ATHLETIC COMMISSION. Eighth annual report for the period December 1, 1931, to November 30, 1932. 1933. 10 p. illus.

CONTROLLER. Biennial report for the eighty-second fiscal year, ending June 30, 1931, and the eighty-third fiscal year, ending June 30, 1932. 1933. 223 p.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1932. 1933. 231 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Biennial report of the California State Department of Education including the thirty-fifth biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the biennial report of the State Board of Education for the school years ending June 30, 1931, and June 30, 1932. Part 1. 1933. 145 p.

——— California schools, vol. 4, nos. 3–6, March–June, 1933.

——— California schools. Shall public schools in California be closed? by Vierling Kersey. Reductions in school district budgets 1932–1933, by Walter E. Morgan. Reprinted from California Schools, vol. 4, no. 3, March, 1933. 1933.

——— Department of Education bulletin no. 23. Continuation education in California, 1931–32. December 1, 1932. 13 p.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 2. The regulation of pupil transportation. (Revised.) January 15, 1933. 23 p.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 3. Directory of California secondary schools. February 1, 1933. 81 p.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 5. Maintaining educational efficiency during emergency. March 1, 1933. 26 p.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 1, nos. 3–4, February–May, 1933.

EQUALIZATION BOARD. Report for 1931–1932 including special reports to the Legislature concerning comparative tax burdens and utility valuations. 1933. 161 p.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Commerce Bureau. Report of Bureau of Commerce, State of California, July 6, 1932–January 31, 1933. 1933. 51 p.
Mimeographed.

——— Publications and Documents Bureau. Official map of the State of California. (Announcement.) 1932. 8 p.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF STATE. Biennial report of the Board of State Harbor Commissioners, Port of San Francisco, for the fiscal years commencing July 1, 1930, and ending June 30, 1932. 1933. 106 p. illus.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Thirty-second biennial report for the fiscal years from July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1932. 1933. 234 p.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 12, nos. 5–19, March-June, 1933.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. 17, nos. 1–2, March-June, 1933. illus.

——— Compressed air safety orders (governing work in compressed air). Effective February 1, 1933. 1933. 21 p. 16°.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau (Claremont). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 17, no. 2, April, 1933. Whittier School print.
Published quarterly, subscription price $1.25 a year. Single numbers 40 cents.

LEGISLATURE. Final report of the Fact-Finding Committee to the Senate. California Legislature, fiftieth session, 1933, containing all partial reports. 1933. 110 p.

——— A plan for tax relief. Senate Constitutional Amendment no. 30 to be submitted to the voters for their approval as proposition no. 1. on the ballot at a special election on Tuesday, June 27, 1933. An analysis published for the consideration of the citizens of the state by the Legislature of California. 1933. 15 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. Biennial report of the California State Library for the eighty-second and eighty-third fiscal years, July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1932. 1933. 15 p.

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 28, no. 2, April, 1933. p. 117–188. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 28, no. 2, April, 1933. 27 p. 32°.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Highway Patrol. California motor vehicle statistics: a compilation of official registration, gasoline tax, population, geographic and traffic accident figures of the State of California. March 15, 1933. 36 unnumbered leaves. charts.
Mimeographed.

——— A study of the location of traffic accidents in California during 1932. March 15, 1933. 13 unnumbered leaves. charts.
Mimeographed.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 18, no. 4, October, 1932; vol. 19, no. 1, January, 1933. illus. maps.

——— Fish and Game Division. Circular no. 7. Statistical report on fresh and canned fishery products year 1932; Sardine plant report, season 1932–33. 1933. 12 p.

——— Fish and Game Division. Fish bulletin no. 39. Fluctuations in the abundance of striped bass (Roccus lineatus) in California, by G. H. Clark. 1933. 20 p. charts.

——— Mines Division. Chapter of Report XXVIII of the State Mineralogist, covering activities of the Division of Mines including the Geologic Branch, vol. 28, nos. 3–4, July and October, 1933. illus. maps.

———Bulletin no. 107. California mineral production and directory of mineral producers for 1931. August, 1932. 229 p. illus.

——— Oil and Gas Division (San Francisco). Summary of operations, California oil fields, vol. 17, no. 4, April-June, 1932. illus. maps.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Medical Examiners Board. Annual report, 1932. 1933. 64 p. illus.

——— Osteopathic Examiners Board. Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges holding physican and surgeon licenses, osteopathic licenses, drugless practitioner licenses. March 3, 1933. 55 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 11, nos. 3–4, March-April, 1933. illus. maps.

——— Highway Division. California highway roadside beautification survey, progress report, 1932. 1933. 53 p. illus. maps.
Zone maps in separate envelope.

——— ——— Report on investigation of Carquinez toll bridge, October 20, 1932. 1933. 47 p. maps.

——— ——— Road map of the State of California. 1933. 34 by 28 inches.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 26. Sacramento River Basin, 1931. 1933. 583 p. illus. maps.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report of the Railroad Commission of the State of California to the Senate covering compensation of officers and employees of public utilities, and donations, subscriptions and contributions made by such utilities. 1933. 72 p.
Excerpts from Senate Journal, January 18 and 27, 1933.

SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT. Third biennial report July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1932. 1933. 111 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 26, no. 10. Intersession May 8 to June 16 and summer session June 26 to August 4, 1933, at Berkeley. Berkeley, March, 1933.

——— *Same*, vol. 26, no. 11. Summer session June 28 to August 9, 1933, and post session August 10 to September 1, 1933, in Los Angeles. Berkeley, April, 1933.

——— *Same*, vol. 26, no 12. California College of Pharmacy, Parnassus and First Avenues, San Francisco, Announcement for 1933–34. Berkeley, May, 1933. 45 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 78, nos. 10–16, March-April, 1933.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Chronicle, vol. 35, no. 1, January, 1933. p. 1–220. roy. 8°.

Price $2.00 per year; single copies 50 cents.

——— Graduate Division. Record of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the University of California, 1926–1931. Supplement to Record for 1885–1926. Berkeley, 1932. 83 p.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 544. Tests of farm organization in the Turlock area, by R. L. Adams and L. A. Crawford. Berkeley, December, 1932. 128 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 547. Supply, demand, and prices of California peaches, by H. R. Wellman. Berkeley, December, 1932. 64 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 550. The effect of current interruption in electrical incubation, by L. W. Taylor, C. A. Gunns, and B. D. Moses. Berkeley, January, 1933. 19 p.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 7, nos. 8–11, January-April, 1933. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 72. Control of the grape leafhopper in California, by J. F. Lamiman. Berkeley, February, 1933. 20 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 73. The contour check method of orchard irrigation, by J. B. Brown. Berkeley, March, 1933. 19 p. illus.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 31, no. 5. The Cocopa, by E. W. Gifford. Berkeley, March 14, 1933. p. 257–334, plates 33–39, 9 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price $1.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 6. Ethnology of the Nisenan, by Ralph L. Beals. Berkeley, March 29, 1933. p. 335–414, plates 40–41, 3 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 70 cents.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 17, no. 1. Transpiration by chaparral and its effect upon the temperature of leaves, by E. B. Copeland. Berkeley, April 23, 1932. p. 1–21. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 4. Cytological and morphological studies in the genus Ficus. II. Chromosome number and morphology in thirty-one species, by Ira Judson Condit. Berkeley, March 14, 1932. p. 61–74, 13 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 6. The life-history of Pterygophora Californica Ruprecht, by Hazel Hayden McKay. Berkeley, May 8, 1933. p. 111–148, plates 9–15. roy. 8°.

Price 60 cents.

——— ——— Economics, vol. 11. no. 2. Railroad consolidation west of the Mississippi River, by Stuart Daggett. Berkeley, April 18, 1933. p. 127–256, 32 maps. roy. 8°.

Price $2.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 12, no. 2. Mexican labor in the United States, migration statistics, III, by Paul S. Taylor. Berkeley, March 23, 1933. p. 11–22, 1 fig. in text, 1 map. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 1. Cost of living studies, V. How Mexicans earn and live. A study of the incomes and expenditures of one hundred Mexican families in San Diego, California. Berkeley, May 17, 1933. p. 1–114.

Price $1.20.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 6, no. 6. A revision of the genera of fossil and recent Termopsinae (Isoptera), by Alfred E. Emerson. Berkeley, March 31, 1933. p. 165–196, 40 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 60 cents.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 23, no. 1. The relation of volcanism to diatomaceous and associated siliceous sediments, by N. L. Taliaferro. Berkeley, March 25, 1933. p. 1–56. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 23, no. 2. Notes on the Cambrian rocks of the eastern Mohave Desert, California, by John C. Hazzard, with a paleontological report by Colin H. Crickmay. Berkeley, May 4, 1933. p. 57–80, plate 1, 1 fig. in text, 1 map. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 16, no. 2. Le Journal des Savants et la renommée de Pope en France au XVIIIe siècle, par Jacqueline de La Harpe. Berkeley, March 20, 1933. p. 173–216.

Price 60 cents.

——— ——— Radio news, vol. 1, nos. 1–38, October, 1932–June, 1933.

Price 50 cents for the year.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 37, no. 17. The occurence of Streptostyly in the Ambystomidae, by Theodore H. Eaton, Jr. Berkeley, March 8, 1933. p. 521–526, 1 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 39, no. 1. Ciliates from Bos indicus Linn, III. Epidinium Crawley, Epiplastron gen. nov., and Ophryoscolex Stein, by C. A. Kofoid and R. F. MacLennan. April 12, 1933. p. 1–34, plate 1, 5 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 45 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 39, no. 2. A correlation of the silverline and neuromotor systems of Paramecium, by Everett Eugene Lund. Berkeley, April 6, 1933. p. 35–76, plates 2–7, 1 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 65 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 39, no. 3. New species of Proboscidiella and Devescovina form Kalotermes occidentis Walker, a termite of Lower California, by Walter W. Lewis. Berkeley, April 11, 1933. p. 77–96, plates 8–10, 1 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 39, no. 4. A new blind isopod, Asellus Californicus, and a revision of the subterranean Aselids, by Milton A. Miller. Berkeley, March 31, 1933. p. 97–110, 14 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 39, no. 5. The association of the termites, Kalotermes minor, Reticulitermes hesperus, and Zootermopsis angusticollis with fungi, by Esther C. Hendee. Berkeley, April 12, 1933. p. 111–134, 1 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 30 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 39, nos. 6–7. No. 6. Studies of the structure and life-history of Ostiolum oxyorchis (Ingles) from the the California red legged frog Rana aurora draytoni. No. 7. Studies on the structure and life-history of Zeugorchis syntomentera Sumwalt, a trematode from the snake Thamnophis ordinoides from California, by Lloyd G. Ingles. Berkeley, April 21, 1933, p. 135–178, plates 11–13, 1 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

In one cover. Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 40, no. 1. Concealing coloration among some desert rodents of the Southwestern United States, by Seth B. Benson. Berkeley, June 13, 1933. p. 1–70, plates 1–2, 8 figs. in text. roy. 8°.

Price $1.25.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications in languages and literature, vol. 1, no. 1. The exculpation of "Yerros por Amores" in the Spanish comedia, by Ernest H. Templin. Berkeley, April 6, 1933. p. 1–50.

Price 70 cents.

——— Publications in social sciences, vol. 3, no. 1. The League of Nations and the recognition of states, by Malbone W. Graham. Berkeley, June 9, 1933. p. 1–76.

Price $1.00.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 30, nos. 1–2, March-April, 1933.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1933.

Berkeley. Board of Education. Berkeley school bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 7–8, March-May, 1933.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 17, nos. 3–6, March-June, 1933.

Los Angeles. Board of Water and Power Commissioners. Thirty-first annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932.

——— Fire Department. Forty-sixth annual report, year ending June 30, 1932.

OAKLAND. Auditor. Forty-third annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932.

——— Health Department. Bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 3–4, March-April, 1933.

PALO ALTO. City Council. Twenty-third annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1932.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the year ended December 31, 1932.

PASADENA. Board of Education. Pasadena School review, vol. 5, no. 4, March, 1933.

——— Municipal Light and Power Department. Twenty-fifth annual report, 1932.

——— Water Department. Nineteenth annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1932.

RICHMOND. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932.

——— Monthly report, February-March, 1933.

RIVERSIDE. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932.

SACRAMENTO. City Manager. Budget of the city of Sacramento for the fiscal year 1933.

——— Health Department. Bulletin, March-April, 1933.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council San Diego city schools, vol. 6, nos. 22–35, March-June, 1933.

——— ——— Handbook of information. [1933]

——— Public Health Department. Annual report 1932.

——— ——— Monthly bulletin, March-April, 1933.

——— Chamber of Commerce. San Diego Business, vol. 2, nos. 4–6, April-June, 1933.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 28, nos. 9–20, February-May, 1933.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 29–36, March-June, 1933.

——— Chamber of Commerce. San Francisco Business, vol. 23, nos. 10–14, March-April, 1933.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1933.

In European Braille

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

TRIBUNE.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

*BERESFORD, J. D. The man with a hobby.
A very short story.

BIBLE. *Old Testament.* Psalms. 2 vols. only.
Duplicate. Gift of Miss Elizabeth Fitzhugh.

——— ——— Psalms. 3 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. Bennie Atkinson.

*BROSTER, DOROTHY KATHLEEN. The gleam in the north. 8 vols.
This excellent historical tale is a sequel to "The flight of the heron."

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*DUMAS, ALEXANDRE. The count of Monte Cristo. 13 vols.

*FARJEON, JEFFERSON. In a barn.
A very short story.

*FELLOWES, *Mrs.* REGINALD. Mr. Paul.
A very short story.

*FROST, ROBERT. Collected poems. 5 vols.

*KELLER, HELEN ADAMS. Midstream; my later life. 6 vols.

*ORVAL, CLAUSE. Diamonds.
A very short story.

*WALSH, MAURICE. The key above the door; a novel. 4 vols.
A romance drawn against a background of the Scottish highlands.

*WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. Doctor Sally. 2 vols.
A humorous novel.

Duplicate copies of a number of popular titles have been provided this quarter by the United States government through the Library of Congress. These include several wide line readers.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

OUR LORD and Saviour.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

SUNDAY school monthly.

In Revised Braille

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS

cALLEN, JAMES. As a man thinketh.
A very popular book of essays on New thought.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Braille Department, District of Columbia Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*cBAILEY, TEMPLE. The blue window. 3 vols.
Pleasant, light romance.
State Library has also hand copied set.

c——— Silver slippers. 8 vols.
A story of a young girl's dreams of love that almost ended in disaster.
Duplicate. Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

*cBAKER, RAY STANNARD ("DAVID GRAYSON," *pseud.*) The friendly road; new adventures in contentment. 3 vols.
An enjoyable account of the author's leisurely wanderings.

cBANNING, *Mrs.* MARGARET (CULKIN). Feathers are worn.
Includes The fruit bat, by Dorothy Black.
Hand copied. Gift of Orange Branch, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of New York Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cBEESLY, AUGUSTUS HENRY. Sir John Franklin. 2 vols.

cBIBLE passages to memorize. (Suggested by Helen Gould Shepard.)
Gift of American Tract Society.

*°cBOWERS, CLAUDE GERNADE. Beveridge and the progressive era. 8 vols.
An excellent political biography based to a large extent on letters and manuscript material.

*°cBROADUS, EDMUND KEMPER. The story of English literature. 7 vols.

cBROMFIELD, LOUIS. The green bay tree. 9 vols.
This first novel of Bromfield's introduces Lily Shane and other characters that appear in his later stories.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

cBUCK, *Mrs.* PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER). The young revolutionist. 3 vols.
The story of a Chinese youth who ran away from the service of the temple and joined the army of Sun Yat Sen. Later he returned home, disillusioned, to take service for his country under Christian leadership.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

*°cCATHERWOOD, *Mrs.* MARY (HARTWELL). The romance of Dollard.
Dollard was "the man of courageous heart" who saved New France from the Iroquois in 1660.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
°Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

*°cCELLINI, BENVENUTO. The autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini, translated by John Addington Symonds. 4 vols.

cCHAMBERLAIN, JAMES FRANKLIN. How we are sheltered. 2 vols.

A geographical reader.

c——— How we travel. 2 vols.

A geographical reader.

*°CHILDERS, JAMES SAXON. From Siam to Suez. 2 vols.

With intimate frankness, this book shows life as it is actually lived in Siam, Bali, Singapore, Rangoon, Bombay, Benares and other points "East of Suez."

cCHRISTIAN SCIENCE publishing society. Perception.

Selections from Christian Science periodicals.
Gift of Distribution Committee of First Church of Christ, Scientist.

*cCICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Six orations of Cicero. 9 vols.

Allen and Greenough edition.

cCLARK, GLENN. Fishers of men. 2 vols.

Essays on evangelistic work.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cCRANE, STEPHEN. The red badge of courage; an episode of the American civil war.

A short novel that has become a classic in war literature.

*°cDE LA PASTURE, EDMÉE ELIZABETH MONICA ("E. M. DELAFIELD," *pseud*). The provincial lady in London. 2 vols.

Sequel to "The diary of a provincial lady."

*cDOUGLAS, PAUL HOWARD, *and* DIRECTOR, AARON. The problem of unemployment. 6 vols.

A discussion of the causes and extent of unemployment in America and Europe, and of possible remedies.

cEDDINGTON, ARTHUR STANLEY. Science and the unseen world.

A lecture on the relation of scientific thought to philosophy and religion.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Braille Department, District of Columbia Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
°Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

cEDDY, *Mrs.* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Science and health, with key to the Scriptures. 5 vols.

Duplicate. Gift of Myrtle Buzan.

cESSLEMONT, JOHN EBENEZER. Bahā' u' llāh and the new era. 3 vols.

An authoritative and comprehensive survey of Bahā'i history and the teachings as related to present religions.
Gift of Berkeley Bahā'i Assembly.

*°cFAIRBANK, *Mrs.* JANET (AYER). The bright land. 4 vols.

This story is centered in an Illinois town upon which the effect of the Mississippi River trade, the California gold rush, the Civil War and the flat years that followed, is clearly shown.

*cFISHER, *Mrs.* DOROTHEA FRANCES (CANFIELD). The brimming cup. 8 vols.

A problem story of family life.
Reproduced by Garin process.

cFOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON. The meaning of faith. 12 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

*°cFRENCH, RICHARD SLAYTON. From Homer to Helen Keller; a social and educational study of the blind. 3 vols.

*°cGALSWORTHY, JOHN. Flowering wilderness. 2 vols.

Sequel to "Maid in waiting."

*°cGARLAND, HAMLIN. A daughter of the middle border. 3 vols.

This continuation of the author's "A son of the middle border" is another absorbing record of pioneer life.

*°cGIRLING, ZOE ("MARTIN HARE," *pseud*). The enchanted winter. 3 vols. (English title: Butler's gift.)

An amusing book, depending for its charm chiefly on its unique characters.

*°cGREY, ZANE. The drift fence. 3 vols.

A story of the building of the first drift fence across a free cattle range.

cHALLIBURTON, RICHARD. New worlds to conquer. 2 vols.

Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. George Dickinson.

*°cHOSMER, JAMES KENDALL. Samuel Adams. 3 vols.

American Statesmen series.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
°Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

cHOUGH, EMERSON. The passing of the frontier; a chronicle of the old West.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. George Dickinson.

*°cJESSUP, ALEXANDER, *ed.* Representative American short stories. 17 vols.

cKENDALL, JAMES. At home among the atoms; a first volume of candid chemistry. 6 vols.
A book about chemistry written in popular language but containing important material on the subject.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Newark, New Jersey, Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cKENNEDY, MARGARET. A long time ago. 2 vols.
An entertaining, ironic novel, written with distinction.

cKEYES, *Mrs.* FRANCES (PARKINSON). Queen Anne's lace. 6 vols.
A political novel with its scene in Washington.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of New York Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cLATOURETTE, KENNETH SCOTT. The development of China. 2 vols.
The aim of this book has been to present in the light of modern scholarship a sketch of the essential facts of Chinese history and development and of the historical setting of its present day problems.

*°cLEHMANN, ROSAMOND. Invitation to the waltz. 2 vols.
The theme of this charmingly written book is the delight, anxiety, excitement and embarrassment of a young middle-class English girl over her first formal dance.

*°cLIPPMANN, WALTER. The United States in world affairs 1932; an account of American foreign relations. 3 vols.

*°cLODGE, HENRY CABOT. Alexander Hamilton. 2 vols.
American Statesmen series.

*°c——— George Washington. 5 vols.
American Statesmen series.

*°cMACY, JOHN ALBERT, *ed.* American writers on American literature, by thirty-seven contemporary writers. 7 vols.

*°cMAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Voltaire; translated from the French.
The most vivid episodes of Voltaire's life have been selected and told with brevity and point.

cMINOT, JOHN CLAIR, *comp.* The best bird stories I know. 7 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cMITCHELL, SILAS WEIR. The adventures of François. 2 vols.
A story of the French revolution in which the hero is a vagabond of singular charm, with a great heart, good sense, courage and no conscience.

*°cMOORE, DOUGLAS. Listening to music. 3 vols.
A book designed to help the lover of music to increase his enjoyment through intelligent listening and understanding of the language of music.

*°cMORROW, *Mrs.* HONORÉ (MCCUE) WILLSIE. Beyond the blue Sierra. 2 vols.
An historical novel based on the story of the opening of the overland trail from Mexico to upper California and the founding by the Spaniards of the first settlement at San Francisco in 1775 and 1776.

*°cMORSE, JOHN TORREY. Benjamin Franklin. 3 vols.
American Statesmen series.

*°c——— John Adams. 2 vols.
American Statesmen series.

*°c——— Thomas Jefferson. 3 vols.
American Statesmen series.

*°cNORDHOFF, CHARLES BERNARD, *and* HALL, JAMES NORMAN. Mutiny on the Bounty. 4 vols.
An adventure story telling of the mutiny on board the English vessel, Bounty, on its return voyage from the South Seas in 1789.

cNORRIS, CHARLES GILMAN. The crackleware jar.
Includes A present for Miss Graykin, by Arthur Somers Roche.
Both stories from Cosmopolitan magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Hilda Goldsmith.

°cNORRIS, *Mrs.* KATHLEEN (THOMPSON). Little ships; a novel. 4 vols.
A family chronicle in which the children of an Irish-American couple living in San Francisco are the "little ships" that the loving parents would guide into safe harbour.

---

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
°Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
°Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

*°cPARKMAN, FRANCIS. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. France and England in North America, part fifth. 5 vols.

*°c——— A half-century of conflict. France and England in North America, part sixth.

*°c——— La Salle and the discovery of the great West. France and England in North America, part third. 4 vols.

*°c——— The old régime in Canada. France and England in North America, part fourth. 4 vols.

*°c——— The Oregon trail; sketches of prairie and Rocky-mountain life. 3 vols.

*°c——— Pioneers of France in the New world. France and England in North America, part first. 4 vols.

*°cPATTEE, FRED LEWIS. The new American literature, 1890–1930. 6 vols.

cPETROVA, NATALIA, *pseud.* Twice born in Russia; my life before and in the revolution; translated by Baroness Mary Budberg; introduction by Dorothy Thompson. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Orange Branch, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Braille Department, District of Columbia Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cPHILLIPS, ULRICH-BONNELL. Life and labor in the old South.

Awarded the prize of $2,500 offered in 1928 by Little, Brown and company for the best unpublished work on American history.

*°cPLUTARCHUS. Plutarch's Lives, translated from the original Greek; with notes critical and historical, and a life of Plutarch, by John Langhorne, D. D. and William Langhorne, A. M. 4 vols.

*°cREPPLIER, AGNES. Mère Marie of the Ursulines, a study in adventure. 2 vols.

A charmingly written biography of the Ursuline nun, Mère Marie who in 1639 came from France to Quebec to found a school and orphanage in the pioneer settlement.

*°cRINEHART, *Mrs.* MARY (ROBERTS). My story. 4 vols. 1931.

Mrs. Rinehart's own record of her busy, many-sided life.

*°cROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO. Looking forward. 2 vols.

A compilation of material from his campaign articles and speeches which furnishes a résumé of the president's political philosophy.

*°cSABATINI, RAFAEL. The black swan. 2 vols.

A story of the Caribbean pirates, the terror of the Spanish Main.

*°cSAINT EXUPÉRY, ANTOINE DE. Night flight; preface by André Gide; translated by Stuart Gilbert.

A story of air-pilots winging their way through the perils of storm and night over the Andes.

cSCHROEDER, HENRY ALFRED *and* PETERS, LAURANCE ARMISTEAD. Shirt-tail and pig-tail; nonchalant adventures in Central Asia. 7 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of New York Chapter.

cSIMPICH, FREDERICK. Out in San Francisco.

From the National geographic magazine, April, 1932.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Braille Department, District of Columbia Chapter, American Red Cross.

STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE. Key to Grades one and two; revised and edited by British National Uniform Type Committee and the American Committee on Grade two.

*cSTERN, GLADYS BRONWYN. The matriarch; a chronicle.

The record of a gay, cosmopolitan Jewish family covering one hundred and thirty years and ranging from Austria to London.

Published and copyrighted in England under the title of "Tents of Israel."

*°cSTERNE, *Mrs.* EMMA GELDERS. No surrender.

Through the characters of this story, something of the courage and steadfastness of the South is made clear and unforgettable for young readers.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

°Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

°Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

*°cSullivan, Mark. Our times; the United States, 1900–1925. Part 4. The war begins, 1909–1914. 4 vols.
Parts 1, 2 and 3 in 15 volumes previously listed.

*cTaussig, Frank William. Principles of economics. 12 vols.
A standard text.

*°cTyler, Moses Coit. Patrick Henry. 3 vols.
American Statesmen series.

*cWallace, Lewis. Ben Hur. 7 vols.
Duplicate.

cWaller, Mary Ella. The windmill on the dune. 9 vols.
A sentimental story of an artist, with the scenes laid in Cape Cod and on the Coast of Brittany.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of New York Chapter, American Red Cross.

cYezierska, Anzia. Wings, and other stories, taken from "Hungry Hearts."
Contents: Wings; Free vacation house; Soap and water.
Hand copied. Gift of Lelia Mendelson.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

cThe All story braille magazine.

cThe Beacon.

cBraille book review.

cThe Braille mirror.

cBraille star theosophist.

cCatholic review.

cChristian record.

cChristian record Sabbath school monthly.

cChristian Science quarterly.

cChurch herald for the blind.

Correo-Braille Hispano-Americano.

cEvangel.

cGospel trumpet.

cHerald of Christian Science.

cIllinois Braille messenger.

cIlluminator.

cInternational Braille magazine.

cJewish Braille review.

cJohn Milton magazine.

cThe Lamp.

cLutheran messenger for the blind.

cLux vera.

cMarch of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

cMatilda Ziegler magazine.

Messenger to the sightless.

cMusical review.

cOur Special.

cOutlook for the blind.

cReader's digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

cThe Red and white. (semi-annual).

cSearchlight.

cSpirit of missions.

cSunday school monthly.

cTeachers forum.

cWeekly news.

MUSIC

cMusical review.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
°Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

And There was light.

Light.

The New beacon.

Outlook for the blind.

St. Dunstan's review.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

o

4800 8-33 1400

Vol. 28, No. 4 OCTOBER 1933

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

ANNUAL STATISTICS NUMBER

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
HARRY HAMMOND, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1933

7157

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	255
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	256
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	257
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS	258
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	413
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	422
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	424
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	425
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	427
Staff, etc.	427
Sections	428
Recent Accessions	433
California State Publications Received During July, August and September, 1933	468
California City Publications Received During July, August and September, 1933	473
Books for the Blind Added During July, August and September, 1933	473

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1933

County	Librarian	Established	Income, 1932-33[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$40,765 00	115,221	63	52	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudev	June 2, 1919	5,940 34	26,437	37	29	25
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,322 77	87,071	86	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	8,514 13	74,042	41	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	63,889 59	248,725	103	62	57
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	117,445 48	535,192	229	161	154
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	8,046 97	73,352	53	41	36
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	18,488 20	123,093	157	110	103
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	9,083 74	71,423	68	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,637 87	36,888	34	28	25
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	89,247 21	334,138	175	99	93
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,368 33	149,073	68	42	37
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	11,409 01	69,140	63	33	31
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	276,107 88	681,215	239	143	95
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	21,122 11	121,397	69	50	46
Marin	Muriel Wright	Aug. 3, 1926	17,235 00	31,689	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,887 13	9,187	34	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	25,323 59	169,058	78	68	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	5,384 11	22,095	48	44	39
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	26,719 65	117,401	126	101	82
Napa	Estella DeFord	Feb. 9, 1916	10,051 58	41,422	63	47	43
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	21,002 56	143,772	76	57	38
Plumas	Katherine R. Woods	Sept. 7, 1915	9,661 06	57,299	87	28	27
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	14,112 00	0	94	77	44
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	38,614 59	134,102	113	84	70
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,796 07	57,706	71	36	32
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	43,016 65	144,179	140	77	63
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	31,398 73	124,409	148	116	103
San Francisco[3]						1	
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	31,230 00	0	126	94	77
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	14,714 44	63,401	89	87	66
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	19,698 35	a.279,678	54	39	28
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	33,320 00	0	91	66	61
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,976 90	206,554	90	82	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	7,751 86	0	85	56	47
Sierra	Katherine R. Woods	Aug. 2, 1926	2,300 00	3,255	20	11	6
Siskiyou	Celia Gleason	June 7, 1915	11,660 55	93,748	146	87	82
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	19,339 79	104,997	69	51	41
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	27,387 68	114,450	68	67	45
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	8,982 98	63,088	45	36	36
Tehama	Anne Bell Bailey	Aug. 8, 1916	7,122 34	57,761	73	52	49
Trinity	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,363 87	21,625	50	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	49,837 02	184,519	142	124	106
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	6,453 04	35,097	49	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	40,309 67	176,761	99	56	55
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	18,706 48	156,681	57	46	40
46		O 1,'08–O 4,'26	$1,307,746 32	a.5,360,341	3,973	2,818	2,368

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1932.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income, 1932–33	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$40,759 79	74,908	18,457
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	24,825 59	40,919	18,695
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	14,804 80	23,076	5,996
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	85,129 46	140,002	43,828
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	20,572 33	37,385	9,757
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	June 25, 1912	20,331 44	27,140	2,619
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	10,201 31	33,634	5,224
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	9,523 26	22,427	7,539
Fullerton	Gertrude De Gelder	1906; as F. P. 1907	14,937 90	32,806	8,005
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	69,919 17	80,988	22,587
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Bertha P. Reynolds	1909	7,578 81	25,065	3,808
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	13,226 90	25,512	9,284
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	139,699 30	152,010	59,788
Los Angeles	*Everett R. Perry	1872; as F. P. 1891	1,111,450 67	1,800,618	394,216
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	13,375 15	35,950	9,992
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	275,308 80	491,784	98,736
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	9,825 79	28,321	6,931
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	13,362 89	29,684	4,613
Oxnard	Ethel Carroll	1906	9,119 98	53,692	6,959
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	34,317 10	50,204	11,753
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	144,801 47	180,087	58,356
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	10,211 50	24,552	5,835
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	30,244 40	118,566	15,388
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	29,679 48	107,476	10,601
Redondo Beach	Emma E. Catey	1895; as F. P. 1908	6,638 32	23,511	3,725
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	22,595 50	101,765	9,531
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	48,683 60	136,802	11,748
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	49,974 11	100,634	22,878
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,000 00	46,253	15,554
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	106,419 20	192,007	70,308
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	335,347 31	465,874	136,130
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,698 19	43,904	11,905
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	16,198 12	31,215	11,047
Santa Ana	Jeannette E. McFadden	1891	26,401 86	64,594	12,431
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	76,518 65	125,494	16,116
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	16,989 68	84,683	9,251
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	50,470 59	86,152	24,544
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	10,567 41	28,068	3,199
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	9,604 35	35,416	6,823
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	18,500 00	26,940	6,509
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	44,557 99	103,650	9,704
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,226 65	20,887	2,594
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	25,100 84	36,707	11,409
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	9,284 12	35,081	8,395

*Died October 30, 1933; he is being succeeded by Miss Althea H. Warren.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

In June annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1933.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of the various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the main library. On account of the above, high school, public and other libraries, which are affiliated with a county free library, show, as a rule, statistics for their own books only and not for county service.

In order to keep statistics given herein consistent with figures given by the State Department of Education, we have counted all districts in a union district as separate districts in "number of active school districts that have joined county libraries."

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs. This list includes locations of branch libraries, although the branches are listed only under the main library.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

The following libraries marked with ‡ are U. S. Depository Libraries:

Alturas, Modoc County Library
Berkeley, University of California Library
Claremont, Pomona College Library
Eureka, Free Library
Fresno, Fresno County Library
Long Beach, Public Library
Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library
Oakland, Free Library
Riverside, Public Library
Sacramento, California State Library, City Free Library
San Diego, Public Library
San Francisco, Mechanics Mercantile Library, Public Library
Santa Rosa, Free Public Library
Stanford University, Stanford University Library
Stockton, Free Public Library

The following libraries marked with a ♯ are Library of Congress card depositories:

Berkeley, University of California Library
Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library
Sacramento, California State Library
Stanford University, Stanford University Library

When a branch has a reading room, it is indicated by r. r. in the list of branches under county free library.

The months after newspaper clippings are abbreviated as follows:

January Ja	July Jl
February F	August Ag
March Mr	September S
April Ap	October O
May My	November N
June Je	December D

In order that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are

included in the total whether reported that way or not.

An effort is made to have the statistics uniform in reference to number of branches. Any distributing point through which service is given directly from headquarters is counted as a branch. For example, in a school with several classrooms, if service is given directly to each classroom separately, each room served is counted as a branch. If a school district has joined and both school and community service are given from one location, such service is counted as two branches.

Under county libraries statistics "school enrollment" or "average daily attendance" has been given in an attempt to show more accurately the number of users of the library. Similarly in an effort to make the circulation as given more nearly correct, some county libraries count the use of supplementary books. Where this has been done, the figures have been given with an explanation of how the circulation has been kept or estimated.

There are in California 46 county free libraries; 6 library district libraries; 4 union high school district libraries; 140 libraries supported by city taxation; 61 towns or districts with free public libraries that are included in county free library service (28 under Sec. 3, 7 under Sec. 4, 14 under Sec. 16, 12 under Pol. C., Sec. 4041); 68 law libraries, of which 56 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 443 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 11 colleges, 7 state teachers colleges, 364 public high schools and junior colleges, 56 private schools and other institutions; 74 miscellaneous institution libraries; 52 association or society libraries and 19 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries are 4339 branches and deposit stations.

There are 334 library buildings, of which 181 were gifts, and of these gifts 142 are from Andrew Carnegie.

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches:

Abbott, Santa Barbara co.
Aberdeen, Inyo co.
Acacia School District, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelaida, San Luis Obispo co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agua Caliente School District, Kern co.
Agua Dulce, Los Angeles co.
Agua Puerca, Santa Cruz co.
Aguanga, Riverside co.
Aguas Frias School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alameda, Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos, Orange co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co.
Alamo, Imperial co.
Alamo School District, Imperial co.
Alamo School District, Madera co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Alba, Santa Cruz co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside co.
Alder Point, Humboldt co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alisal School District, Monterey co.
Aliso School District, Santa Barbara co.
Alleghany, Sierra co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almaden Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co.
Alpine School District, San Joaquin co.
Alpine School District, San Mateo co.
Alpine School District, Sierra co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento co.
Alta Robles School District, Tulare co.
Alta School District, Fresno co.
Alta School District, San Diego co.
Alta Vista School District, Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.

Altamont, Alameda co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Alviso, Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Amboy, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Can Company, Los Angeles co.
American Canyon School District, Napa co.
American Colony School District, Fresno co.
Amesti, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anahuac School District, San Diego co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angel Island School District, Marin co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola School District, Tulare co.
Angwin, Napa co.
Annette, Kern co.
Antelope, Colusa co.
Antelope, Los Angeles co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope, San Benito co.
Antelope School District, Riverside co.
Antelope School District, Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Anza, Riverside co.
Anzar, San Benito co.
Apache School District, Ventura co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Armona Union School, Kings co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arrowbear, San Bernardino co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascencion School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ash Springs School District, Tulare co.
Ash Valley School District, Lassen co.
Ashland, Alameda co.
Ashview, Madera co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Athearn School District, San Joaquin co.
Atherton, San Mateo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak, Napa co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auberry School District, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Auckland, Tulare co.
August School District, San Joaquin co.
Aurora School District, Marin co.
Aurora School District, Tulare co.
Ausaymas, San Benito co.
Austin Corners, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue, Ventura co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bagby School District, Mariposa co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Balch Camp Emergency School, Fresno co.

Bald Eagle, Stanislaus co.
Bald Hills, Humboldt co.
Bald Mountain, Santa Cruz co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ballard, Santa Barbara co.
Ballena School District, San Diego co.
Ballico, Merced co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner School District, Humboldt co.
Banner School District, San Diego co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard, Imperial co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Bass Lake School District, Madera co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co.
Bay School District, Monterey co.
Bay Terrace, Solano co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bear Creek School District, Mariposa co.
Bear River, Humboldt co.
Bear River, Sutter co.
Bear Valley, San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwith, Plumas co.
Bee Gum, Tehama co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo co.
Bee School District, Los Angeles co.
Belden, Plumas co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Bell School District, San Mateo co.
Belleview, Los Angeles co.
Belleview, Tuolumne co.
Bellevue Mine, Sierra co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge School District, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co.
Belvedere, Marin co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Belveron, Marin co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Ben Lomond School District, Santa Cruz co.
Bend, Tehama co.
Bender School District, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Bennett, Napa co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe, Monterey co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co.
Bethel School District, Madera co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bicknell, Santa Barbara co.
Bidwell School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Creek No. 2, Fresno co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Sur, Monterey co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater, San Benito co.
Bitterwater-Tully Union School District, San Benito co.
Black Butte School District, Glenn co.
Black Mountain, Colusa co.
Black Point School District, Marin co.
Black School District, Marin co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanco, Monterey co.
Bliss School District, Tulare co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.

Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Blue Mountain, Solano co.
Blue Mountain School District, Napa co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.
Bolinas, Marin co.
Boney Mountain, Ventura co.
Bonita, Santa Barbara co.
Bonita School District, Stanislaus co.
Bonsall, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borego School District, San Diego co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Bouldin Island School District, San Joaquin co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Boy Scout, Kern co.
Boy Scout Camp, Orange co.
Boy Scout Camp, Plumas co.
Boy Scouts, Napa co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Marin co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Tulare co.
Bradford Island, Contra Costa co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bretz, Fresno co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co.
Bridgeport School District, Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs, Ventura co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa co.
Brisbane, San Mateo co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broadmoor, Alameda co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown School District, Sacramento co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley, Napa co.
Browns Valley, Solano co.
Bruella Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Brundage School District, Kern co.
Bryant School District, Fresno co.
Bryn Mawr, San Bernardino co.
Bryte School District, Yolo co.
Buck Meadows School District, Mariposa co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista, Amador co.
Buena Vista, Monterey co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co.
Buena Vista School District, Tulare co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bull Creek School District, Mariposa co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Buntingville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burbank, Santa Clara co.
Burdell School District, Marin co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett Island, Sacramento co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.
Burr Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Burrel Union School District, Fresno co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co.
Butte School District, Lassen co.
Butte School District, Modoc co.
Butterfly Valley, Plumas co.
Buttonwillow Union School District, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Byron Hot Springs, Contra Costa co.
C. C. C. No. 579, Sierra co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.

Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas, Santa Cruz co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California George Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
California Highway Camp No. 24, Butte co.
California Redwood Park, Santa Cruz co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Calneva, Lassen co.
Calor, Siskiyou co.
Calpine, Sierra co.
Calumet, Glenn co.
Calwa, Fresno co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp Creek, Siskiyou co.
Camp Fire Girls Camp, Kern co.
Camp Forward, Tehama co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Nelson, Tulare co.
Camp Rodgers, Plumas co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campfire Girls Camp, Marin co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canal School District, Fresno co.
Canal School District, Humboldt co.
Canal School District, Merced co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Canyon, Contra Costa co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas co.
Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Capay Rancho, Glenn co.
Capay School District, Tehama co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.
Carbondale School District, Amador co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carlton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Napa co.
Carneros School District, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carr School District, Modoc co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Carrolton, Monterey co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura co.
Casmalia, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle Creek, Ventura co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Castroville School District, Monterey co.
Cathay Valley School District, Mariposa co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Park School District, Siskiyou co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co.
Center School District, Merced co.
Center School District, Solano co.
Center School District, Ventura co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Centerville School District, Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co.
Centerville School District, Humboldt co.
Central, Colusa co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Fresno co.
Central School District, Madera co.
Central School District, San Bernardino co.

Central School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Central School District, Santa Cruz co.
Central School District, Stanislaus co.
Central School District, Tulare co.
Central-Gaither Union School District, Sutter co.
Centralia, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Challenge, Yuba co.
Charleston School District, Amador co.
Charleston School District, Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham School District, Tulare co.
Chawanakee Emergency School, Fresno co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn co.
Cherry Hill, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chews Ridge Lookout Station, Monterey co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chileno Valley School District, Marin co.
Chiles Valley, Napa co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Chowchilla, Mariposa co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chubbuck Emergency School, San Bernardino co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino co.
Citrus School District, Tulare co.
City Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Cla-Mar School District, San Diego co.
Clare School District, Sierra co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co.
Clark School District, Marin co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clay School District, Fresno co.
Clay School District, Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Clear Creek, Siskiyou co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flats School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clover Swale School District, Modoc co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coast Branch No. 22, Monterey co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Coffee Creek School District, Trinity co.
Cohasset School District, Butte co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
College City, Colusa co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin co.
Collinsville, Solano co.
Colma, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colorado School District, Imperial co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbine School District, Tulare co.
Columbus School District, Napa co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.
Conejo School District, Fresno co.
Conejo School District, Ventura co.
Confidence, Tuolumne co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Coombs School District, Napa co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Corcoran, Kings co.

Corcoran Migratory School, Kings co.
Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell, Los Angeles co.
Corner, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corralitos, Sauta Cruz co.
Corte Madera, Marin co.
Cortina, Colusa co.
Costa Mesa, Orange co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Modoc co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside co.
Cottonwood School District, Tehama co.
Cottonwood School District, Tulare co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Coulterville, Mariposa co.
Country Day, Santa Barbara co.
County Hospital School, Santa Clara co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Cozy Cove, Madera co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Cranmore, Sutter co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas co.
Crescent School District, Kings co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Crest Forest School District, San Bernardino co.
Cresta Blanca, Alameda co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Cronese Emergency School, San Bernardino co.
Crook School District, Modoc co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Crystal Springs School District, Napa co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Currey School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten, Humboldt co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara co.
Cuyama School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cuyamaca, San Diego co.
Cypress, Orange co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland School District, Madera co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas Migratory Schools, Kings co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darrah, Mariposa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin co.
Davis, Los Angeles co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Davis Creek, Modoc co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Delmorma School District, Modoc co.
Del Norte School District, Ventura co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic, Siskiyou co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles co.
Delta View School District, Kings co.
De Luz, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Del Valle Farm, Alameda co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.

Dennison School District, Tulare co.
Denny, Trinity co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Descanso Park, San Diego co.
Desert School District, Riverside co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
Dewitt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixieland, Imperial co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn, Humboldt co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Don Juan School District, Trinity co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Douglas, Siskiyou co.
Douglas City, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, San Joaquin co.
Dover School District, Solano co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Drakesbad, Plumas co.
Drum Valley School District, Tulare co.
Dry Creek Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Dry Creek School District, Stanislaus co.
Dry Creek School District, Tehama co.
Dry Lake School District, San Diego co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Dwinnell, Siskiyou co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt co.
Eagle Lake, Lassen co.
Eagleville, Modoc co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Easterby, Fresno co.
East Fork, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin, Madera co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
East Ventura, Ventura co.
East Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Eden School District, Riverside co.
Edendale School District, Tulare co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edison School District, Glenn co.
Edison School District, Kern co.
Edom, Riverside co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
Elbow School District, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Camino, Tehama co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood Union School District, Tulare co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
11—P Camp, Kings co.
El Granada, San Mateo co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.
Elkhorn, Fresno co.

Elkhorn, Monterey co.
Elkhorn School District, San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Elliott, San Joaquin co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Ellwood Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modeno, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
Elmwood School District, San Joaquin co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Portal School District, Mariposa co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Sausal School District, Monterey co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Sobrante School District, Riverside co.
El Toro School District, Orange co.
Elverta, Sacramento co.
Emerson, Monterey co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emigrant, Glenn co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co.
Empire School District, Kings co.
Encinal School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co.
Encinal School District, Sutter co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise, Napa co.
Enterprise School District, Amador co.
Enterprise School District, Sacramento co.
Enterprise School District, San Benito co.
Enterprise School District, San Joaquin co.
Enterprise School District, Tulare co.
Erie, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Eshom Valley School District, Tulare co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Estero School District, Marin co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna Mills, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co.
Eucalyptus School District, Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka, Santa Cruz co.
Eureka School District, Kings co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen, Tehama co.
Excelsior, Siskiyou co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co.
Excelsior School District, Humboldt co.
Excelsior School District, Kings co.
Excelsior School District, Sacramento co.
Exchequer School District, Mariposa co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fair View School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Fairacres School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin co.
Fairfax, Marin co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven, San Benito co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview, San Benito co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co.
Fairview School District, Glenn co.
Fairview School District, Kern co.
Fairview School District, Lassen co.
Fairview School District, Merced co.
Fairview School District, San Bernardino co.
Fairview School District, Stanislaus co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls, Madera co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fallsvale, San Bernardino co.
Farmdale School District, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.

Fellows, Kern co.
Felton, Santa Cruz co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Figarden School District, Fresno co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Finley Camp, Siskiyou co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flosden, Solano co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama co.
Floyd Joint School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Fresno co.
Flume School District, Madera co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown School District, Butte co.
Forest, Sierra co.
Forest Lodge, Plumas co.
Forest School District, Butte co.
Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou co.
Forks School District, Siskiyou co.
Fort Barry School District, Marin co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Forty-nine School District, Modoc co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
4-H Club, Kern co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Francisquito, San Mateo co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin, Santa Barbara co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co.
Franklin School District, Marin co.
Franklin School District, Merced co.
Franklin School District, Napa co.
Franklin School District, Santa Clara co.
Franklin School District, Sutter co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Frazier Mountain, Ventura co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant, Fresno co.
Fruit Growers, Lassen co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co.
Fruitland School District, Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co.
Fruitvale School District, Kern co.
Fruitvale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Furnace Creek, Inyo co.
Gabilan, San Benito co.
Gallatin, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gambetta School District, Madera co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin co.
Garey, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Garnet, Riverside co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
General Grant National Park, Tulare co.
General Petroleum Belridge, Kern co.
General Petroleum Lebec, Kern co.
Genesee, Plumas co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.

Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Club, Fresno co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gibson, Lassen co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Gilroy Hot Springs, Santa Clara co.
Glade, Lassen co.
Glamis School District, Imperial co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma co.
Glen Valley, Colusa co.
Glenavon, Riverside co.
Glendale, Humboldt co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Glenwood, Santa Cruz co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Goffs, San Bernardino co.
Golden West School District, San Joaquin co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Good Hope, Riverside co.
Goodyear Bar, Sierra co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley, Napa co.
Gorman, Los Angeles co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Gottville, Siskiyou co.
Graeagle, Plumas co.
Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island Union School District, Colusa co.
Grand View Heights School District, Tulare co.
Grandview School District, Modoc co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite School District, Kern co.
Granite Springs, Mariposa co.
Grant, Solano co.
Grant School District, Fresno co.
Grant School District, Los Angeles co.
Grant School District, San Joaquin co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grass Lake, Siskiyou co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Grass Valley, Trinity co.
Graton, Sonoma co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Graves School District, Monterey co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray Eagle Lodge, Plumas co.
Gray's Flat, Plumas co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western Union School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Greeley School District, Mariposa co.
Green Mountain School District, Mariposa co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt co.
Green School District, Alameda co.
Green School District, Madera co.
Green Springs, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley, San Diego co.
Green Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Green Valley School District, Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Grossmont, San Diego co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Gruver Emergency School, Monterey co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.

Guadalupe School District, Santa Clara co.
Guatay, San Diego co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hall, Monterey co.
Halleck School District, Marin co.
Hall's Valley School District, Santa Clara co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hames, Monterey co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hanby School District, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Hardin, Napa co.
Harding, Santa Barbara co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony, Colusa co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Harmony School District, Napa co.
Harmony School District, Tulare co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara co.
Harper Lake, San Bernardino co.
Harris, Humboldt Co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hawkins School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hays, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Hazel Dell, Santa Cruz co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale, San Bernardino co.
Helm School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Henleyville, Tehama co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Hesperia, Monterey co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hester Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Hetten Valley, Trinity co.
Hewes Park, Orange co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Highland, Siskiyou co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa co.
Highland School District, Fresno co.
Highland School District, Santa Clara co.
Highland Valley, San Diego co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Hill, Santa Cruz co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo co.
Hilmar, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, San Diego co.
Hoaglin, Trinity co.
Hodge School District, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holohan, Santa Cruz co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Home Acres, Solano co.
Home Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honey Dew, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honolulu, Siskiyou co.
Hooker School District, Tehama co.
Hoopa, Humboldt co.
Hope, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hope School District, Tulare co.
Hopeton School District, Merced co.
Hopewell School District, Modoc co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Hornitos, Mariposa co.

Horse Creek, Siskiyou co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hot Springs School District, Contra Costa co.
Hot Springs School District, Plumas co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co.
Howard School District, Sacramento co.
Howell Mountain School District, Napa co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Howland Flat, Sierra co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hub, Kings co.
Hudson School District, Los Angeles co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hulham House, Napa co.
Humboldt Road, Butte co.
Hume, Fresno co.
Hume Emergency School, Fresno co.
Hunter, Tehama co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Huyck School District, Santa Clara co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Iaqua, Humboldt co.
Idyllwild, Riverside co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co.
Independent School District, San Joaquin co.
Independent School District, Tehama co.
Indian Creek, Siskiyou co.
Indian Falls, Plumas co.
Indian Falls Emergency School, Plumas co.
Indian Peak School, Mariposa co.
Indian Valley, Monterey co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co.
Indian Wells Valley Union School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Industrial, Alameda co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles co.
Inman School District, Alameda co.
Inverness School District, Marin co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Iron House Union School District, Contra Costa co.
Irving, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co.
Island, Kings co.
Island Mountain School District, Trinity co.
Island School District, Plumas co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co.
Jackson School District, Stanislaus co.
Jackson Valley School District, Amador co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacobs School District, Kings co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamesburg School District, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasmine School District, Kern co.
Jasper, Imperial co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson, Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co.
Jefferson School District, Lassen co.
Jefferson School District, Los Angeles co.
Jefferson School District, Sacramento co.

Jefferson School District, San Benito co.
Jefferson School District, San Joaquin co.
Jefferson Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Jelly's Ferry School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey School District, Contra Costa co.
Jess Valley School District, Modoc co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johns, Colusa co.
Johnson Deposit Station, Tehama co.
Johnston Joint School District, Merced co.
Johnston School District, Tehama co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jolon, Monterey co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction, Siskiyou co.
Junction City, Trinity co.
Junction Oil Station, Kern co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights School District, Riverside co.
Justice School District, San Joaquin co.
Juvenile Home, Orange co.
Kahtabe, Humboldt co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Karlo, Lassen co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kaweah School District, Tulare co.
Kearney, Fresno co.
Keddie, Plumas co.
Keeler, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kensington Park, Contra Costa co.
Kensington Park, San Diego co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Keppel Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Kerckhoff, Fresno co.
Kerckhoff Emergency School, Fresno co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River No. 1, Kern co.
Kern River No. 3, Kern co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kettleman City, Kings co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone, Tuolumne co.
Kilowatt, Kern co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
Kings River, Fresno co.
Kings River School District, Kings co.
Kings River Union School District, Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kingston, San Bernardino co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath City, Siskiyou co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights Landing, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kramer, San Bernardino co.
Kutner School District, Fresno co.
La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Cienega, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Ladoga, Colusa co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co.
Lafayette, San Joaquin co.
Lafayette School District, Stanislaus co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna, Los Angeles co.
Laguna, Santa Cruz co.
Laguna Beach, Orange co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co.
Laguna School District, Imperial co.
Laguna School District, Sacramento co.
Laguna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Laguna School District, Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lagunitas, Marin co.
La Habra, Orange co.
La Honda School District, San Mateo co.

Laingland School District, Butte co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
Lake, Glenn co.
Lake, Monterey co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Lake City, Modoc co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.
Lake School District, Lassen co.
Lake View School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lake View School District, Tulare co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co.
Lakeside School District, Santa Clara co.
Lakeview School District, Riverside co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mesa Spring Valley School District, San Diego co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
La Motte School District, Tulare co.
Lanare School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Lancha Plana School District, Amador co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Langley, Monterey co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Porte Mines Inc., Plumas co.
Larkin Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
Las Amigas School District, Napa co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno co.
Las Flores, San Diego co.
Las Lomitas, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
Las Plumas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.
Las Virgines, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel, Orange co.
Laurel, Santa Cruz co.
Laurel School District, Tulare co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws School District, Plumas co.
Lebec School District, Kern co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Lee School District, Sutter co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemon Cove School District, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemon Home, Glenn co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lennox, Los Angeles co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo School District, Kern co.
Lerona, Fresno co.
Leucadia, San Diego co.
Lewis, Monterey co.
Lewis School District, Mariposa co.
Lewiston, Trinity co.
Lewiston Dredge, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty Farms, Solano co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co.
Liberty School District, Fresno co.
Liberty School District, Glenn co.
Liberty School District, Napa co.
Liberty School District, San Joaquin co.
Liberty School District, Tulare co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lilac, San Diego co.
Limoneira, Ventura co.
Lincoln, Monterey co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Lincoln Glen School District, Santa Clara co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co.
Lincoln School District, Fresno co.
Lincoln School District, Glenn co.
Lincoln School District, Plumas co.
Lincoln School District, Sacramento co.
Lincoln School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Lincoln School District, Sutter co.
Lincoln School District, Tehama co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.

Little Hot Spring School District, Modoc co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co.
Live Oak, San Joaquin co.
Live Oak, Sutter co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz co.
Live Oak School District, Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas School District, Santa Clara co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn, Los Angeles co.
Loara School District, Orange co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lock Paddon, Solano co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.
Lockwood School District, Ventura co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare co.
Lodi, Napa co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lokoya, Napa co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Girls Camp, Napa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita Park, Marin co.
Lomita Park, San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star, Siskiyou co.
Lone Star School District, Humboldt co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co.
Lone Tree, San Benito co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co.
Lone Tree School District, Contra Costa co.
Lone Tree School District, Merced co.
Lone Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Ridge, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co.
Long Valley School District, Plumas co.
Lookout, Modoc co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Medanos, Contra Costa co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Robles, Tehama co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lowell, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Lake, Lake co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowood, Siskiyou co.
Lowrey School District, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne, San Bernardino co.
Lucerne School District, Kings co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lynden, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe, Imperial co.
McCabe School District, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaughey, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
Macdoel School District, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKee's Mill School District, Humboldt co.
McKinley, Santa Barbara co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co.
McKinley School District, Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
Macon Springs School District, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Madeline, Lassen co.

Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co.
Madison School District, San Joaquin co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia, Imperial co.
Magnolia School District, Imperial co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co.
Magnolia School District, Orange co.
Maine Prairie, Solano co.
Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltby, Contra Costa co.
Maltby Mines, Santa Clara co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzanar School District, Inyo co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co.
Manzanita School District, Madera co.
Maple School District, Kern co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara co.
Maravilla. Los Angeles co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter co.
Mare Island, Solano co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marion, Glenn co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Marshall School District, Marin co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda co.
Massack, Plumas co.
Mathiot, Monterey co.
Matilija, Ventura co.
Mattole Union School District, Humboldt co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
May School District, Alameda co.
Mayhew, Sacramento co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Maywood School District, Tehama co.
Meadow Lake, Fresno co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meadow Valley Inn, Plumas co.
Meamber, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland, Imperial co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menifee School District, Riverside co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Butte co.
Meridian, Sutter co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, Lassen co.
Merrimac, Butte co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Fork School District, Amador co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midway School District, Kern co.
Midway School District, San Bernardino co.
Midway School District, Santa Clara co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill, Los Angeles co.
Mill Creek, Siskiyou co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co.
Mill School District, Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae, San Mateo co.
Miller, Fresno co.
Millerton, Fresno co.
Milligan School District, Amador co.
Mills, Sacramento co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Milnes School District, Stanislaus co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Minneola School District, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miramar School District, San Mateo co.

Miramonte, Fresno co.
Miranda School District, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission School District, San Bernardino co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co.
Mitchell School District, Merced co.
Mitchell School District, Stanislaus co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne co.
Moccasin Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Modoc School District, Modoc co.
Moffitt Creek, Siskiyou co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co.
Monroe School District, Merced co.
Monroe School District, Monterey co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Viejas Union School District, San Diego co.
Monte Vista, Solano co.
Monte Vista Home, San Bernardino co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin co.
Montezuma School District, Tuolumne co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Montrose, Los Angeles co.
Monument School District, San Diego co.
Monument School District, Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moonlake, San Bernardino co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Morongo, San Bernardino co.
Morongo Emergency School, San Bernardino co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Moss Beach School District, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound, Siskiyou co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc co.
Mount Buckingham School District, Mariposa co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron, Siskiyou co.
Mount Hermon, Santa Cruz co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Mount Signal, Imperial co.
Mount Signal School District, Imperial co.
Mount Veeder School District, Napa co.
Mt. View School District, Madera co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain, Santa Cruz co.
Mountain House School District, Alameda co.
Mountain Joint School District, Napa co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Los Angeles co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.

Mountain View School District, Fresno co.
Mountain View School District, Kern co.
Mountain View School District, San Bernardino co.
Mountain View School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mountain View School District, Stanislaus co.
Mowry's Landing School District, Alameda co.
Mulberry, Imperial co.
Municipal Airport, San Joaquin co.
Munzer School District, Kern co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murphy, Madera co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Murrietta. Riverside co.
Mussel Slough, Kings co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natomas, Sacramento co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Neenach, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Nevada School District, Modoc co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
New Era School District, Los Angeles co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
Newville, Glenn co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nicasio School District, Marin co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Nightingale, Alameda co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Nipton, San Bernardino co.
Norco, Riverside co.
Nord, Butte co.
Nordhoff Union School District, Ventura co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork, Trinity co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co.
North Fork School District, Plumas co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Novato, Marin co.
Nubieber, Lassen co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno co.
Oak Flat School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Glen, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, Lassen co.
Oak Grove, Siskiyou co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co.
Oak Grove School District, Mariposa co.
Oak Grove School District, Napa co.
Oak Grove School District, San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Santa Clara co.
Oak Grove School District, Tulare co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Park School District, Tehama co.
Oak View, Ventura co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Oakdale, Santa Cruz co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co.
Oakdale School District, San Diego co.
Oakdale School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oakdale School District, Solano co.
Oakdale School District, Tulare co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Camp, Plumas co.

Oakland Colony School District, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale, Kings co.
Oakvale School District, Mariposa co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oasis School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Oat Hill School District, Napa co.
Occidental School District, Merced co.
Ocean View, Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Orange co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Ojai Valley, Ventura co.
Olancha, Inyo co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old River School District, Kern co.
Old Summit School District, Contra Costa co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda School District, Orange co.
Olive, Santa Barbara co.
Olive, Solano co.
Olive, Tehama co.
Olive School District, Napa co.
Olive School District, Orange co.
Olive School District, Tulare co.
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Oliveto, Los Angeles co.
Olmstead School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Olompali School District, Marin co.
Olympia, Santa Cruz co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneida School District, Amador co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ordena Migratory School, Kern co.
Ordena School District, Kern co.
Oregon School District, Modoc co.
Orick, Humboldt co.
Orinda, Contra Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake, Siskiyou co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Oulton School District, Sacramento co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Overton School District, Modoc co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owenyo, Inyo co.
Owl Creek School District, Modoc co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co.
Pacheco, San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific, Santa Cruz co.
Pacific Coast Borax, Kern co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles co.
Pacific Dredge, Trinity co.
Pacific Gas and Electric, Solano co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Packwood School District, Tulare co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Paicines, San Benito co.
Pajaro, Monterey co.
Pala School District, Santa Clara co.
Palermo School District, Butte co.
Paleto School District, Kern co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm School District, Kern co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palmetto School District, Imperial co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.

Palo Colorado, Monterey co.
Palo Verde, Imperial co.
Paloma School District, Kern co.
Paloma School District, Tulare co.
Palomar, Los Angeles co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panama Migratory School, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Paradise Valley Sanitarium, San Diego co.
Park Hill, San Luis Obispo co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paskenta, Tehama co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Pass School District, San Bernardino co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paularino School District, Orange co.
Pauma School District, San Diego co.
Paxton, Plumas co.
Paynes Creek, Tehama co.
Pea Ridge School District, Mariposa co.
Peaceful Glen, Solano co.
Peak, Trinity co.
Pecho School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Peralta School District, Orange co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co.
Pershing School District, Kern co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Phoenix School District, Tuolumne co.
Picayune School District, Madera co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont, Alameda co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pike City, Sierra co.
Pilarcitos School District, San Mateo co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove, Fresno co.
Pine Ridge, Fresno co.
Pine Valley, San Diego co.
Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.
Pinnacles, San Benito co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, Amador co.
Pioneer, Merced co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra co.
Pioneer School District, Lassen co.
Pioneer School District, Plumas co.
Pioneer School District, San Bernardino co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo co.
Pit River School District, Lassen co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plaster City, Imperial co.
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Point School District, Humboldt co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Valley, Santa Barbara co.
Pleasant Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co.

Pleasant Valley School District, Inyo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Ventura co.
Pleasant View School District, Tulare co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasants Valley, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Pleyto School District, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plumas-Sierra Mine, Plumas co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Bonita, Marin co.
Point Reyes, Marin co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomerado Union School District, San Diego co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pomponio School District, San Mateo co.
Pond, Kern co.
Pondham Union School District, Kern co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Poplar School District, Kern co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt co.
Port School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co.
Portola School District, San Mateo co.
Poso Flat, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power House No. 1, Madera co.
Power Plant, Inyo co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo co.
Prado School District, Riverside co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Preventorium, Kern co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley, Monterey co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Princeton School District, Mariposa co.
Prison Farm, Alameda co.
Providence, Lassen co.
Prunedale School District, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.
Purisima, Santa Barbara co.
Purissima School District, San Mateo co.
Purissima School District, Santa Clara co.
Quail Lake, Los Angeles co.
Quartz, Tuolumne co.
Quartz Valley, Siskiyou co.
Quartzburg School District, Mariposa co.
Quien Sabe, San Benito co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Quincy School District, Tulare co.
Quinn, Sacramento co.
Railroad School District, Santa Cruz co.
Rainbow Lodge, Monterey co.
Raisin, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co.
Ramona, Kings co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Ranch, Ventura co.
Rancheria School District, Amador co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito School District, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Ray Union School District, San Joaquin co.

Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bank, Tehama co.
Red Banks School District, Fresno co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Red Rock, Lassen co.
Red Rock, Siskiyou co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Red Star School District, Modoc co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redway, Humboldt co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara co.
Redwood School District, Humboldt co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek, Tehama co.
Reefe School District, Kings co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Reliz, Monterey co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rhoades School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice, Santa Barbara co.
Rich, Plumas co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Richfield, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.
Richland School District, Kern co.
Richland School District, San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Rincon, San Diego co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio, Ventura co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo Pumping Station, Kern co.
Rio Bravo School District, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripley, Riverside co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, Butte co.
River School District, San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverbank, Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare co.
Riverside, Lassen co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Riverside, Siskiyou co.
Riverside Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Riverside School District, Merced co.
Riverside School District, Sacramento co.
Riverview Union School District, Fresno co.
Roache School District, Santa Cruz co.
Road Camp, Fresno co.
Robbins, Sutter co.
Roberts Ferry School District, Stanislaus co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robinson School District, Stanislaus co.
Robla, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway School District, San Mateo co.
Rockefeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Rome School District, Sutter co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Romoland School District, Riverside co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rosedale, Butte co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno co.
Rosedale School District, Kern co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co.
Ross School District, Marin co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.

Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Round Valley School District, Modoc co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Rural School District, Tulare co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, Kings co.
Rustic School District, San Joaquin co.
Rutherford School District, Napa co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa co.
Salada Beach, San Mateo co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Salmon Creek School District, Marin co.
Salmon River, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek, Trinity co.
Salvador Union School District, Napa co.
Samoa School District, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio, Monterey co.
San Antonio School District, Ventura co.
San Ardó, Monterey co.
San Benito, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Clemente, Orange co.
Sand Creek School District, Madera co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Felipe, San Benito co.
San Felipe, San Diego co.
San Felipe School District, Santa Clara co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
San Gabriel Construction Dam, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Ignacio School District, Riverside co.
Sanitarium, Napa co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin co.
San Joaquin School District, Orange co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin co.
San Jose, Kings co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Marin co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan School District, Orange co.
San Juan School District, San Benito co.
San Juan Valley, San Benito co.
San Julian, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marcos Pass School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual Union School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro School District, Marin co.
San Pedro School District, San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador School District, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana, San Benito co.
Santa Ana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Anita, San Benito co.
Santa Anita Cañon, Los Angeles co.

Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita, Monterey co.
Santa Rita, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Rosa School District, Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ysabel School District, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy Church, Ventura co.
Saticoy School District, Ventura co.
Sattley, Sierra co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna, Orange co.
Saw Pit Mine, Plumas co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Schewanikee, Fresno co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seaside, Santa Cruz co.
Seaside School District, San Mateo co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Semitropic School District, Kern co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sentinel, Fresno co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt co.
Serra School District, Orange co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino co.
Shady Brook, Orange co.
Shady Rest, Tehama co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shafter Migratory School, Kern co.
Shafter School District, Kern co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Sharon, Madera co.
Shasta River, Siskiyou co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte co.
Shasta View, Siskiyou co.
Shaw's Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shelter Cove, Humboldt co.
Shelvin Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Sherman Island School District, Sacramento co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra City, Sierra co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno co.
Sierraville, Sierra co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silver Strand, Ventura co.
Silverado School District, Orange co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Simms, San Joaquin co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.

Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden, Siskiyou co.
Soboba, Riverside co.
Soda Canyon School District, Napa co.
Soda Springs School District, Napa co.
Solano Beach, San Diego co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldier Creek School District, Modoc co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co.
Soledad School District, San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Someo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soscol, Napa co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay Union School District, San Diego co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Southern Kern County Union School District, Kern co.
South Fork, Madera co.
South Fork Union High School, Humboldt co.
South Fork Union School District, Kern co.
South Gate, Los Angeles co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles co.
Southside, San Benito co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Spanish Ranch, Plumas co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden, Plumas co.
Spring Hill School District, San Diego co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley, Colusa co.
Spring Valley, Napa co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springdale School District, Orange co.
Springfield, Tuolumne co.
Springfield School District, Monterey co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Squaw Valley, Fresno co.
Squawhill, Tehama co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, Lassen co.
Standard, Tuolumne co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford, Santa Clara co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanislaus, Tuolumne co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin co.
State Highway Camp No. 28, Plumas co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
Stauffer, Ventura co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stinson Beach School District, Marin co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Storrie, Plumas co.
Storrie Emergency School, Plumas co.
Stowe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Stratford Migratory School, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Strickland, Los Angeles co.
Suey, Santa Barbara co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sulphur Springs School District, Plumas co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.

Summerville School District, Tuolumne co.
Summit, San Bernardino co.
Summit School District, Plumas co.
Summit School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Summit School District, Ventura co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Slope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside School District, Tulare co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunset, Monterey co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co.
Sunset School District, Kings co.
Sunset School District, Merced co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Sunshine Camp School District, Contra Costa co.
Superior School District, Plumas co.
Sur, Monterey co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sweetwater, Monterey co.
Switzerland, Los Angeles co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sycamore Emergency School, Fresno co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tagus School District, Tulare co.
Talmage, Mendocino co.
Tank Farm, Contra Costa co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecnor, Siskiyou co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama, Tehama co.
Tejon Indian Reservation School District, Kern co.
Tejon School District, Kern co.
Temecula School District, Riverside co.
Temecula Union School District, Riverside co.
Temescal School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Temple City, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tennant School District, Siskiyou co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Terrace, Los Angeles co.
Terrace Drive, Napa co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
The Pines, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermal School District, Tulare co.
Thermalito, Butte co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Alameda co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tiburon School District, Marin co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobeah, Humboldt co.
Todd School District, San Bernardino co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Tolenas, Solano co.
Tollhouse, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Topo, San Benito co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Torrey School District, Ventura co.

Townsend School District, Alameda co.
Trabuco Oaks School District, Orange co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Alps, Trinity co.
Trinity Center School District, Trinity co.
Trinity Dredge, Trinity co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tularcitos School District, Monterey co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tule Lake, Siskiyou co.
Tule Lake City, Siskiyou co.
Tunis, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin co.
Tustin, Orange co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne co.
Twain, Plumas co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne co.
Tweedy, Los Angeles co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento co.
Twin Lakes, Santa Cruz co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, San Bernardino co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Ave. School District, Kern co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.
Union School District, Amador co.
Union School District, Butte co.
Union School District, Glenn co.
Union School District, Marin co.
Union School District, Plumas co.
Union School District, Sacramento co.
Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Union School District, Solano co.
Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Union School District, Tulare co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upper Pope, Napa co.
Upton Acres, Riverside co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Verde Park, Los Angeles co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside co.
Valencia School District, Santa Cruz co.
Valle Vista, Alameda co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, Riverside co.
Valley Center, San Diego co.
Valley Forge Lodge, Los Angeles co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley View School District, Santa Cruz co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Vanden, Solano co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin co.
Venice School District, Tulare co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde School District, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co.
Victor School District, San Joaquin co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Vidal, San Bernardino co.
Villa Park School District, Orange co.
Vina School District, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co.

Vincent School District, Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vine Hill School District, Santa Cruz co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineyard, Monterey co.
Vineyard, San Benito co.
Vineyard School District, Merced co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Vinton, Plumas co.
Virgilia, Plumas co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Visitacion School District, San Mateo co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Vista Del Mar Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta School District, Merced co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walker Mine, Plumas co.
Walkers Basin, Kern co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Glenn co.
Walnut Grove School District, Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Ward Ranch School, Riverside co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs, San Bernardino co.
Warner School District, San Diego co.
Warner's Ranch, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Fresno co.
Washington School District, Lassen co.
Washington School District, Merced co.
Washington School District, Modoc co.
Washington School District, Sacramento co.
Washington School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Washington School District, Stanislaus co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Washington Union School District, Monterey co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wawona School District, Mariposa co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch No. 1, Kern co.
Weed Patch No. 2, Kern co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Weitchpec-Hoopa School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.
Weldon, Kern co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
West Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
West Antelope School District, Kern co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmoreland, Imperial co.
Westmoreland School District, Imperial co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Sacramento, Yolo co.
West Side, Fresno co.
Westside School District, Fresno co.
Westside School District, Imperial co.
Westside School District, Modoc co.
West Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Westwood, Lassen co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
White Oak Lodge, Kern co.
White River, Tulare co.
Whitehorse School District, Modoc co.

Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co.
Whitlock School District, Mariposa co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar, Riverside co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Colusa co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Yolo co.
Wildwood School District, Kern co.
Wildwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Wildwood School District, Trinity co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek, San Benito co.
Willow Creek, Siskiyou co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co.
Willow Creek School District, Madera co.
Willow Glen, Santa Clara co.
Willow Grove, San Benito co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo co.
Willow Ranch School District, Modoc co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador co.
Willow Springs School District, Solano co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles co.
Wilson, Sutter co.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co.
Wilson School District, Tulare co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Windsor School District, Tulare co.
Winema, Siskiyou co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winter School District, Modoc co.
Winterhaven School District, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Wintersburg, Orange co.
Winton, Merced co.
Wiseburn School District, Los Angeles co.
Wish-I-Ah-est, Fresno co.
Wish-I-Ah-est Emergency School, Fresno co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Woll, Monterey co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodside, San Mateo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yerba Buena School District, Ventura co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem School District, Tulare co.
Yolano, Solano co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Y. M. C. A. Camp, Orange co.
Y. W. C. A. Kamp, Tulare co.
Yount School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Zamora, Yolo co.
Zayante, Satna Cruz co.
Zenia, Trinity co.
Zinfandel, Napa co.

CALIFORNIA

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 5,677,251.
Assessed valuation, $7,621,085,812.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 474,883.
Assessed valuation $504,448,676 (taxable for county $409,469,858).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section. Started Nov. 1, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Bal. July 1, 1932, $101.13. Annual income 1932–33, $40,-765 (from taxation $8516; from school districts having joined $1760; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $501; from other sources $29,988). Total payments $40,-099.97. Bal. July 1, 1933, $766.16. 49 employees: 8 in office; 41 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 829 Harrison st. Total branches 63, as follows: community 44—California Girls' Training Home (r. r.) in Alameda, Albany (r. r.), Altamont (r. r.), Alvarado (r. r.), Alviso (r. r.), Arroyo (r. r.), Ashland (r. r.), Broadmoor (r. r.), Castro Hill (r. r.), Castro Valley (r. r.), Centerville (r. r.), Cresta Blanca (r. r.), Decoto (r. r.), Del Valle (r. r.), Del Valle Farm (r. r.), Dublin (r. r.), Emeryville (r. r.), Farmers (r. r.) and Public Library (r. r.) in Hayward, Hayward Heath (r. r.), Highland (r. r.), Industrial (r. r.), Irvington (r. r.), Livermore Public Library (r. r.), Masonic Hill (r. r.), Mission San Jose (r. r.), Mount Eden (r. r.), Newark (r. r.), Nightingale (r. r.), Niles (r. r.), Alameda Co. Jail and Alameda Co. Medical Society (r. r.) in Oakland, Pleasanton (r. r.), Prison Farm (r. r.), Ramona (r. r.), Russell (r. r.), San Leandro Public Library (r. r.), Fairmont (r. r.) and Fairmont Hospital (r. r.) in San Leandro, San Lorenzo (r. r.), Sunol (r. r.), Thousand Oaks (r. r.), Valle Vista (r. r.), Warm Springs (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 18 (18 school branches)—Antone, Centerville, Green, Independent, Inman, Irvington, Lincoln, May, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mount Eden, Mountain House, Mowry's Landing, Murray, Niles, Sunol, Townsend, Warm Springs; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library (r. r.) in Oakland. 712 periodicals rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 685 mags. Distributed: 50 to office; 662 to branches.

Total books, etc. 115,221: books 91,-547; pamphlets 2897; maps 839; prints

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

and postals 7460; slides 366; films 119; music records 940; stereographs 10,869; globes 184. Added 2609: books 2442 (purchase 2284, gift or exchange 158); pamphlets 125; maps 5; prints and postals 35; globes 2. Books lost 253; discarded 1105; rep'd 5642; reb'd 42. Cardholders 24,085. Added 4809; cancelled 6085. Circulation 343,384 (from headquarters 12,997, from branches 330,-387): books 297,753; periodicals 41,873; other material 3758. Vols. loaned to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 1711 (all from State Library). 1500 shipments (20,752 items: 16,994 books and periodicals; 3758 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 6251 were supplementary books. In addition 24,268 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2114 special requests.

During the year 342 visits were made to 63 branches. 198 visits were made to headquarters by custodians. 1 branch was established; 32 branches were discontinued.

Niles Branch Library is situated in the $20,000 Jane R. Clough Memorial Library donated by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Ford of Niles.

The county library budget for 1933–34 is for $39,400. It allows $1400 more for books than the budget for 1932–33.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 3 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in courthouse. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 19,000.
Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Anna P. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located Highland Hospital. 80 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting every three months.

Total vols. 6513. Added 73: purchase 15; gift 12; binding 56. Circulation 2837.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. David Martin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Located 829 Harrison st. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Alameda

ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jane I. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1932–33, $40,759.79 (from taxation $39,043.21, library tax being 1.0999 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1716.58). Total payments $31,913.31. Bal. July 1, 1933, $8846.48. 10 employees: 8 in main library; 2 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's Room in bldg. furnished by city. $8000 for land and bldg. Rents branch bldg. 1 branch. 1 station. 215 periodicals (35 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 31 newspapers; 184 mags. Distributed: 175 to main library; 40 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. 74,908: books 74,893; maps 13; music sheets 2. Added 4518: books 4513 (purchase 4160, gift or exchange 353); maps 3; music sheets 2. Books lost 38; discarded 1528; rep'd 26,089; reb'd 2430. Cardholders 18,457: main library 14,473; branches 3984. Added 2099; cancelled 637. Circulation 434,825 (from main library 325,654, from branches 109,171): books 427,386; periodicals 7439. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 60 (all from State Library).

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister M. Editha, Prin. Est. 1881. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 6000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. G. C. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth G. Dorn, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6143. Teachers a. 85; pupils a. 1965.

Annual report not rec'd.

Albany

HERBERT HOOVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles A. Moore, Prin. Agnes Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12.15 and 1 to 4 p.m. Located 602 Pomona ave. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1808. Added 450 by purchase. Teachers 19; pupils 421. Circulation 18,547.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley

BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Susan T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1932, $773.47. Annual income 1932–33, $85,129.46 (from taxation $77,270.57; from other sources $7858.89). Total payments $82,880.84. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3022.09. 43 employees (25 full time): 30 in main library; 13 in branches. Open daily except holidays. Located in $300,000 bldg. Owns $25,000 Claremont Branch bldg., $22,775 South Berkeley Branch bldg. on $8000 site, $14,000 West Berkeley Branch bldg. on $3200 site. 4 branches, of which all have reading rooms. 370 periodicals (all except current numbers for circulation) rec'd regularly: 45 newspapers; 325 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. 140,002. Added 8578: purchase 7603; gift or exchange 595; binding 180; lost books found 200. Lost and discarded 3757; rep'd 9312; reb'd 4218. Cardholders 43,828: main library 31,274; branches 12,554. Added 13,757; cancelled 13,723. Circulation 955,131 (from main library 611,587, from branches 343,544): books 896,330; periodicals 41,820; other material 16,981. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 207 (132 from State Library).

*ANNA HEAD SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1887. Open for students of school only all day and evening until 9 o'clock. Located at 2538 Channing way. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2690. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Dr. Paul W. Merrill, Pres. C. H. Adams, Sec.-Treas. Located at Students' Observatory, University of California. Est. 1889. 109 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a 9490.

Formerly located in San Francisco.

Annual report not rec'd.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Miss Gertrude Memmler, Lib'n. Est. 1883; lib. est. 1910. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 66 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7268. Teachers a. 126; pupils a. 2700.

Annual report not rec'd.

*CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND (EMBOSSED BOOK) LIBRARY. R. S.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

French, Prin. Miss Marian E. Shorten, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Open 5 hours daily on school days. 27 embossed magazines rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 358: purchase 342; gift 11; binding 5. Teachers 17; pupils 110.

California School for the Deaf Library. Elwood A. Stevenson, Prin. Mrs. Chas. S. Perry, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879. Open 3 hours daily, 5 days a week. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8724. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 210.

Annual report not rec'd.

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. Rev. H. H. Powell, D.D., Dean. R. B. Pease, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p. m. For use of students in institution. Located at 2451 Ridge Road. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 13.

Formerly located in San Francisco.

Annual report not rec'd.

Edison Junior High School Library. H. H. Glessner, Prin. Est. Nov. 13, 1922. Located between Oregon and Russell sts. west of Grove.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Garfield Junior High School Library. D. L. Hennessey, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Added 510: purchase 400; gift 5; binding 105. Teachers 52; pupils 1257. Circulation 26,231.

Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. Est. March 16, 1881. Destroyed April, 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Re-est. immediately. Society quiescent. Located 27 Library bldg., University of California.

Memorial Library of Philosophy. Edythe B. Urmey, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1, 1928. Open practically all time. Located at 3121 College ave.

Total vols. over 2000, composed of religio-philosophical, Oriental and esoteric books. Added a. 25.

It is a valuable collection, though small. Many books not easily secured from the larger collections are included in this and are available for those who desire them.

There is one evening a week to which interested people may come as to an Open Forum. Every other Sunday there is a speaker for the afternoon, a social hour following.

Miss Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library.

Newman Club Library. Claire A. Bock, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 1 employee. Annual income 1932–33, $200. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Newman Hall, Ridge Road and La Loma. 18 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7989. Added 74: purchase 52; gift 22.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Dr. Herman F. Schwartz, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $100,000 Holbrook Memorial library bldg., 1798 Scenic ave. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30,000. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. William S. Morgan, Pres. Miss Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open to students, and to others by permission, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $40,000 library bldg., 2400 Allston way.

Total vols. 23,000. Added 300.

*St. Mary's College High School Library. Brother James, Prin. Mrs. J. H. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in La Salle Hall, Peralta Park. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3300. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. a. 1700.

‡‡University of California Library. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus; Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1868. 49 full-time employees, 4

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

half-time. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Christmas, New Years and Sun. during Christmas vacation, summer vacation and Intersession: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Owns $1,000,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 6 branches. 16,164 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 867,714. Added 41,251: purchase 16,949; gift or exchange 8211; additions to department libraries 10,731; binding 5360. Lost and discarded 3092. Circulation 818,802: books 811,912; periodicals 6890. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2473; borrowed from other libs. 402.

University of California, Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library. Herbert E. Bolton, Director. H. J. Priestly, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 8 employees. Open to public daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p. m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Doe memorial library bldg. 20 mags., 50 newspapers and 10 transactions rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 75,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California, Law Library. Rosamond Parma, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 3 full time, 4 part time employees. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in Boalt Hall. 187 periodicals (incl. citators, bar assoc. repts., advance sheets and mags.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 50,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Wellesley School Library. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Located in school bldg., 2429 Channing way. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 5. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

Centerville

Washington High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Est. 1892. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5060. Teachers a. 21.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hayward

Hayward [Free] Public Library and Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898; became branch Oct. 18, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1932, $3708.15. Annual income 1932–33, $6607.86 (from taxation $6500; from other sources $107.86). Total payments $5775.02. Bal. July 1, 1933, $4540.99. 3 employees.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Hayward—Continued

Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 68 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 56 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 9034. Added 1141: purchase 1095; gift or exchange 46. Lost 21; discarded 254. Cardholders 8394. Added 1082; cancelled 74. Circulation 62,409: books 61,498; periodicals 911. Vols. loaned to other libs. 33; borrowed from other libs. 183 (98 from State Library).

Additional circulation of county books from Hayward Library 9820.

Hayward Union High School Library. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Mary V. Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3673. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

Livermore

Livermore Free [Public] Library and Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; branch est. Aug. 22, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1324.32. Annual income 1932–33, $2785.39, all from taxation. Total payments $2570.47. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1539.24. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10.000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 50 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. 6481: books 6477; maps 3; globes 1. Books added 174: purchase 132; gift or exchange 38; binding 4. Lost 10; discarded 23; rep'd 400; reb'd 81. Cardholders 3923. Added 528; cancelled 150. Circulation 23,632: books 20,931; periodicals 2701. Vols. loaned to other libs. 43; borrowed from other libs. 147 (77 from State Library).

Additional circulation of county books from Livermore Free Library 8488.

Livermore Union High School Library. Arthur F. Isensee, Prin. Est. 1892. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1563. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 230.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Mills College. *See* Oakland

Mission San Jose

DOMINICAN TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mother M. Seraphina, Prin. Est. 1906. 24 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5340. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland

‡OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. John B. Kaiser, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1932–33, $275,308.80 (from taxation $258,000; from Piedmont contract $8150; from other sources $9158.80). Total payments $268,392.34. Bal. July 1, 1933, $6916.46. 162 employees; 77 in main library; 11 in museum and Snow collection; 70 in branches and stations; 4 in art gallery. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $93,627 Carnegie bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie) and owns $35,000 Carnegie Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and 23d Ave. branch bldgs., $5500 Gibson branch bldg. and $6600 Montclair branch bldg. Main bldg. 14th st. SW. cor. Grove. 18 branches, 5 stations. 2181 periodicals (1316 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 153 newspapers; 2028 mags. Distributed: 849 to main library; 1332 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total books, etc. 491,784: books 206,040; pamphlets 109,162; maps 4794; prints and pictures 134,138; posters 576; pictorial maps 35; postal cards 4674; charts 9; stereographs 3897; music sheets 28,459. Added 37,190: books 19,933 (purchase 17,816, gift 1613, binding 335, exchange 38, transfers 131); pamphlets 5862; maps 181; prints and pictures 9625; posters 40; pictorial maps 5; postal cards 270; stereographs 81; music sheets 1193. Withdrawn 19,880: books 11,770 (discarded and lost and paid for 8627, transfers 131, missing 3012); pamphlets 4695; maps 5; prints and pictures 3349; stereographs 11; music sheets 50. Books rep'd 49,246; reb'd 11,486. Cardholders 98,736. Added 27,302; cancelled 14,217. Circulation 2,259,897 (from main library 776,093, from branches 1,483,804): books 1,964,048; periodicals 128,461; music and pictures 167,388. Vols. borrowed from State Library 363.

ALAMEDA Co. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

ALEXANDER HAMILTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Green, Prin. Susie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 2101 35th ave. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7993.

BRET HARTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Vorheis, Prin. Virginia Garrison, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Maple ave. and Florida. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2517.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS LIBRARY. Frederick H. Meyer, Director. Edith Gavin, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. 1 employee. Open to students for reference only, week days 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located Broadway at College ave. 35 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2171. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 404.

Annual report not rec'd.

CASTLEMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. E. Mortensen. Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Open school days 7.55 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 8601 Foothill blvd. 42 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3525.

CENTRAL TRADE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will C. Matthews, Prin. Located 625 12th st.

Total vols. a. 1470.

CLAREMONT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. N. Massey, Prin. Ethel Bell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 5750 College ave. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6534.

*COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amount spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in College bldg., 2054 Webster st. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

ELMHURST JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 1800 Jones ave. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3513.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

FRICK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Edith Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 6250 Foothill blvd. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3637.

GARFIELD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1640 22d ave. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7446.

GOLDEN GATE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy T. Nichols, Prin. Mrs. Homer P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 11.10 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 1080 62d st. 31 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3530.

HERBERT HOOVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Colton, Prin. Ida Crawford, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 3263 West st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5736.

THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. D. Brasefield, Prin. Jessie Boyd, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 4610 Foothill blvd. 36 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2138.

LOCKWOOD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George Axtelle, Prin. Vera Denton, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 6701 E. 14th st. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9872.

LOWELL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Hensley, Prin. Mina Hurry, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1332 Myrtle st. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4984.

LUIS DE CAMOES LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary J. Gloria, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1918. Located 1450 47th ave., Souza Bros. Hall.

This is a small library of about 500 vols. containing only Portuguese books, both fiction and history.

MCCLYMONDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. E. Furbush. Prin. Mrs. Helen Hathaway White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located on Myrtle st., near 26th. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4489.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

MERRITT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS LIBRARY. R. E. Rutledge, Prin. Edith E. Roche, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 240 E. 10th st.

Total vols. 688.

*MILLS COLLEGE, MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Mrs. Elizabeth Gray Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7 employees. Open to students and faculty daily: Mon. to Thurs. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Fri. and Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Greater Oakland, Mills College P. O. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg. 312 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. a. 55,000. Teachers a. 93; pupils a. 537.

Annual report not rec'd.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Penelope J. MacGinnis, Lib'n. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. 1 employee. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce, Financial Center bldg., 405 14th st.

Total vols. a. 630.

Annual report not rec'd.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. P. Farris, Prin. Miss Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; library est. 1913. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Park blvd. and Hopkins. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,653.

OAKLAND PUBLIC SCHOOLS LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Supervisor. In Oakland the school library system has been systematized into a regularly organized school department, with a director of school libraries acting in a supervisory capacity. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, in charge of the Teachers' Professional Library, is also supervisor of the school libraries.

REPORT ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

The 50 elementary school libraries of Oakland contain 251,867 books. 22,518 books were borrowed from the Oakland Public Library.

All of these libraries are open during the school day, in charge of various teachers assigned with their classes to the libraries for varying periods, under the leadership of one teacher appointed

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

by the principal as Chairman of the Library Committee.

The Central Cataloging Department has taken care of all the books in all the elementary libraries for the past 3 years. In addition, we have organized all of the books, new and old, in the libraries listed below, making these particular libraries completely organized units. All the libraries have separate rooms and equipment. This process will continue until all the libraries are completely organized and cataloged throughout.

School libraries completely organized in Oakland: Allendale, Burbank, Cleveland, E. Morris Cox, Crocker Highlands, Durant, Edison, Fruitvale, Lakeview, Laurel, Lazear, Lincoln, McFeely, Melrose, Peralta, Piedmont Avenue, Prescott, Rockridge, Santa Fe, Sherman, Tompkins, and Whittier. 28 other school libraries are organized and cataloged in regard to their purchases of the last three years.

MRS. ELIZABETH S. MADISON.
Supervisor.

OAKLAND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Welty, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 3 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 4351 Broadway. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18,038.

*POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. W. W. Fogg, Prin. Est. 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. For use of students of institution only. Located at 13th and Madison sts. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

PRESCOTT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Alice F. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Open school days 7.35 to 11.45 a.m. Located 920 Campbell st. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7287.

PUBLIC HEALTH LIBRARY. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 27 mags.

Total vols. a. 2249.

Annual report not rec'd.

The Alameda County Health Center's library of nontechnical information on public health was transferred from the Ethel Moore Memorial building to the Teachers' Professional Library in the Oakland Public Schools Administration building, September 16.

Moving of the library followed a change in the scope of the work of the Health Center and a decision by its directors that the most effective use of the health information could be made by having it housed in the school professional library and administered by school officials.

Miss Marion H. Clark, who had charge of the library, was appointed coordinator of child welfare in the schools.—Oakland *Tribune*, S 16

ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold Cozens, Prin. Edna Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1926 19th ave. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6780.

SAN LEANDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Sutton, Prin. Elizabeth Armstrong, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Estudillo ave. and Bancroft. 38 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3998.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tues. of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave. 98 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,383.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Rice, Prin. Miss Helen L. Price, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 5714 Grove st. 43 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,434.

WESTLAKE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Müller, Prin. M. Genevieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Located at 26th and Harrison sts. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7647.

WOODROW WILSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna G. Fraser, Prin. Lulu Shelton, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 451 48th st. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8253.

Piedmont

PIEDMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry W. Jones, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 89 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6100. Added 631: purchase 539; gift 92. Teachers 51; pupils 1250. Circulation 35,267.

Pleasanton

AMADOR VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. D. Moyer, Prin. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1525. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Leandro

SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; became branch Oct. 3, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2503.59. Annual income 1932–33, $6575.16 (from taxation $6233.38, library tax being .63 m. on the dollar; from other sources $341.78). Total payments $6231.36. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2847.39. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 92 periodicals (57 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 53 mags.; 12 transactions; 18 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 10,190: books 9240; pamphlets 759; maps 37; stereographs 150; charts 2; globes 2. Added 692: books 680 (purchase 643, gift or exchange 37); pamphlets 12. Withdrawn 624: books 323 (lost 36, discarded 287); pamphlets 300; globes 1. Books rep'd 1990; reb'd 39. Cardholders 4083. Added 1221; cancelled 1173. Circulation 54,282: books 49,791; periodicals 4491. Vols. loaned to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 318 (180 from State Library).

Additional circulation of county books

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

San Leandro—Continued

from San Leandro Free Public Library 10,156.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 241.

Assessed valuation $877,357 (taxable for county $730,517).

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Fred S. Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs. Eugenia Bruns (P. O. address Sheridan, Nev.), Co. Supt. Located in courthouse.

Markleeville.

ALPINE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 8494.

Assessed valuation $8,403,366 (taxable for county $6,044,283).

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2086.39. Annual income 1932–33, $5940.34 (from taxation $2908.59, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1503.50; from other sources $1528.25). Total payments $6562.59. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1464.14. 14 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg. Total branches 37, as follows: community 13—Amador City (r. r.), Buena Vista (r. r.), Drytown, Electra, Ione (r. r.), Jackson (r. r.), Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Sutter Creek (r. r.), Volcano, Preston School of Industry at Waterman (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 25 (24 school branches)—Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Charleston, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione, Jackson Union (incl. Charity and Jackson), Jackson Valley, Lancha Plana, Middle Fork, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Rancheria, Sutter Creek, Union, Volcano, Willow Springs. 60

AMADOR CO.—Continued

periodicals (55 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 44 mags.; 12 other serials. Distributed: 10 to office; 50 to branches.

Total books, etc. 26,437: books 23,018; pamphlets 346; serials 846; maps 167; prints 306; music records 235; music sheets 6; stereographs 974; charts 531; globes 8. Added 1141: books 871 (purchase 844, gift or exchange 27); pamphlets 120; serials 84; maps 18; charts 46; globes 2. Withdrawn 1133: books 705 (lost 53, discarded 652); pamphlets 425; music records 3. Books rep'd 217; reb'd 313. Cardholders 3310: headquarters 1255; branches 2055. Added 621; cancelled 290. School average daily attendance 996. Circulation 68,956 (from headquarters 21,981, from branches 46,975): books 66,172; periodicals 2784. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 307 (303 from State Library). 524 shipments (11,639 items: 10,869 books; 770 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 2624 were supplementary books. In addition 6549 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 483 special requests.

During the year 57 visits were made to 37 branches. 186 visits were made to headquarters by 54 custodians and teachers. 1 branch was established; 1 branch was suspended.

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3626.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. J. Calvert Snyder, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 704.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. Wallace A. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. W. E. Mitchell, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 865. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 68.

Annual report not rec'd.

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Jackson

Amador Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. T. R. Smedberg, Prin. Est. Jan. 1912. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 756. Added 30 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 115. Circulation 482.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. C. H. Atkins, Prin. Est. July, 1911. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2320. Teachers 10; pupils 180.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library. O. H. Close, Supt. Mrs. Maude E. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Open week days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg. 202 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Pupils a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 34,093.

Assessed valuation $38,942,683 (taxable for county $31,871,057).

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Gridley is taxed by request and Biggs and Oroville joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1932, $570.89. Annual income 1932–33, $14,322.77 (from taxation $8807.87, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3700; from other sources $1814.90). Total payments $14,120.83. Bal. July 1, 1933, $772.83. 37 employees: 3 in office; 34 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High sts. Total branches 86, as follows: community 34—Bangor, Berry Creek (r. r.), Biggs (r. r.), California Highway Camp No. 24, Canyon Creek, Central House, Chico Vecino (r. r.), Clipper Mills, De Sabla, Durham (r. r.), East Gridley, Gridley (r. r.), Honcut, Humboldt Road, Hurleton, Las Plumas (r. r.), Magalia, Meridian, Merrimac, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Oroville (r. r.) and main office (r. r.) in Oroville, Paradise (r. r.), Richvale, Rosedale, Stirling City, Thermalito, Upham, West Glenn,

BUTTE CO.—Continued

West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill; active school districts that have joined 55 (52 school branches)—Atkins, Bangor Union (incl. Bangor and Upham), Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Butte, Centerville, Central House, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest (2 schools), Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Laingland, Lone Tree, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union (incl. Nelson and Rio Seco), Nimshew, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, River, Rock Creek, Rockefeller (2 schools), Shasta Union (incl. Antelope, Clayton, Walnut and Webster), Stirling City, Thermalito, Union, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill. 168 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 165 mags. Distributed: 31 to office; 137 to branches.

Total books, etc. 87,071: books 78,883; pamphlets 1392; maps 327; prints 111; picturols and picturol machine 86; music records 510; stereographs 5646; globes 18; pictures 97; other material 1. Added 5721: books 5433 (purchase 5323, gift or exchange 110); pamphlets 274; maps 12; globes 2. Withdrawn 844: books 797 (lost 84, discarded 713); pamphlets 47. Books rep'd 7951; reb'd 791. Cardholders 8809: headquarters 458; branches 8351. Added 449; cancelled 167. School average daily attendance 2216. Circulation 118,488 (from headquarters 22,727, from branches 95,761): books 109,576; periodicals 8719; other material 193. Vols. loaned to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 982 (943 from State Library). 1036 shipments (35,629 items: 35,122 books; 19 periodicals; 488 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 19,230 were supplementary books. In addition 7232 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1104 special requests.

During the year 44 visits were made to 24 branches. 36 visits were made to headquarters by 10 custodians.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .35 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8192.

Butte Co. Law Library, Oroville. Mrs. Duncan C. McCallum, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Total vols. a. 2638.

Annual report not rec'd.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Biggs

Biggs [Free] Public Library and Branch, Butte Co. Free Library. Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 14 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Total vols. a. 623. Cardholders a. 330.

Annual report not rec'd.

Biggs Union High School Library. L. E. Reynolds, Prin. Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2575. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chico

Chico [Free] Public Library. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1932, $11,387.64. Annual income 1932–33, $6632.68 (from taxation $6145.85, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $486.-83). Total payments $5594.92. Bal. July 1, 1933, $12,425.40. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 83 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 75 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting Fri. before first Tues.

Total vols. 12,033. Added 554: purchase 472; gift or exchange 62; binding 5; lost books found 15. Lost 9; discarded 257; reb'd 278. Cardholders 3072. Added 1442; cancelled 1451. Circulation 63,982: books 60,605; periodicals 3377. Vols. borrowed from State Library 54.

Chico High School Library. F. L. Cummings, Prin. Lillie Earll, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Teachers College Library. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; destroyed by fire Aug.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Chico—Continued

12, 1927. Re-established. 5 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in library bldg. 257 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,917. Added 857: purchase 757; gift 100. Teachers 52; pupils 703.

Gridley

*Gridley [Free] Public Library and Branch, Butte Co. Free Library. Mrs. Emma Sligar, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915; branch est. Feb. 8, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1932, $587.64. Annual income 1932–33, $1583.82 (from taxation $1515.47; from other sources $68.35). Total payments $1842.31. Bal. July 1, 1933, $329.15. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 50 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 5731. Added 349 by purchase. Discarded 200. Cardholders 1016. Added 95; cancelled 100. Circulation 33,964.

Gridley Union High School Library. R. W. Clothier, Prin. Est. 1880. Open to students 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oroville

Oroville [Free] Public Library and Branch, Butte Co. Free Library. Miss Ella M. Whittle, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2624.68. Annual income 1932–33, $6095.16 (from taxation $5912.99, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $182.17). Total payments $5500.38. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3219.46. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: summer 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.; winter 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 102 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 77 mags.; 12 transactions; 5 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 11,836. Added 931: purchase 812; gift or exchange 119. Lost 102; discarded 80; rep'd 528; reb'd 334. Cardholders 2527. Added 568; cancelled 81. Circulation 104,656: books 96,471; periodicals 8185. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 245 (235 from State Library).

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

Oroville Union High School Library. Chester Nesbit, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 181.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 6008.

Assessed valuation $7,978,470 (taxable for county $6,600,390).

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. J. A. Smith, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily, except Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

Annual report not rec'd.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Open daily except when visiting schools.

Angels Camp

Angels Camp Free Library. Est. June, 1928.

Totals vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bret Harte Union High School Library. Gilbert J. Davis, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. Open week days 9 to 10 a.m. and at call 12 m. to 1 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Totals vols a. 932. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas

Calaveras Co. law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

Calaveras Union High School Library. Clarence R. Annin, Prin. Est. 1905. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

* Mrs. Emma Sligar is resigning, due to illness. Miss Bernice Gilstrap is to succeed her, her appointment to be effective November 1.

CALAVERAS COUNTY—Continued

San Andreas—Continued

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 10,258.

Assessed valuation $21,573,059 (taxable for county $18,596,915).

Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ella Packer Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1932, $55.94. Annual income 1932–33, $8514.13 (from taxation $5000, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1698.15; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $8; from other sources $1807.98). Total payments $7039.37. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1530.70. 12 employees: 2 in office; 10 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 41, as follows: community 19—Antelope, Arbuckle (r. r.), Black Mountain, Butte Creek, Central, College City (r. r.), Colusa (r. r), Cortina, Glen Valley, Grimes (r. r.), Harmony, Johns, Ladoga, Maxwell (r. r.), Princeton (r. r.), Spring Valley, Stonyford, Sycamore, Williams (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 28 (22 school branches)—Antelope, Arbuckle Union (incl. Arbuckle and Franklin), Black Mountain, Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachil Dehe, Central, Colusa, Cortina, Glen Valley, Grand Island Union (incl. Grand Island and Wilkins Slough), Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Maxwell Union (incl. Delevan, Fairview and Maxwell), Pierce, Princeton Union (incl. Packer and Princeton), Spring Valley, Wildwood, Williams Union (incl. Freshwater and Williams). 107 periodicals (103 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 94 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 21 to office; 86 to branches.

Total books, etc. 74,042: books 50,468; pamphlets 13,160; serials 12; maps 346; prints 3998; music records 568; music sheets 1184; stereographs 4266; globes 20; other material 20. Added 4460: books 1156 (purchase 904, gift or exchange 224, binding 28); pamphlets 3300; maps 1; music records 1; other material 2. Withdrawn 2005: books 1334 (lost 15, discarded 1319); pamphlets 605; serials 30; music records 3; charts 33. Books rep'd 3109; reb'd 414. Cardholders 6468. Added 460; cancelled 170. School enrollment 1416. Circulation 114,108 (from headquarters 2670, from branches 111,438): books 106,403; periodicals 6366; other material 1339. Vols. loaned to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 1170 (1157 from State Library). 1094 shipments (19,454 items: 17,466 books; 85 periodicals; 1903 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 7626 were supplementary books. In addition 6147 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3141 special requests.

During the year 75 visits were made to 8 branches.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The amount to be received from taxation for 1933–34 will be $6314. This is equivalent to a rate of .335 m. on the dollar.

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Judge Ernest Weyand, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Perle Sanderson, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

College City

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Est. 1897. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 25: purchase 15; binding 10. Teachers 9; pupils 130.

Colusa

Colusa Free Public Library and Branch, Colusa Co. Free Library. Miss Emily Howard, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901; became branch Dec. 19, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1143.43. Annual income 1932–33, $2025.34 (from taxation $1990.34, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $35). Total payments $1919.83. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1248.94. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 56 mags.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa—Continued

Library trustees monthly meeting Tues. after first Mon.

Total vols. 7462. Added 171: purchase 165; gift or exchange 6. Lost 9; discarded 28; rep'd 341; reb'd 100. Cardholders 2554. Added 206; cancelled 52. Circulation 37,436: books 35,638; periodicals 1716; other material 82. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from State Library 20.

COLUSA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. H. Pence, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 170.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maxwell

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Spiess, Prin. Miss Helen Rourke, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 1400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Princeton

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edwin W. Gillis, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open to students only daily during school hours. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Added 30 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 80.

Williams

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Est. 1909. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1187. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 48.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 78,608.

Assessed valuation $92,802,101 (taxable for county $82,878,330).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Miss Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 21, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2709.37. Annual income 1932–33, $63,-

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

889.59 (from taxation $44,693.01, library tax beng .71 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $14,458; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $90; from other sources $4648.58). Total payments $63,777.58. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2821.38. 58 employees: 13 in office; 45 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 103, as follows: community 43—Alamo (r. r.), Ambrose, Antioch (r. r.), Associated (r. r.), Bradford Island, Brentwood (r. r.), Byron (r. r.), Bryon Hot Springs, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde (r. r.), Concord (r. r.), Concord Farm Bureau, Cowell, Crockett (r. r.), Danville (r. r.), El Cerrito (r. r.), Giant, Hercules (r. r.), Kensington Park (r. r.), Knightsen (r. r.), Lafayette, Los Medanos (r. r.), Maltby (r. r.), Martinez (r. r.), County Dept. and Detention Home in Martinez, Nichols (r. r.), Oakley (r. r.), Oleum, Orinda (r. r.), Pacheco, Pinole (r. r.), Pittsburg (r. r.), Port Chicago (r. r.), Port Costa (r. r.), Rodeo (r. r.), San Pablo, San Ramon, Saranap, Selby, Tank Farm (r. r.), Walnut Creek (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 57 (57 school branches)—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch Union (incl. Antioch and Live Oak) (2 schools), Antioch High, Antioch Junior High, Avon, Bay Point, Bradford Island, Brentwood Union (incl. Brentwood and Deer Valley), Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Mt. Diablo Union High in Concord, Cowell, Danville Union (incl. Danville and Green Valley), Excelsior, Highland, Hot Springs, Iron House Union (incl. Iron House and Sand Mound), Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Liberty, Lone Tree, Martinez, Alhambra Union High and Martinez Junior High in Martinez, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley, Old Summit, Orinda Union (incl. Orinda and Moraga) (2 schools), Pacheco, Pinole Union (incl. Hercules and Pinole), Pittsburg (3 schools), Pittsburg High, Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, Sunshine Camp, Tassajara, Vasco, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek; special school branches 3—Americanization classes in John Swett High School, Liberty High School and Mt. Diablo High School. 1235 periodicals (1177 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 39 newspapers; 1196 mags. Distributed: 58 to office; 1177 to branches.

Total books, etc., 248,725: books 211,-506; pamphlets 4406; serials 2015; maps 1306; prints 14,717; slides 300; films 211; music records 1326; stereographs 12,269; charts 602; globes 67. Added 16,496: books 15,563 (purchase 15,099, gift or exchange 266, binding 87, lost books found 111); pamphlets 387;

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

serials 173; maps 351; prints 8; music records 14. Withdrawn 14,572: books 13,603 (lost 1569, discarded 12,034); pamphlets 629; serials 105; maps 95; music records 140. Books rep'd 2758; reb'd 3350. Cardholders 20,486. Added 4073; cancelled 1170. School average daily attendance 9716. Circulation 404,249 (from headquarters 3647, from branches 400,602): books 368,215; periodicals 33,557; other material 2477. Vols. loaned to other libs. 28; borrowed from State Library 744. 3352 shipments (79,518 items: 43,484 books; 33,557 periodicals; 2477 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 16,322 were supplementary books. In addition 75,053 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 4920 special requests.

During the year 438 visits were made to branches. 71 visits were made to headquarters by custodians. 1 branch was established; 1 branch was discontinued.

There are Carnegie buildings costing about $3000 each, for the Antioch, Concord and Walnut Creek Branch Libraries. The small Byron Branch Building was built and is owned by the Woman's Club of that place. The branches at Brentwood, Crockett, Oakley, Pinole and Pittsburg are also located in owned buildings.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $37,124.

Contra Costa Co. Law Library, Martinez. J. T. Barkley, Sec. Board of Trustees. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open at all hours. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson. Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

Antioch High School Library and Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 14; pupils 260.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. E. G. Nash, Prin. Est. 1902. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

Concord

Mount Diablo Union High School Library and Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel M. Manning, Lib'n. Est. 1904; branch est. Sept. 1915. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2439. Teachers 30; pupils 650.

Crockett

John Swett Union High School Library. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. 1902. Open chiefly for students during school hours. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3016. Added 388: purchase 304; gift 62; binding 22. Teachers 20; pupils 350.

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Est. 1913. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 25 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 115.

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library and Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Forest V. Routt, Prin. Est. July, 1901. Branch est. Sept. 22, 1919. Open to students 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 652. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Contra Costa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

*De La Salle Institute Library. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1879. Supported by institute, for use of institute only. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 38.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richmond

Richmond [Free] Public Library. Miss Norah McNeill, Lib'n. Est. Aug.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909; became branch Oct. 1, 1913; branch discontinued Jan. 24, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1932, $4977.67. Annual income 1932–33, $22,595.50 (from taxation $21.513.09, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1082.41). Total payments $24,771.17. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2802. 11 employees: 9 in main library; 2 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 2 branches, 84 classroom libraries in elementary schools and books in 2 junior high school libraries. 194 periodicals (168 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 162 mags.; 1 transaction; 20 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc. 101,765: books 61,811; prints 39,954. Added 2545: books 1342 (purchase 1082, gift or exchange 182, binding 78); prints 1203. Withdrawn 1346: books 1335 (lost 604, discarded 731); prints 11. Books rep'd 6768; reb'd 1741. Cardholders 9531. Added 1774; cancelled 3761. Circulation 447,497 (from main library 342,414, from branches 105,083): books 377,384; periodicals 9508; other material 60,605. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 292 (all from State Library).

Richmond Refinery, Standard Oil Co. of California, Development Library. J. F. Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. a. 139 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richmond Union High School Library. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Gertrude Weatherby, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1275. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 760.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Jasper, Chancellor. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 4 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 59 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24,594. Added 1230: purchase 904; gift 275; binding 51. Teachers 37; pupils 623.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 4739.

Assessed valuation $9,318,805 (taxable for county $9,121,055).

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. G. J. Reeves, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1170. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 250.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Atty., Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Harold Jenkin, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Miss Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. 2 employees. Open to public of city and county daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in McLaughlin bldg., corner of Second and H sts. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 23 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. a. 2167. Cardholders a. 663.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 8325.

Assessed valuation $12,038,026 (taxable for county $10,171,126).

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. E. C. Browne, Prin. Sophie Kulchar, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Thos. Maul, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing

EL DORADO CO.—Continued

papers in civil suits, and appropriations from supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1858.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. E. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910: re-est.

Placerville

Placerville Free Public Library. Mrs. Jessie Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Bal. July 1, 1932, $450.70. Annual income 1932–33, $602.09 (from taxation $388.98, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $213.11). Total payments $730.06. Bal. July 1, 1933, $322.73. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in city hall. 23 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees have no regular time for meeting.

Total vols. 3185. Added 294. Discarded 160. Cardholders 665. Added 317; cancelled 125. Circulation 11,163: books 10,437; periodicals 726. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 43 (all from State Library).

El Dorado Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5696 sq. mi. Pop. 144,379.

Assessed valuation $178,424,917 (taxable for county $132,878,820).

‡Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910, under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Fresno and Selma joined under Sec. 3. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1932, $3058.42. Annual income 1932–33, $117,445.48 (from taxation $86,419.78, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $20,380.33; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from Co. Law Library fund $1200; from other sources $9295.37). Total payments $120,445.87. Bal. July 1, 1933, $58.03. 93 employees: 47 in office; 46 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 7

FRESNO CO.—Continued

p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg. Total branches 229, as follows: community 70—Auberry (r. r.), Auberry school dist., Barstow (r. r.), Big Creek (r. r.), Big Creek No. 2, Biola (r. r.), Bretz, Calwa (r. r.), Caruthers (r. r.), Clovis (r. r.), Del Rey (r. r.), Dunlap, Easterby, Easton (r. r.), Elkhorn, Firebaugh, Fowler (r. r.), Fresno City (r. r.), College (r. r.), County Farm Adviser, County Hospital, County Hospital Contagious Ward, County Law Library (r. r.), Detention Home (r. r.), Dickey (r. r.), Fink-Smith (r. r.), International (r. r.), Old Peoples Home (r. r.), Tubercular Hospital (r. r.) and Webster (r. r.) in Fresno, Friant, Giant Club (r. r.), Hume, Kearney (r. r.), Kerckhoff, Kerman (r. r.), King's River, Kingsburg (r. r.), Laton (r. r.), Lerona, Meadow Lake, Mendota (r. r.), Miller (r. r.), Millerton, Miramonte, Monmouth (r. r.), Navelencia (r. r.), Nutritional Home (r. r.), Oleander (r. r.), Orange Cove (r. r.), Oro Loma, Parlier (r. r.), Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Raisin (r. r.), Reedley (r. r.), Riverdale (r. r.), Road Camp, Sanger (r. r.), San Joaquin (r. r.), Schewanikee (r. r.), Selma (r. r.), Sentinel, Sierra Chautauqua (r. r.), Sierra Vista (r. r.), Squaw Valley, Tollhouse (r. r.), Tranquillity (r. r.), West Side (r. r.), Wish-I-Ah-est; active school districts that have joined 154 (159 school branches)—Alameda, Alta, Alvina, American Colony, Auberry, Balch Camp Emergency, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek, Big Sandy, Biola, Bowles, Bryant, Bullard, Burrel Union (incl. Burrel and Crescent), Calwa, Canal, Cantua, Caruthers, Centerville, Central, Central Union High, Chawanakee, Chawanakee Emergency, Clay, Clovis, Clovis Union High, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Dunlap Union (incl. Hopewell and Mill Creek), Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh, Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Fowler Union High, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Glendora, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western Union (incl. Fink and Mt. Campbell), Hawkins, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Houghton, Hume Emergency, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerckhoff Emergency, Kerman, Kerman Union High, Kingsburg Jt. Union (incl. Agenda, Eschol, Kingsburg and Riverbend), Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas, Laton, Laton Jt. Union High, Lerona, Liberty, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley, Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Mendota, Millerton, Miramonte, Monroe, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia Union (incl. Navelencia, Citrus Cove and Clarks Valley), Nees Colony, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Orangedale, Oro Loma, Parlier, Parlier Union High, Perrin, Pershing, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pinedale, Pollasky, Pomona,

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Prairie, Princeton, Raisin, Red Banks, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverdale Jt. Union High, Riverview Union (incl. Riverbend and Riverside), Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, Sanger Union High, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Selma Union High, Sentinel, Sierra Union (incl. Manzanita, Mechanicsville and Pleasant Vale), Sierra Union High, Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley, Sunset, Sycamore Emergency, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma, Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, Washington Union High, West Park, Westside, Wish-I-Ah-est Emergency, Wolters, 5 nameless migratory schools, 1 Americanization school; special school branches 2—Co. Supt's Office in Fresno, Nutritional Home Emergency. 3124 periodicals (2737 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 86 newspapers; 2989 mags.; 1 transaction; 48 other serials. Distributed: 66 to office; 3058 to branches.

Total books, etc. 535,192: books 447,034; pamphlets 62,721; maps 1320; prints 2491; slides 602; films 209; music records 744; stereographs 19,914; globes 157. Added 24,742: books 17,634 (purchase 16,583, gift 780, binding 223, lost books found 48); pamphlets 6946; maps 29; prints 17; music records 2; stereographs 100; globes 14. Books lost 699; discarded 11,227; burned 44; rep'd 5416; reb'd 4111. Cardholders 44,303. Added 8798; cancelled 7621. School enrollment 14,322. Circulation 1,121,892: books 1,043,524; periodicals 71,581; other material 6787. Vols. loaned to other libs. 115; borrowed from other libs. 893 (786 from State Library). 5634 shipments (131,355 items: 124,252 books; 316 periodicals; 6787 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 73,504 were supplementary books. In addition 156,291 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 16,423 special requests.

During the year 524 visits were made to 54 branches. 276 visits were made to headquarters by 35 custodians. 3 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued and 3 branches suspended.

Four of the Fresno County Free Library branches are located in owned buildings: Laton, $3000; and Carnegie library buildings for Clovis, $7000, Sanger $10,000, Selma $6000.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $76,966.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FRESNO. Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 15,116. Added 234.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FRESNO. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Books in charge of Co. Free Library, having been turned over Sept. 1915.

Caruthers

CARUTHERS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. Leroy Walton, Prin. Est. 1914. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1118. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 163.

Annual report not rec'd.

Clovis

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Paul E. Andrew, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined County Free Library Oct. 13, 1919.

Total vols. a. 1042. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coalinga

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY. Miss Ella Louise Smith, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1932, $8156.56. Annual income 1932–33, $20,331.44 (from taxation $20,000, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $331.44). Total payments $18,549.93. Bal. July 1, 1933, $9938.07. 6 employees: 5 in main library; 1 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,700 Carnegie bldg. 1 branch. 189 periodicals (124 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 156 mags.; 20 other serials. Distributed: 156 to main library; 33 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 27,140: books 23,288; pamphlets 3773; maps 79. Added 1483: books 1375 (purchase 1278, gift or exchange 29, binding 68); pamphlets 108. Withdrawn 522: books 453 (lost 10, discarded 443); pamphlets 69. Books rep'd 895; reb'd 309. Cardholders 2619: main library 2126; branch 493. Added 686; cancelled 2154. Circulation 79,127 (from main library 67,931, from branch 11,196): books 74,495; periodicals 4140;

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Coalinga—Continued

other material 492. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 68 (all from State Library).

In addition to the circulation figures given, 19,092 books, pamphlets and periodicals were sent to schools.

Easton

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. P. Linn, Prin. Est. 1893. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2749. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fowler

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clare Pettit, Prin. Est. 1898. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2062. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 291.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno

ARMENIAN YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB. Manoog G. Abkarian, Sec. Est. May, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sun. Located at cor. M and Ventura sts. 1 mag. and a. 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHINESE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. C. King Young, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. Open week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 1043 G st. 12 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members include all Chinese of central California.

Annual report not rec'd.

EDISON TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. P. Potts, Prin. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3147. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRESNO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edwin C. Kratt, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Open week days for students only, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 58: purchase 55; gift 3. Teachers 42; pupils a. 1200.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William Otto, Prin. Est. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 950.

Annual report not rec'd.

*STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Frank W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Open to students of institution only week days 8 a.m. to 4.20 p.m. Located in $230,000 library bldg. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2863.

Annual report not rec'd.

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. H. Sutton, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m to 4.15 p.m. Located at Tuolumne and O sts. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2763. Added 126 (gift 19). Teachers 33; pupils 520. Circulation 14,500.

Kerman

KERMAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. A. Udden, Prin. Est. 1910. Branch est. Aug. 19, 1920. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 406.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kingsburg

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1905. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 375.

Annual report not rec'd.

Laton

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. B. Hayes, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Parlier

PARLIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Victor A. Rohrer, Prin. Est. 1919. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 775. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Reedley

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. Ruth K. Porter, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverdale

RIVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. H. Paxton, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Branch est. July 5, 1919.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 30.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sanger

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Charles R. Chaney, Prin. Est. 1899; branch est. June 9, 1919. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1936. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Selma

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. George Howden, Prin. Miss Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 27 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3700. Added 138: purchase 120; gift 5; binding 13. Teachers 25; pupils 500. Circulation 7949.

Tranquillity

TRANQUILLITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Est. Aug. 1917. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 10,935.

Assessed valuation $22,465,786 (taxable for county $18,922,110).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1932, $309.56. Annual income

GLENN CO.—Continued

1932–33, $8046.97 (from taxation $4507.82, library tax being .31 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1600; from other sources $1939.15). Total payments $8014.87. Bal. July 1, 1933, $341.66. 25 employees: 3 in office; 22 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. Total branches 53, as follows: community 21—Artois, Bayliss (r. r.), Butte City, Calumet, Capay Rancho (r. r.), Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Emigrant, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton City (r. r.), Lake, Lemon Home, Marion, Newville, Ord, Orland (r. r.), Willows (r. r.) and Agricultural Commissioner in Willows; active school districts that have joined 36 (31 school branches)—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Black Butte, Butte City, Calumet, Cherokee, Chrome, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek Union (incl. Elk Creek, Grindstone, Mountain and Oakdale), Emigrant, Fairview, Fruto, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton City Union (incl. Hamilton and Mills Orchard), Kanawha, Lake, Lemon Home, Liberty, Lincoln, McIntosh, Murdock, Newville, Ord, Plaza, Union, Walnut Grove, Walsh, Willows Union (incl. Jacinto and Willows); special school branches 1—Co. Supt. of Schools in Willows. 160 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 149 mags.; 9 other serials. Mags. distributed: 41 to office; 108 to branches.

Total books, etc. 73,352: books 54,068; pamphlets 9076; maps 275; pictures 4846; music records 437; stereographs 949; charts 3641; globes 38; stereoscopes 22. Added 2479: books 775 (purchase 660, gift or exchange 115); pamphlets 568; maps 25; pictures 869; music records 70; stereographs 153; charts 15; globes 3; stereoscopes 1. Withdrawn 5750: books 5185 (lost 1531, discarded 3654); pamphlets 81; maps 75; pictures 67; music records 13; stereographs 11; charts 314; globes 4. Books rep'd 1960; reb'd 311. Cardholders 4481. Added 625; cancelled 508. School average daily attendance 1331. Circulation 127,894 (from headquarters 1331, from branches 126,563): books 116,813; periodicals 11,081. Vols. loaned to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 468 (451 from State Library). 821 shipments (29,789 items: 25,717 books; 148 periodicals; 3924 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 9335 were supplementary books. In addition 6004 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3589 special requests.

GLENN CO.—Continued

During the year 178 visits were made to 52 branches. 522 visits were made to headquarters by 53 custodians.

The Bayliss Branch is located in a Carnegie building costing $3365. The Hamilton City Branch building, costing $1836, is owned by the county.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .215 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4425.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows. Mrs. Minnie Walker, Prin. Est. 1895. Open to students school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 14; pupils 270.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Mrs. M. Cadan, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 2375.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library March 3, 1928.

Hamilton City

Hamilton City Union High School Library. Mrs. E. M. Barkley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. 1200. Added 10 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 123.

Orland

Orland Free Public Library and Branch, Glenn Co. Free Library. Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; branch est. Nov. 7, 1914. Total payments 1932–33, $1015. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays five hours. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 14 mags.; 3 other serials.

Total books, etc. 2883: books 1672; pamphlets 1106; maps 30; prints 75. Added 141: books 81 (purchase 17, gift or exchange 64); pamphlets 60. Books lost 6. Cardholders a. 5000. Circulation 39,538: books 36,780; periodicals 2758. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 216 (204 from State Library).

Orland Joint Union High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Est. 1895. Open during school hours. 81 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1496. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 322.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Willows.

Willows Free Public Library and Branch, Glenn Co. Free Library. Miss Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914; branch est. in Public Library Nov. 1, 1924. Bal. July 1, 1932, $669.56. Annual income 1932–33, $2995.11 (from taxation $2834.20, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $160.91). Total payments $2869.84. Bal. July 1, 1933, $794.83. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 53 periodicals (44 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 42 magazines; 4 transactions; 3 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 13,513: books 11,286; pamphlets 1880; maps 34; globes 3; pictures and posters 310. Added 316: books 116 (purchase 74, gift or exchange 42); pamphlets 200. Withdrawn 185: books 85 (lost 25, discarded 60); pamphlets 100. Books rep'd 120; reb'd 850. Cardholders 1211. Cancelled 15. (New registration.) Circulation 41,790: books 37,787; periodicals 4003. Vols. loaned to other libs. 250; borrowed from other libs. 77 (from State Library 74).

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 43,233.

Assessed valuation $49,950,596 (taxable for county $46,959,664).

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Miss Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Arcata and Ferndale joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1932, $3353.23. Annual income 1932–33, $18,488.20 (from taxation $7358.10, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8825; from other sources $2305.10). Total payments $21,996.88. Deficit July 1, 1933, $155.45. 60 employees: 7 in office; 53 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. across from courthouse. Total branches 157, as follows: community 54—Alder Point, Alton, Arcata (r. r.), Bald Hills, Bayside, Bear River, Blocksburg, Blue Lake (r. r.), Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Crannell, Cutten, Ettersburg, Main Office in Eureka, Falk, Ferndale

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

(r. r.), Fieldbrook, Fields Landing, Fort Seward, Fortuna (r. r.), Garberville, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Iaqua, Island, Kahtabe, Kneeland, Korbel (r. r.), Loleta (r. r.), McKinleyville, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Potrolia, Phillipsville, Redway, Rio Dell, Rohnerville (r. r.), Scotia, Shelter Cove, Shively, Showers Pass, Tobeah, Trinidad (r. r.), Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek; active school districts that have joined 103 (103 school branches)—Alder Point, Alton, Arcata, Banner, Bay, Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Buck Mountain, Bucksport, Bull Creek, Bunker Hill, Burr Creek, Canal, Capetown, Centerville, Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback Union (incl. Cuddeback and Strong) (2 schools), Cutten, Dobbyn, Dow's Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock, Elinor, Elk River, Excelsior, Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Forest, Fort Seward, Fortuna, Fortuna High, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson, Glendale, Grant Union (incl. Grant and Salt River), Green Point, Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Humboldt State Teachers College (not a school district), Hydesville, Island, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath, Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, Lone Star, McCann, McDiarmid, McKee's Mill, Mad River, Mattole Union (incl. Mattole and Union Mattole), Miranda, Mitchell, Morek, Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patricks Point, Pecwan Union (incl. Florence and Mettah) (2 schools), Pepperwood, Phillipsville, Pleasant Point, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood, Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia, Showers Pass, South Fork Union High, Stone Lagoon, Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Weitchpec, Weitchpec-Hoopa (formerly Hoopa), Whitethorn, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow Creek, Worthington (2 schools). 689 periodicals (640 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 676 mags. Distributed: 49 to office; 640 to branches.

Total books, etc. 123,093: books 118,851; pamphlets 2333; maps 649; music records 510; charts 674; globes 76. Added 5443: books 5052 (purchase 4910, gift or exchange 142); pamphlets 378; maps 6; music records 3; globes 4. Withdrawn 6535: books lost and discarded 6515; maps 3; music records 10; globes 7. Books rep'd 69,759; reb'd 379. Cardholders 13,789. Added 1693; cancelled 806. Circulation 384,446: books 349,140; periodicals 35,283; other material 23. Vols. loaned to other libs. 58; borrowed from other libs. 412 (407 from State Library). 2106 shipments

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

(63,034 items: 62,157 books; 127 periodicals; 750 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 31,446 were supplementary books. In addition 21,042 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 5753 special requests.

During the year 167 visits were made to 48 branches. 2309 visits were made to headquarters by 219 custodians and teachers.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .35 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $11,805.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Eugene S. Selvage, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. Mrs. Bertha Murray, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Arcata

Arcata Free Public Library and Branch, Humboldt Co. Free Library. Mrs. Virginia Todd Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914; branch est. June 1, 1915. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 30 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1850. Cardholders a. 1096.

Annual report not rec'd.

Arcata Union High School Library. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Est. 1894. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 268.

Annual report not rec'd.

Humboldt State Teachers College Library and Branch, Humboldt Co. Free Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. C. E. Graves, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Thurs. 8 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. 146 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 13,400. Teachers a. 32; pupils a. 403.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Eureka

‡Eureka [Free] Public Library. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1932, $350.08. Annual income 1932–33, $9523.26 (from taxation $9304.56, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $218.70). Total payments $9599.85. Bal. July 1, 1933, $273.49. 5 employees. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. 168 periodicals rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 151 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 22,427. Added 1241: purchase 1079; gift or exchange 125; binding 37. Discarded 310; rep'd 2113; reb'd 132. Cardholders 7539. Added 1161; cancelled 136. Circulation 192,411: books 188,826; periodicals 3585. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 229 (194 from State Library).

Eureka High School and Junior College Library. Jos. T. Glenn, Prin. Susie Sutton, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 1 employee. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 525.

Annual report not rec'd.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Ferndale [Free] Public Library and Branch, Humboldt Co. Free Library. Mrs. N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1582.93. Annual income 1932–33, $847.60. Total payments $1198.55. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1231.98. 2 employees (1 part time). Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8262 Carnegie bldg. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 39 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 3939: books 2500; pamphlets 1391; maps 48. Added 39: books 14 (purchase 2, gift or exchange 12); pamphlets 25. Books rep'd 23. Cardholders 287. Added 37; cancelled 27. Circulation 16,913: books 15,732; periodicals 1181.

Ferndale Union High School Library. R. B. Doughty, Prin. Est. 1905. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Ferndale—Continued

Total vols. a. 3100. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fortuna

Fortuna High School Library and Branch, Humboldt Co. Free Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Est. 1903; branch est. Jan. 1917. 29 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2759. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 354.

Annual report not rec'd.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 60,903.

Assessed valuation $48,272,274 (taxable for county $37,718,997).

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Miss Romaine Richmond, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. El Centro and Imperial joined under Sec. 3; El Centro withdrew May, 1929; Brawley withdrew Feb. 20, 1932. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1932, $3407.93. Annual income 1932–33, $9083.74 (from taxation $2026.67; from school districts having joined $5107.43; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $43; from other sources $1906.64). Total payments $12,357.82. Bal. July 1, 1933, $133.85 . 29 employees: 3 in office; 26 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total branches 68, as follows: community 30—Alamo (r. r.), Alamo school dist., Andrade, Bard (r. r.), Bard school dist., Calexico (r. r.), Calipatria (r. r.), County Farm, Dixieland (r. r.), Detention Home in El Centro, Heber, Holtville (r. r.), Imperial (r. r.), Jasper, Jasper school dist. (r. r.), McCabe (r. r.), McCabe school dist., Magnolia (r. r.), Magnolia school dist., Meloland, Mt. Signal, Mt. Signal school dist. (r. r.), Mulberry, Niland (r. r.), Ogilby, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Seeley (r. r.), Westmoreland (r. r.), Westmoreland school dist. (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 46 (38 school branches)—Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo, Andrade, Bard, Calexico, Colorado, Dixieland, Eastside, Elm, Eucalyptus, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Imperial Union (incl. Fern, Imperial, La Verne and Wideawake), Jasper, Laguna, Lantana, McCabe Union (incl. Date and McCabe), Magnolia Union (incl. Alamorio and Magnolia), Meloland, Mesquite

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Lake, Mt. Signal Union (incl. Centinela, Lone Star and Mt. Signal), Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Palmetto, Rose, Seeley Union (incl. Florence and Seeley), Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westmoreland, Westside, Winterhaven. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 4 mags.; 4 other serials. Distributed: 9 to office.

Total books, etc. 71,423: books 70,456; pamphlets 689; music records 278. Added 3433: books 3352 (purchase 3320, gift or exchange 24, binding 8); pamphlets 7; music records 74. Withdrawn 3559: books 3549 discarded; pamphlets 1; music records 9. Books rep'd 584; reb'd 837. Cardholders 6727: headquarters 232; branches 6495. Added 1227; cancelled 97. School average daily attendance 4885. Circulation 102,541 (from headquarters 2040, from branches 100,501): books 100,805; periodicals 1712; other material 24. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 232 (all from State Library). 60,423 items (55,873 books, 4550 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 41.525 were supplementary books. In addition 5115 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2080 special requests.

During the year 61 visits were made to 30 branches. 1 branch was reestablished; 1 branch was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7000.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Franklin J. Cole, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1909. Open daily from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3781.

Annual report not rec'd.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. C. B. Collins, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in Imperial Co. Free Library headquarters.

Brawley

Brawley Public Library. Vina M. Wright, Acting Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. Bal. July 1, 1932, $787. Annual income 1932–33, $6404.64 (all from taxation). Total payments $3901.85. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3289.79. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley—Continued

9 p.m. Located in wing of new city hall. 71 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 66 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. 5588. Added 622: purchase 555; gift or exchange 67. Lost and discarded 118; rep'd 1786; reb'd 821. Cardholders 4348. Added 843; cancelled 500. Circulation 71,036: books 69,458; periodicals 1578. Vols. borrowed from State Library 248.

In June, 1933, the library, which had been occupying rented quarters in the Masonic Temple, was moved into the wing of the new city hall. This wing was constructed especially for the library.

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Virginia A. Wyant, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. for students of high school and for community. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4409. Added 96: purchase 44; gift 39; binding 13. Teachers 27; pupils 488. Circulation 13,621.

Calexico

Calexico Free Public Library and Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Mrs. Bess Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Annual income 1931–32, $5339.32. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12 m. to 8.30 p.m. (12 m. to 8 p.m. during June, July and August); Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 65 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon. night.

Total books, etc. a. 10,848. Cardholders a. 3791.

Annual report not rec'd.

Calexico Union High School Library. D. P. Choisser, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910. 7 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 960. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Centro

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912; withdrew from Co. Free Library May, 1929. Bal. July 1, 1932, $6603.34. Annual in-

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

El Centro—Continued

come 1932–33, $10,201.31 (from taxation $9316.06; from other sources $885.25). Total payments $11,393.22. Bal. July 1, 1933, $5411.43. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 1 collection. 108 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 96 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs. after first Tues.

Total books, etc. 33,634: books 26,660; pamphlets 5051; maps 116; prints 1807. Added 1475: books 1361 (purchase 1214, gift or exchange 64, binding 83); pamphlets 114. Books lost 77; discarded 576; rep'd 1190; reb'd 738. Cardholders 5224. Added 869; cancelled 41. Circulation 108,220 (from main library 107,798, from branch 422): books 101,694; periodicals 6189; other material 337. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 158 (155 from State Library).

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. J. L. House, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. 35 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3699. Added 137 by purchase. Teachers 30; pupils 730. Circulation 7934.

Imperial Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. Dean Richmond, Prin. Mrs. Nola L. Bonnell, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. 34 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2200. Added 230: purchase 200; gift 30. Teachers 12; pupils 280. Circulation 3551.

Imperial

Imperial [Free] Public Library and Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 22 mags.; 8 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5156. Added 254: purchase 150; gift 104. Lost 15; discarded 118; rep'd 200. Cardholders 852. Added 267; cancelled 15. Circulation 22,165: books 21,598; other material 567. Vols. borrowed from State Library 15.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1475. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6555.

Assessed valuation $17,424,597 (taxable for county $11,789,838).

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Miss Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1932, $3475.51. Annual income 1932–33, $9637.87 (from taxation $5651.58, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1910; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $75; from other sources $2001.29). Total payments $9741.31. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3372.07. 15 employees: 2 in office; 13 in branches. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse. Total branches 34, as follows: community 15—Aberdeen, Big Pine (r. r.), Bishop (r. r.), Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Independence (r. r.), Keeler, Lone Pine (r. r.), Olancha, Owenyo, Power Plant, Shoshone, Tecopa (r. r.): active school districts that have joined 25 (19 school branches)—Aberdeen, Big Pine Union (incl. Big Pine and Fish Springs), Bishop Grammar School Union (incl. Bishop, Power Plant, Riverside, Sunland, Valley and Warm Springs), Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Independence, Keeler, Lone Pine, Manzanar, Milton, Olancha, Owenyo, Pleasant Valley, Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa, West Bishop. 301 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 22 newspapers; 279 mags. Distributed: 6 to office; 295 to branches.

Total books, etc. 36,888: books 27,919; pamphlets 7455; serials 11; maps 271; prints 1008; music records 203; charts 21. Added 2248: books 1819 (purchase 1587, gift or exchange 232); pamphlets 411; serials 11; maps 7. Withdrawn 454: books 411 (lost 207, discarded 204); pamphlets 14; maps 17; prints 3; music

INYO CO.—Continued

records 8; globes 1. Books reb'd 592. Cardholders 3580: headquarters 357; branches 3223. Added 413; cancelled 153. School average daily attendance 828. Circulation 58,868 (from headquarters 10,890, from branches 47,978): books 52,121; periodicals 6741; other material 6. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 360 (356 from State Library). 653 shipments (13,419 items: 12,807 books; 94 periodicals; 518 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 5055 were supplementary books. In addition 1762 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 4144 special requests.

During the year 59 visits were made to 25 branches. 18 visits were made to headquarters by 8 custodians. 2 branches were established.

Lone Pine Branch occupies half of a county owned and built building, costing over $11,000.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5500.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Mrs. Ada W. Robinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library May 8, 1917.

Big Pine

Big Pine Union High School Library. Gladys L. Roberts, Prin. Est. 1910. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1230. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. Robert H. Blee, Prin. Est. 1902; branch est. Aug. 3, 1918; branch discontinued Sept. 1, 1931. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Independence

Owens Valley Union High School Library. Norman Clyde, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916; branch est.; branch discontinued June 1, 1932. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Teachers a. 4; pupils a 44.

Annual report not rec'd.

Inyo Co. free and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

INYO CO.—Continued

Lone Pine

Lone Pine Union High School Library. H. H. Hoffman, Prin. Open to students school days. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

KERN COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 82,570.

Assessed valuation $172,755,292 (taxable for county $141,160,815).

Kern Co Free Library, Bakersfield. John D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service as Bakersfield joined under Sec 3. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1932, $15,749.19. Annual income 1932–33, $89,247.21 (from taxation $71,319.95, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,235; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $2000; from other sources $4692.26). Total payments $97.008.56. Bal. July 1, 1933, $7987.84. 89 employees: 21 in office; 68 in branches. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and August: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total branches 175, as follows: community 67—Annette, Arvin (r. r.), Bakersfield (r. r.), Baker Street (r. r.), Boys and Girls (r. r.), Chemical Co. No. 3, Chemical Co. No. 4, Detention Home, Elks Club, Engine Co. No. 1, Engine Co. No. 2, Kern Co. Agricultural Commissioner, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, Hospital (r. r.), Jail, Mercy Hospital and Roosevelt School in Bakersfield, Boy Scout, Caliente, Camp Fire Girls Camp, Delano (r. r.), Fellows (r. r.), 4-H Club, General Petroleum Belridge, General Petroleum Lebec, Glennville, Greenhorn, Inyokern, Isabella, Johannesburg, Junction Oil Station, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Kernville, Kilowatt, Lost Hills (r. r.), McFarland (r. r.), McKittrick (r. r.), Maricopa (r. r.), Mojave (r. r.), Muroc, Oil Center (r. r.), Oildale (r. r.), Pacific Coast Borax (r. r.), Panama, Pattiway, Pond, Poso Flat, Preventorium (r. r.), Randsburg (r. r.), Rio Bravo Pumping Station, Rosamond (r. r.), Shafter (r. r.), Stony Brook Retreat (r. r.), Taft (r. r.), Tehachapi (r. r.), Tupman (r. r.), Walker's Basin, Wasco (r. r.), Weed Patch No. 1 (r. r.), Weed Patch No. 2, Weldon, White Oak Lodge (r. r.), Willow Springs (r. r.), Woody; active school districts that have joined 93 (89 school branches)

KERN CO.—Continued

—Agua Caliente, Annette, Aqueduct, Arvin, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow Union (incl. Bowerbank and Buttonwillow), Caliente, Cummings Valley, Delano Joint Union High, Delano Union (incl. Delano and Midland), Edison, Elk Hills, Fairfax, Fairview, Fruitvale, Garlock (2 bldgs.), Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Greenhorn, Indian Wells Valley Union (incl. Brown, Inyokern, Los Flores), Isabella, Jasmine, Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville Union (incl. Kernville and North Fork), Landers, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Lost Hills, McFarland Union (incl. Cleveland, McFarland, Robertson, Stiles), McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa High, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mountain View, Munzer, Muroc (2 bldgs.), Norris, Old River, Olig, Ordena, Ordena Migratory School, Paleto (2 bldgs.), Palm, Paloma, Panama, Panama Migratory, Pershing (2 bldgs.), Pondham Union (incl. Hamlin and Pond), Poplar, Poso Flat, Preventorium School, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosedale, Semitropic, Shafter, Shafter Migratory School, Southern Kern County Union (incl. Rosamond and Willow Springs), South Fork Union (incl. Scodie, South Fork, Weldon), Standard, Stine, Stony Brook Retreat, Tehachapi, Tejon, Tejon Indian, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco Union (incl. Elmo and Wasco), West Antelope, Wildwood, Woody; 19 schools in Bakersfield and county also served with general or reference collections. 957 periodicals (851 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 65 newspapers; 892 mags. Distributed: 358 to office; 599 to branches.

Total books, etc. 334,138: books 274,399; pamphlets 24,370; maps 1294; prints 4965; slides 2266; films 20; music records 1289; music sheets 32; stereographs 20,623; photostats 67; charts 167; globes 115; other material 4531. Added 19,663: books 16,208 (purchase 15,081, gift or exchange 685, binding 442); pamphlets 761; maps 12; music records 155; music sheets 4; stereographs 214; photostats 4; globes 2; other material 2303. Withdrawn 7672: books 7400 (lost 2043, discarded 5357); pamphlets 5; prints 1; music records 66; stereographs 200. Books rep'd 7462; reb'd 6045. Cardholders 35,605: headquarters 10,038; branches 25,567. Added 10,517; cancelled 16,145. School enrollment 12,808. Circulation 705,710 (from headquarters 118,279, from branches 587,431): books 670,953; periodicals 33,794; other material 963. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 545,286, recorded as follows: Teachers report number of supplementary texts distributed to pupils and thereafter the number in use each two weeks of the school year, whether added to or subtracted from original number. Vols. loaned to other libs. 73; borrowed from other libs. 990 (943 from State Library). 4333 shipments (109,156 items: 107,700 books; 1456 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 77,586 were supplementary books. In addition 10,742 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 8263 special requests.

During the year 178 visits were made to 51 branches. 432 visits were made to headquarters by 25 custodians. 4 branches were established; 6 branches were discontinued.

Kern County Free Library has branch buildings as follows: Delano Branch, located in $9000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Oil Center Branch, located in $800 portable library building. Taft Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Wasco Branch, located in $7500 library building, plus $2000 equipment. McFarland Branch, located in $11,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Maricopa Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. McKittrick Branch, located in $6000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Shafter Branch, located in $6000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Mojave Branch, located in $5411 library building, plus $1848 equipment. Oildale Branch, located in $9000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Tehachapi Branch, located in $7250 library building, plus $1850 equipment. All of these branches erected and equipped from Kern County Library fund. The Boys' and Girls' Branch is located in $8000 Beale Memorial building in Bakersfield and the Baker Street Branch in $30,000 building.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .55 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $75,467.

Kern Co Law Library, Bakersfield. Dorothy Earl, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library, July 7, 1920. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse on 3d floor. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7296. Added 146.

KERN CO.—Continued

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. H. L. Healy, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library and cared for by County Free Library.

KERN CO. UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. H. A. Spindt, Prin. Mrs. H. S. Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Mon. to Thurs. 7.30 to 9 p.m. also. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7752. Added 942: purchase 869; gift 41; binding 32. Teachers 150; pupils 3721.

Bakersfield

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

Delano

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. R. Olson, Prin. Miriam Beall, Lib'n. Est. 1911; branch est. Oct. 7, 1916. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 17.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maricopa

MARICOPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. R. Cookman, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Taft

TAFT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. A. Bauman, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 1 employee. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Added 400 (gift 12). Teachers 63; pupils 1100.

Wasco

WASCO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. R. Crandall, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2420. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 147.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1373 sq. mi. Pop. 25,385.

Assessed valuation $44,249,954 (taxable for county $39,222,465).

KINGS CO.—Continued

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service as Hanford joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1932, $732.39. Annual income 1932–33, $24,635.94 (from taxation $12,075.05, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6994.47; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $74; from other sources $5492.42). Total payments $23,683.12. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1685.21. 29 employees: 5 in office; 24 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 68, as follows: community 26—Armona (r. r.), Armona Union School, Avenal, Corcoran (r. r.), 11-P Camp (r. r.), Grangeville (r. r.), Guernsey, Hanford Public Library (r. r.) and Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Branch, Kings Co. Hospital and Main Office in Hanford, Hardwick (r. r.), Hays, Hub, Island, Kettleman City, Lemoore (r. r.), Mussel Slough, Oakvale, Ramona, Riverbend, San Jose, Springville Sanitarium, Stratford (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 37 (41 school branches)—Armona, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory School, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Dallas Migratory Schools (3), Delta View, Empire, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Grangeville, Hanford, Hardwick, Island, Jacobs, King, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore Union (incl. Lake and Lemoore), Lucerne, Mussel Slough, New Home, Oakvale, Paddock, Ramona, Reefe, Rustic, San Jose, Stratford Union (incl. Lakeview and Stratford), Stratford Migratory School, Sunset (2 bldgs.), Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library in Hanford. 707 periodicals (691 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 24 newspapers; 651 mags.; 32 other serials. Distributed: 59 to office; 648 to branches.

Total books, etc. 149,073: books 133,603; pamphlets 1494; maps 509; prints 6405; music records 279; stereographs 6465; charts 241; globes 77. Added 9786: books 9545 (purchase 9373, gift or exchange 169, binding 3); pamphlets 87; maps 18; prints 7; music records 29; stereographs 100. Withdrawn 5312: books 5212 (lost 117, discarded 5095); maps 6; prints 53; music records 40; globes 1. Books rep'd 3212; reb'd 602. Cardholders 6589. Added 810; cancelled 537. School average daily attendance 4501. Circulation 232,927: books 221,577; periodicals 11,125; other material 225. Vols. loaned to other libs. 30; bor-

KINGS CO.—Continued

rowed from other libs. 504 (467 from State Library). 1804 shipments (50,763 items: 47,807 books; 840 periodicals; 2116 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 32,404 were supplementary books. In addition 40,-268 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1630 special requests.

During the year 140 visits were made to 35 branches. 144 visits were made to headquarters by 20 custodians. 2 branches were established.

Kings Co. Free Library has 3 branch buildings owned by the county: Grangeville costing $3000; Hardwick costing $1700; Stratford costing $1900.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14,000.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. E. F. Pickerill, in charge. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 3578.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kings Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Mrs. Elsie I. Bozeman, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings County Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library Office April, 1921.

Corcoran

Corcoran Union High School Library. H. L. Buhlman, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. Dec. 27, 1915; branch discontinued. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1478. Added 12 by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 212.

Hanford

Hanford Free Public Library and Branch, Kings Co. Free Library. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1932, $3363.55. Annual income 1932–33, $8651.15 (from taxation $7500, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1151.15). Total payments $8926.79. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3087.91. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 127 periodicals (108 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 108 mags; 11 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Hanford—Continued

Total vols. 12,931. Added 871: purchase 853; gift or exchange 16; binding 2. Discarded 184; rep'd 1315; reb'd 497. Cardholders 9134. Added 495; cancelled 150. Circulation 132,235: books 117,214; periodicals 15,021. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 212 (172 from State Library).

Hanford Union High School Library. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Miss Edith M. Church, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6001. Added 291: purchase 239; gift 14; binding 38. Teachers 37; pupils 900.

Kings Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

Lemoore Union High School Library. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 21.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 7166.

Assessed valuation $7,795,540 (taxable for county $7,181,975).

Lake Co. Teachers' Library, Lakeport. Minerva Ferguson, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

Kelseyville Free Library. Mrs. F. J. Norton, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by Woman's Club. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. (Closed July to October.) Located in Kelseyville Woman's Club bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 3 mags.

Total vols. a. 1825.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kelseyville Union High School Library. Clarence J. Gfeller, Prin. Est. 1920.

The library was destroyed in the school fire of November, 1929. A beginning on building up a new one has been made.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Lakeport

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lennie M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1305.57. Annual income 1932–33, $901.59. Total payments $1424.58. Bal. July 1, 1933, $782.58. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 27 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 8289. Added 654: purchase 414; gift or exchange 240. Lost and discarded 75; rep'd 650; reb'd 64. Cardholders 1376. Added 262; cancelled 163. Circulation 47,129: books 42,774; periodicals 4355. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 130 (all from State Library).

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David L. Greene, Prin. Est. 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added by purchase 8. Teachers 6; pupils 150.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

LOWER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Butzbach, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 47.

Annual report not rec'd.

Middletown

MIDDLETOWN LIBRARY. Mrs. E. A. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 960. Cardholders a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

MIDDLETOWN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. C. Whitaker, Prin. Est. Aug. 1914. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 946. Added 25 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 47.

Upper Lake

HARRIET LEE HAMMOND FREE LIBRARY. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6000 Hammond Memorial bldg.

Total vols. a. 2567.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Upper Lake—Continued

UPPER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. I. O. Coppock, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1046. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 12,589.

Assessed valuation $20,254,352 (taxable for county $13,712,408).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1932, $148.15. Annual income 1932–33, $11,-260.86 (from taxation $6762.60, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2200; from other sources $2298.26). Total payments $11,-022.74. Bal. July 1, 1933, $386.27. 33 employees: 4 in office; 29 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 63, as follows: community 30—Bieber (r. r.), Buntingville, Calneva, Dewitt, Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Fruit Growers (r. r.), Gibson, Glade, Janesville (r. r.), Karlo, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Nubieber, Oak Grove, Pittville, Providence, Ravendale, Red Rock, Riverside, Stacy, Standish, Susanville (r. r.), Lassen Co. Hospital (r. r.) and Main Office (r. r.) in Susanville, Termo, Wendel, Westwood (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 31 (33 school branches) —Amedee, Ash Valley, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Eagle Lake, Fairview, Honey Lake, Janesville, Jefferson, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Pioneer, Pit River, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville, Washington, Westwood, Willow Creek. 179 periodicals (153 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 160 mags. Distributed: 15 to office; 164 to branches.

Total books, etc. 69,140: books 58,784; pamphlets 4703; maps 238; slides 91; music records 507; framed pictures 139; pictures for frames 49; mounted pictures 4300; stereographs 136; charts 133;

LASSEN CO.—Continued

globes 60. Added 2245: books 1960 (purchase 1869, gift or exchange 91); pamphlets 285. Books discarded 161; rep'd 3497; reb'd 639. Cardholders 5320: headquarters 15; branches 5305. Added 1583; cancelled 2045. School enrollment 1723. Circulation 95,970 (from headquarters 416, from branches 95,554): books 94,496; periodicals 1474. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1490 (1484 from State Library). 852 shipments (22,340 items: 21,406 books; 76 periodicals; 858 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 8747 were supplementary books. In addition 6674 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 9538 special requests.

During the year 46 visits were made to 27 branches. 553 visits were made to headquarters by 80 custodians and teachers. 2 branches were established.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .7 m. The budget calls for $10,834.

Lassen Co. High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. Robert M. Fulton, Prin. Est. 1899. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3460. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 332.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 925.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville. Mrs. Jessie Madison, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915.

Susanville

Lassen Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Westwood

Westwood High School Library. George H. Geyer, Prin. Est. 1915. Open primarily for students. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 283.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 4100 sq. mi. Pop. 2,208,492.

Assessed valuation $3,041,935,058 (taxable for county $2,759,647,580).

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. Miss Helen E. Vogleson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena and Whittier. Altadena, Burbank, Monterey Park and Palos Verdes joined. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1932, $237,114.17. Annual income 1932–33, $276,107.88 (from taxation $203,377.80, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $21,934.77; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $4475; from other sources $46,320.31). Total payments $331,826.08. Bal. July 1, 1933, $181,395.97. *307 employees: 85 in office; 222 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays and Sat. afternoons in July and August 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Records, Broadway annex. Total branches 239, as follows: community 148 — Acton, Agua Dulce (r.r), Alameda (r.r.), Altadena (r.r.), American Can Co. (r.r.), Andrew Jackson (r.r.), Antelope, Artesia (r.r.), Avalon (r.r.), Baldwin Park (r.r.), Bassett, Bell (r.r.), Belleview, Bellflower (r.r.), Belvedere (r.r.), Belvedere Gardens (r.r.), Ben Lomond, Bloomfield (r. r.), Burbank (r. r.), Calabasas, Carmenita, Castaic (r. r.), Charter Oak (r.r.), Claremont (r.r.), Clearwater (r.r.), Compton (r.r.), Cornell, Culver City (r.r.), Davis (r.r.), Decker, Del Sur (r.r.), Dominguez (r.r.), Downey (r.r.), Duarte (r.r.), Elizabeth Lake, El Monte (r.r.), El Retiro (r.r.), Enterprise (r.r.), Esperanza, Fairmont, Florence (r.r.), Gallatin, Gorman, Graham (r.r.), Hawthorne (r.r.), Hermosa Beach (r.r.), Hollydale (r.r.), Home Gardens (r.r.), Honby, Huntington Park (r.r.), Inglewood (r.r.), Inglewood Acres (r.r.), La Ballona (r.r.), La Cañada (r.r.), La Cienega (r.r.), La Crescenta (r.r.), Laguna, Lake Hughes, La Mirada, Lancaster (r.r.), Las Virgines, La Verne (r.r.), La Verne Heights (r.r.), Lawndale (r.r.), Lennox (r.r.), Leona, Liberty (r.r.), Little Lake (r.r.), Littlerock (r.r.), Llano, Llewellyn, Lomita (r.r.), Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles Co. Farm (r.r.), Los Angeles Co. Park (r.r.), Los Angeles Co. Jail (r.r.), Los Angeles Co.

* This number does not include janitors.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Juvenile Hall (r.r.), Los Angeles General Hospital (r.r.) and Main Office (Central Branch) (r.r.) in Los Angeles, Los Nietos (r.r.), Lowell (r.r.), Lynwood (r.r.), Manhattan Beach (r.r.), Maravilla (r.r.), Maywood (r.r.), Mill (r.r.), Mint Canyon, Moneta (r.r.), Montebello (r.r.), Monterey Park (r.r.), Montrose (r.r.), Mount Wilson (r.r.), Mountain View, Neenach, Newhall (r. r.), Norwalk (r.r.), Old River, Olive View, Oliveto (r.r.), Pacific Colony (r.r.), Palmdale (r.r.), Palomar (r.r.), Palos Verdes (r.r.), Perry, Pico (r.r.), Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Power Plant No. 2 (r.r.), Puente (r.r.), Quail Lake, Redman, Rivera (r.r.), Rogers, Roosevelt (r.r.), Rosemead (r.r.), Rowland (r. r.), San Antonio (r.r.), San Dimas (r.r.), San Fernando (r.r.), San Gabriel (r.r.), San Gabriel Construction Camp, Santa Anita Canyon, Saugus, Sherman (r.r.), South Gate (r.r.), South Whittier (r.r.), Stephenson (r.r.), Strawberry Park (r.r.), Strickland (r.r.), Sulphur Springs, Sunny Slope (r.r.), Switzerland (r.r.), Temple (r.r.), Temple City (r.r.), Terrace (r.r.), Tierra Bonita, Topanga (r.r.), Torrance (r.r.), Tweedy (r.r.), Val Verde Park (r.r.), Valley Forge Lodge (r.r.), Walnut (r.r.), West Covina, Whittier State School (r.r.), Willowbrook (r. r.), Wilmar (r. r.), Wilsona, Woodcrest (r.r.); active school districts that have joined 95 (91 school branches)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Antelope, Antelope Valley Union High, Arcadia (3 bldgs.), Artesia, Azusa, Baldwin Park (2 bldgs.), Bassett, Bee, Belleview, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmenita (2 bldgs.), Castaic Union (incl. Castaic and Live Oak), Charter Oak, Claremont, Claremont High, Clearwater (3 bldgs.), Compton (10 bldgs.), Cornell, Culver City (2 bldgs.), Decker, Del Sur, Downey, Duarte (2 bldgs.), East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Excelsior Union High, Fairmont, Gallatin, Grant, Hawthorne (6 bldgs.), Honby, Hudson (2 bldgs.), Jefferson (2 bldgs.), Keppel Union (incl. Almondale, Alpine and Llano), La Cañada, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Las Virgines, Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Llewellyn, Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lynwood (5 bldgs.), Manhattan Beach, Mill, Mint Canyon, Mountain View, Neenach, New Era, Newhall, Norwalk (2 bldgs.), Old River, Palmdale, Palos Verdes (2 bldgs.). Perry, Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito (3 bldgs.), Redman, Redondo Beach (4 bldgs.), Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (2 bldgs.), Rowland Union (incl. Fairview and Rowland) (2 bldgs.), San Dimas, San Gabriel (5 bldgs.), Saugus, Sierra Madre, Soledad, South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Sulphur Springs, Temple, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Walnut, West Covina, West Whittier (2 bldgs.), Willowbrook (2 bldgs.), Wilsona, Wiseburn. 2383 periodicals rec'd regularly: 24 newspapers; 2359 mags. Distributed: 135 to office; 2248 to branches.

Total books, etc. 681,215: books 643,467; pamphlets 21,083; maps, globes and charts 1369; music records 453; documents 13,843; other material 1000. Added 63,303: books 55,495 (purchase 53,812, gift or exchange 1385, transfer 1, binding 297); pamphlets 5155; documents 2653. Withdrawn 26,401: books 26,369 (lost 3833, lost and paid for 356, discarded 22,179, transfer 1); maps, globes and charts 31; music records 1. Books rep'd 14,628; reb'd 19,785. Cardholders 148,533: headquarters 4081; branches 144,452. Added 51,409; cancelled 44,618. Circulation 3,381,630 (from headquarters 55,557, from branches 3,326,073): books 3,077,590; periodicals 304,040. Vols. loaned to other libs. 118; borrowed from other libs. 1071 (955 from State Library). 6050 shipments (202,771 books) were sent to branches. Of the above 92,245 were supplementary books. In addition 113,133 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 32,598 special requests.

During the year 4657 visits were made to branches. 1053 visits were made to headquarters by custodians.

The Lancaster Branch building was built and is owned jointly by Los Angeles Co. Free Library and the Justice Court of Lancaster. The Inglewood Public Library Building, erected at a cost of $10,000, is a Carnegie gift and was presented to Inglewood in 1917. The $25,000 Claremont Branch building erected on a lot given by Mrs. Helen Rennick, was built by a local bond issue in the summer of 1928. The $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library building at Monterey Park was presented to the City of Monterey Park by Judge Mancha Bruggemeyer, March 28, 1929. The $30,000 Montebello Library building, owned by the municipality, was erected by a bond issue. Palos Verdes Branch is located in $60,000 library building erected by Palos Verdes Library District.

Many of the branches suffered considerably in the earthquake of March 10. Approximately 719 open library hours

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

were lost, or 84½ library days of 8½ hours.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $251,577.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 11 employees. Open daily: week days 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located on 7th floor of Hall of Records. 2 branches, 1 at Long Beach, 1 at Pasadena. 130 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101,500. Added 7600.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Lenore Greene, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. Annual income 1932–33, $550 (for books $100, for periodicals $450). 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art, Exposition Park. 325 periodicals (65 mags.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,765. Added 436: purchase 9; gift 412; binding 15.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, Los Angeles. A. R. Clifton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 6, 1914. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Free Library, 204 N. Broadway.

Alhambra

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Miss Marian P. Greene, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1932, $17.21. Annual income 1932–33, $24,825.59 (from taxation $22,682.45, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2143.14). Total payments $24,375.51. Bal. July 1, 1933, $467.29. 11½ employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. 1 branch, 1 station. 209 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 195 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 40,919. Added 1321: purchase 736; gift or exchange 576; binding 9. Lost 1810; discarded 1212. Cardholders 18,695. Added 4949; cancelled 5057. Circulation 384,125 (from main library 363,996, from branches 20,129); books 362,015; periodicals 20,387; other

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

material 1723. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 123 (92 from State Library).

Alhambra City High School Library. Geo. E. Bettinger, Prin. Miss Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located in high school administration bldg. Open to students from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 81 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5340. Teachers a. 99; pupils a. 1853.

Annual report not rec'd.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arcadia

Arcadia Free Public Library. Mrs. Bertha M. Hawk, Lib'n.. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Free Library June, 1913; as F. P. 1919. Annual income 1932–33, $5732.82 (from taxation $5250, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $482.82). Total payments $4397.36. *Bal. July 1, 1933, $1335.46. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5.30 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. 68 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 57 mags.; 6 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 8647: books 8277; pamphlets 370. Added 1338: books 1288 (purchase 842, gift or exchange 446); pamphlets 50. Books lost 20; discarded 173; rep'd 800; reb'd 104. Cardholders 2101. Added 435. Circulation 72,699: books 61,222; periodicals 9306; other material 2171.

Azusa

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1013.75. Annual income 1932–33, $3326.31 (from taxation $2990, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $336.31). Total payments $3564.30. Bal. July 1, 1933, $775.76. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $11,700 Carnegie bldg. 105

* In reality there is no balance. Delinquent taxes reduced the library appropriation so much that the library fund was exhausted and the city council had made the library a loan for maintenance.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Azusa—Continued

periodicals (100 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 84 mags.; 15 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 11,007: books 9948; serials 237; maps 26; manuscripts 154; slides 542; stereographs 98; globes 2. Added 478: books 470 (purchase 357, gift or exchange 98, recasing 15); serials 8. Withdrawn 60: books 48 (lost 8, discarded 40); slides 10; stereographs 2. Books rep'd 1862. Cardholders 2177. Added 405; cancelled 126. Circulation 50,549: books 45,052; periodicals 5319; other material 178. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 50 (46 from State Library, 3 from Sutro).

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Mrs. Irene McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 646.

Annual report not rec'd.

Beverly Hills

Beverly Hills Public Library. Miss Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Jan. 1914; est. as Free Public Library July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Annual income 1932–33, $19.877.55 (from taxation $17,-250; from other sources $2627.55). Total payments $17,822.76. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2054.79. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 72 hours a week. Located in city hall. 149 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 141 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 19,928: books 19,538; pamphlets 250; maps 15; prints 125. Books added 4667: purchase 4002; gift or exchange 410; binding 255. Lost 418; discarded 45; rep'd 2497; reb'd 2051. Cardholders 10,267. Added 2933; cancelled 1066. Circulation 180,753; books 170,749; periodicals 9944; other material 60.

Beverly Hills High School Library. Ralph W. Wadsworth, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 81; pupils a. 1800.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank

Burbank Public Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library May 17, 1913; as Free Public Library 1926. Joined Co. Free Library.

No further information rec'd.

Burbank Union High School Library. B. F. Enyeart, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4807. Added 198 by purchase. Teachers 36; pupils 700.

Claremont

Claremont Colleges Library. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 8 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Harper Hall. 188 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,915. Added 2723: purchase 1876; gift and exchange 562; binding 285. Teachers 48; pupils 160. Circulation 4716.

Claremont High School Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Oct. 1910.

Total vols. a. 176. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 124.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡Pomona College Library. Charles K. Edmunds. Pres. Marion J. Ewing, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 4 employees. Open to public during college year: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 10 p.m; Sat. 7.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. 871 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75,783. Added 3239. Teachers 87; pupils 751. Circulation 30,587.

Scripps College Library. Ernest J. Jaqua, Pres. Hazel Johnson, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1926. 3 employees, 10 student assistants. Open week days during school year: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg. 84 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,718. Added 2731: purchase 760; gift 1796; binding 175. Teachers 26; pupils 190. Circulation 8538; reserve circulation 7742.

Compton

Compton Union High School and Junior College Library. O. S. Thompson, Prin. Miss Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Compton—Continued

Est. 1897; Junior College Library est. Sept. 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 74 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,000. Added 100. Teachers 61; pupils 1535.

Covina

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1932, $534.93. Annual income 1932–33, $4655.51 (from taxation $4251.24; from other sources $404.27). Total payments $4307.38. Bal. July 1, 1933, $883.06. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in a. $9000 Carnegie bldg. 94 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 84 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 13,690. Added 379: purchase 341; gift 15; binding 23. Lost 11; discarded 213; rep'd 1357; reb'd 50. Cardholders 2493. Added 336; cancelled 254. Circulation 48,956: books 46,481; periodicals 2475. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12.

Covina Union High School Library. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Lois V. Blackburn, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 59 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4460. Added 191 by purchase. Teachers 31; pupils 740.

Downey

Downey Union High School Library. Frank F. Otto, Prin. M. Berenice Leger, Lib'n. Est. 1904; branch est. Sept. 1916; branch discontinued. 22 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 200 (gift 50). Teachers 22; pupils 450.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. Henry A. Keeley, Prin. Lillian Gibson Cummings, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2548. Teachers a. 22.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Segundo

*El Segundo Public Library. Est as branch of Co. Free Library Oct. 1916; est. as Free Public Library Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Bal. July 1, 1932, $258.05. Annual income 1932–33, $5664.01 (from taxation $5500; from other sources $164.01). Total payments $5301.07. Bal. July 1, 1933, $620.99. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located 123–125 West Grand ave. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 24 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 4929: books 4814; pamphlets 107; maps 7; globes 1. Added 856: books 812 (purchase 567, gift or exchange 245); pamphlets 41; maps 2; globes 1. Books discarded 27; rep'd 1220; reb'd 220. Cardholders 2097. Added 444; cancelled 163. Circulation 37,176: books 35,477; periodicals 1699. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 36 (5 from State Library).

J. F. McCullough, Librarian of El Segundo Public Library since its beginning in 1930, has passed away. His successor has not yet been appointed.

El Segundo High School Library. C. L. Broadwater, Prin. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3105. Teachers a. 17.

Annual report not rec'd.

Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery. B. E. Edwards, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. afternoons 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Personnel bldg. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly. (The magazines are technical, engineering, chemical and petroleum.)

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1932, $9009.36. Annual income 1932–33, $69,919.17 (from taxation $65,500.71, library tax being 1.147 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4418.46). Total payments $71,753.47. Bal. July 1, 1933, $7175.06. 36 employees: 27 in main library; 9 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. and owns $11,000 North Branch bldg. and South Branch bldg. 3 branches, 2 stations. 591 periodicals (531 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 34 newspapers; 557 mags. Distributed: 357 to main library; 234 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. evening.

* Miss Mary Halley is being appointed Librarian, effective November 1.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Total books, etc. 80,988: books 77,594; pamphlets 1098; maps 75; prints 2204; stereographs 17. Added 13,552: books 10,158 (purchase 9564, gift or exchange 393, binding 201); pamphlets 1098; maps 75; prints 2204; stereographs 17. Books lost 219; discarded 2448; rep'd 1265; reb'd 4383. Cardholders 22,587: main library 16,612; branches 5975. Added 14,635. Circulation 901,012 (from main library 630,522, from branches 270,490): books 848,404; periodicals 51,659; other material 949. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 158 (136 from State Library).

Glendale High School Library. George U. Moyse, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 employee. Open for students of institution only, regular school hours. Located at Broadway and Verdugo rd. 99 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,349. Added 685. Teachers 97; pupils 2022.

Glendale Junior College Library. George U. Moyse, Prin. Esther Ramont, Lib'n. Est. September, 1927.

Total vols. a. 7500.

No further information rec'd.

Glendora

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1207.80. Annual report 1932–33, $2490.92 (from taxation $2357.16, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $133.76). Total payments $2734.96. Bal. July 1, 1933, $963.76. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 60 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 12,413. Added 1348: purchase 1019; gift 327; binding 2. Lost 17; discarded 271; rep'd 1492. Cardholders 3308. Added 317; cancelled 113. Circulation 38,288: books 36,304; periodicals 1984. Vols. borrowed from State Library 2.

*Girls' Collegiate School Library. Misses Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne N. Dennen, Prins. Est. 1892. Open all the time to students of institution. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1925. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 111.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendora—Continued

Annual report not rec'd.

Formerly in Los Angeles.

Huntington Park

Huntington Park Union High School Library. K. L. Stockton, Prin. Mabel V. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8985. Teachers a. 99; pupils a. 1970.

Annual report not rec'd.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. George M. Green, Prin. Mary Caine, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. 115 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,564. Added 414: purchase 366; binding 48. Teachers 69; pupils 1848. Circulation 18,992.

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Union High School Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. John Nichols, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth Utt Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. 39 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3600. Added 53: purchase 17; gift 4; binding 32. Teachers 25; pupils 470.

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. George H. Bell, Prin. Rebecca E. Burdorf, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located in library bldg. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3359. Added 281: purchase 184; gift 57; binding 40. Teachers 20; pupils 360. Circulation 8718.

La Verne College Library. Ellis M. Studebaker, Pres. Mrs. S. J. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open school days 7.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 88 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5147. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lawndale

Leuzinger High School Library. George M. Green, Prin. Ione E. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 910. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 440.

Annual report not rec'd.

Leuzinger High School is a branch of Inglewood High School.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach

‡Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1932, $300.70. Annual income 1932–33, $139,-699.30 (from taxation $132,133.09, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $7566.21). Total payments $136,732.18. Bal July 1, 1933, $3267.82. 73 employees: 50 in main library; 23 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and three holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $47,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns Alamitos branch library bldg. costing $38,000, Burnett branch library bldg. and lot costing $24,121, Belmont branch library bldg. and lot costing $25,694, East Long Beach branch library bldg. and lot costing $44,587. 7 branches, 3 sub-branches, 5 stations, 23 other agencies. 1262 periodicals rec'd regularly: 90 newspapers; 1172 mags.

Total books, etc. 152,010: books 144,-677; pamphlets 7333. Added 12,641: books 12,202 (purchase 7895, gift or exchange 3655, binding 652); pamphlets 439. Withdrawn 15,179: books 11,228; pamphlets 3951. Books rep'd 19,909; reb'd 12,148. Cardholders 59,788. Added 29,906; cancelled 31,972. Circulation 1,673,488 (from main library 829,-430, from branches 844,058): books 1,-510,692; periodicals 121,906; other material 40,890. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 47 (13 from State Library).

The earthquake of March 10 had serious effects on the library, totally destroying one branch and damaging others. Two members of the staff, one of them on duty at the time, lost their lives. All agencies were closed four days. Three branches in wrecked buildings were closed for from six weeks to three months. Damage to the main library was not structural, but it was necessary to give service outside the building until necessary inspections were made.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No further information rec'd.

Long Beach Junior College Library. John L. Lounsbury, Prin. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. and Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. 137 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Total vols. 8840. Added 1546: purchase 1299; gift 88; binding 159. Teachers 57; pupils 1396. Circulation 34,162.

Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library. David Burcham, Prin. Edna E. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 3 employees. Open to students school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave. 125 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols 18,136. Added 1117. Teachers 136; pupils 3057.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 hrs. per day. Located at 10th and Ximeno sts. 126 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7507. Added 793: purchase 749; gift 44. Teachers 72; pupils 1687. Circulation 12,449.

Los Angeles

*‡Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Everett R. Perry, Libn'. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Bal. July 1, 1932, $165,307.83. Annual income 1932–33, $1,111,450.67 (from taxation $994,727.21, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $116,-723.46). Total payments $1,155,713.94. Bal. July 1, 1933, $121,044.56. 698 employees: 313 in main library; 311 in branches; 74 in deposit stations. Open daily except New Year's day, Memorial day, July 4, Labor day, Armistice day, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, between Grand ave. and Flower st., 5th st. and Hope. Owns 40 branch bldgs., of which 8 are Carnegie bldgs. 116 branches, of which 48 have reading rooms. 16,588 periodicals (4014 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 312 newspapers; 6308 mags.; 172 transactions; 9796 other serials. Distributed: 11,494 to main library; 5094 to branches. Library trustees meeting every Wed.

Total books, etc. 1,800,618: books 1,-409,922; pamphlets 300,074; maps 8229; pictures 82,393. Books added 131,880: purchase 106,718; gift or exchange and provision of law 22,152; return to stock 1803; binding 2110; used without binding 903. Lost 10,250; discarded 28,884; rep'd 93,225; reb'd 96,994. Cardholders 394,216: main library 99,326; branches 294,890. Added 138,162; cancelled 123,-249. Circulation 13,498,718 (from main

* Mr. Perry died October 30; he is being succeeded by Miss Althea H. Warren.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

library 2,885,500, from branches 10,613,-218): books 12,974,962; periodicals 523,756. Vols. loaned to other libs. 332; borrowed from other libs. 57 (22 from State Library). 8108 shipments (193,-610 items: 140,350 books; 53,260 periodicals) were sent to branches.

During the year 1468 visits were made to 48 branches. 1806 visits were made to main library by 119 branch and children's librarians.

ARCHITECTURE AND APPLIED ARTS, LIBRARY OF. Lillian T. Burkman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1925. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. Open to public as reference library.

Total vols. a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

BANK OF AMERICA LIBRARY. Marjorie G. Robertson, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 7th and Spring sts. 100 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 87 mags.

Total vols. a. 863.

Branch of Bank of America Library, San Francisco.

Annual report not rec'd.

BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr. George Dock, Pres. Mary E. Irish, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income 1932, $8598.85. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and bank holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Essentially for reference but members of association under certain conditions may take out literature. Located in $35,000 library bldg. at 742 N. Broadway. 216 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting second week in Jan.

Total vols. 17,284. Added 864 (purchase 92). Circulation 8983.

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. L. Benshimol, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Located at 2d and Loma drive. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5949. Added 214; purchase 109; gift 46; binding 59. Teachers 84; pupils a. 2000. Circulation 25,634.

BELVEDERE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. J. Fox, Prin. Ruby Charlton, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located Brooklyn ave. at Record. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2518. Teachers a. 47; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

CALIFORNIA OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION, PETROLEUM, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Edwin Higgins, Managing Director and Secretary. Marvin Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Maintained by organization. 1 employee. Open to members for reference, daily except Sundays and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Suite 517, 510 W. 6th st. 30 technical mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

A mineral collection, and complete reference files.

Formerly Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY, SONS OF THE REVOLUTION, CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS, AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF THE ORDER OF FOUNDERS AND PATRIOTS OF AMERICA LIBRARY.

See Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the.

CALIFORNIA STATE FISHERIES LABORATORY LIBRARY. K. Karmelich, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Open to public for reference only daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. afternoons 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro). 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1605 (bound).

Library contains books and publications on marine subjects, particularly fisheries; United States and foreign government documents; state reports; trade and scientific periodicals, publications of scientific societies and institutions (foreign and domestic).

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs. Louise T. Rose, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 775 Subway Terminal bldg., 417 S. Hill st. 72 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5550.

Annual report not rec'd.

CANOGA PARK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Monroe, Prin. May Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1914. 1 employee. Located at Canoga Park. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2547. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 425.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Formerly Owensmouth High School Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS' LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located at 2d and Main st. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1340. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Reinhard, Prin. Ruth E. Bullock, Lib'n. Located 451 N. Hill st. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6109. Added 131 by purchase. Teachers 62; pupils 1530. Circulation 33,582.

CHINESE LIBRARY. Rev. K. N. Leong, in charge. Est. 1931. Located in Chinese Congregational church, 734 E. Ninth place.

Total vols. a. 5800.

DAVID STARR JORDAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Austin Davis, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite L. Hess, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located at 2265 E. 103d st., Watts. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4079. Added 11 by gift. Teachers 53½; pupils 1349.

The library was damaged by the earthquake of March 10. It is now housed in the Faculty dining room.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 2D DIST., LIBRARY. J. H. Crumrine, Lib'n. Est. March, 1907. Income rec'd from part of court fees. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located 1102 State bldg.

Total vols. 12,220. Added 137.

FAIRFAX HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ray Gird Van Cleve, Prin. Miss Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 7850 Melrose ave. 78 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9000. Teachers a. 96; pupils a. 2296.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles B. Moore, Prin. Gertrude Mallory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 employees. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 10,700. Added 456: purchase 430; gift 1; binding 25. Teachers 95; pupils 2800. Circulation 22,125.

GARDENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Whitley, Prin. Olive Hensel Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Located at 732 E. 27th st. 59 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 780.

Annual report not rec'd.

GENERAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION OF CALIFORNIA ENGINEERING LIBRARY. Albert Althoff, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Open during ordinary business hours of refinery for employees only. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th st. 62 mags. rec'd regularly.

The library has: Technical books on Engineering and Petroleum Technology; U. S. Government documents; trade literature; technical periodicals, bound vols. and current nos.; U. S. Patents, a comprehensive and valuable collection.

Total vols. 1571. Added 71: purchase 37; binding 34. Circulation 250.

*HARVARD MILITARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold H. Kelley, Prin. Est. 1900. Open daily 7.45 to 8.45 and by request. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1940. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 188.

Annual report not rec'd.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louis F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to students on school days. Located in library bldg. at 6735 Leland way. 75 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,600. Teachers a. 103; pupils a. 2850.

Annual report not rec'd.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Margaret Mary, Dean. Miss Mary Coryell, Lib'n. Est. March 15, 1906. 3 employees. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at Los Feliz blvd. and Western ave., Hollywood. 51 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,352. Teachers a. 32; pupils a. 401.

Annual report not rec'd.

JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert J. Teall, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee. Located

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

at 38th aud Compton sts. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8950. Added 534. Teachers 77; pupils 1700.

JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located at 7676 San Pedro st. 74 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6732. Teachers a. 120; pupils a. 2750.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASKY STUDIO LIBRARY. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Located at 5451 Marathon st., Hollywood.

No further information rec'd.

LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ethel P. Andrus, Prin. Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. 2 employees. Located at 3625 N. Broadway. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,540. Teachers a. 98; pupils a. 2300.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOMITA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

See Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Located at 12th and Broadway.

Library contains statistical data of every sort, covered by books, pamphlets, trade literature, clippings, maps, charts, etc.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

See California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc., week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 408 F. W. Braun bldg., 1240 S. Main st.

This is simply a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank A. Bouelle, Supt. Miss Jasmine Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 29 employees.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 1205 W. Pico st. 178 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1,150,732. Added 68,970 (gift 630, binding 9573). Teachers 4987; pupils 142,670. Circulation 733,448.

LOS ANGELES CO. free, law, museum and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

LOS ANGELES EXAMINER LIBRARY. Mrs. Gertrude Blackledge, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES FREE METHODIST SEMINARY LIBRARY. J. A. Howard, Prin. Est. 1903. Open daily during school year to students and others. Located in administration bldg., Walnut Hill ave. and Wheeling Way. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2705. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Oliver, Prin. Mrs. Ethelwyn Laurence, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located at 4900 Country Club drive. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 20,000. Teachers a. 140; pupils a. 3700.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. William H. Snyder, Dir. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 855 N. Vermont ave. 140 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20,500. Added 6294. Teachers 170; pupils 4500. Circulation 163,335.

Located on old site of University of California at Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES LODGE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Arthur Moran, Sec.; Mrs. Ruth Emery, Lib'n. Est. 1894, under the auspices of the parent society at Adyar, Madras, India. Rent $95 per mo., met by dues from members of the lodge, fines and donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 12 to 4 p.m. Rooms open Sun. evenings for free lectures except during July, August and September. Located 907 W. 8th st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly Trustees weekly meeting Wed.

Total vols. a. 800. Members a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. Byron S. Lampson, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 employees. Open 5 days a week, 11 hours a day. Located 5832 Ebey ave. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3300. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Times Library. C. F. Hayden, Lib'n.

This library has only a few reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of one paper.

McKinley Junior High School Library. Arthur C. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Katherine McMullen Morten, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located at 885 E. 45th st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7118. Teachers 55.

*Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. 2 employees. Located at 42d and Vermont aves. 90 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,522. Teachers a. 125; pupils a. 3450.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Marlborough School Library. Ada S. Blake, Prin. Est. 1889. Located 5029 W. 3d st. 1 employee. Open daily 8.45 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2919. Teachers 30; pupils 150.

*Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. Thomas S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 11.30 p.m. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa sts. 6 branches, of which 2 have reading rooms. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

Total vols. a. 4800.

One of the largest collections of Masonic reports in country.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Sister Margaret Mary, Prin. Sister Clementine Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Open 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located 12001 Chalon road. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Added 150 (purchase 39). Teachers 31; pupils 278.

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library. C. F. Griffin, Prin.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Mary G. Wylie, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located at Lomita. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 710.

Formerly Lomita High School Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Neighborhood Settlement Library. Mrs. R. A. Woods, Dir. of Settlement. Miss F. Millar, Lib'n. Est. April 1, 1907. Open 4 evenings a week. Located at 1320 Wilson st. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950.

Annual report not rec'd.

North Hollywood High School Library. C. W. Sandifur, Prin. Glyde Maynard, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 5231 Colfax ave., North Hollywood. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4997. Added 225. Teachers 61; pupils 1498. Circulation 11,070.

Occidental College Library. Remsen du Bois Bird, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 4 full time employees; 21 student assistants. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; summer vacation Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in Mary Clapp $150,000 library bldg. 302 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39,677. Added 2800 (purchase 1726). Teachers 65; pupils 675. Circulation 24,486.

Circulation does not include number of books circulated for library use only, which is estimated at four times the outside circulation.

Owensmouth High School Library. *See* Canoga Park High School Library.

*Page Military Academy Library. Robert A. Gibbs, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

Phineas Banning High School Library. W. I. Travis, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Hodges, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located at 1400 N. Avalon blvd., Wilmington. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4974. Added 71: purchase 65; gift 6. Teachers 59; pupils 1400.

Polytechnic High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Mrs. Edith Wheat Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Located at 400 W. Washington st. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,133. Teachers a. 119; pupils a. 2716.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt High School Library. G. Millage Montgomery, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. K. Albee, Lib'n. Est. February, 1923. 2 employees. Located at 450 S. Fickett st. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6469. Added 133. Teachers 102; pupils 2628. Circulation 20,998.

Sacred Heart Academy Library. Sister M. Louise, Prin. Est. 1891. Open school days. Located at 308 S. Sichel st. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

*St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister Aurelia Mary, Prin. Sister Ignatia, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located at 3300 Slauson ave. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Vincent's Parish Library. Est. Aug. 1913. Maintained by Young Ladies' Sodality. Open Fri. 1 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 621 W. Adams st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2070.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Pedro High School Library. Miss Juliette Pierce, Prin. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located at 743 37th st. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7346. Teachers a. 53; pupils a. 1259.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library. A. M. Hoffman, M.D., in charge. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fe Hospital Ass'n. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital, 6th and St. Louis sts. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 277.

Annual report not rec'd.

Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service. Miss E. Ruth Jones, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.15 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 318 Security bldg., 502 S. Spring st. 67 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2212. Added 46: purchase 12; gift 5; binding 29.

Formerly Los Angeles First National Bank Research Library.

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Judge Benjamin F. Bledsoe, Pres. N. W. Stowell, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. 2 employees. Open for reference only week days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 437 S. Hope st. Library trustees annual meeting in January.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

Southern California Academy of Sciences Library.

This library has been consolidated with Los Angeles Museum Library.

*Southern California Edison Co. Library. Miss Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 301 Edison bldg. 84 mags., 2 newspapers and 12 other serials rec'd regularly.

Total bound vols. a. 2168.

Annual report not rec'd.

Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest. Dr. Frederick Webb Hodge, Director. Mrs. Winifred W. Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. Open Tues. to Sat., 1 to 5 p.m. at Museum Hill, Marmion way and Ave. 46, Highland Park.

Total vols. a. 30,000.

The Library of the Southwest now comprises the following special libraries: The Munk Library of Arizoniana; George Wharton James Library of Western Americana; Grant Jackson Library of Californiana; Hector Alliot Library of Archaeology and miscellaneous collections amounting to several hundred volumes.

Southwestern University Library. J. J. Schumacher, Pres. Est. May 10, 1913. 3 employees. Open to students 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 1121 S. Hill st.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 45; pupils 1200.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES BRANCH. Miss Frances Van Zandt, Lib'n.

See San Francisco, State Medical Library, p. 376.

UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Elizabeth H. Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located at Wilmington.

No further information rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st st.

Total vols. a. 207. (Supreme Court reports.)

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Angus Cavanagh, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Located corner Texas ave. and Westgate, West Los Angeles. 81 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7121. Teachers a. 69; pupils a. 1440.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡‡UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES LIBRARY. Robert G. Sproul Pres. Dr. E. C. Moore, Director. John Edward Goodwin, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 33 employees. Open to students daily: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in new library bldg. at Westwood, 405 Hilgard ave. 1670 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 205,000. Added 17,449; purchase 15,947; gift 1502. Teachers and administrative officers 427; students 6410.

*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. R. B. von Klein Smid, Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Christian R. Dick, Acting Lib'n. 31 employees (8 in departments), 36 student assistants. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.50 a.m. to 5 p.m.; summer sessions 7.50 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in $1,100,000 Doheny Memorial bldg. 10 departmental libraries. 1138 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122,951. Added 6787: purchase 3412; gift 2795; binding 580.

Miss Brown, librarian of University of Southern California Library since 1908, resigned on account of ill health. She has been named Librarian Emeritus.

——— COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY. A. C. Weatherhead, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located 659 W. 35th st. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 7658: books 3979; plates 3679.

*——— COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Cecile McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 1 employee. Open to students of institution for reference only week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th st. 84 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4141. Added 365: purchase 80; gift 166; binding 119. Teachers 88; pupils 335.

*——— COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. William G. Hale, Dean. Elizabeth A. Cupp, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 3660 University ave. 146 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42,700. Teachers 12; pupils 435.

——— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Dorothea Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Bridge Hall. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— COLLEGE OF MUSIC LIBRARY. W. F. Skeele, Dean. Mrs. Avis Barlay, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2601 S. Grand ave. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 5484: books 1685; music 3490; records 309.

VAN NUYS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Inglis, Prin. Gertrude Morton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1919. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4438. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1018.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENICE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Clark, Prin. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 1 employee. Located at Venice blvd. and Walgrove

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

ave., Venice. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7000. Added 150 by binding. Teachers 80; pupils 2000.

WARREN G. HARDING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

See University High School Library.

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thomas E. Hughes, Prin. Mrs. Emma L. Gilmount, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located at 108th and Denker sts. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Added 50: purchase 40; gift 10. Teachers 107; pupils 3000.

WESTERN PRECIPITATION CO. LIBRARY. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open week days except Sat. afternoon. Located at 1016 W. 9th st. A reference library. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

WHITE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Mrs. Robert A. Underwood, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Open daily except Sat. and holidays 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. during summer. Located on second floor of White Memorial Hospital Service bldg., 312 N. Boyle ave. 105 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5200. Added 600: purchase 200; gift 100; binding 300.

Use of the library is practically limited to doctors, students, hospital patients, employees and nurses.

Monrovia

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1894. Total payments 1932–33, $7480.38 (from city appropriation). 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 116 periodicals (102 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 107 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total books, etc. 16,721: books 16,108; pamphlets 613. Added 1422: books 1377 (purchase 1079, gift or exchange 271, binding 27); pamphlets 45. Books lost 757; discarded 406; rep'd 992; reb'd 1002. Cardholders 4014. Added 1358; cancelled 1227. Circulation 168,987: books 150,379; periodicals 18,608.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Warren Ayer, Prin. Myrtle Barrier,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Monrovia—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 55; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montebello

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mark R. Jacobs, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2475. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 460.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey Park

MONTEREY PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library July, 1915; as Free Public Library Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Free Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library bldg.

Norwalk

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Est. 1903. Branch est. July, 1921. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1237.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palos Verdes Estates

PALOS VERDES LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Free Library. Located in $60,000 bldg.

Pasadena

PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Total payments 1932–33, $144,801.47. 65½ employees: 46¾ in main library; 18¾ in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $586,000 bldg. Owns $36,000 Hill ave. branch bldg., $14,000 Lamanda Park branch bldg., $35,552 La Pintoresca (formerly North) branch bldg., $37,680 Santa Catalina (formerly Northeast) branch bldg. 4 branches. 1196 periodicals rec'd regularly: 70 newspapers; 1126 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 180,087. Added 12,146: purchase 10,287; gift 1274; binding 480; lost and found 105. Discarded 3482; rep'd 96,692; reb'd 10,350. Cardholders 58,356. Added 16,080. Circulation 1,-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

508,288: books 1,381,274; periodicals 127,014.

California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. Robert A. Millikan, Chairman Exec. Council. Miss Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 employees. Open to students and to the public for reference, every school day: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg. 392 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 36,822. Added 1900: purchase 602; gift 785; binding 513. Teachers 85; pupils 791.

*John Muir Technical High School Library. Rufus Mead, Prin. Alice B. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open to students and parents 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 77 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7274. Added 500: purchase 425; binding 75. Teachers 62; pupils 1300.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. Walter S. Adams, Director of Observatory; George E. Hale, Honorary Director. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 813 Santa Barbara st. 1 branch with reading room. 125 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,271. Added 332: purchase 78; gift 53; binding 201.

*Orton School for Girls Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 333 S. Westmoreland.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena College Library. O. J. Nease, Pres. Bernice Bangs, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Open 6 days a week, 10 hrs. a day. Located in University Park. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena Junior College Library. John Harbeson, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 4 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at E. Colorado st. and Sierra Bonita ave. 163 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Total vols. 26,398. Added 1092: purchase 997; gift 41; binding 54. Teachers 160; pupils 3941. Circulation 121,889.

Pomona

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1932, $17,216,85. Annual income 1932–33, $30,-244.40 (from taxation $28,294.23; from other sources $1950.17). Total payments $33,688.60. Bal. July 1, 1933, $13,-772.65. 16 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $29,000 Carnegie bldg. 13 branches in schools. 206 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 118,566: books 75,-305; pamphlets 18,485; manuscripts 2; prints 22,217; slides 214; music records 431; stereographs 1910; globes 2. Added 4040: books 2369 (purchase 2055, gift or exchange 181, binding 133); pamphlets 1155; prints 513; music records 3. Withdrawn 1540: books 1348 discarded; pamphlets 139; prints 53. Books rep'd 5456. Cardholders 15,388. Added 2865; cancelled 2548. Circulation 375,423: books 341,789; periodicals 11,926; other material 21,708.

Pomona High School and Junior College Library. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located corner San Antonio and Holt sts. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 44; pupils a. 982.

Annual report not rec'd.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. Chester McIntosh, Prin. Ruth Moles Rowley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 13, 1915. 1 employee. Located on Nelson st. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1675. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 235.

Textbooks not included in above total.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redondo Beach

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Miss Emma E. Catey, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2519.49. Annual income 1932–33, $6638.32 (from taxation $5051.33, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1586.99). Total payments $7190.51. Bal. July 1. 1933. $1967.30.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Redondo Beach—Continued

6 employees. Open week days 12 m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $45,000 library bldg. 1 branch. 146 periodicals (129 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 139 mags. Distributed: 136 to main library; 10 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 23,511. Added 849: purchase 221; gift or exchange 627; binding 1. Lost 49; discarded 1; rep'd 3234; reb'd 67. Cardholders 3725: main library 3472; branch 253. Added 1862; cancelled 2352. Circulation 146,323 (from main library 135,886, from branch 10,437): books 132,133; periodicals 14,190. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 25 (23 from State Library).

The Redondo Public Library began operating as a branch of the Los Angeles County Library system September 18 in fulfillment of a contract made by the City Council and the County Library. Instead of being open only three afternoons a week, the hours will be from noon to 8.30 p.m. each week day. The branch library in the Villa tract will be open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m. and Sat. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m.

The contract turns the city library over to the county for the remainder of the fiscal year, and the city will pay about $4000 for the service. The library board will continue to finance the library's maintenance, about $1300 remaining from the new budget allocation for this purpose.—Long Beach *Press-Telegram*, S 18

Redondo Union High School Library. Mrs. Aileen Hammond, Prin. Frances E. Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6401. Added 256: purchase 200; gift 28; binding 28. Teachers 53; pupils 1181. Circulation 38,008.

San Fernando

San Fernando Union High School Library. H. E. Gross, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 68 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9252. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 886.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Marino

San Marino Public Library. Louise Payson White, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

Annual income 1932–33, $12,838.58 (from taxation $5189.29, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $7649.29). Total payments $7498.05. Bal. July 1, 1933, $5340.53. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. 37 periodicals (34 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 34 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total books, etc. 3260: books 3061; pamphlets 166; maps 32; globes 1. Added 3267: books 3068 (purchase 2677, gift or exchange 383, binding 8); pamphlets 166; maps 32; globes 1. Books lost 7; rep'd 205; reb'd 18. Cardholders 1063. Added 1073; cancelled 10. Circulation 16,902: books 16,137; periodicals 765. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 42 (13 from State Library).

San Marino Public Library has been open to the public since January 16, 1933. The city of San Marino withdrew from the Los Angeles County Library system September 30, 1932. The librarian was appointed in October, and commenced work November 1.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Max Farrand, Director of Research; Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n. Est. by creation of a trust, Aug. 30, 1919. For the use and benefit of all qualified persons for reference and research only, subject to such rules and regulations governing the use thereof as may be prescribed by the Board of Trustees. Self perpetuating board of 5 members. Exhibitions of books, manuscripts and art objects open to the public five afternoons each week from 1.30 to 4.30 with two Sundays of each month in addition. Tickets of admission must be secured in advance. Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence.

One of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Rarities in the collection are mentioned in various articles in library periodicals. In general may be mentioned 8000 books by English authors; over 5200 incunabula, several hundred thousand manuscripts.

For full history of founding and conditions of use *see* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery First Annual Report, 1927–1928.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica

SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income 1932–33, $50,470.59. 18 employees: 15 in main library; 3 in branches. Open daily except holidays 8 a.m. to 10.30 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie, and owns $15,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at Ocean Park. 2 branches with reading rooms. 309 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 299 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 86,152. Cardholders 24,544: main library 21,843; branches 2701.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Miss Adeline Cooke, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open to students every school day 7.30 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. Located in own bldg., 7th and Pico sts. 139 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,448. Added 871. Teachers 100; pupils 2180. Circulation 45,738.

Sierra Madre

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1932, $3206.19. Annual income 1932–33, $4831.94 (from taxation $4830.85, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1.09). Total payments $4369.50. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3668.63. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3500 bldg. 74 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 69 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 12,722. Added 519: purchase 501; gift or exchange 18. Withdrawn 170; reb'd 153. Cardholders 2506. Added 334; cancelled 40. Circulation 60,660: books 51,028; periodicals 9632. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 26.

Signal Hill

SIGNAL HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary M. Trodd, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Total payments $1171.98. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall, 2120 Cherry ave. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly; 2 newspapers; 20 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 3378: books 3330; pamphlets 43; serials 4; globes 1. Added 104: books 100 (purchase 90, gift or exchange 10); pamphlets 4. Books lost 11; discarded 9; rep'd 219; reb'd 47.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Signal Hill—Continued

Cardholders 760. Added 136; cancelled 43. Circulation 10,468: books 10,255; periodicals 213.

Soldiers' Home

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen. P. H. Barry, Gov. Mrs. C. P. Hering, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Income from Post Fund. 3 employees. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily except legal holidays 8 to 11.30 a.m., 12.30 to 4.30 and 6 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $35,000. 46 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 40 mags.

Total vols. a. 11,150. Cardholders a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

South Pasadena

SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgia A. Diehl, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income 1932–33, $18,500 (from taxation $16,948.78, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1551.22). Total payments $18,469.10. Bal. July 1, 1933, $30.90. 9 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $55,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 91 periodicals (81 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 70 mags.; 11 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 26,940. Added 1460: purchase 949; gift or exchange 449; binding 62. Lost 23; discarded 115; rep'd 894; reb'd 2490. Cardholders 6509. Added 1117; cancelled 128. Circulation 204,481: books 191,043; periodicals 11,541; other material 1897. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15 (13 from State Library).

*SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John E. Alman, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3975. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Torrance

*TORRANCE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert S. Wood, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3400. Teachers a. 33; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

West Alhambra

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister Mary Bernadetta, Prin. Est. Jan. 1890. 20 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4300. Added 136: purchase 45; gift 72; binding 19. Teachers 14; pupils 93.

Whittier

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 9, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1932, $16,575.26. Annual income 1932–33, $9284.12 (from taxation $7684.34, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1599.78). Total payments $16,795.74. Bal. July 1, 1933, $9063.64. 9 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 183 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 162 mags.; 12 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 35,081: books 35,038; pamphlets 41; globes 2. Books added 2307: purchase 1864; gift or exchange 303; duplicate pay collection 71; binding 62; lost books found 7. Lost 22; discarded 578; rep'd 2727; reb'd 1754. Cardholders 8395. Added 2927; cancelled 2798. Circulation 288,118: books 268,232; periodicals 18,295; other material 1591.

WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Walter F. Dexter, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 1 employee. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in separate bldg. 200 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tues. in June.

Total vols. 22,680. Teachers 25; pupils 430.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. George C. Sabichi, Supt. F. C. Delmet, Prin. Est. 1891. Branch est. June, 1913. 1 employee. For use of officers of school and children who attend school. Located in school. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5057. Teachers 9; pupils a. 300 to a. 330.

Annual report not rec'd.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Stouffer, Prin. Margaret W. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 employee. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier—Continued

Total vols. 8032. Added 294: purchase 262; gift 32. Teachers 75; pupils 1450. Circulation 18,129.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 17,164.

Assessed valuation $25,877,345 (taxable for county $21,339,657).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3. 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1. 1932, $1935.98. Annual income 1932–33, $19,186.13 (from taxation $12,614.65, library tax being .61 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3420; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $13; from other sources $3138.48). Total payments $19,175.77. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1946.34. 32 employees: 6 in office; 26 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg. Total branches 69, as follows: community 26—Ahwahnee, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Berenda, Chowchilla (r. r.), Coarse Gold, Cozy Cove, Eastin, Fairmead, Falls, Fresno Flats, Knowles, Madera (r. r.), Co. Home Department, Co. Hospital and Farm Adviser in Madera, Madera Sanitarium, Murphy, North Fork, O'Neals, Power House No. 1, Raymond, Sharon, South Fork, Sugar Pine, The Pines; active school districts that have joined 46 (43 school branches)—Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla, Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dennis, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Flume, Fresno, Gambetta, Gertrude, Green, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, Knowles, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, Marysdale, Mt. View, North Fork Union (incl. Castle Peak, Cleveland, Resideal and San Joaquin), Picayune, Polk, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sand Creek, Sharon, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Trigo, Webster, Willow Creek. 234 periodicals (227 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 224 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 156 to office; 78 to branches.

Total books, etc. 121,397: books 106,702; pamphlets 4934; maps 263; picturols 78; prints 1910; slides 400; music records 504; pictures 12; stereographs 6520; charts 46; globes 28. Added 5110: books 4433 (purchase 4311, gift or ex-

MADERA CO.—Continued

change 82, binding 40); pamphlets 210; prints 395; music records 26; charts 46. Withdrawn 4104: books 3867 (lost 7, discarded 3860); post cards 18; charts 196; globes 23. Books rep'd 400; reb'd 620. Cardholders 6673: headquarters 4474; branches 2199. Added 5014; cancelled 6238. School average daily attendance 2841. Circulation 169,406 (from headquarters 84,848, from branches 84,558): books 163,937; periodicals 5469. Vols. loaned to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 393 (371 from State Library). 1856 shipments (38,654 items: 38,021 books; 633 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 19,549 were supplementary books. In addition 9981 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1641 special requests.

During the year 103 visits were made to 51 branches. 227 visits were made to headquarters by 125 custodians. 2 branches were established; 2 were discontinued and 2 burned.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .64 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,621.

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open daily: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in County Free Library. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. 2994. Added 9.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. W. L. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Chowchilla

Chowchilla High School Library. Glen H. Moseley, Prin. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Madera

Madera Free Public Library. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

MADERA CO.—Continued

Madera—Continued

The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1893. Open 5 days, 8 hrs. each. 98 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1807. Added 139. Teachers 28; pupils 600. Circulation 1530.

North Fork

Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library. Est. 1908. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Open week days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Government office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 65. Pamphlets a. 250. Employees a. 25.

Annual report not rec'd.

Raymond

Raymond Granite Union High School Library. Est. July, 1915; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 11, 1916; withdrew July, 1932. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 53.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 41,648.

Assessed valuation $33,969,137 (taxable for county $28,776,100).

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Miss Muriel Wright, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. Includes entire county for tax and service except Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Annual income 1932–33, $17,235 (from taxation $11,224.40, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2525; from other sources $3485.60). Total payments $17,206.41. Bal. July 1, 1933, $28.59. 15 employees: 5 in office; 10 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total branches 57, as follows: community 17—Belveron (r. r.), Bolinas (r. r.), Boy

MARIN CO.—Continued

Scouts Camp, Campfire Girls Camp, Corte Madera (r. r.), Fairfax (r. r.), Kentfield (r. r.), Lagunitas (r. r.), Lomita Park (r. r.), Novato (r. r.), Point Bonita (r. r.), Point Reyes (r. r.), Point Reyes Coast Guard, San Quentin, Farm Adviser and Main Office (r. r.) in San Rafael, Tomales (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 36 (40 school branches)—Angel Island, Aurora, Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas Union (incl. Bolinas, Five Brooks and Wilkins), Burdell, Chileno Valley, Clark, Estero, Fairfax, Fort Barry, Franklin, Halleck, Inverness (2 bldgs.), Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Loma Alta, Marshall, Mill Valley (4 bldgs.), Nicasio, Novato, Olompali, Ross, Salmon Creek, San Anselmo (3 bldgs.), San Jose, San Pedro, San Quentin, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Union. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 47 mags.

Total books, etc. 31,689: books 30,965; pamphlets 295; maps 23; prints 373; music records 32; other material 1. Books added 1925. Lost and discarded 229. Cardholders 8913. Added 1384. Circulation 141,677: books 130,198; periodicals 11,479. Vols. loaned to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 1237 (1214 from State Library). 21,857 books were sent to branches. Of the above 16,345 were supplementary books. In addition 2927 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2406 special requests.

During the year 52 visits were made to 12 branches. 451 visits were made to headquarters by 10 custodians.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,308.

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1909.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

BELVEDERE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary C. McLean, Lib'n. Est. July 7, 1931. Annual income 1931–32, $524.16. 1 employee. Open Tues. 6 to 9 and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 647.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Fairfax

FAIRFAX COMMUNITY LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs. E. H. Green, Chairman. Est. April, 1923. Est. and maintained by Dorcas Society of Fairfax. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. also.

Total vols. a. 1215.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kentfield

MARIN UNION JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Miss Hollis Knopf, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6250. Added 808. Teachers 22; pupils 400. Circulation 40,805.

Larkspur

LARKSPUR FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Bal. July 1, 1932, $417.64. Annual income 1932–33, $953.99 (from taxation $860.84, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $93.15). Total payments $922.90. Bal. July 1, 1933, $448.73. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat. and Sun.: Mon., Wed., and Fri. 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 11 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. of alternate months.

Total books, etc. 3944: books 3765; pamphlets 179. Added 283: books 233 (purchase 219, gift or exchange 14); pamphlets 50. Books discarded 139; rep'd 100; reb'd 57. Cardholders 497. Added 91; cancelled 32. Circulation 12,324: books 11,705; periodicals 619. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 141 (all from State Library).

Mill Valley

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sybil Nye, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1888.05. Annual income $3059.64 (from taxation $2644.63; from other sources $415.01). Total payments $3504.80. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1442.89. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. also. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 46 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 9816: books 9815; globes 1. Books added 373: purchase 223; gift or exchange 150. Lost 30; discarded 100; rep'd 1200. Cardholders 2944. Added 345; cancelled 309. Cir-

MARIN CO.—Continued

Mill Valley—Continued

culation 37,386. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 50 (all from State Library).

San Anselmo

San Anselmo Free Public Library. Mrs. Christine Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1932, $523.29. Annual income 1932–33, $3380.78 (from taxation $2830.56, library tax being .1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $550.22). Total payments $3543.47. Bal. July 1, 1933, $360.60. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 61 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 55 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 12,247. Added 718: purchase 654; gift or exchange 44; binding 20. Discarded 311. Cardholders 2727. Added 718; cancelled 504. Circulation 48,132: books 46,588; periodicals 1544. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 69 (all from State Library).

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Rev. Lynn T. White, D.D., Lib'n. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib. a. $1000. Supported by seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Used by ministers of all coast states. Open week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 19,484. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 72.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Quentin

San Quentin Prison Library. James Holohan, Warden. H. A. Shuder, Educational Director. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations. 19 employees (prisoners). Open daily except Sundays and holidays 2.30 to 4.30 and 5 to 7 p.m.

Total vols. a. 11,023.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Rafael

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Miss Margaret MacDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Bal. July 1, 1932, $4710.24. Annual income 1932–33, $7707.79 (from taxation $6963.74, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $744.05). Total payments $7427.13. Bal. July 1, 1933, $4990.90. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 86 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 80 mags.; 1 transaction. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total books, etc. 16,139: books 16,138; globes 1. Books added 918: purchase 620; gift or exchange 287; binding 11. Withdrawn 400. Cardholders 3231. Added 1546; cancelled 1407. Circulation 76,540: books 72,906; periodicals 3116; other material 518. Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 118 (107 from State Library).

*Dominican College Library. Mother M. Raymond, Prin. Sister Mary Edward (Margaret Schmidt), Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1889. 1 employee. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 6.30 to 7.30 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4.30 and 6 to 7 p.m. Located in Guzman Hall. 93 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20,470. Added 664. Circulation 32,840.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

*San Rafael High School Library. Oliver R. Hartzell, Prin. Veronica A. Dufficy, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1982. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 549.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tamalpais School Library. Paul R. Temple, Prin. Est. Sept. 1925. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1760. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sausalito

Sausalito Free Public Library. Miss Lillian Shoobert, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1932, $241.06. Annual income 1932–33, $2561.77 (from taxation $2227.02, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $334.75). Total payments $2665.16. Bal. July 1, 1933, $137.67. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 to 11 a.m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Bank of Sausalito bldg., owned by town. 18 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 15 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 7952. Added 254: purchases 177; gift or exchange 77. Lost 22; discarded 137; rep'd 3000; reb'd 20. Cardholders 2562. Added 220; cancelled

MARIN CO.—Continued

Sausalito—Continued

20. Circulation 38,786. Vols. borrowed from State Library 235.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Miss Ruth Seymour, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 90 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5694. Added 405: purchase 353; gift 52. Teachers 52; pupils 1280. Circulation 22,090.

Tomales

TOMALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence Fitzgerald, Prin. Est. 1913. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1131. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 65.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3233.

Assessed valuation $4,909,128 (taxable for county $4,383,088).

MARIPOSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Bal. July 1, 1932, $226.14. Annual income 1932–33, $3660.99 (from taxation $2225; from school districts having joined $1412; from other sources $23.99). Total payments $3535.12. Bal. July 1, 1933, $352.01. 10 employees: 2 in office; 8 in branches. Total branches 34, as follows: community 8—Chowchilla, Coulterville, Darrah, Granite Springs, Hornitos, Mariposa (r. r.), Sebastopol, Yosemite (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 25 (26 school branches)—Bagby, Bear Creek, Buck Meadows, Bull Creek, Cathay Valley, Chowchilla, Coulterville, El Portal, Exchequer, Granite Springs, Greeley, Green Mountain, Hornitos, Indian Peak School, Lewis, Mariposa, Mt. Buckingham, Oak Grove, Oakvale, Pea Ridge, Princeton, Quartzburg, Sebastopol, Wawona, Whitlock, Yosemite. 276 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to branches.

Total books, etc. 9187: books 7496; pamphlets 743; maps 137; music records 389; stereographs 300; charts 107; globes 14; other material 1. Added 1150: books 1055 (purchase 1054, gift 1); pamphlets 10; maps 9; charts 75; globes 1. Books rep'd 20; reb'd 27. Cardholders 1199. Added 301; cancelled 219.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

School enrollment 494. Circulation 40,494: books 38,959; periodicals 1525; other material 10. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 81 (all from State Library). 398 shipments (7249 items: 6518 books; 28 periodicals; 703 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 1957 were supplementary books. In addition 3862 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1188 special requests.

During the year 11 visits were made to 6 branches. 177 visits were made to headquarters by 36 custodians. 3 branches were established.

The tax rate for 1933–34 will raise about $2000.

MARIPOSA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. H. T. Ashford, Prin. Est. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, trustee. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Mrs. Lottie J. Wegener, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

MARIPOSA CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY, LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags. but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,505.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation $22,508,175 (taxable for county $19,681,635).

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. W. A. Thornton, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Aug.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. Fred D. Patton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boonville

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Daniel T. McCarthy, Prin. Est. 1912. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Covelo

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Eugene C. Golden, Prin. Est. 1903. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2020. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fort Bragg

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 15 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 9608. Added 278. Cardholders 5273. Added 172. Circulation 37,904: books 37,223; periodicals 681. Vols. borrowed from State Library 68.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hopland

HOPLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Mendocino

MENDOCINO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Neil M. Parsons, Prin. Est. 1893. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1437. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 145.

Point Arena

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1910. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Talmage

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Ruggles A. Cushman, Med. Supt. Mrs. Gertrude Elliott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1893. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m.

Total books, etc. a. 620: books a. 608; pamphlets a. 12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ukiah

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Ester W. Michaelson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906. Annual income 1932–33. $4100 (from city appropriation). Total payments $4082.79. Bal. July 1, 1933, $17.21. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 40 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 10,533: books 10,316; pamphlets 217. Added 862: books 837 (purchase 750, gift or exchange 87); pamphlets 25. Withdrawn 165: books 150 (lost 10, discarded 140); pamphlets 15. Books rep'd 175. Cardholders 2355. Added 453; cancelled 173. Circulation 37,435: books 35,224; periodicals 2211. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 62 (all from State Library).

A Children's Department was opened September 2, in a downstairs room of the library building. It has an outside entrance. The room has been papered and painted in ivories and reds and furnished with small sized furniture.

MENDOCINO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

UKIAH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. Fulkerson, Prin. Est. 1891. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Ukiah—Continued

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 267.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Annual income 1931–32, $1875.75. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 19 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 3901: books 3895; maps 5; globes 1. Books added 136: purchase 107; gift 29. Lost 6; discarded 32; rep'd 104; reb'd 109. Cardholders 793. Added 117; cancelled 72. Circulation 16,334. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 3 (all from State Library).

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul C. Bryan, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 36,748.

Assessed valuation $39,203,696 (taxable for county $33,485,215).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Mariposa County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Bal. July 1, 1932, $3113.34. Annual income 1932–33, $22,210.25 (from taxation $14,946.75, library tax being .53 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4158.75; from other sources $3104.75). Total payments $23,560.48. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1763.11. 26 employees: 7 in office; 19 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in county library building in courthouse park. Total branches 78, as follows: community 20—Amsterdam, Athlone, Atwater (r. r.), Ballico, Cressey, Delhi (r. r.), Dos Palos (r. r.), El Nido, Gustine (r. r.), Irwin (r. r.), Le Grande (r. r.), Livingston (r. r.), Los Banos (r. r.), Merced (r. r.), Merced Falls (r. r.), Pioneer, Planada (r. r.), Snelling (r. r.), Stevinson (r. r.), Winton; active school districts that have joined 59 (58 school branches)—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Athlone, Ballico, Barfield, Buhach, Canal, Center, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Dos Palos Town Joint, El Capitan, Elim Union (incl. North Elim and South Elim), El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Franklin, Fruitland, Gustine, Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnston Joint, Jordan, Le Grand, Livingston, Lone Tree, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin, Union (incl. Jefferson, Stevinson and San Joaquin—2 school bldgs.), Mitchell, Monroe, Occidental, Pioneer (2 school bldgs.), Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Riverside, Romero, Rotterdam, Russell, Savana, Snelling, Sunset, Tuttle, Vincent, Vineyard, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Winton. 812 periodicals rec'd regularly: 34 newspapers; 778 mags. Distributed: 96 to office; 716 to branches.

Total books, etc. 169,058: books 142,824; pamphlets 11,899; maps 430; prints 4612; slides 981; films 7; music records 1068; music sheets 717; stereographs 5812; photostats 2; charts 168; globes 48; card sets 315; lanterns 6; posters 160; other material 9. Added 4293: books 4037 (purchase 3902, gift or exchange 98, binding 37); pamphlets 18; maps 6; prints 96; stereographs 136. Withdrawn 1054: books 1051 discarded; pamphlets 3. Books rep'd 1300; reb'd 1132. Cardholders 17,352: headquarters 6940; branches 10,412. Added 1929; cancelled 1143. School enrollment 4690. Circulation 365,046 (from headquarters 99,576, from branches 265,470): books 340,000; periodicals 23,959; other material 1087. Vols. loaned to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 469 (450 from State Library). 1749 shipments (36,560 items: 34,886 books; 124 periodicals; 1550 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 20,348 were supplementary books. In addition 47,613 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 7316 special requests.

During the year 258 visits were made to 39 branches. 1430 visits were made to headquarters by 177 custodians.

The county owns the following branch library buildings, erected by the county and paid for from the general fund: Dos Palos, cost $5500; Livingston Library

MERCED CO.—Continued

and Justice court, cost $10,000; Los Banos Branch Library is located in $3500 library building. The Atwater Branch is located in $20,000 Thompson Bloss Memorial building, donated by Geo. S. Bloss, Sr., and his two children, Geo. S. Bloss, Jr., and Mrs. Edna Bloss Thorne.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .63 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $18,900.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Books cared for by Merced Co. Free Library since Nov. 6, 1911. Located in county library and open to public same hours. Library trustees annual meeting June 1. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2285.

There is also a collection of law material kept in District Attorney's office.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. C. S. Weaver, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library. Books are cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. Open weeks days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Dos Palos

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Elmo C. Eby, Prin. Est. 1907. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 93.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gustine

GUSTINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Drew, Prin. Est. Sept. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hilmar

HILMAR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 170.

Annual report not rec'd.

Le Grande

LE GRANDE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. R. Curry, Prin. Est. 1909. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Los Banos

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Est. 1897. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merced

MERCED FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Financial statistics counted with Merced Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in county library bldg. in courthouse park.

Statistics given with those of Merced Co. Free Library.

MERCED CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

MERCED UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Meany, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 37 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5600. Teachers a. 32; pupils a. 740.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 8038.

Assessed valuation $13,934,333 (taxable for county $7,742,320).

‡MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Alturas joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1932, $665. Annual income 1932–33, $4719.11 (from taxation $754.59, library tax being .1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1758.52; from other sources $2206). Total payments $4691.46. Bal. July 1, 1933, $692.65. 49 employees: 1 in office; 48 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Total branches 48, as follows: community 9—Adin, Alturas (r. r.), Cedarville, Davis Creek, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell (r. r.), Lake City, Likely, Lookout; active school districts that have joined 39 (39 school branches) —Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Big Valley, Butte, Carr, Cedarville, Clover Swale, Cottonwood, Crook, Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Forty-nine, Grand-

MODOC CO.—Continued

view, Hopewell, Jess Valley, Lake City, Likely, Little Hot Spring, Lone Star, Modoc, Mt. Bidwell, Nevada, Oregon, Overton, Owl Creek, Red Star, Round Valley, Soldier Creek, South Davis Creek, State Line, Washington, Westside, Whitehorse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch, Winter. 31 periodicals (28 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 25 mags. Distributed: 31 to office.

Total books, etc. 22,095: books 19,788; pamphlets 650; serials 1600; maps 54; globes 3. Added 1626: books 1126 (purchase 1055, gift or exchange 33, provision of law 38); pamphlets 200; serials 300. Withdrawn 750: books 600 (lost 20, discarded 580); pamphlets 150. Books rep'd 100; reb'd 103. Cardholders 1889; headquarters 1389; branches 500. Added 169; cancelled 600. School average daily attendance 959. Circulation 20,022 (from headquarters 18,522, from branches 1500): books 18,909; periodicals 1113. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 40 (all from State Library). 407 shipments (10,170 items: 10,170 books) were sent to branches. Of the above 8000 were supplementary books. In addition 1000 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 20 special requests.

During the year 1 visit was made to 1 branch. 88 visits were made to headquarters by custodians.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2090.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. J. Sydney Henderson, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. 1 employee. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Charles Toreson, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. O. E. Holdman, Prin. Est. 1915. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 630. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 52.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alturas

Alturas [Free] Public Library and Branch, Modoc Co. Free Library. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908; joined the County Free Library Sept. 14, 1915. 2 employees. Open daily except legal holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg.

Statistics given with those of Modoc Co. Free Library.

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. J. B. Sanders, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1034. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 78.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cedarville

Surprise Valley Union High School Library. W. R. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 68.

Annual report not rec'd.

Likely

Young People's Library. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thurs. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 1360.

Assessed valuation $6,631,943 (taxable for county $3,776,125).

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Geo. C. Delury, Jr., County Clerk, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse. A. 6 periodicals recd'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600, exclusive of California Reports.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Mrs. N. A. Archer, Co. Supt.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 53,705.

Assessed valuation $59,959,691 (taxable for county $53,099,363).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Carmel, King City and Salinas joined under Sec. 3. Annual income 1932–33 $26,719.65 (from taxation $17,535.31, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6145; from other sources $3039.34). Total payments $25,401.11. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1318.54. 40 employees: 7 in office; 33 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Salinas Public Library bldg. Total branches 126, as follows: community 65—Aromas, Bernabe, Big Sur, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmel (r. r.), Carmelo, Carrolton, Castroville, Castroville school dist., Chews Ridge Lookout Station, Chualar, Coast Branch No. 22, Elkhorn, Emerson (r. r.), Gonzales (r. r.), Greenfield, Gruver Emergency School, Hall, Hames, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Jamesburg, Jamesburg school dist., Jolon, King City (r. r.), Lake, Langley, Lewis, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Mathiot, Metz, Mission, Moss Landing, Pacific Branch San Antonio School Emergency, Pajaro, Palo Colorado, Parkfield, Pfeiffer, Pleyto, Pleyto school dist., Priest Valley, Rainbow Lodge, Reliz Home Deposit, Robley, Salinas Public Library (r. r.), Co. Detention Home, Co. Farm Adviser (r. r.), Co. Health Department, Co. Hospital and Courthouse in Salinas, San Antonio, San Ardo, San Lucas, Santa Rita, Soledad (r. r.), Spreckels (r. r.), Sunset, Sur, Sweetwater, Vineyard, Woll; active school districts that have joined 82 (58 school branches)—Alisal, Aromas, Arroyo Seco, Arroyo Seco Gruver Emergency Branch, Bay, Bernabe, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo, Carneros, Carrolton, Castroville Union (incl. Castroville and Rincon), Chualar Union (incl. Cañon, Chualar and Deep Well), Elkhorn, Ellis, El Sausal, Gonzales Union (incl. Fair View, Glorio and Gonzales), Graves, Greenfield Union (incl. Espinosa, Greenfield and Zabata), Hall, Hames, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Jamesburg, King City Union (incl. Coburn, King City, Shearer and Teague), Lagunita, Lake, Langley, Lewis, Marina, Mission Union (incl. Mission and Soberanes), Monroe, Moss Landing, Natividad, Parkfield Union (incl. Cholame, Melville and Parkfield), Pfeiffer, Pleyto, Priest Valley, Prunedale, Rich Reliz Branch, San Antonio Union

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

(incl. Argyle, Franklin, Jolon, Milpitas, Nacimiento, Pacific, Pinkerton, Pleasant View and Redwood), San Antonio Union Avila Branch, San Antonio Union Pacific Branch, San Antonio Union Redwood Branch, San Ardo Union (incl. Long Valley, Paris Valley, San Bernardo, Sargeant and Sherman), San Lucas Union (incl. Alberta, Oasis and San Lucas), Santa Rita, Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield, Sunset, Sur, Sweetwater, Tularcitos Union (incl. Tassajara and Tularcitos), Vineyard, Washington Union (incl. Lincoln and Washington), Woll: special school branches 3—Americanization, Rural School Supervisor, Co. Teachers' Library in Salinas. 800 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; 7 newspapers; 779 mags.; 4 transactions; 10 other serials. Distributed: 73 to office; 727 to branches.

Total books, etc. 117,401: books 107,003; pamphlets 2233; maps 809; prints 127; slides 251; films 2; music records 1030; music sheets 81; stereographs 4828; photostats 1; charts 262; globes 23; photographs 751. Added 6759: books 6619 (purchase 6218, gift or exchange 375, binding 26); pamphlets 24; maps 41; music records 43; globes 1; photographs 31. Withdrawn 5844: books 5760 (lost 74, discarded 5686); pamphlets 2; maps 36; music records 19; charts 11; globes 16. Books rep'd 701; reb'd 1732. Cardholders 12,459. Added 1951; cancelled 680. School enrollment 3502. Circulation 116,936. Vols. loaned to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 1501 (1412 from State Library). 3832 shipments (51,300 items: 50,375 books; 313 periodicals; 612 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 17,604 were supplementary books. 6496 special requests.

During the year 214 visits were made to 93 branches. 855 visits were made to headquarters by 147 custodians. 2 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued.

Miss Frink was reappointed County Librarian at the September meeting of the Board of Supervisors, for another term of four years, to take effect November 1.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,597.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Every attorney has key to library. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. James G. Force, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library, May 10, 1915.

Carmel

CARMEL PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hortense Berry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927. Joined Co. F. L. Annual income 1932–33, $7438.91 (from taxation $6394.91, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1044). Total payments $7474.52. Deficit July 1, 1933, $35.61. 2¾ employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 42 hours a week. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. 115 periodicals (96 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 107 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 13,778. Added 1329: purchase 999; gift or exchange 330. Lost and discarded 345; rep'd 283; reb'd 450. Cardhholders 2234: permanent 2077; temporary 157. Added 1549; cancelled 1613. Circulation 88,017: books 84,831; periodicals 3186. Vols. borrowed from State Library 570.

Gonzales

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred A. Kelly, Prin. Bertha Selkinghaus, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1290. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

King City

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. E. L. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Branch est. May 4, 1915. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in room in city hall, rent free. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 25 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total vols. 1821. Added 53: purchase 43; gift or exchange 10. Discarded 15; rep'd 15. Cardholders 429. Added 52; cancelled 17. Circulation 5613.

Additional circulation of county books from King City Public Library 6152.

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1915. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 220.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey

MONTEREY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income 1932–33, $7243 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7106.16. Bal. July 1, 1933, $136.84. 4 employees: 3 in main library: 1 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition. Owns $11,000 New Monterey Branch bldg. 1 branch with reading room. 127 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 117 mags. Distributed: 103 to main library; 24 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting last Sat.

Total vols. 16,140. Added 994: purchase 444; gift or exchange 540; provision of law 10. Lost 160; discarded 131; rep'd 391; reb'd 422. Cardholders 3406: main library 2321; branch 1085. Added 2650; cancelled 61. Circulation 106,107 (from main library 81,481, from branch 24,626): books 95,952; periodicals 10,132; other material 23. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 117 (110 from State Library).

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3900. Added 330: purchase 100; gift 200; binding 30. Teachers 36; pupils 800.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, POST LIBRARY. Millard Pierson, Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers daily 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Government bldg. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 12 mags.

Total books, etc. 3898. Added 100 by gift. Circulation 200 per month.

Pacific Grove

PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel De Witt, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2240.49. Annual income 1932–33 $6665.43 (from taxation $6025.58, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $639.85). Total payments $7184.58. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1721.34. 4

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Pacific Grove—Continued

employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $2500 addition from local funds. 76 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 65 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 15,227: books 15,219; maps 7; globes 1. Books added 1217: purchase 1053; gift or exchange 150; binding 14. Lost 40; discarded 268; rep'd 189; reb'd 259. Cardholders 3769. Added 1374; cancelled 766. Circulation 94,888: books 88,664; periodicals 6224. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 210 (all from State Library).

Pacific Grove High School Library. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2642. Added 260: purchase 254; gift 6. Teachers 15; pupils 250.

*Pacific Grove Museum Library. Miss Laura Duncan, Curator. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun., Mon. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Museum bldg. 2 mags. rec'd regularly. Museum trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total books, etc. a. 2931: books a. 463; pamphlets a. 2468.

Collections a. 31,311: conchology a. 1463; zoology a. 7123; mineralogy a. 7364; botany a. 7673; historical curios a. 7688.

This scientific library is mostly used for reference.

Annual report not rec'd.

Salinas

Salinas City [Free] Public Library and Branch, Monterey Co. Free Library. Miss Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; branch est. Jan. 17, 1914; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1932, $3611.20. Annual income 1932–33, $1741.33 (from taxation $1307.03; from other sources $434.30). Total payments $5438.42. Deficit July 1, 1933, $85.89. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 35 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 6816. Added 1071: purchase 875; gift or exchange 196. Withdrawn 128; rep'd 79; reb'd 155. Cardholders 4995. Added 1729; cancelled

MONTEREY Co.—Continued

Salinas—Continued

19. Circulation 94,394: books 93,665; periodicals 729.

Monterey Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

Salinas Union High School and Junior College Library. Melrowe M. Martin, Prin. Mrs. Florence Y. Humphries, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Branch est. Aug. 5, 1918. Joined Co. F. L. under new plan Sept. 1919; withdrew 1923; rejoined 1924; withdrew Jan. 1, 1930. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6027. Teachers a. 31; pupils a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 22,897.

Assessed valuation $24,725,902 (taxable for county $21,695,054).

Napa Co. Free Library, Napa. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Bal. July 1, 1932, $6.88. Annual income 1932–33, $10,051.58 (from taxation $5759.04, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2381.25; from other sources $1911.29). Total payments $8997.60. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1060.86. 37 employees: 4 in office; 33 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 63, as follows: community 27—Aetna, Bennett, Boy Scouts, Browns Valley, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Hulham House, Lodi, Lokoya, Lokoya Boys' Camp, Lokoya Girls' Camp, Monticello, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and General (Main Office) (r. r.) in Napa, Oak Knoll (r. r.), Oakville, Pope Valley, Sanitarium, Tucker, Upper Pope, Yountville, Zinfandel; active school districts that have joined 43 (36 school branches)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Blue Mountain, Browns Valley, Calistoga Union (incl. Bennett, Calistoga and Tucker), Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Columbus, Coombs, Crystal Springs, Enterprise, Franklin, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Harmony, Howell Mountain, Las Amigas, Liberty, Monticello, Mt. Veeder, Mountain Joint, Oak Grove, Oakville, Oat Hill, Olive, Pope

NAPA CO.—Continued

Valley, Rutherford, St. Helena Union (incl. Lodi, St. Helena, Spring Valley and Vineland), Salvador Union (incl. Jefferson, Oak Knoll and Salvador), Shurtleff. Soda Canyon, Soda Springs, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville. 88 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 78 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 33 to office; 55 to branches.

Total books, etc. 41,422: books 37,588; pamphlets 662; maps 230; prints 857; films 151; music records 1414; music sheets 280; stereographs 17 sets; charts 107; globes 26; other material 90. Added 2137: books 2129 (purchase 1908, gift or exchange 221); music records 8. Books discarded 968; rep'd 350; reb'd 415. Cardholders 1287. Added 538; cancelled 225. School average daily attendance 1224. Circulation 92,045 (from headquarters 30,160, from branches 61,885): books 89,554; periodicals 2491. Vols. loaned to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 920 (886 from State Library). 1373 shipments (25,619 items: 23,358 books; 2261 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 9263 were supplementary books. In addition 7385 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 6847 special requests.

During the year 165 visits were made to 66 branches. 1199 visits were made to headquarters by 61 custodians and teachers.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5700.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Wallace Rutherford, Sec. Est. 1900. Open at all times. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5025.

Annual report not rec'd.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Miss Eva Holmes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. William E. Nelson, Pres. Mrs. Lucy Whitney, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 6 employees. Open Sun. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5.45 p.m. 96 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,352. Added 1180: purchase 893; gift 186; binding 101. Teachers 30; pupils 445. Circulation 23,523.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Calistoga

Calistoga Free Public Library. Mrs. E. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1932, $543.90. Annual income 1932–33, $915.82 (from taxation $807.40; from other sources $108.42). Total payments $958.10. Bal. July 1, 1933, $501.62. 1 employee. Open daily except Fri., Sun. and holidays: Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in own bldg. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 24 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4649. Added 250: purchase 243; gift or exchange 7. Lost 10; discarded 57; reb'd 30. Cardholders 425. Added 30; cancelled 15. Circulation 16,595. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 107 (all from State Library).

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. R. D. McCarthy, Prin. Miss Lucille M. Slade, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1912. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 95.

Annual report not rec'd.

Napa

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Miss Williameena J. Boke, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Bal. Jan. 1, 1932, $661.98. Annual income 1932, $9188.61 (from taxation $8940.90, library tax being 1.41 m. on the dollar; from other sources $247.71). Total payments $8217.48. Bal. Jan. 1, 1933, $1633.11. 3 employees (1 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. 128 periodicals (36 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 77 mags.; 36 transactions. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 19,553: books a. 19,335; pamphlets 207; maps 10; globes 1. Added 931: books 930 (purchase 887, gift or exchange 18, binding 25); maps 1. Books discarded 1387; rep'd 484; reb'd 369. Cardholders 3239. Added 774. Circulation 93,072: books 88,512; periodicals 4332; other material 228. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 136 (134 from State Library).

Napa Co. free, law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

Napa High School Library. E. E. Crawford, Prin. Margaret C. McMeans, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 95 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Napa—Continued

Total vols. a. 5580. Teachers a. 29; pupils a. 610.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Helena

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Bal. July 1, 1932, $221.13. Annual income 1932–33, $1525.60 (from taxation $1305.35, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $220.25). Total payments $1537.65. Bal. July 1, 1933, $209.08. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 20 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 7990: books 7569; pamphlets 415; maps 6. Added 326: books 274 (purchase 224, gift or exchange 50); pamphlets 52. Withdrawn 40: books 28 discarded; pamphlets 12. Books rep'd 144; cancelled 82. Cardholders 689. Added 95; cancelled 28. Circulation 21,040: books 19,288; periodicals 1752. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 86 (all from State Library).

Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library. Mother Aloysus, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 5; pupils a 51.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Helena Union High School Library. George F. Creary, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 155.

Veterans' Home

Veterans' Home Library. Colonel Nelson M. Holderman, U. S. A., Commandant. Staff Sergeant Walter W. Pollard, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 4 employees. Open to members of home daily 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Lincoln Theatre bldg. 62 mags. and 28 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,213. Added 492: purchase 425; gift 67.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 982 sq. mi. Pop. 10,596.

Assessed valuation $8,903,080 (taxable for county $6,270,930).

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Open to public daily except Sat. p.m. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Mrs. E. M. Austin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Miss Jane Whelan, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1623.99. Annual income 1932–33, $4173.54 (from taxation $3605.46, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $568.08). Total payments $4189.88. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1607.65. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. 58 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 52 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 12,927: books 12,909; maps 5; other material 13. Books added 776: purchase 466; gift or exchange 305; binding 5. Lost 5; discarded 97; rep'd 350. Cardholders 2503. Added 782; cancelled 511. Circulation 47,141: books 45,220; periodicals 1921. Vols. borrowed from State Library 48.

Grass Valley High School Library. Henry R. Spiess, Prin. Est. 1892. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Added 73: purchase 30; gift 3; binding 40. Teachers 15; pupils 401.

Nevada City

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1932, $42.90. Annual income 1932–33, $1665.37, all from taxation. Total payments $1467.46. Bal. July 1, 1933, $240.81. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 22 mags.; 26 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 10,257. Added 347: purchase 201; gift or exchange 146. Lost 25; discarded 21; rep'd 1758; reb'd 35. Cardholders 1045. Added 235; cancelled 48. Circulation 21,092. Vols. borrowed from State Library 50.

Nevada City High School Library. H. E. Kjorlie, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada City—Continued

p.m. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Added 225: purchase 75; gift 150. Teachers 8; pupils 221.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. E. Hofmann, Prin. Est. 1901. Library destroyed by fire Sept. 2, 1916. Re-established. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 39.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 118,674.

Assessed valuation $155,317,820 (taxable for county $138,627,140).

ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Miss Dorothy E. Wents, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2. Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service except Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Bal. July 1, 1932, $4451.21. Annual income 1932–33, $21,002.56 (from taxation $11,016.43, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7475; from other sources $2511.13). Total payments $25,005.58. Bal. July 1, 1933, $448.19. 22 employees: 7 in office; 15 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse annex. Total branches 76, as follows: community 24 — Alamitos, Boy Scout Camp, Brea (r. r.), Centralia, Costa Mesa (r. r.), Cypress, El Modeno, Garden Grove (r. r.), Hewes Park, Juvenile Home, Laguna Beach (r. r.), La Habra (r. r.), Laurel, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano (r. r.), Co. Farm Adviser and Main Office (r. r.) in Santa Ana, Savanna, Seal Beach (r. r.), Shady Brook (r. r.), Tustin (r. r.), Westminster (r. r.), Wintersburg (r. r.), Y. M. C. A. Camp; active school districts that have joined 38 (52 school branches)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 branches), Centralia, Costa Mesa Union (incl. Fairview and Harper) (3 branches), Cypress, Diamond, El Modeno (3 branches), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Garden Grove High, Greenville, Huntington Beach (2 branches), Juvenile Home School, Katella, Laguna Beach, La Habra (3 branches), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 branches), Newport Beach, Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, Peralta, San Clemente, San Joaquin (2 branches), San Juan, San Juan Capistrano High, Savanna (2 branches), Seal Beach, Serra (2 branches), Silverado, Springdale, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin (2 branches), Villa Park, Westminster (2 branches). 505 periodicals (483 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 495 mags.; 8 other serials. Distributed: 50 to office; 455 to branches.

Total books, etc. 143,772: books 126,617; pamphlets 3618; serials 11; maps 231; manuscripts 2; prints 5389; slides 32; films 116; music records 1799; music sheets 3374; charts 27; globes 26; other material 2530. Added 8654: books 7873 (purchase 7337, gift or exchange 536); pamphlets 291; maps 12; prints 136; music records 73; music sheets 229; charts 5; other material 35. Withdrawn 5062: books 5040 (lost 500, discarded 4540); pamphlets 1; serials 1; music records 20. Books rep'd 3266; reb'd 1053. Cardholders 11,527: headquarters 320; branches 11,207. Added 2189; cancelled 1812. School enrollment 8059. Circulation 280,636 (from headquarters 9514, from branches 271,122): books 263,435; periodicals 16,647; other material 554. Vols. loaned to other libs. 31; borrowed from other libs. 824 (783 from State Library). 1549 shipments (34,151 items: 32,209 books; 1942 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 18,460 were supplementary books. In addition 51,583 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3926 special requests.

During the year 168 visits were made to 56 branches. 1254 visits were made to headquarters by 194 custodians and teachers.

A building for the branch library and Americanization school at Atwood was purchased by the county through the Board of Supervisors for $600; it was destroyed by fire April 26, 1929. The Laguna Beach Branch Library building is owned by the community. The $1200 Westminster Branch Library building was built in 1929 by popular subscription on a lot owned by the county.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,000.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Charles D. Swanner, Sec. Beulah Dudgeon, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in room 10, Bank of America bldg.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Court decisions from all states in library.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Ray Adkinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1932, $9956.76. Annual income 1932–33, $14,-804.80 (from taxation $13,584.69, library tax being 1.55 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1220.11). Total payments $17,435.41. Bal. July 1, 1933, $7326.15. 6 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 147 periodicals (102 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 138 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 23,076: books 18,920; pamphlets 1136; maps 28; manuscripts 1; prints 2990; globes 1. Added 2333: books 1793 by purchase; pamphlets 78; prints 462. Withdrawn 513: books discarded 434; pamphlets 78; prints 1. Books rep'd 6053; reb'd 805. Cardholders 5996. Added 1673; cancelled 2049. Circulation 184,289: books 166,-438; periodicals 11,774; other material 6077.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Clayes, Prin. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. each school day. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,300. Added 1050: purchase 1000; binding 50. Teachers 45; pupils 810.

Buena Park

BUENA PARK LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs. Katharine S. Berkey, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Bal. July 1, 1932, $3173.35. Annual income 1932–33, $1913.12 (from taxation $1677.67, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $235.45.) Total payments $2739.71. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2346.76. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays. Located in $1500 library bldg.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Buena Park—Continued

48 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 4977. Added 561: purchase 541; gift or exchange 18; binding 2. Lost 31; discarded 73; rep'd 139; reb'd 100. Cardholders 900. Added 254; cancelled 127. Circulation 35,585.

Fullerton

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude De Gelder, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1932, $668.24. Annual income 1932–33, $14,937.90 (from taxation $14,000, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $937.90). Total payments $14,926.97. Bal. July 1, 1933, $679.17. 6 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,-000 Carnegie bldg. Boys' and Girls' Library located in $3800 bldg. next door. 163 periodicals (147 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 154 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 32,806: books 24,945; pamphlets 5147; maps 19; prints 1727; music sheets 35; stereographs 930; charts 2; globes 1. Added 1926: books 1676 (purchase 1572, gift or exchange 74, binding 30); pamphlets 195; prints 55. Withdrawn 1131: books 1128 (lost 924, discarded 204); pamphlets 3. Books rep'd 4689; reb'd 731. Cardholders 8005. Added 1983; cancelled 1664. Circulation 183,954: books 163,825; periodicals 17,920; other material 2209. Vols. borrowed from other libs 121 (118 from State Library).

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Louis E. Plummer, Prin. Mrs. Ethelene Kitching, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8219. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 896.

Annual report not rec'd.

Garden Grove

GARDEN GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leroy L. Doig, Prin. Est. 1921. Open school days 6 hours. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 17; pupils 320.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Huntington Beach

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Bertha Proctor Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1234.90. Annual income 1932–33, $7578.81 (from taxation $7486.61; from other sources $92.20). Total payments $9682.20. Deficit July 1, 1933, $868.49. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 72 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 64 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 25,065: books 21,482; pamphlets 859; maps 42; prints 1210; stereographs 350; globes 1; other material 1121. Added 1281: books 358 (purchase 276, gift or exchange 33, binding 49); pamphlets 312; other material 611. Books lost 25; discarded 74; rep'd 551; reb'd 74. Cardholders 3808. Added 1108; cancelled 662. Circulation 58,314: books 52,811; periodicals 4858; other material 645. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 9 (3 from State Library).

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. G. Jones, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. 74 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5386. Added 337: purchase 316; gift 15; binding 6. Withdrawn 97. Teachers 27; pupils 635. Circulation 16,393.

Newport Beach

NEWPORT BEACH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Christine Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1528.79. Annual income 1932–33, $4626.30 (from taxation $4093.45, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $532.85). Total payments $3968.66. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2186.43. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $6300 bldg. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 54 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total vols. 9436. Added 975: purchase 866; gift or exchange 107; provision of law 2. Discarded 1176. Cardholders 2906. Added 840; cancelled 68. Circulation 67,423: books 63,320; periodicals 4079; other material 24.

NEWPORT HARBOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Miss Ruth Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.05 p.m. 66 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1262. Teachers 16; pupils 414. Circulation 3299.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2135.79. Annual income 1932–33, $13,362.89 (from taxation $12,437.81, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $925.08). Total payments $12,279.59. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3219.09. 6 employees. Open daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 158 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 147 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 29,684: books 26,054; pamphlets 2523; maps 6; stereographs 1100; globes 1. Added 2356: books 2222 (purchase 1276, gift 47, binding 899); pamphlets 134. Books lost 29; discarded 418; rep'd 2203. Cardholders 4613. Added 1193; cancelled 1012. Circulation 164,662: books 149,858; periodicals 14,449; other material 355. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 172 (168 from State Library).

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Haven Smith, Prin. Mrs. Margaret G. Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7297. Teachers a. 39; pupils a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Placentia

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs. Florence Olive Bailey, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Annual income 1932–33, $4049.77, all from taxation, library tax being .65 m. on the dollar. Total payments $3793.77. Bal. July 1, 1933, $256. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. 37 periodicals (28 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 33 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. 6922: books 6893; maps 28; globes 1. Books added 234 by purchase. Reb'd 109. Cardholders a. 2237. Added 191. Circulation 34,435: books 28,500; periodicals 2695; other material 3240.

San Juan Capistrano

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. S. Malcom, Prin. Hazel Guilbert, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 19, 1921. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30

ORANGE CO.—Continued

San Juan Capistrano—Continued

p.m. for pupils and public. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2542. Added 28 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 86.

Santa Ana

Santa Ana Free Public Library. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1932, $12,684.98. Annual income 1932–33, $26,401.86 (from taxation $24,662.39, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1739.47). Total payments $27,183.72. Bal. July 1, 1933, $11,903.12. 13 employees: 10 in main library; 3 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. 10 branches, of which 9 are school. 221 periodicals (58 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 16 newspapers; 153 mags.; 52 other serials. Distributed: 217 to main library; 4 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 64,594: books 51,628; pamphlets 4880; maps 11; stereographs 1669; globes 2; pictures 6404. Added 4521: books 2450 (purchase 1767, gift or exchange 571, binding 112); pamphlets 130; pictures 1941. Books lost 148; discarded 1501; rep'd 9194; reb'd 1177; recased 1779. Cardholders 12,431: main library 10,416; branches 2015. Added 4131; cancelled 4204. Circulation 382,197 (from main library 303,755, from branches 78,442): books 368,249; periodicals 12,674; other material 1274. Vols. borrowed from State Library 11.

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana High School and Junior College Library. D. K. Hammond, Prin. Lillian L. Dickson, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. 145 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20,731. Added 1140: purchase 1051; gift 40; binding 49. Teachers 72; pupils 1925.

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Miss Clara M. Janeway, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1407.07. Annual income 1932–33, $1799.16 (from taxation $1748.45, library tax being 1.15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $50.71). Total payments $2142.29. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1063.94. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg. costing $2950. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 39 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 7600: books 7498; maps 2; stereographs 100. Books added 294: purchase 285; gift or exchange 9. Discarded 334; reb'd 58. Cardholders 810. Added 137; cancelled 1. Circulation 19,466: books 16,511; periodicals 2955.

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 24,468.

Assessed valuation $27,583,829 (taxable for county $19,724,650).

Placer Co. Law Library, Auburn. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Placer Co. Teachers' Library, Auburn. Mrs. Portia Moss, Co. Supt.

Auburn

Auburn Free Public Library. Mrs. Madeline Kriechbaum, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1932, $856.90. Annual income 1932–33, $2112.18 (from taxation $1546.83, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $565.35). Total payments $1979.65. Bal. July 1, 1933, $989.43. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 40 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 9650. Added 351: purchase 223; gift or exchange 128. Lost 4; discarded 25; rep'd 90; reb'd 50. Cardholders 968. Added 381; cancelled 52. Circulation 22,369: books 19,752; periodicals 2617. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 255 (254 from State Library).

Placer Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

Placer Union High School Library. John F. Engle, Prin. Roberta Ingrum,

PLACER CO.—Continued

Auburn—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 48 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4307. Added 29 by purchase. Teachers 26; pupils 625. Circulation 7866.

Lincoln

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1932, $385.92. Annual income 1932–33, $1279.40 (from taxation $1256.60, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $22.80). Total payments $1529.24. Bal. July 1, 1933, $136.08. 2 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly; 4 newspapers: 21 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 7756. Added 182: purchase 160; gift or exchange 22. Lost 18; discarded 80. Cardholders 809. Added 193; cancelled 126. Circulation 21,860: books 21,204; periodicals 656. Vols. borrowed from State Library 36.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Richard A. Lee, Prin. Est. 1907. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rocklin

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lulu Farrell, Lib'n. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. 1 employee. Open Sun. 1 to 3 p.m., Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Totals vols. 1421. Added 14 by purchase. Lost 2. Cardholders 139. Added 24. Circulation 1033.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Kesti, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evening 7 to 10 p.m. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 437. Members a. 25.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roseville

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1506.58. Annual income 1932–33, $5081.27 (from taxation $5004.26; from other sources $77.01. Total payments $4942.47. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1645.38. 3 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 69 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 59 mags.

Total books, etc. 10,767: books 10,765; globe 1; other material 1. Books added 597: purchase 464; gift or exchange 129; binding 4. Lost 13; discarded 59; rep'd 3436; reb'd 542. Circulation 59,063. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 186 (183 from State Library).

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. I. V. Funderburgh, Prin. Mrs. Olive Metcalf-Hand, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 3507. Added 53: purchase 44; gift 9. Teachers 23; pupils 600. Circulation 4776.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. Since Placer County has no county free library, the county libraries of the counties cooperating in the upkeep of the sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Plumas, Sacramento, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 7913.

Assessed valuation $17,284,584 (taxable for county $8,016,215).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Katherine R. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics.) Bal. July 1, 1932, $1102.97. Annual income 1932–33, $9661.06 (from taxation $5375.85, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1950; from other sources $2335.21). Total payments $10,339.09. Bal. July 1, 1933, $424.94. 51 employees: 7 in office; 44 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 87, as follows: community 45—Beckwith, Belden (r. r.), Blairsden, Boy Scout Camp, Butterfly Valley, Camp Rodgers, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Chester (r. r.), Clio, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, Drakes-

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

bad (r. r.), Forest Lodge (r. r.), Genesee, Graeagle, Gray Eagle Lodge (r. r.), Gray's Flat, Greenville (r. r.), Indian Falls, Johnsville, Keddie, La Porte, La Porte Mines, Inc., Massack, Meadow Valley, Meadow Valley Inn (r. r.), Oakland Camp (r. r.), Paxton (r. r.), Plumas Sierra Mine, Portola (r. r.), Quincy (r. r.), Rich, Saw Pit Mine, Seneca, Sloat, Spanish Ranch, Spring Garden, State Highway Camp No. 28 (r. r.), Storrie (r. r.), Taylorsville, Twain, Vinton, Virgilia, Walker Mine; active school districts that have joined 27 (41 school branches) — Beckwith, Crescent Mills, Genesee, Greenville (3 branches), Hot Springs, Indian Falls, Indian Falls Emergency, Island, Johnsville, La Porte, Laws (formerly Melrose), Lincoln, Long Valley (formerly Spring Garden), Mann (2 branches), North Fork, Pioneer, Portola (4 branches), Quincy (4 branches), Rich Bar, Seneca (3 branches), Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Storrie Emergency, Sulphur Springs, Summit, Superior, Taylor (2 branches), Union, Walker Mine; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library in Quincy. 464 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 453 mags. Distributed: 75 to office; 389 to branches.

Total books. etc. 57,299: books 45,778; pamphlets 4578; maps 281; prints 2927; music records 751; music sheets 1; stereographs 2604; charts 324; globes 19; other material 36. Added 2851: books 2838 (purchase 2766, gift or exchange 72); pamphlets 5; music records 8. Books discarded 2230; rep'd 552; reb'd 471. Cardholders 5994: headquarters 941; branches 5053. Added 804; cancelled 425. School average daily attendance 808. Circulation 111,287 (from headquarters 26,355, from branches 84,932): books 102,093; periodicals 9194. Vols. loaned to other libs. 35; borrowed from other libs. 492 (441 from State Library). 1581 shipments (24,045 items: 22,469 books; 45 periodicals; 1531 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 4238 were supplementary books. In addition 6663 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 6115 special requests.

During the year 104 visits were made to 58 branches. 163 visits were made to headquarters by 53 custodians and teachers. 4 branches were established; 3 high school branches were discontinued.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

The tax rate for 1933–34 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7313.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, QUINCY. Frank M. Hyames, Prin. Est. 1909; joined the Plumas Co. Free Library Sept. 7, 1915; branch discontinued July 1, 1932. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; branch discontinued May, 1932. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 3798.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Leolla B. Riffe, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915.

Quincy

PLUMAS CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 81,024.

Assessed valuation $67,418,886 (taxable for county $52,291,620).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 9, 1912, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1932–33, $14,112 (from Co. under contract $8000; from school districts having joined $6112). 35 employees: 3 in office; 32 in branches. *Open daily except holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library. Total branches 94, as follows: community 33—Aguanga, Anza, Banning (r. r.), Beaumont (r. r.), Blythe (r. r.), Coachella, Corona (r. r.), Edom, Elsinore (r. r.), Garnet, Glenavon, Good Hope, Hemet (r. r.), Highgrove, Idyllwild (r. r.), Indio, Keen Camp (r. r.), Mecca, Moreno (r.

*Reading rooms of Riverside Public Library available to county patrons 75 hours a week.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

r.), Murrieta (r. r.), Norco, Nuevo, Perris (r. r.), Pigeon Pass, Ripley, Arlington in Riverside, San Jacinto, Soboba, Thermal, Upton Acres, Valley Center, Wildomar, Winchester; active school districts that have joined 44 (61 school branches)—Alamos, Alberhill, Antelope, Cabazon, Coachella, Cottonwood, Desert, Desert Sun School, East Vale, Eden, Edom, Elsinore Union (incl. Elsinore, Grand ave., Lake and Sedco), El Sobrante (formerly Temescal), Ensign, Glenavon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild (formerly Keen Camp), Jurupa Heights, Lakeview, Mecca, Menifee, Moreno, Murrieta, Nuevo, Oasis, Prado, Riverside (14 bldgs.), Riverside High (7 bldgs.), Romoland, San Ignacio, San Jacinto, Temecula, Temecula Union (incl. Pujol and Santa Gertrudes), Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, Valley Center, Ward Ranch School, Wildomar, Winchester.

Statistics the same as for Riverside Public Library. Circulation from branches 228,333 books. 2995 shipments (56,989 items: 54,898 books; 2091 other material) were sent to branches.

During the year 83 visits were made to 69 branches. 1278 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teeachers. 1 branch was established.

The amount to be raised from taxation for 1933–34 will be $8000.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. A. M. Haynes, Sec. in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. 1 employee. Open any time.

Total vols. a. 5700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library. Riverside. E. E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Banning

Banning Union High School Dist. Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Helen B. Hummer. Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; became branch Sept. 1916. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 7.30 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 30 periodicals (27 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 27 mags. Library trustees monthly meeeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 9770: books a. 9761; maps a. 9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Banning Union High School Library. R. A. Coverdale, Prin. Est. 1894.

The high school library and district library have been combined.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Beaumont

Beaumont Library Dist. Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Mrs. Irene Elliott Lardner, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2614.75. Annual income 1932–33, $3254.70 (from taxation $3160.71; from other sources $93.99). Total payments $3440.90. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2428.55. 2 employees. Open daily except Christmas, New Year's, July 4, and May 30: week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 51 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 6789. Added 262: purchase 251; binding 11. Lost 11; discarded 12; reb'd 185. Cardholders 1571. Added 282; cancelled 98. Circulation 36,605: books 33,602; periodicals 3003. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 365 (49 from State Library).

Beaumont High School Library. Harold D. Young, Prin. Est. 1909. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blythe

Blythe Free Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Exabee McMillan, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 6, 1919. Branch est. Nov. 1914; re-est. Nov. 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open Tues., Thurs., and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented bldg., Hobson way. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 700. Added a. 24 by gift. Discarded 15. Cardholders 350. Added 75; cancelled 25.

Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. Geo. W. Scott, Prin. Est. 1914. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1016. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coachella

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. E. B. Dykes, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910; branch est. Oct. 28, 1915; discontinued.

Total vols. a. 29. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 153.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corona

Corona [Free] Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona—Continued

Miss E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; branch est. Jan. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1932, $4173.26. Annual income 1932–33, $6376.05 (from taxation $5872.70, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $503.35). Total payments $7513.98. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3035.33. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 99 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 91 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 19,440: books 15,776; pamphlets 3602; maps 62. Added 777: books 675 (purchase 557, gift or exchange 42, pay collection 76); pamphlets 102. Withdrawn 143: books 138 discarded; maps 5. Books rep'd 100. Cardholders 1728. Circulation 78,993: books 72,981; periodicals 6012. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 125 (6 from State Library).

Corona High School Library. Glen D. Wight, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. 18 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1197. Added 194: purchase 188; gift 6. Teachers 21; pupils 355.

Elsinore

Elsinore Free Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Jessie L. Green, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; branch est. Dec. 1911. Total payments 1932–33, $1297.80. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located on first floor of Masonic Temple, rent $20 per mo. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 30 mags.; 13 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 5156. Added 220: purchase 22; gift or exchange 198. Lost 7; discarded 110. Cardholders 2400. Added 366; cancelled 75. Circulation 27,810: books 25,043; periodicals 2727; other material 40. Vols. borrowed from State Library 8.

Elsinore Union High School Library. E. H. McMath, Prin. D. H. Glasgow, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1900. Added 204. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

Hemet

Hemet [Free] Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Hemet—Continued

Mrs. Alice Caldwell Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library March, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; branch est. Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1932, $554.17. Annual income 1932–33, $4261.84 (from taxation $3575.22, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $686.62). Total payments $3952.28. Bal. July 1, 1933, $863.73. 4 employees (3 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 99 periodicals (35 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 91 mags.; 2 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 8608; books 8246; maps 7; pictures 350; globes 1; other material 4. Added 775: books 772 (purchase 500, gift or exchange 159, binding 113); maps 1, globes 1; other material 1. Books discarded 58; rep'd 782; reb'd 186. Cardholders 1355. Added 443; cancelled 469. Circulation 44,016: books 41,171; periodicals 2836; other material 9. Vols. borrowed from State Library 17.

Hemet Union High School Library. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1910. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1960. Added 40. Teachers 12; pupils 215.

Palm Springs

Alleine's Library of Palm Springs. Robert L. Edwards, Lib'n. Est. about 1925. No regular source of income except small legacy. Open daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. on grounds of Community Church, rent free. 1 magazine rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed., November to June.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Most of the books of the library have been donated. The library is for adults only and is largely used in the season, from October to June.

Annual report not rec'd.

Perris

Perris Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Evelyn Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3½ hours in the afternoon. Located in bldg. owned by city. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 170. Cardholders a. 501.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Perris—Continued

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. O. Hepp, Prin. Est. 1898. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverside

‡RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. March 5, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1932, $461.09. Annual income 1932–33, $48,683.60 (from taxation $28,330, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $8000; from school districts having joined $6112; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $136; from other sources $6105.60). Total payments $47,367.31. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1777.38. 20 employees. Open daily except holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,500 Carnegie bldg. Owns $8500 Arlington branch bldg., reconstructed at a cost of $8000 in 1928. 555 periodicals rec'd regularly: 40 newspapers; 450 mags; 5 transactions; 60 other serials. Distributed: 308 to main library; 247 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. after first Mon.

Total books, etc. 136,802: books 132,701; music records 367; stereographs 3264; photostats 468; globes 2. Books added 6958: purchase 3916; gift or exchange 501; unaccessioned 2191; recataloged 23; binding 327. Lost and discarded 2159; rep'd 13,160; reb'd 2552. Cardholders 11,748. Added 3661; cancelled 3682. Circulation 514,406 (from main library 286,073, from branches 228,333): books 510,573; periodicals 3833. Vols. loaned to other libs. 65; borrowed from other libs. 369 (343 from State Library).

CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Miss Jean Woodruff, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Magnolia ave. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9000. Added 120: purchase 100; gift 20. Teachers 35; pupils 875. Circulation 6500.

CHEMAWA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold B. Walker, Prin. Miss Doris Rowlands, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in old Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia ave. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 766. Added 115. Teachers 13; pupils 280. Circulation 4615.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Barrett, Prin. Miss Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917; branch est. Oct. 1917. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Mrs. Ruth R. Bell, Lib'n. High School est. 1912; branch est. 1912. 1 employee. Located in Applied Arts bldg. 73 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6600. Teachers a. 62; pupils a. 1376.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

RIVERSIDE JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Miss Agnes B. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8025. Added 759. Teachers 47; pupils 658. Circulation 13,833.

*SOUTHERN SIERRAS POWER CO. LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Loveland, Lib'n. Est. May, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except company holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in company bldg. 90 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 757.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Price, Prin. Alice B. Crane, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Eighth st. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 485. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jacinto

SAN JACINTO PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. L. Agnes Brown, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1163.70. Annual income 1932–33, $985.71, all from taxation, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar. Total payments $1359.11. Bal. July 1, 1933, $790.30. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by city. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 29 mags.; 8 other serials.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

San Jacinto—Continued

Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 1853. Added 230: purchase 191; gift or exchange 39. Lost 4; discarded 58. Circulation 23,238: books 21,302; periodicals 1936.

San Jacinto High School Library. M. J. Burr, Prin. Est. 1893; branch est. Dec. 11, 1917; branch discontinued. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 85.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 141,999.

Assessed valuation $158,206,138 (taxable for county $129,539,615).

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 1, 1908; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1443.41. Annual income 1932–33, $38,614.59 (from taxation $25,803.19, library tax being .54 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9431.75; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $3229.65). Total payments $34,178.05. Bal. July 1, 1933, $5879.95. 50 employees: 7 in office; 43 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoon, Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 113, as follows: community 44—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Arcade, Burnett Island, Carmichael, Colonial Heights (r. r.), Courtland, Del Paso Heights (r. r.), Elk Grove (r. r.), Elverta, Fair Oaks (r. r.), Florin, Folsom (r. r.), Franklin, Galt (r. r.), Herald, Isleton, Mayhew, Mills, Natomas, North Sacramento (r. r.), Orangevale (r. r.), Pacific, Perkins, Pleasant Grove, Quinn, Reese, Represa, Rio Linda, Robla, Co. Detention Home, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Commissioner, Hospital (r. r.), Jail, and Co. Superintendent of Schools in Sacramento, Sloughouse, Sylvan (r. r.), Vorden, Walnut Grove, Walnut Grove Japanese Juvenile, Weimar, Wilton; active school districts that have joined 70 (69 school branches)—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union (incl. Goodhope and Walker), Brown, Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Dry Creek Joint, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek,

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Elk Grove Union (incl. Elk Grove, Jackson, San Joaquin and Victory), Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin Union (incl. Franklin, Goethe, Point Pleasant, Prairie), Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Herald, Howard, Isleton Union (incl. Isleton, Andrus Island, Brannon and Georgiana) (3 schools), Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon (2 schools), Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Ney, North Sacramento (4 schools), Orangevale, Oulton, Pacific (2 schools), Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rhoades, Rio Linda Union (incl. Fruitvale and Rio Linda), Riverside, Roberts, Robla, Sherman Island, Sierra, Stonehouse, Sutter (2 schools), Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Walnut Grove (2 schools), Washington, Wilson. 631 periodicals (626 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 630 mags. Distributed: 5 to office; 626 to branches.

Total books, etc. 134,102: books 128,046; maps 505; music records 1141; charts 1; globes 84; other material 4325. Added 7864: books 7309 (purchase 7117, gift 192); maps 40; music records 41; globes 9; other material 465. Withdrawn 8128: books 8102 discarded; other material 26. Books rep'd 6276. Cardholders 15,814. Added 2515; cancelled 331. School average daily attendance 7226. Circulation 346,109 (from headquarters 320, from branches 345,789): books 274,676; periodicals 71,433. Vols. loaned to other libs. 30; borrowed from other libs. 703 (695 from State Library). 2694 shipments (57,438 items: 56,783 books; 655 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 37,298 were supplementary books. In addition 21,941 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1531 special requests.

During the year 170 visits were made to 70 branches. 2150 visits were made to headquarters by 240 custodians and teachers. 1 branch was established.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .45 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $17,711. The total budget is for $34,722.

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. M. W. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. March 31, 1891. Annual income partly rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Total vols. a. 12,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

COURTLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Halley, Prin. Est. 1916. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elk Grove

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edwin A. Wells, Prin. Marion Mix, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2425. Added 130. Teachers 17; pupils 362.

Fair Oaks

SAN JUAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Watson L. Johns, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1913. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 210.

Annual report not rec'd.

Galt

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lloyd K. Wood, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912. 24 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3180. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 230.

Annual report not rec'd.

Represa

*FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Court Smith, Warden. J. E. Whelan, Educational Director. Est. 1880. Branch est. March 7, 1921. Open daily 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. 6500. Added 250: purchase 205; gift 45. Circulation 6000.

Sacramento

‡SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace R. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Total payments 1932, $49,974.11. 28 employees: 24 in main library; 4 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns branch bldg. 1 branch. 280 periodicals (28 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 41 newspapers; 239 mags. Distributed: 253 to main library; 27 to branch.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Total books, etc. 100,634: books 87,032; maps 2468; prints 140; pictures 10.994. Books added 4360: purchase 3637; gift or exchange 505; provision of law 162; binding 56. Lost 91; discarded 1479; rep'd 42,377; reb'd 280. Cardholders 22,878. Added 7315; cancelled 8509. Circulation 517,962 (from main library 385,369, from branches 132,593): books 509,938; periodicals 6430; other material 1594.

‡‡CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 427.

*CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs. N. E. White, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. Open on Sun. and church festivals. Located in Cathedral bldg. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 720. Members a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg.

SACRAMENTO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Jensen, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20,446. Added 1600. Teachers 148; pupils 4000. Cardholders 2200. Attendance in library 98,486. Circulation 17,036.

SACRAMENTO JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. J. B. Lillard, Pres. Miss Margaret Eastman, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. 78 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 1198: purchase 1095; gift 77; binding 26. Teachers 76; pupils 1800. Circulation 58,467.

*STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. A. A. Brock, Sec. Mrs. Edna Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Open 39 hours a week. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Office bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 22,246.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1929. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located Administration bldg., 21st and L sts. 66 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2191. Added 161 by purchase.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 11,311.

Assessed valuation $15,673,608 (taxable for county $14,008,740).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Annual income 1932–33, $6796.07 (from taxation $2697.43, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2055; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $2; from other sources $2041.64). Total payments $6746.58. Bal. July 1, 1933, $49.49. 40 employees: 3 in office; 37 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. Total branches 71, as follows: community 39—Antelope, Anzar, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Erie, Fairhaven (formerly Westside), Fairview, Gabilan, Hollister (r. r.), Main Office (r. r.) and San Benito Co. Hospital in Hollister, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Pacheco, Paicines, Panoche, Peralta, Pinnacles, Quien Sabe, San Benito, San Felipe, San Juan Bautista (r. r.), San Juan Valley, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Southside, Topo, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Creek, Willow Grove; active school districts that have joined 32 (31 school branches) —Anzar, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater-Tully Union (incl. Bitterwater and Tully), Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Enterprise, Erie, Fairhaven, Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Paicines, Panoche, Peralta, Quien Sabe, San Benito Union High School, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Anita, Southside, Topo Emergency, Tres Pinos Union (incl. Tres Pinos and Sunnyside), Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library (r. r.) in Hollister. 184 periodicals (169 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 3 newspapers; 181 mags. Distributed: 47 to office; 137 to branches.

Total books, etc. 57,706: books 51,712; pamphlets 1979; maps 445; prints 1759; films 8; music records 283; music sheets 28; stereographs 1339; charts 130; globes 23. Added 2185: books 1985 (purchase 1885, gift or exchange 74, binding 26); pamphlets 175; maps 14; prints 10; globes 1. Books lost 33; discarded 1554; rep'd 1132; reb'd 83. Cardholders 5618: headquarters 1233; branches 4385. Added 280; cancelled 84. School average daily attendance 1005. Circulation 63,048: from headquarters 8431; from branches 54,617. Vols. loaned to other libs, 6; borrowed from other libs. 278 (270 from State Library). 1030 shipments (19,075 items: 18,913 books; 162 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 10,071 were supplementary books. In addition 6344 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1433 special requests.

During the year 73 visits were made to 36 branches. 1216 visits were made to headquarters by 80 custodians. 3 branches were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2545.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1699. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Mildred M. Earle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations by supervisors. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 3390.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Blanche Davis, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Anna J. Nolte, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Branch est. Dec. 10, 1918. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers;

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Hollister—Continued

10 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 4705.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library and Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Branch est. April 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 3.30 and 6.45 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 6 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 1933.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 133,900.

Assessed valuation $103,940,619 (taxable for county $69,014,420).

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Colton and Highland Library District joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined Co. Free Library. Bal. July 1, 1932, $28.77. Annual income 1932–33, $43,016.65 (from taxation $28,326.62, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9950; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $146; from other sources $4594.03). Total payments $40,901.35. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2144.07. 76 employees: 12 in office; 64 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 140, as follows: community 63—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, Arrowbear, Bagdad, Barstow (r. r.), Big Bear Lake (r. r.), Bloomington (r. r.), Bryn Mawr, California Geo. Jr. Republic (r. r.), Camp Baldy, Chino (r. r.), Colton (r. r.), Crestline, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Devore, Etiwanda, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana (r. r.), Goffs, Harper Lake, Helendale, Hesperia, Highland (r. r.), Hinkley, Kelso, Kingston, Kramer, Lake Arrowhead (r. r.), Lucerne, Ludlow (r. r.), Monte Vista Home, Moonlake, Morongo, Needles (r. r.), Newberry, Nipton, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Phelan, Pinecrest, Red Mountain, Rialto (r. r.), San Bernardino (r. r.), County Detention Home, County Hospital (r. r.), County Hospital Old Men's Home (r. r.), County Hospital Tubercular Ward and County Jail in San Bernardino, Seven Oaks, Summit, Trona (r. r.), Twenty-nine Palms, Twin Peaks, Victorville (r. r.), Vidal, Warm Springs, Wrightwood, Yermo (r. r.), Yucaipa (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 63 (77 school branches)—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Bagdad, Barstow, Barstow Union High, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Camp Baldy, Central, Chino (3 bldgs.), Chubbuck Emergency, Cima, City Creek, Cram (incl. also Arroyo Verde School), Crest Forest, Cronese Emergency, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Etiwanda, Fairview, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana (incl. also South Fontana School), Goffs, Greenleaf, Harper Lake, Helendale (formerly Mojave), Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Hodge, Kelso (incl. also Kingston Emergency School), Kramer, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores (formerly Summit), Lucerne, Ludlow, Midway, Mill, Minneola, Mission (incl. also Barton and Bryn Mawr Schools), Morongo Emergency School, Mountain View, Needles (2 bldgs.), Needles High, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Pass, Phelan Union (incl. Baldy Mesa [susp.] and Sheep Creek), Pioneer, Red Mountain (formerly Osdick), Rialto, San Salvador, Terrace Union (incl. La Loma and Terrace), Todd, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms School, Victor (incl. also Eva Dell School), Victor Valley Union High (incl. also Big Bear Lake High School), Vidal Emergency, Warm Springs, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa. 557 periodicals (524 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 22 newspapers; 535 mags. Distributed: 65 to office; 492 to branches.

Total books, etc. 144,179: books 126,253; pamphlets 8672; maps 795; manuscripts 26; prints 3931; music records 617; music sheets 1; stereographs 3379; charts 58; globes 102; post cards 220; pictures 36; posters 89. Added 10,107: books 9269 (purchase 8551, gift or exchange 646, provision of law 20, binding 11, recovered from loss 41); pamphlets 714; maps 7; prints 1; music records 5; globes 1; post cards 56; pictures 1; posters 53. Withdrawn 9125: books 8818 (lost 1789, discarded 7027, transferred 2); pamphlets 262; maps 20; prints 6; music records 13; charts 3; globes 3. Books rep'd 11,399; reb'd 2076. Cardholders 36,857; headquarters 1697;

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

branches 35,160. Added 5504; cancelled 4185. School enrollment 7176. Circulation 391,946 (from headquarters 14,691, from branches 377,255): books 370,271; periodicals 21,675. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 224 (210 from State Library). 2004 shipments (64,489 items: 59,245 books; 186 periodicals; 5058 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 31,018 were supplementary books. In addition 26,000 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 9340 special requests.

During the year 120 visits were made to 61 branches. 137 visits were made to headquarters by 34 custodians. 6 branches were established; 9 branches were discontinued.

Highland Branch of San Bernardino County Free Library is housed in $10,000 building, for which Highland Library District raised money by voting bonds. Lake Arrowhead Branch is located on lot donated by Lake Arrowhead Company, in building covered by donated lease; the funds for building were raised by Lake Arrowhead district community.

Miss Ella Parmelee, until recently librarian of Highland District Library and Highland Branch of the county library, passed away May 4, 1933. Miss Parmelee was appointed librarian in 1907; she resigned April 1, 1933. Mrs. Bessie Garner was appointed to take her place.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $22,469.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 8.15 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located on third floor of courthouse.

Total vols. a. 8706.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. Ida M. Collins, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Gordon Park, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; branch est. Oct. 18, 1915.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Barstow—Continued

12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Fe Library. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in company's recreation hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees a. 6.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chino

*Chino High School Library. McCall Aldrich, Prin. Est. 1896. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1243. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 271.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colton

Colton [Free] Public Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Mrs. Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept., 1919. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2645.21. Annual income 1932–33, $2928.70 (from taxation $2134.67, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $794.03). Total payments $3865.17. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1708.74. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,000 Carnegie bldg. 82 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 55 mags.; 21 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting last day of month.

Total books, etc. 14,431: books 13,782; pamphlets 649. Added 459: books 412 (purchase 245, gift or exchange 159, binding 8); pamphlets 47. Withdrawn 234: books 204 (lost 41, discarded 163); pamphlets 26. Books rep'd 1350; reb'd 379. Cardholders 3874. Added 652; cancelled 570. Circulation 65,862: books 63,651; periodicals 2211.

Colton High School Library. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Mrs. Mary K. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2856. Teachers a. 19.

Annual report not rec'd.

Needles

Needles High School Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Li-

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Needles—Continued

BRARY. John Brannigan, Prin. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs. J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. 56 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Employees a. 9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ontario

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1932, $8897.95. Annual income 1932–33, $9825.79 (from taxation $9028.68; from other sources $797.11). Total payments $13,267. Bal. July 1, 1933, $5456.74. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 148 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 143 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books etc. 28,321: books 18,449; pamphlets 2342; pictures 5786; stereographs 1744. Added 3054: books 1733 (purchase 1522, gift or exchange 183, binding 28); pamphlets 662; pictures 659. Withdrawn 1709: books 604 (lost 164, discarded 440); pamphlets 1105. Books rep'd 1604; reb'd 895. Cardholders 6931. Added 2384; cancelled 1820. Circulation 189,222: books 161,058; periodicals 13,648; other material 14,516. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 66 (25 from State Library).

CHAFFEY [HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE] LIBRARY. Gardiner W. Spring, Prin. Mrs. Verna Evans Clapp, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. 4 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 179 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25,478. Added 1439: purchase 1178; gift 90; binding 171. Teachers 127; pupils 2437. Circulation 58,241.

Patton

*SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr. John A. Reily, Med. Supt. K. M. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands

A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Bal. July 1, 1932, $20,531.60. Annual income 1932–33, $29,679.48 (from taxation $25,578.65, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4100.83). Total payments $31,659.35. Bal. July 1, 1933, $18,551.73. 14 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg., with additions of $15,000 and $18,700. 4 stations. 330 periodicals rec'd regularly: 26 newspapers; 304 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting 4th of month.

Total books, etc. 107,476: books 63,893; pamphlets 32,349; pictures 11,234. Added 7617: books 5014 (purchase 3992, gift or exchange 746, binding 163, lost books found 113); pamphlets 1325; pictures 1278. Withdrawn 1372: books lost and discarded 912; pamphlets 460. Books rep'd 9362; reb'd 1204. Cardholders 10,601. Added 3590; cancelled 3046. Circulation 391,532 (from main library 355,166, from branches 36,366): books 336,755; periodicals 14,515; other material 40,262. Vols. loaned to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 113 (73 from State Library).

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. W. Shaper, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 58 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5408. Teachers a. 31; pupils a. 781.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Dr. W. E. Raffety, Acting President. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. 3 employees and $3000 spent for student help at 35 cents an hour. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; during vacation periods 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $65,000 bldg. 300 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 41,050. Added 4400: purchase 525; gift 3557; binding 318. Teachers 52; pupils 561. Circulation 32,808.

San Bernardino

SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income 1932–33, $21,000, all from taxation, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar. Total payments $21,000. 14 employees

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

(2 part-time). Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 1 branch. 64 periodicals (41 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 51 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 46,253. Added 1875: purchase 1731; gift or exchange 132; lost books found 12. Lost 414; rep'd 6116; reb'd 1542. Cardholders 15,554. Added 2888; cancelled 144. Circulation 377,297: books 366,275; periodicals 11,022. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 113 (all from State Library).

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Polytechnic High School Library. Geo. R. Momyer, Prin. Miss Eleanor Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 83 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8748. Added 481. Teachers 64; pupils 1870. Circulation: home loans 10571; period loans 140,300.

San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days: Mon. and Wed. 7.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg. 103 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8760. Added 428: purchase 365; gift 41; binding 22. Teachers 33; pupils 728. Circulation 22,385.

Upland

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; branch est. May 15, 1914; branch discontinued July 1, 1926. Bal. July 1, 1932, $50.63. Annual income 1932–33, $7226.65 (from taxation $6911, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $315.65). Total payments $7152.05. Bal. July 1, 1933, $125.23. 2½ employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. 109 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 105 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 20,887: books 16,356; pamphlets 2889; maps 94; prints 1539; stereographs 8 sets; globes 1. Added 2123: books 1095 (purchase 779, gift or exchange 272, binding 44); pamphlets 344; maps 36; prints 648. Withdrawn 208: books lost 44; pamphlets 66; maps 43; prints 55. Books rep'd 1876; reb'd 437. Cardholders 2594. Added 788; cancelled 44. Circulation 84,510: books 76,936; periodicals 7453; other material 121. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 280 (264 from State Library).

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Upland—Continued

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. M. J. Harkness, Prin. Est. 1915. Branch est. Nov. 3, 1920. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 209,659.

Assessed valuation $199,540,204 (taxable for county $178,527,239).

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Miss Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined County Free Library. Bal. July 1, 1932, $6808.85. Annual income 1932–33, $31,398.73 (from taxation $16,882.09, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,057; from other sources $3459.64). Total payments $36,225.98. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1981.60. 69 employees: 9 in office; 60 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Union Bldg., 3d and Broadway. Total branches 148, as follows: community 67—Alpine (r. r.), Barrett, Bonsall, Bostonia, Boulevard, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista (r. r.), Cuyamaca, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Descanso Park, Dulzura, Edgmore Farm, El Cajon (r. r.), Encinitas (r. r.), Escondido, Fallbrook (r. r.), Green Valley, Grossmont, Guatay, Highland Valley, Hipass, Imperial Beach (r. r.), Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Kensington Park (r. r.), Laguna Mountain, Lakeside (r. r.), La Mesa (r. r.), Lemon Grove (r. r.), Leu-

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

cadia, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Otay, Palm City, Palomar Mountain, Paradise Valley Sanitarium, Pine Valley, Potrero, Poway, Ramona (r.r.), Rancho Santa Fe, Rincon, Home Demonstration Agent's Office, County Farm Adviser, County Horticultural Commission, County Probation Office, County Welfare Commission and Main Office in San Diego, San Felipe, San Luis Rey, San Marcos, Santee, San Ysidro (r. r.), Solano Beach, Valley Center, Vista (r. r.), Warner's Ranch, Witch Creek, Wynola; active school districts that have joined 103 (81 school branches)—Alta, Anahuac, Ballena, Banner, Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union (incl. Monserrate, Mt. Fairview and River), Borego, Cajon Valley Union (incl. El Cajon, El Capitan, Hillsdale, Jamacha, Lakeview and Meridian), Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad Union (incl. Carlsbad and South Oceanside), Chula Vista Union (incl. Bonita, Chula Vista and Sunnyside), Cla-Mar, Clover Flats, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dry Lake (formerly Borego Valley), Dulzura, Encinitas (2 bldgs.), Fallbrook, Grantville, Green Valley, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian Union (incl. Julian and Orinoco), Julian Union High, Lakeside Union (incl. El Monte, Foster and Lakeside), La Mesa Spring Valley (formerly Allison Spring Valley), Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Monte Viejas Union (incl. Alpine and Viejas), Monument, National City (5 bldgs.), Oak Grove, Oakdale, Olivenhain, Orange Glen, Otay, Pauma, Pine Valley, Pomerado Union (incl. Bernardo, Merton and Poway), Potrero, Ramona Union (incl. Earle, Ramona and Santa Maria), Rancho Santa Fe, Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito (2 bldgs.), San Felipe, San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual Union (incl. East San Pasqual and San Pasqual), Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union (incl. Highland, Oneonta and South San Diego), Spencer Valley, Spring Hill, Tecate, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union (incl. Mountain View, Valley, Vesper, Victor and Watkins), Vista Union (incl. Buena, Delpy and Vista), Warner, West Fallbrook Union (incl. Moro and West Fallbrook). 819 periodicals (816 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 814 mags. Distributed: 19 to office; 800 to branches.

Total books, etc. 124,409: books 114,499; pamphlets 1331; maps 533; prints 3843; music records 1156; stereographs 2766; charts 125; globes 94; stereoscopes 62. Added 9806: books 9556 (purchase 9200, gift or exchange 356); pamphlets 75; maps 46; prints 12; music records 111; globes 2; stereoscopes 4. Withdrawn 9590: books 6743 lost and discarded; pamphlets 2774; maps 16; music records 52; charts 1; globes 4. Books rep'd 9423; reb'd 1246; recased 1874. Cardholders 18,997: headquarters 655; branches 18,342. Added 3155; cancelled 2228. School average daily attendance 6447. Circulation 492,254 (from headquarters 5904, from branches 486,350): books 477,895; periodicals 14,359. Vols. loaned to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 652 (645 from State Library). 2926 shipments (100,858 items: 93,782 books; 69 periodicals; 7007 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 44,269 were supplementary books. In addition 6819 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 15,232 special requests.

During the year 1156 visits were made to 139 branches. 1197 visits were made to headquarters by 109 custodians. 1 branch was established; 2 branches were discontinued.

San Diego Co. Free Library has 1 branch building owned by the county, San Ysidro, cost of building and furniture $12,000. It was donated by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Beyer. The $3200 El Cajon Branch building is owned jointly by the county and the community.

Chula Vista Public Library withdrew from the San Diego County Free Library system July 1, 1933. Chula Vista Branch was established July 22, to serve the county library patrons who live outside the city limits. It is situated at 285 3d ave., with C. V. Brown as custodian.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $19,000. The total budget calls for about $32,000.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. Harry S. Place, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse, D st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. at 9 a.m.

Total vols. a. 6285.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Co. Teacher's Library, San Diego. Ada York, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915.

Bostonia

Bostonia High School Library. Open to students during school hours.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Bostonia—Continued

Total vols. a. 675. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chula Vista

CHULA VISTA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Ida R. Collar, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912; branch est. June 5, 1913; branch discontinued July 1, 1933. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2655.18. Annual income 1932–1933, $6490.50 (from taxation $5900.82, library tax being 1.45 m. on the dollar; from other sources $589.68). Total payments $7192.23. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1953.45. 5 employees (4 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 108 periodicals (98 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 98 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total books, etc. 11,583: books 11,571; maps 11; globes 1. Books added 1264: purchase 1073; gift or exchange 191. Lost and discarded 136; recased 259; reb'd 72. Cardholders 3067. Added 532; cancelled 249. Circulation 82, 441: books 70,113; periodicals 12,328. Vols. borrowed from State Library 36.

Coronado

CORONADO BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Bal. July 1, 1932, $4017.64. Annual income 1932–33, $6995.79 (from taxation $5879.39; from other sources $1116.40). Total payments $7728.82. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3284.61. 5 employees (3 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. 91 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 81 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 17,257: books 16,482; maps 24; prints a. 750; globes 1. Books added 1325: purchase 958; gift or exchange 337; binding 30. Lost 98; discarded 348; rep'd 620; reb'd 387. Cardholders 4776. Added 979; cancelled 1144. Circulation 109,881: books 99,139; periodicals 9802; other material 940. Vols. borrowed from State Library 68.

CORONADO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. L. Cutler, Prin. Est. 1913. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 471. Added 151: purchase 20; gift 131. Teachers 15; pupils 280.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Escondido

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary N. Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2336.08. Annual income 1932–33, $3100.36 (from taxation $3001.87; from other sources $98.49). Total payments $3614.15. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1822.29. 2 employees. Open week days 8 hours each. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 82 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 45 mags.; 29 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 10,502. Added 389: purchase 253; gift or exchange 136. Lost 13; discarded 124; rep'd 1000; reb'd 223. Cardholders 1090. Added 259; cancelled 555. Circulation 57,452. Vols. borrowd from State Library 79.

ESCONDIDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. W. Perry, Prin. Est. 1895. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fallbrook

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Potter, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. 1400. Added 110: purchase 90; gift 20. Teachers 7; pupils 130.

Grossmont

GROSSMONT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. August, 1920. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 619. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Julian

JULIAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. Avery Hauser, Prin. Est. 1889. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 485. Teachers 5; pupils a. 32.

National City

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Susie Moore, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1863.84. Annual income 1932–33, $4029.22, all from taxation. Total payments $5020.14. Bal. July 1, 1933, $872.92. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

National City—Continued

Total books, etc. 14,030: books 12,962; pamphlets 129; maps 37; other material 902. Added 511: books 468 (purchase 431, gift or exchange 37); pamphlets 35; maps 8. Withdrawn 78: books 64 (lost 10, discarded 54); pamphlets 14. Books rep'd 1889; reb'd 141. Cardholders 2691. Added 745; cancelled 621. Circulation 97,713: books 89,356; periodicals 8357.

SWEETWATER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. McDonald, Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 80 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3379. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 528.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oceanside

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located on top floor of Borden department store. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

OCEANSIDE-CARLSBAD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. R. McIntire, Prin. Est. 1906. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 3 p.m. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2288. Added 270: purchase 185; gift 85. Pupils 560.

Ramona

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1895. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 47.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego

‡SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Plaister, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1932–33, $106,419.20 (from taxation $106,343; from other sources $76.20). Total payments $105,615.29. Bal. July 1, 1933, $803.91. 85 employees: 39 in main library; 46 in branches and stations. Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas day and Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns $10,000 Carnegie East San Diego Branch bldg., $15,500 University Heights Branch bldg., $18,500 Logan Heights Branch bldg., $500 Normal Heights Branch bldg., $15,000 Ocean Beach Branch bldg. 7

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

branches, 5 sub-branches, 9 stations, 23 other agencies. 872 periodicals (405 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 70 newspapers; 802 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Fri.

Total books, etc. 192,007: books 153,259; pamphlets 37,147; maps 1572; manuscripts 29. Added 15,496: books 9833 (purchase 4749, gift or exchange 4357, lost books found 594, binding 133); pamphlets 5447; maps 201; manuscripts 15. Withdrawn 12,735: books 9251; pamphlets 3484. Cardholders 70,308. Added 14,348; cancelled 12,314. Circulation 1,613,888 (from main library 643,710, from branches 970,178): books 1,508,624; periodicals 105,264. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 422 (398 from State Library).

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. William Tomkins, Executive Sec. Merchants Association of San Diego, in charge. Est. a. 1913. Maintained by Merchants Association and San Diego Directory Publishing Co. Open to public daily. Located cor. Second and Broadway.

Total vols. a. 275: a. 200 city directories and a. 75 telephone directories from principal cities in United States.

The old issues of directories are donated to the San Diego Chamber of Commerce for the benefit of the entire public.

Annual report not rec'd.

FIRST NATIONAL TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK LIBRARY. Miss Esther Knox, Lib'n. Open to public. Located on 6th floor of First National Bank bldg.

Total vols. a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL OF SAN DIEGO LIBRARY. Mrs. Ethel Dummer Mintzer, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. Located 4201 Randolph st. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

HERBERT HOOVER SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. 1½ employees. Located El Cajon and Highland ave. 55 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3745. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1297.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch, San Diego P. L. Miss Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1899: as branch, Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income 1932–33, $8031.12. 3 full-time employees, 1 part-time. Open daily exceept Christmas day and July 4: reading room and reference room, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. except Sun. and legal holidays. Located in $45,000 library bldg. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 47 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting on call.

Total vols. 12,238. Added 791: purchase 561; gift 230. Circulation 82,785.

La Jolla Junior Senior High School Library. Clarence E. Johnson, Prin. Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3816. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 363.

Annual report not rec'd.

Point Loma High School Library, Clarence R. Swenson, Prin. Mrs. Frances T. Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located at 2335 Chatsworth blvd. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. T. Malcolm Brown, Prin. Myrtie Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 51; pupils a. 1380.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. Ruth E. Creveling, Lib'n. Library put on full-time basis 1924.

Total books, etc. a. 2300: books a. 1300; pamphlets and reports a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego High School Library. John E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 14th and Ash sts. 112 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24,351. Teachers 105; pupils 2872.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

San Diego Medical Library Association Library. A. E. Elliott, M.D., Pres. Wm. W. Belford, M.D., Sec.-Treas. Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. to all interested in medical and allied sciences. Located 1410 Medico-Dental bldg. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting quarterly.

Total vols. a. 6000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Scientific Library. Miss Alice Barlow, Lib'n. Est. July 14, 1923. Located in California bldg., Balboa Park.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of. Tillie Genter, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income 1932–33, $2700. 1 employee. For use of Biological Station primarily, but open to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at La Jolla. 296 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,397. Added 540: purchase 272; gift 268. Total pamphlets 25,149.

State Teachers College Library. Edward L. Hardy, Prin. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 6 employees. Open school days: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in East San Diego. 170 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 41,663. Teachers a. 62; pupils a. 1393.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Union Law Library. Helen M. Stevens. Lib'n. Est. March, 1908. 1 employee. For the exclusive use of tenants of the Union bldg. and Spreckels Theatre bldg., owned and maintained by J. D. and A. B. Spreckels Securities Companies. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 436 Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 8000.

U. S. Naval Training Station Library. Miss Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. 5 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 1 to 8.30 p.m. 70 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8641.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 43 sq. mi. Pop. 634,394.

Assessed valuation $1,412,694,772 (taxable for county $974,435,243).

‡ [Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1906. Annual income 1932–33, $335,347.31. Total payments $335,347.31. 130 employees: 78 in main library; 52 in branches. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns bldgs.: main library valued at $1,150,000 (partly Carnegie gift), Anza branch $57,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $34,000, and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: Golden Gate Valley branch $44,000, Richmond branch $50,000, Mission branch $49,000, Noe Valley branch $37,000, Sunset branch $44,000, North Beach branch $67,000, Presidio branch $85,000. Main building located in Civic Center. 17 branches, 8 stations. 728 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 465,874. Added 14,012. Withdrawn 28,583; reb'd 28,258. Cardholders 136,130: main library 48,116; branches 88,014. Added 45,495; cancelled 42,805. Circulation 4,398,885: main library 1,182,856; branches 3,216,029. Vols. loaned to other libs. 42; borrowed from other libs. 2.

During the year 642 visits were made to 17 branches. 1011 visits were made to main library by branch librarians.

San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Mary Jones-Mentzer, Sec. Dr. Clarence Quinan, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2180 Washington st. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,500.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library.

San Francisco Law Library. Robert Owens, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a year and fees for suits filed. 7 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10.45 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Located at 436 City Hall. 102 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting last Sat. in March.

Total vols. 88,300. Added 4370.

* American Trust Co. Library. Est. Aug. 1920 as Mercantile Trust Co. Library; Mercantile Trust Co. and American Bank merged, becoming American Trust Co. Located at 464 California st. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1648.

Annual report not rec'd.

Aptos Junior High School Library. Charles A. Simonds, Prin. Viva Drew, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 4 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located Aptos ave. and Upland drive. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2041. Added 62: purchase 24; gift 38. Teachers 48; pupils 1353. Circulation 7831; library attendance 51,670.

* Associated Oil Co. Library. W. E. White, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Open to employees only daily except Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in offices of Industrial Relations Department of the Associated Oil Co., 441–448 New Call bldg., 79 New Montgomery st. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3500. Added 78: purchase 73; gift 5.

Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library.

See under Berkeley.

* B'nai B'rith Library. Edward A. Zersler, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500.

The books consist principally of Hebrew and German Jewish literature, and are not for circulation, but the room is open to anyone interested in these studies.

Annual report not rec'd.

Balboa High School Library. Robert R. Chase, Prin. Leta Painter, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located Onondaga and Cayuga aves. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3459. Added 374: purchase 58; gift 282; binding 34. Teachers 98; pupils 2750. Circulation 12,406; library attendance 79,390.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

BANK OF AMERICA LIBRARY. Miss K. Dorothy Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in head office Bank of America, Market and Powell. 170 periodicals rec'd regularly. Newspapers clipped and circulated daily.

Total vols. 3390. Circulation 3287: clippings 2370; mags. 843; books 74.

* BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at Post and Taylor sts. 68 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 60 mags.

Total vols. a. 7000.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Dr. Emmet Rixford, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Asst. Lib'n. in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. Annual income 1932, $3000 (exclusive of salaries). 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in new academy bldg. in Golden Gate Park. A. 1200 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of academy third Wed. in Feb.

Total vols. a. 55,000. Books etc. added 8650: books 651 (purchase 136, gift 199, exchange 316); pamphlets 392 (purchase 1, gift 348, exchange 43); parts 7607 (purchase 1095, gift 2288, exchange 4224).

CALIFORNIA CAMERA CLUB LIBRARY. Edward G. Eisen, D.D.S., Pres. Stella E. Mackintosh, Sec. Est. 1896. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 600 vols.) Re-est. Supported by club. Members have keys to club rooms. Located at 45 Polk st. 3 photographic mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 230.

Photographic books only.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Charles E. Hancock, Pres. Mrs. Avis Y. Brownlee, Sec. Miss Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. February 12, 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Room 327, War Memorial bldg. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Sat.

Total vols. 2115. Added 75.

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy H. Huggins, Lib'n.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Est. March 27, 1922. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 609 Sutter st. A. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 502: gift 500; binding 2.

Library for reference only.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS AND WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 2250 17th st. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6064. Added 200 by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 220.

The California School of Mechanical Arts has in its general library a total of 6064 bound volumes, of which 2202 have been purchased from the Rudolph J. and Emma L. Taussig Memorial Fund. The number of volumes in the library of the Wilmerding School is a. 813.

The Lux Technical Institute has in its library a. 2978 bound volumes; number of periodicals rec'd 62; teachers a. 18; students a. 330.

* CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION LIBRARY. Major Leon French, Registrar. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For use of members only. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 12.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Room 530, De Young bldg. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Annual meeting April 19.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. C. C. Teague, Pres. Norman H. Sloane, Gen. Mgr. Mrs. Amy M. Caya, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized; in 1924 the California Development Board and the California Industries Association were amalgamated into the California Development Association; in 1929 it became California State Chamber of Commerce. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located second floor Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cents a member. A. 50 members. Open

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mon. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

Annual report not rec'd.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. W. F. Cheney, Pres. E. W. Wilson, Sec. Stuart R. Ward, Executive Sec. Mrs. Frances Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. Research library; material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. Open to club members and others week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located Hotel St. Francis. A. 200 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6000. Added 325: purchase 275; gift 50.

Daniel Webster Junior High School Library. Burton A. Burdick, Prin. Isabel M. Arata, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.50 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located on Missouri st. between 19th and 20th. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1167. Added 46: purchase 40; gift 6. Teachers 31; pupils 450. Circulation 15,292; library attendance 17,423.

District Court of Appeal, 1st Dist. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

Donahue Library. (Catholic Library of San Francisco). Reading room open free to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 11 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak st.

Everett Junior High School Library. John F. Brady, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. August, 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located 16th and Church sts. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1324. Added 62; purchase 50; gift 12. Teachers 60; pupils 1826. Circulation 18,406; library attendance 65,930.

* Federal Reserve Bank Library. Miss Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Open 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in filing dept. For employees only. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

A reference library; in general does not handle research problems, which are taken care of by the Division of Analysis and Research.

Chief functions of library, aside from routine care of books and periodicals, are reading of newspapers and magazines, circulating of clippings and digests of material to the officers, and keeping track of banking and financial legislation pending before Congress and in state legislatures throughout the Twelfth Federal Reserve District.

Book collection consists of basic volumes on Federal Reserve system, general banking, foreign exchange, currency, etc.

Library not open to general public, but cooperates with all special libraries and extends use of its facilities to students or business men in search of material not generally available in public libraries.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the. Natalie Macrum, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 1 employee. Open to public for reference; members of Association only can borrow books. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located at 936 Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 California st. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3917. Added 197: purchase 64; gift 133. Circulation 1840.

The library is on insurance subjects, mostly fire insurance.

* First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. Max Roth, in charge. Est. 1879. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Opened to members only daily. Located in California Hall, Polk and Turk sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

Francisco Junior High School Library. Thaddeus H. Rhodes, Prin. Evelyn Armstrong, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located Powell st. between Chestnut and Francisco sts. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1448. Added 186: purchase 50; gift 136. Teachers 48; pupils 1250. Circulation 7711; library attendance 34,675.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

GALILEO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Nourse, Prin. Margaret V. Girdner, Lib'n. Est. August, 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located at Van Ness ave. at Bay st. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5476. Added 319: purchase 10; gift 211; binding 98. Teachers 98; pupils 3049. Circulation 11,876; library attendance 96,785.

GENERAL ELECTRIC OFFICE LIBRARY. Pearl A. Estep, Lib'n. Maintained for use and benefit of sales and engineering organizations of Co. Information contained in library chiefly data and magazine clippings on all of products of Co. Vols. too, dealing with salesmanship, business letter writing, steam and water power engineering, illumination data. 30 technical and business mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 675.

Annual report not rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. C. Danforth, Prin. Miss M. E. Michel, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1860. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located Geary and Scott sts. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6020. Added 88: purchase 15; gift 22; binding 51. Teachers 56; pupils 1389. Circulation 11,048; library attendance 67,950.

HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY (SARAH D. HAMLIN SCHOOL). Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood, Prin. Est. 1890. Located in school bldg., 2120 Broadway. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. C. W. White, Prin. Miss Grace Dixon, Lib'n. Est. July, 1900. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located Fell st. at Van Ness ave. 44 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5457. Added 176: purchase 26; gift 125; binding 25. Teachers 88; pupils 2524. Circulation 9433; library attendance 86,805.

HORACE MANN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Irvin C. Hatch, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located at Valencia and 23d sts. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2544. Added 118: purchase 43; gift 75. Teachers 43; pupils 1300. Circulation 9196; library attendance 26,158.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Aquinata, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 1212 Guerrero st. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2230. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 157.

Annual report not rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n, 761 Arguello blvd. Est. Jan. 1, 1910.

Total vols. not reported. Members a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

JAMES LICK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. M. E. Blanchard, Prin. Leila V. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located at 24th and Noe sts. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1375. Added 42: purchase 41; gift 1. Teachers 22; pupils 552. Circulation 10,303; library attendance 28,727.

JEWISH LIBRARY. H. Koblik, Sec. S. Rosoff, Lib'n. Est. April 17, 1918. Conducted by Workmen's Circle Branch 114. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 1 mag.

Total vols. a. 430.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Herbert A. Franke, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays for reference only: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Division of Mines Library, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. 447. Added 11, all by gift of John Hays Hammond.

JOHN SWETT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Carl Bowman, Prin. Bessie Murray, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.50 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located at McAllister and Franklin sts. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1740. Added 120: purchase 55; gift 55; binding 10. Teachers 24; pupils 669.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Louise Ophüls, Lib'n.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Its statistics are included in those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Est. 1918. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in hospital bldg. 121 periodicals rec'd regularly: 116 mags. (45 medical); 5 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 10,364.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Francis E. Crofts, Prin. Elizabeth Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located at Hayes st. and Masonic ave. 48 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4800. Added 782: purchase 15; gift 754; binding 13. Teachers 80; pupils 2216. Circulation 14,676; library attendance 84,085.

LUX TECHNICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY. *See* under California School of Mechanical Arts . . .

* MARKET STREET RAILWAY CO. LAW LIBRARY. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. For use of company's attorneys only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4600.

Library only for use of Railway Company's attorneys.

‡ MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1855. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income March 1932-February 1933, $64,965.24. 12 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $340,000, 57 Post st. Over 500 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings first and third Tuesday evenings.

Total vols. 121,666. Added 3803: purchase 3201; binding 415; gift 187. Withdrawn 1065; rep'd 6560; reb'd 588. Members 5038. Added 539; cancelled 872. Circulation 250,140.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1930. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg. 75 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 360. Added 45 by purchase.

MILLS BUILDING LAW LIBRARY. Evangeline G. Morris, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open for the use of public officials week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7.30 to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. J. Drew, Prin. Lillian S. Hyde, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.50 p.m. Located on 18th st. between Dolores and Church sts. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5030. Added 24: purchase 10; gift 14. Teachers 92; pupils 2650. Circulation 5801; library attendance 90,844.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Edward Tietjen, Sec. J. C. Clement, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. 2 employees. Open to members only all the time. Located 414 Mason st. 38 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Fri.

Total vols. a. 1154. Members a. 5750.

Annual report not rec'd.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lazigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 3235 18th st. 15 mags. and 7 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

Annual report not rec'd.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. Saré Leet, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 2 employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. a. 5700.

Annual report not rec'd.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LIBRARY. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 245 Market st. 107 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4515. Added 197: purchase 44; gift 83; binding 70.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. M. C. Dillingham, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Re-est. Open week days 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located 832 Folsom st. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Members a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIBRARY. Mrs. Caroline B. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library for use of employees of company. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 140 New Montgomery st. 148 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 3177: books a. 1840; pamphlets a. 1300; maps a. 25; charts a. 12.

Annual report not rec'd.

*PACIFIC UNION CLUB LIBRARY. Thomas H. Barbour, Library Committee. Est. 1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California st.

Total vols. a. 16,974 (about 4000 items Californiana).

Books are not taken from the library.

Annual report not rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. Addicott, Prin. Birchlyn Bannister, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on Frederick st. between 1st ave. and Willard st. 55 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5088. Added 63; purchase 20; gift 43. Teachers 97; pupils 2660. Circulation 13,837; library attendance 95,341.

PORTOLA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George H. Learned, Prin. Margueriete Grayson, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located on Bacon st. between Berlin and Girard sts. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1677. Added 131: purchase 40; gift 91. Teachers 29; pupils 770. Circulation 6095; library attendance 54,249.

PRESIDIO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl Anderson, Prin. Mabel White, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located on 30th ave. between Geary and Clement sts. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 1887. Added 271: purchase 40; gift 218; binding 13. Teachers 51; pupils 1620. Circulation 19,078; library attendance 74,912.

ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ralph Lehman, Prin. Mildred L. Beymer, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located 450 Arguello blvd. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1951. Added 385: purchase 52; gift 333. Teachers 43; pupils 1200. Circulation 13,282; library attendance 76,546.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. Located at 925 Franklin st. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 567.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. Alexander Yates, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Mon. evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY.

See University of San Francisco Library.

ST. IGNATIUS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert I. Whelan, Prin. Berenice Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1855. 1 employee. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located at Stanyan and Turk sts. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8100. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 797.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 465.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Laura Griffiths, in charge. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of association and to public for reference on certain days. Located in

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Institute bldg., at Chestnut, Jones and Francisco sts.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

THE SAN FRANCISCO ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, First Vice Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Salesroom open to public week days: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 1097 Howard st. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 1147 Russ bldg.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING LIBRARY. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. March 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from clearing house of San Francisco. Open to members and their friends 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 126 Post st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 565. Employees a. 2; others in institution a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE LIBRARY. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n. 3 employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 11 p.m. Located in Chronicle bldg. 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200.

This library contains bound vols. of Chronicle since 1868.

No further information rec'd.

*SAN FRANCISCO LAW SCHOOL LIBRARY. Entirely for use of students.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO STOCK EXCHANGE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Strobel, Director of Institute, in charge. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. Located 12th floor Stock Exchange bldg., 155 Sansome st.

Total vols. over 1400, of which 750 are finance, and over 650 are fiction, travel, biography and miscellaneous subjects.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Library privileges available to anyone interested, upon affiliation with the Institute, for which membership dues are $2 semi-annually.

This is one of the most complete financial libraries on the Pacific Coast.

*SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY LIBRARY. James H. Barrie, Ass't Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY. M. E. Hopkins, Supt. Located at 58 Clay st. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

SHELL OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. John A. Dean, Lib'n. Est. 1919. 3 employees. Open: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush st. 110 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 250: purchase 225; gift 25.

The Shell Company of California Library—Information service is strictly a business technical library for the use of the company's employees in direct contact with the petroleum business, and does not supply literature of any kind for general educational and recreational use. A considerable part of the time of the library staff is occupied in statistical, analytical and bibliographic work.

THE SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. Francis P. Farquhar, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

*SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS LIBRARY. Miss Kline, Curator. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). Re-est. Open to members only: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 5 Pioneer place.

Total vols. a. 1200.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

This library is composed entirely of books relating to California and the West Coast.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Bishop Louis Childs Sanford, Gov. Mrs. Avis Yates Brownlee, Sec. Dr. Charles Francis Griffin, Historian. Located at 1102 Flood bldg.

Total vols. a. 925. Members a. 685.

This is a special library of families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

Annual report not rec'd.

*SOUTHERN PACIFIC COMPANY LIBRARY. Miss Julia Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market st. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5894.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC LAW DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. J. E. Powers, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 65 Market st. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

Annual report not rec'd.

*STANDARD OIL CO. LIBRARY. Miss Mary Taylor, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 3 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush st. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

STATE DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME LIBRARY. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 4.45 p.m. Located at 450 McAllister st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1341.

Scientific pamphlets accessioned a. 3636.

Annual report not rec'd.

STATE DIVISION OF MINES LIBRARY. Walter W. Bradley, State Mineralogist. Herbert A. Franke, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg. and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly: 45 newspapers; 48 mags.

Total vols. over 6000.

The library of the Division of Mines contains some five thousand selected volumes on mines, mining and allied subjects, and it is also a repository for reports and bulletins of the technical departments of federal and state governments and of educational institutions, both domestic and foreign.

STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, in charge.

The State Medical Library established by act of the 1931 Legislature was opened on May 1, 1932. It is located at the University of California Medical School and Dr. Chauncey D. Leake is chairman of the library committee. A branch of the library has been established at the Medical Department of the University at Los Angeles with Miss Frances Van Zandt in charge.

The State Medical Library is supported by the surplus in the State Board of Medical Examiners fund, which is made up from medical license fees. Current medical periodicals and some books will be circulated on request to physicians throughout the state, particularly to those in rural districts.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Alexander C. Roberts, Pres. Miss Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 5 employees. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 49,294. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 1140.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Thomas F. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from legislative appropriations. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in State bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22,351. Added 600.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library, Civic Center. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 91,716. Added 75. Withdrawn 2858. Circulation 1205. Vols. loaned to other libs. 496 (incl. in circulation); borrowed from other libs. 885 (862 from State Library). 5029 readers during year.

Because the State Library appropriation for 1933–34 was considerably less than usual, it was impossible to continue to care for the California Genealogical Society Library, which had been housed with the Sutro collection for some years. It is now located in Room 327, War Memorial building.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Arvid V. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends evenings 8 to 10. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Mary F. Mooney, Supervisor of Dept. of Texts and Libraries. Madeleine L. Glavin, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Civic Auditorium, 843 Ellis st. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9300. Added 244 by purchase. Circulation: books 10,204; pictures 23,530; charts 789; records 8524; still films 3742; slides 28,470; motion pictures 1895; other material 750. Library attendance 4525.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, SAN FRANCISCO LODGE, LIBRARY. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily 2 to 4 p.m.; Mon. and Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Library directors monthly meeting first Fri. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Added 375 (purchase 4). Circulation 780.

Magazines on occult philosophy from India, China, England, United States and Canada are received. None are for circulation but must be read in library.

* UNION LEAGUE CLUB LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 3000 vols.). Re-est. September, 1906. Open for members only, daily 7.30 a.m. to 11.30 p.m. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post st. 99 periodicals rec'd regularly: 60 mags.; 39 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 2150.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. BUREAU OF MINES LIBRARY. C. P. Bowie, Engineer in charge. Melissa Speer, Bibliographer. Est. 1914. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in room 506, Custom House. 41 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2244.

A library of technical reference books dealing with natural gas and production and refining of petroleum, current magazines and file of bulletins published by various states upon petroleum geology and industry.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income rec'd from congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE LIBRARY. S. B. Show, District Forester, in charge. Miss Helen Moore, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. Annual income 1932–33, $2300. 1 employee. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.55 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.55 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Ferry bldg. 20 branches, 18 in offices of Supervisors of National For-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

est. 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7000. Added 500. Circulation 850.

This is a special library limited to books and publications on forestry and allied subjects.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.45 p.m. except June, July and August when hours are 8.30 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 303 U. S. Custom House, Washington and Battery sts. 6 mags. and 1 transaction rec'd regularly.

This library is for the use of the mining public. It has a full set of all publications of the U. S. Geological Survey, including Annual Reports, Monographs, Professional Papers, Bulletins, Water-Supply Papers, Topographic Maps, and Geologic Folios. Also it has many State and Government publications covering water resources of the United States.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr. Guy S. Millberry, Dean. Miss Bessie McNab, Lib'n. Income from department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located with University of California Medical School Library, 2d and Parnassus aves. 81 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5568.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Est. 1878. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and 2d aves. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. a. 973. Instructors a. 6; students a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITALS LIBRARY. Dr. Langley Porter, Dean. Est. 1862. 6 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves. 500 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 28,768.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

UNIVERSITY OF ST. IGNATIUS LIBRARY. *See* University of San Francisco Library.

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Rev. Edward J. Whelan, S.J., Prin. Rev. Henry A. Gabriel, S.J., Lib'n. L. C. Zachert, Asst' Lib'n. Est. 1856. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 2130 Fulton st. 8 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Teachers a. 46; pupils a. 846.

Annual report not rec'd.

* WELLS FARGO BANK AND UNION TRUST CO. LIBRARY. Hilda Palache, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1919. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs. George P. Thurston, Pres. Elvira A. Gordon, Sec. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg., 620 Sutter st. 10 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Members a. 1800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 102,940.

Assessed valuation $101,271,897 (taxable for county $84,995,890).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1932–33, $31,230 (from Co. under contract $23,400; from school districts having joined $7755; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $75). 50 employees: 16 in office; 34 in. branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. Located in Stockton Free Public Library. Total branches 126, as follows: community 44—Acampo, Banta, Calla, Christian Colony (r.r.), Clements, Collegeville, Elliott, Escalon (r.r.), Farmington (r.r.), French Camp (r.r.), Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lodi (r.r.), Manteca, Moorland, Municipal Airport, Nile Garden, Nurses Home (r.r.), Orchard (r.r.), Peters (r.r.), Ripon (r.r.), San Joaquin General Hospital, Simms,

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

State Hospital (r.r.); Stockton Public Library (r.r.), Camp Fire Girls' Camp, 5 engine companies, Municipal Camp, St. Joseph's Hospital and San Joaquin Co. Rest Room in Stockton, Summer Home, Thornton, Tokay Colony, Tracy (r.r.), Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge (r.r.); active school districts that have joined 77 (74 school branches)—Alpine, Athearn, Atlanta, August, Banta, Bouldin Island, Bruella Union (incl. Brunswick and Lavella), Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Douglas, Elkhorn, Elmwood, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Golden West, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Justice, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Liberty, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union (incl. Elliott and Telegraph), Peterson, Ray Union (incl. Franklin and Mokelumne), Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Weston, Wildwood, Woods; 8 city school branches in Stockton also.

Total books, etc. counted with Stockton Free Public Library. Cardholders 19,035. Added 5650; cancelled 5223. Circulation 369,196 (does not include the 54,527 books loaned to county school districts). 457 shipments were sent to branches. Of the items in above shipments 37,465 were supplementary books. In addition 509 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3321 special requests.

During the year 91 visits were made to 31 branches. 2591 visits were made to headquarters by 225 custodians and teachers. 3 branches were discontinued.

The amount to be raised from taxation for 1933–34 will be $18,000.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Mrs. Jessie A. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7860.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. E. Reed, Prin. Est. 1924. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 554. Added 89: purchase 86; gift 3. Teachers 8; pupils 100. Circulation 2066.

Lodi

Lodi [Free] Public Library and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. July 29, 1907; branch est. April 16, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1932, $4451.78. Annual income 1932–33, $13,226.90 (from taxation $11,209.61, library tax being 2.45 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2017.29). Total payments $13,089.41. Bal. July 1, 1933, $4589.27. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and 7 holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 132 periodicals (103 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 107 mags.; 14 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 25,512: books 20,013; pamphlets 1592; maps 18; music sheets 513; stereographs 3375; globes 1. Added 2858: books 1830 (purchase 1774, gift or exchange 51, binding 5); pamphlets 892; stereographs 136. Withdrawn 835: books 826 (lost 83, discarded 743); pamphlets 9. Books rep'd 2855; reb'd 327. Cardholders 9284. Added 1095; cancelled 548. Circulation 142,125: books 131,999; periodicals 10,029; other material 97. Vols. borrowed from State Library 264.

Lodi Union High School Library. Leroy Nichols, Prin. Miss Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 48 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5299. Added 66: purchase 38; gift 8; binding 20. Teachers 36; pupils 819. Circulation 8209.

Ripon

Ripon Union High School Library. Wesley Stouffer, Prin. Est. 1910. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 341. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 91.

Annual report not received.

Stockton

‡ Stockton Free Public Library. Miss Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. as. F. P. May, 1880. Annual income 1932, $44,557.99 (from taxation $21,157.99; from

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Co. under contract $23,400). Total payments $44,557.99. (This does not include financial statistics from County School Department which is administered from the school funds and separately from the city budget.) 17 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg. 473 periodicals (471 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 36 newspapers; 437 mags. Distributed: 293 to main library; 180 to city and county branches.

Total books, etc. 103,650: books 96,479; pamphlets 695; maps 616; prints 696; music records 1026; music sheets 3202; stereographs 900; globes 36. Added 4709: books 4383 (purchase 3914, gift or exchange 85, lost books ret'd 143, binding 241); pamphlets 70; maps 31; music sheets 225. Withdrawn 3727: books 3722 (lost 1859, discarded 1863); music records 5. Books rep'd 5592 (4317 in school dept.); reb'd 1235. Cardholders 9704. Added 4905; cancelled 4700. Circulation 245,058. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1311 (1309 from State Library).

College of the Pacific Library. Tully C. Knoles, Pres. Miss Harriet E. Boss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1851, at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 14 employees (11 part time). Open during school term week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Weber Memorial Hall. 254 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 27,448. Teachers a. 98; pupils a. 908.

Annual report not rec'd.

Saint Agnes High School Library. Sister Mary Angela, Prin. Est. 1914. Open Mon. to Fri. 10.30 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. Located at 620 N. San Joaquin st.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

Stockton High School Library. W. Fred Ellis, Prin. Miss Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 2 employees. Open every school day 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,107. Added 661. Teachers 115; pupils 2900.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. H. Hudson, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3236. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 380.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 29,613.

Assessed valuation $38,077,680 (taxable for county $33,844,065).

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Bal. July 1, 1932, $602.73. Annual income 1932–33, $14,714.44 (from taxation $7049.91, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4485; from other sources $3179.53.) Total payments $13,999.43. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1317.74. 28 employees: 4 in office; 24 in branches. Open daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. afternoon 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. opposite courthouse, 967 Osos st. Total branches 89, as follows: community 26—Adelaida, Arroyo Grande (r.r.), Atascadero (r.r.), Avila, Bee Rock, Cambria (r.r.), Cayucos, Creston, Garden Farms, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano (r.r.), Park Hill, Pismo Beach (r.r.), Pozo (r.r.), San Carpojo, Main Office (r.r.), Farm Adviser (r.r.) and General Hospital in San Luis Obispo, San Miguel (r.r.), Santa Margarita, Shandon, Simmler, Sunny Acres (r.r.), Templeton (r.r.); active school districts that have joined 66 (63 school branches) —Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Ascencion, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bee Rock, Bellevue, Branch, Cambria Union (incl. Cambria and Harmony), Canyon, Cayucos, Central, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Cuyama, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Encinal, Fair View, Geneseo, Home, Hope, Huasna, Irish Hills, Laguna, Lincoln, Los Berros, Los Osos, Morro Union (incl. Excelsior and Morro), Mountain View, Nipomo, Oak Flat, Oak Park, Oakdale, Oceano, Olmstead, Pacific, Pecho, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Port, Pozo, Ranchita, San Miguel Union (incl. San Miguel and Nacimiento), Santa Fe, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Someo, Stowe, Summit, Sunderland, Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington. 182

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

periodicals (133 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 175 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 17 to office; 165 to branches.

Total books, etc. 63,401: books 60,284; pamphlets 573; maps 315; pictures 413; music records 492; stereographs 982; charts 284; globes 58. Added 4197: books 4003 (purchase 3818, gift or exchange 151, re-instatement 34); maps 6; music records 182; globes 6. Withdrawn 996: books 993 (lost 111, discarded 882); pictures 1; music records 2. Books rep'd 403; reb'd 287. Cardholders 6554: headquarters 344; branches 6210. Added 937; cancelled 210. School enrollment 2565. Circulation 104,832 (from headquarters 6029, from branches 98,803): books 101,058; periodicals 3774. Vols. loaned to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 437 (232 from State Library). 1084 shipments (26,096 items: 25,693 books; 403 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 10,251 were supplementary books. In addition, 11,599 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3057 special requests.

During the year 177 visits were made to 35 branches. 929 visits were made to headquarters by 118 custodians and teachers. 1 branch was established.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5362.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. Emelda Campbell, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1486. Added 103: purchase 102; gift 1. Teachers 10; pupils 199.

Paso Robles

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Miss Edith Allen Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Bal. July 1, 1932, $953.03. Annual income 1932–33, $3766.97 (from taxation $3671.42, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $95.55). Total payments $3577.81. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1142.19. 2 employees. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 131 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 110 mags.; 12 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 11,173: books 10,452; pamphlets 721. Added 391: books 340 (purchase 250, gift or exchange 71, subscription 4, binding 15); pamphlets 51. Books lost 61; discarded 80; rep'd 1320. Cardholders 2959. Added 330. Circulation 38,157: books 36,001; periodicals 2156. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 53 (51 from State Library).

Paso Robles High School Library. George Flamson, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1876. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs. E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2592.61. Annual income 1932–33, $8062.55 (from taxation $7115.76, library tax being 1.15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $946.79). Total payments $8108.87. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2546.29. 4 employees (1 part time). *Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 82 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 19,231. Added 711: purchase 654; gift or exchange 25; lost books found 3; binding 29. Lost 60; discarded 277; reb'd 421. Cardholders 5469. Added 814; cancelled 619. Circulation 127,855: books 121,514; periodicals 6293; other material 48. Vols. loaned to other libs. 77; borrowed from other libs. 197 (191 from State Library).

California Polytechnic School Library. Julian A. McPhee, Director. J. C. Deuel, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Science Hall. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

*Closed on Sundays temporarily on account of cut budget.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo—Continued

Total vols. 6000. Added 275 by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 150 to 200.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. J. W. Thomson, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2211. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Templeton

Templeton Union High School Library. Arthur L. Colwell, Prin. Est. 1915. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 656. Teachers a 6; pupils a. 82.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Fifteenth class)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 77,405.

Assessed valuation $60,967,234 (taxable for county $55,804,418).

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame and San Mateo. Redwood City and South San Francisco joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1932, $5230.45. Annual income 1932–33, $19,698.35 (from taxation $4946.47, library tax being .13 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4760; from other sources $9991.88). Total payments $22,310.69. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2618.11. 27 employees: 4 in office; 23 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 54, as follows: community 26—Atherton (r. r.), Belmont (r. r.), Brisbane, Colma (r. r.), Daly City (r. r.), El Granada (r. r.), Francisquito (r. r.), Half Moon Bay (r. r.), Hillsborough, Las Lomitas (r. r.), Lomita Park (r. r.), Menlo Park (r. r.), Millbrae (r. r.), Montara, Pescadero (r. r.), Public Library (r. r.), Co. Horticultural Commissioner, Co. Surveyor's office, Co. Tuberculosis Ward and Main Office (r. r.) in Redwood City, Salada Beach (r. r.), San Bruno, San Carlos (r. r.), South San Francisco (r. r.), Tunis, Woodside; active school districts

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

that have joined 28 (28 school branches)—Alpine, Bell, Belmont, Burlingame (6 schools), Greersburg, Half Moon Bay, Higgins, Hillsborough, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park (2 schools), Millbrae (2 schools), Miramar, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Pilarcitos, Pomponio, Portola, Purissima, Ravenswood, Rockaway, San Carlos, San Pedro, Seaside, Tunis, Visitacion (2 schools). 1042 periodicals rec'd regularly: 852 newspapers: 190 mags. Distributed: 60 to office; 982 to branches.

Total books, etc. a. 279,678: books a. 227,406; pamphlets a. 45,506; maps 407; prints 490; slides 200; films 120; music records 503; stereographs 4928; charts 77; globes 41. Added 8591: books 8049 (purchase 8006, gift or exchange 43); pamphlets 500; maps 8; films 18; music records 15; globes 1. Books lost 4; discarded 602; rep'd 5020; reb'd a. 3000. Cardholders 9924: headquarters 1047; branches 8877. Added 2011; cancelled 571. School enrollment 4081. Circulation 172,607 (from headquarters 22,777, from branches 149,830): books 169,489; periodicals 3073; other material 45. Vols. loaned to other libs. 40; borrowed from other libs. 988 (963 from State Library). 1180 shipments (32,473 items: 30,050 books; 962 periodicals; 1461 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 19,885 were supplementary books. 2470 special requests.

During the year 140 visits were made to 20 branches. 635 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers.

Miss Dills was reappointed librarian of San Mateo County Free Library in August, under the county charter.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5791. The total budget calls for $22,130.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. John D. Willard, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 4206. Added a. 320.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

Belmont

College Notre Dame Library. Sister Julia, Prin. Est. 1851 in San Jose;

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Belmont—Continued

moved to Belmont 1923. Supported by college for use of its students. Open school days 8 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burlingame

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1046.86. Annual income 1932–33, $20,572.33 (from taxation $18,565, library tax being 1.55 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2007.33). Total payments $17,323.75. Bal. July 1, 1933, $4295.44. 6 employees (2 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. 126 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 115 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 37,385. Added 5712. Withdrawn 113; reb'd 1287. Cardholders 9757. Added 3217; cancelled 2133. Circulation 213,973: books 206,339; periodicals 7634. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 240 (219 from State Library).

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .8 m. on the dollar; the surplus will be used up.

BURLINGAME HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Van Voris, Prin. Miss Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2201. Teachers a. 44; pupils a. 963.

Annual report not rec'd.

Daly City

JOHN D. DALY PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Jean O'Rourk, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg.

Total vols. 4768. Cardholders a. 3000. Circulation 48,672.

JEFFERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Ferguson, Prin. Beauel M. Gibbins, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1390. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 338.

Annual report not rec'd.

Half Moon Bay

HALF MOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. C. Barnett, Prin. Est

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Half Moon Bay—Continued

1911. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2546. Added 113: purchase 94; gift 19. Teachers 8; pupils 125. Circulation 1708.

Menlo Park

*ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev. John J. Lardner, Pres. Est. 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. Open every afternoon except Thurs. and Sun. 22 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 35,000. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redwood City

REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Became part of San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921. Annual income 1932–33, $12,806.01 (from taxation $12,254.31, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $551.70). Total payments $12,797.13. Bal. July 1, 1933, $8.88. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 100 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 88 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 13,875: books 13,522; pamphlets 350; maps 2; globes 1. Added 2276: books 2225 (purchase 2220, gift or exchange 5); pamphlets 50; globes 1. Books lost 70; discarded 187; rep'd 1109; reb'd 1182. Cardholders 4293. Added 1788; cancelled 1436. Circulation 118,741: books 115,688; periodicals 3053. Vols. borrowed from State Library 69.

SAN MATEO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelena Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8089. Teachers a. 52; pupils a. 1037.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo

SAN MATEO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Bal. July 1, 1932, $8396.13. Annual income

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

1932–33, $16,198.12 (from taxation $14,-300.65, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1897.47). Total payments $17,451.55. Bal. July 1, 1933, $7142.70. 5½ employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 26 school room deposits. 179 periodicals (a. 165 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 114 mags.; 2 transactions; 52 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 31,215. Added 2018: purchase 1522; gift or exchange 60; binding 42; pay collection 394. Lost and paid for 44; lost and not paid for 131; discarded 230; reb'd 1147. Cardholders 11,047. Added 2956; cancelled 1500. Circulation 171,132 (from main library 161,936, from branches 9196): books 161,344; periodicals 8883; other material 905. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 216 (202 from State Library).

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Dean, Katherine D. Steele, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 76 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7711. Added 348: purchase 319: gift 16; binding 13. Teachers 54; pupils 1472.

San Mateo Union High School Library. F. J. McConville, Prin. Miss Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2846. Teachers a. 37; pupils a. 675.

Annual report not rec'd.

South San Francisco

South San Francisco Free Public Library and Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss Edna Broner, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1642.76. Annual income 1932–33, $4018.42 (from taxation $3959.83, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $58.59). Total payments $3983.28. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1677.90. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,500 Carnegie bldg. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 38 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 9396: books 9385; maps 8; stereographs 1; globes 2. Books added 604: purchase 588; gift or exchange 16. Lost 8; discarded 53; reb'd 102. Cardholders 1221. Added 67; cancelled 28. Circulation 39,215: books 38,-493; periodicals 707; other material 15. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6.

South San Francisco High School Library. Guy J. Roney, Prin. Edla E. Broman, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1926. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 65,167.

Assessed valuation $127,009,313 (taxable for county $115,689,682).

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1932–33, $33,320 (from Co. under contract $26,640; from school districts having joined $6680). 37 employees: 7 in office; 30 in branches. Open daily except July 4, Labor day, Armistice day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library. Total branches 91, as follows: community 44—Abbott (r. r.), Arlight (r. r.), Ballard, Betteravia, Bicknell, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria (r. r.), Casmalia, Concepcion, Country Day, Cuyama, Dome (r. r.), Franklin (r. r.), Garey, Garfield (r. r.), Gaviota, Goleta (r. r.), Guadalupe (r. r.), Harding (r. r.), Hope, Lompoc (r. r.), Los Alamos (r. r.), Los Olivos, Lynden, McKinley (r. r.), Montecito (r. r.), Olive, Orcutt (r. r.), Pleasant Valley, Rice, San Julian, Santa Barbara (r. r.) and Cottage Hospital in Santa Barbara, Santa Maria (r. r.), Santa Rita, Santa Rosa, Santa Ynez (r. r.), Sisquoc, Solvang, Suey, Summerland (r. r.), Ventucopa, Wasioja; active school districts that have joined 61 (47 school branches)—Aliso, Arlight, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Bicknell, Blochman Union (incl. Blochman and Doheny), Bonita, Buellton Union (incl. Chicquero and Jonata), Carpinteria Union (incl. Carpinteria, Ocean, Rincon), Carpinteria High (r. r.), Casmalia, Cold Spring,

SANTA BARBARA CO—Continued

College, Cuyama, Elwood Union (incl. Den and Tecolote), Garey, Goleta Union (incl. Cathedral Oaks, Goleta, La Patera), Guadalupe Union (incl. Guadalupe and Laguna) (r. r.), Hope, Jalama, Lake View, Lompoc Union (incl. Aguaje, Lompoc and Rinconada), Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Maple, Miguelito, Montecito Union (incl. Montecito and Ortega), Olive, Orcutt Union (incl. Newlove and Orcutt), Pleasant Valley, Preventorium, Purisima, Rice, San Julian, San Marcos Pass, Santa Maria, Santa Maria Union High (r. r.), Santa Rita, Santa Rosa, Solvang, Sucy, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar Union (incl. Alcatraz, Las Cruces and Orella), Wasioja.

Statistics the same as for Santa Barbara Public Library. School enrollment 5776. Circulation from branches 254,635. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 37,198, each text sent being counted once. 46,229 items were sent to branches. Of the above 20,722 were supplementary books. In addition 16,476 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 6085 special requests.

During the year 164 visits were made to 30 branches. 620 visits were made to headquarters by 63 custodians.

The amount to be raised from taxation for 1933–34 will be $23,020.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. A. R. Edmondson, Sec. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 19 Howard-Canfield bldg.

Total vols. a. 3722.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Muriel Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined the Santa Barbara Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library and Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. J. M. Hawley, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. Sept. 19, 1916. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 132.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lompoc

Lompoc [Free] Public Library and Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch est.

SANTA BARBARA CO—Continued

Lompoc—Continued

Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1334.08. Annual income 1932–33, $3616.15 (from taxation $3496.75, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $119.40). Total payments $3144.55. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1805.68. 3 employees (2 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). 75 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers: 71 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

Total vols. 5937. Added 323. Withdrawn 92. Reb'd 130. Cardholders 1358. Added 212; cancelled 165. Circulation 45,795: books 42,675; periodicals 3120.

Lompoc Union High School Library. P. H. Benson, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1141. Added 15. Teachers 20; pupils 455.

Santa Barbara

Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2036.93. Annual income 1932–33, $76,518.65 (from taxation $43,000; from Co. under contract $26,640; from school districts having joined $6680; from other sources $198.65). Total payments $75,417.41. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3138.17. 17 employees. Open daily except July 4, Labor day, Armistice day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000. 792 periodicals (442 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 771 mags. Distributed: 370 to main library; 422 to city and county branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 125,494. Added 8367: purchase 8054; gift or exchange 259; binding 54. Discarded 6331. Cardholders 16,116. Added 3217; cancelled 271. Circulation 325,810 (from main library). Vols. loaned to other libs. 54; borrowed from other libs. 843 (751 from State Library).

The appropriation for the year 1933–34 will be $35,210.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara High School Library. Harvey J. Holt, Prin. Est.

SANTA BARBARA CO—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

1878. Library est. 1906. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5214.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. P. Eichelberger, Prin. Dora Sager, Lib'n. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

* STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Clarence L. Phelps, Prin. Miss Katharine F. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 148 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25,351. Added 3537: purchase 1727; gift 1776; binding 34. Teachers 48; pupils 650. Circulation 26,788.

Santa Maria

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1932, $.65. Annual income 1932–33, $4500, all from taxation. Total payments $4501.84. Deficit July 1, 1933, $1.19. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 64 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 57 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. 5982: books 5971; maps 11. Added 673: books 672 (purchase 626, gift or exchange 46); maps 1. Books lost 15; discarded 30; rep'd 50; reb'd 184. Cardholders 1437. Added 664; cancelled 786. Circulation 75,489: books 72,196; periodicals 3293. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 56 (8 from State Library).

SANTA MARIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. A. Bowhay, Jr., Prin. Ida M. Kriegel, Lib'n. Est. 1891; branch est. June 1, 1920. 53 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5570. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 780.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Ynez

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bert M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

SANTA BARBARA CO—Continued

Santa Ynez—Continued

Total vols. a. 1158. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 45.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 145,118.

Assessed valuation $133,063,416 (taxable for county $122,371,270).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Gilroy, Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Mountain View joined under Sec. 4. Bal. July 1, 1932, $3999.95. Annual income 1932–33, $32,976.90 (from taxation $17,973.96, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,400; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $233.80; from other sources $3369.14). Total payments $36,713.02. Bal. July 1, 1933, $263.83. 39 employees: 11 in office; 28 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice. Total branches 90, as follows: community 29—Agnew, Alma, Alviso, Austin Corners, Berryessa, Burbank (r.r.), Campbell (r.r.), Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Gilroy (r. r.), Gilroy Hot Springs, Los Altos (r.r.), Maltby Mines, Milpitas (r.r.), Morgan Hill (r.r.), Mount Hamilton, Mountain View (r.r.), Redwood Estates (r.r.), Co. Hospital Pavilion (r.r.), Co. Medical Library and Main Office (r.r.) in San Jose, San Martin, San Tomas, Saratoga (r.r.), Stanford, Willow Glen (r.r.), W. R. C. Home, Wrights; active school districts that have joined 67 (61 school branches) —Adams, Agnew, Air Point, Almaden Union (incl. Hacienda, Pioneer and Valley View), Alviso, Berryessa Union (incl. Berryessa and Eagle), Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union (incl. Collins, Doyle, Lincoln, San Antonio), Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy (3 bldgs.), Gilroy High, Guadalupe, Hall's Valley, Harney, Highland, Huyck, Jackson, Jefferson Union (incl. Braly, Jefferson, Milliken), Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Lincoln Glen, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Hamilton, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 bldgs.), Oak Grove, Orchard, Pala, Prunedale, Purissima, Rucker, San Felipe, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga Union (incl. Booker, Austin and Saratoga), Summit, Sunnyvale, Sunol, Union,

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Uvas, Whisman, Willow Glen. 203 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 31 to office; 172 to branches.

Total books, etc. 206,554: books 188,-061; maps 17; prints 9280; slides 5051; films 327; music records 416; music sheets 179; stereographs 2822; charts 323; stereoscopes 78. Added 10,898: books 9447 (purchase 9245, binding 202); maps 1; prints 75; slides 600; music sheets 175; stereographs 600. Withdrawn 3657: books 3654 discarded; slides 3. Cardholders 33,804: headquarters 4399; branches 29,405. Added 4478; cancelled 440. School average daily attendance 10,567. Circulation 1,157,627 (from headquarters 301,271, from branches 856,356): books 1,141,655; other material 15,972. Vols. loaned to other libs. 339; borrowed from other libs. 1069 (1034 from State Library). 2445 shipments (99,691 items: 83,719 books: 15,972 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 73,910 were supplementary books. 8630 special requests.

During the year 312 visits were made to 90 branches.

The Saratoga Branch Library is housed in a $12,000 building, built by subscriptions of the people of the community.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $20,400.

Santa Clara Co. Law Library, San Jose. Miss Louisa J. Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Justice. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9462. Added 254.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library, San Jose. Dr. Earl O. G. Schmitt, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. 1 employee. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 2 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 11th floor, Medico-Dental bldg. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 266.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. J. E. Hancock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Library. J. M. Scanland, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open Wed. and Fri. afternoons. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. 1822. Added 253 by gift.

Campbell

Campbell Free Library and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Mrs. Lillian Voge, Lib'n. Est. April, 1894; branch est. June 8, 1915. 1 employee. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 12 m. to 4 p.m.; Tues. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 bldg. 21 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 18 mags.

Total vols. a. 1269. Cardholders a. 2137.

Annual report not rec'd.

Campbell Union High School Library. D. H. Cramer, Prin. Est. 1900. 27 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4385. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 370.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gilroy

Gilroy [Free] Public Library and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Miss Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; branch est. Oct. 23, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1005.67. Annual income 1932–33, $2913.93, all from taxation, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar. Total payments $3009.08. Bal. July 1, 1933, $910.52. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 44 periodicals (39 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 39 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 9308. Added 418 by purchase. Lost 15; discarded 77; rep'd 931; reb'd 377. Cardholders 1848. Added 189; cancelled 80. Circulation 53,773: books 49,592; periodicals 4181.

Gilroy High School Library and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Roy E. Simpson, Prin. Miss Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; branch est. Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. a. 423. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Gatos

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Miss Grace A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898;

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Gatos—Continued

as F. P. June 1, 1898. Bal. July 1, 1932, $5350.60. Annual income 1932–33, $6036.21 (from taxation $5472.72; from other sources $563.49). Total payments $6178.62. Bal. July 1, 1933, $5208.19. 4 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 176 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 156 mags.; 11 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 15,522. Added 462: purchase 433; gift or exchange 29. Lost 17; discarded 19; rep'd 2267. Cardholders 7043. Added 510; cancelled 9. Circulation 73,363: books 61,319; periodicals 12,044. Vols. loaned to other libs. 49; borrowed from other libs. 299 (278 from State Library).

Los Gatos Union High School Library. Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 53 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4135. Added 373: purchase 364; gift 9. Teachers 22; pupils 589. Circulation 14,639.

Montezuma Mountain School for Boys Library. E. A. Rogers, Pres. Est. Jan. 11, 1911. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Morgan Hill

Live Oak Union High School Library. Lewis H. Britton, Prin. Mildred K. Bontz, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4130. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mount Hamilton

Lick Observatory Library. Dr. R. G. Aitken, Director. F. J. Neubauer, in charge. Est. 1888. 3 newspapers and 60 transactions rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9700. Added 229: purchase 74; gift 27; binding 128.

This library is purely technical, for the use of the astronomers at the Lick Observatory. A portion of the bequest by Mrs. Phelps to establish the Timothy Guy Phelps Memorial Library has been received by the Regents of the University of California, and the income made available for the purchase of books and

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mount Hamilton—Continued

periodicals of permanent value. For the year 1932–33 this fund amounted to $750. Other expenses are met from the general maintenance budget of the observatory.

Mountain View

Mountain View [Free] Public Library and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Branch est. June 5, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1297.71. Annual income 1932–33, $2117.81 (from taxation $1446.18; from other sources $671.63). Total payments $2115.78. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1299.74. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free. 68 periodicals (all except current nos. for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 44 mags.; 10 transactions; 4 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Total vols. 6993. Added 294: purchase 240; gift or exchange 48; binding 6. Lost 35; discarded 140; reb'd 57. Cardholders 1579. Added 292; cancelled 278. Circulation 38,223: books 36,869; periodicals 1279; other material 75. Vols. borrowed from State Library 33.

Mountain View High School Library. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1902; branch est. July, 1926; branch discontinued. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1412. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palo Alto

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1932–33, $34,317.10 (from taxation $31,538.59; from other sources $2778.51). Total payments $34,317.10. 14 employees (3 part time). Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $51,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). 1 branch, 1 other agency. 364 periodicals rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 324 mags.; 22 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 50,204. Added 6062: purchase 4983; gift or exchange 527; transfer 480; binding 52; recovered during inventory 20. Books lost 77; discarded 518; reb'd 998. Cardholders 11,753: main library 10,884; branches 869. Added 4335; cancelled 3679. Circulation 272,-

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

126 (from main library 238,081, from branches 34,045): books 270,604; periodicals 1522. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 509 (506 from State Library).

July, 1932, there was a salary cut according to a sliding scale, of from 5 to 10 per cent, affecting all city employees.

COMMUNITY HOUSE LIBRARY. Alice Park, Librarian. Est. 1919. Open daily: week days 13 hours; Sundays 9 hours. Located in Community House, maintained by the city. Magazines on open racks average 50.

Books on open shelves 1300.

All reading matter is donated. It is a reading library, not a lending one. Since the Community House is open to the public long hours, has a free employment bureau, and is used for a great variety of meetings, all the books and magazines are used eventually. The unpaid librarian makes at least one visit daily. No statistics of readers are kept.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

PALO ALTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter H. Nichols, Prin. Miss Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. 65 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7020. Added 200. Teachers a. 42; pupils 1000. Circulation 37,251.

San Jose

SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Edith Daley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income 1931–32, $27,698.19 (from budget appropriation $27,500; from other sources $198.19). Total payments $27.895.84. Deficit made up from General Fund. *13 employees (8 full time): 11 in main library; 2 in branch. Open daily except February 22, May 30, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns $7000 East San Jose Carnegie branch bldg. 1 branch. 245 periodicals rec'd regularly: 40 newspapers; 205 mags. Distributed: 220 to main library; 25 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

*Does not include janitors.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Total books, etc. 43,904: books 40,149; pamphlets 2750; maps 34; stereographs 727; globes 1; other material 243. Added 5660: books 5509 by purchase and gift; pamphlets 150; maps 1. Books lost and discarded 3700; rep'd 6718; reb'd 2327. Cardholders 11,905: main library 13,150; branch 1245. Circulation 389,294 (from main library 333,292, from branch 56,002): books 368,453; periodicals 20,841. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 152 (all from State Library).

The year of San Jose Public Library runs from December 1 to November 30.

SAN JOSE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Forrest G. Murdock, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 115 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9174. Teachers a. 105; pupils a. 2100.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOSE LAW LIBRARY. *See* Santa Clara Co. Law Library.

SANTA CLARA CO. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thos. W. MacQuarrie, Pres. Miss Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Income from state appropriations. 16 employees (5 part time). Open for reference week days throughout year; for circulation week days during school term: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 275 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 42,043. Teachers a. 140; pupils a. 2166.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays for 5 hours. Located in town hall. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Brainerd, Prin. Est. 1872. 56 mags. rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Santa Clara—Continued

Total vols. a. 3038. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Sodality Debating Society Library. Est. Sept. 1890. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members at all hours. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of Santa Clara Library. Rev. James J. Lyon, S.J., Pres. Rev. Henry Woods, S.J., Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 2 employees. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in library bldg. 21 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53,700. Added 5000: purchase 4800; gift 200. Teachers 38; students 407.

Stanford University

‡#Stanford University Libraries. Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. Nathan van Patten, Director. Est. 1891. 70 employes. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $700,000 library bldg. 3740 mags. and 119 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 582,648. Added 19,040: purchase 6721; gift 9582; binding 2737. Cancelled 914.

These statistics cover the following libraries: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover War Library, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library.

The University Library (including Law Library and Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library) contains 430,996 volumes; 14,571 were added; 864 were cancelled.

The Hoover War Library contains 73,320 volumes; 3153 were added; 50 were cancelled.

Lane Medical Library in San Francisco contains 78,332 volumes; 1386 were added.

Sunnyvale

Sunnyvale Free Public Library. Mrs. Helena Sanders, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908: as F. P. July 20, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1932, $344.88. Annual income 1932–33, $2121.80 (from taxation $2077.86, library tax being 1.83 m. on the dollar; from other sources $43.94). Total payments $2316.94. Bal. July 1, 1933, $149.74. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 22 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 4667: books 4664; maps 3. Added 530: books 529 (purchase 517, gift or exchange 12); maps 1. Books discarded 290; rep'd 72; reb'd 129. Cardholders 1553. Added 303; cancelled 178. Circulation 33,345: books 33,317; periodicals 28. Vols. borrowed from other libs. a. 11 (all from State Library).

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 37,433.

Assessed valuation $27,787,485 (taxable for county $24,622,610).

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Annual income 1932–33, $7751.86 (from Co. under contract $5951.86; from school districts having joined $1800). 46 employees: 6 in office; 40 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library. Total branches 85, as follows: community 40—Agua Puerca, Alba, Amesti, Aptos (r. r.), Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond (r. r.), Ben Lomond school dist., Boulder Creek (r. r.), Calabasas, California Redwood Park (r. r.), Casserly, Corralitos, Eureka, Felton, Freedom (r. r.), Glenwood, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Hill, Holohan, Jefferson, Laguna, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Mt. Hermon (r. r.), Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Olympia (r. r.), Pacific, Pleasant Valley, San Andreas, Santa Cruz County Hospital Tuberculosis Ward (r. r.) in Santa Cruz, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Soquel (r. r.), Twin Lakes (r. r.), Zayante; active school districts that have joined 47 (45 school branches)—Agua Puerca, Alba, Amesti, Aptos, Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Brown, Calabasas, Carlton, Casserly, Central, Corralitos Union (incl. Browns Valley, Corralitos, Redwood) (2 bldgs.), Eureka, Felton, Ferndale, Fruitvale, Glenwood, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Hill,

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Jefferson, Laguna, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Roache, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Soquel Union (incl. Glen Haven, Hazel Brook and Soquel) (2 bldgs.), Valencia, Valley View, Vine Hill, Zayante.

Statistics the same as for Santa Cruz Public Library. School enrollment 2176. Circulation from county branches 42,553: books 35,059; periodicals 7494. 9840 items were shipped to branches. Of the above 7616 were supplementary books.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library owns 2 branch buildings: $2500 Porter Memorial building at Soquel and $1200 Ben Lomond Branch building. Twin Lakes Branch building was built by private subscriptions and donations of labor and material, on property owned by Twin Lakes Baptist Association.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5356.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and probate matters. 1 employee. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in room 3 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Edna Young, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Ben Lomond

BEN LOMOND LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Scotford, Lib'n. Est. March 11, 1911. Income from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public 3 afternoons and 3 evenings per week. Located in $1200 library bldg.

Annual report not rec'd.

Boulder Creek

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1905; branch est. Jan. 1920; branch discontinued 1931. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 39.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz

SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

1868; as F. P. 1881. Bal. July 1, 1932, $213.74. Annual income 1932–33, $16,989.68 (from taxation $7831.43; from Co. under contract $5951.86; from school districts having joined $1800; from other sources $1406.39). Total payments $16,066.76. Bal July 1, 1933, $1136.66. 9 employees: 6 in main library; 3 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns $3000 Carnegie Garfield Park Branch bldg., $3000 Carnegie Seabright Branch bldg., and $5000 East Side Branch bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). 3 branches, all of which have reading rooms. 257 periodicals (250 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 237 mags.; 17 other serials. Distributed: 90 to main library; 167 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 84,683. Added 4727: purchase 4569; gift or exchange 158. Lost 207; discarded 2552. Cardholders 9251: main library 8158; branches 1093. Added 4680; cancelled 4280. Circulation 224,687 (from main library 172,492, from city branches 52,195): books 207,898; periodicals 16,789. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 429 (419 from State Library).

The tax rate for 1933–34 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7048.

HOLY CROSS SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sister Camilla, Prin. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 290.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Paul, Prin. Est. 1900. Located 32 High st. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 470. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Elmer, Prin. Mrs. M. C. Hale, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Added 120: purchase 86; gift 1; binding 33. Teachers 46; pupils 925.

Watsonville

WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Watsonville—Continued

as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1932, $412.34. Annual income 1932–33, $5645.50 (from taxation $5291.01, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $354.49). Total payments $5575.50. Bal. July 1, 1933, $482.34. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 89 periodicals (65 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 69 mags.; 7 transactions; 8 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 15,377. Added 872: purchase 788; gift or exchange 57; binding 27. Lost 135; discarded 67; rep'd 119; reb'd 429. Cardholders 3693. Added 848. Circulation 88,557: books 86,362; periodicals 2195. Vols. borrowed from State Library 203.

St. Francis School Library. Rev. Edward J. De Martini, Prin. Est. 1869. 9 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Watsonville High School Library. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Ida Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8550. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 801.

Annual report not rec'd.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 13,927.

Assessed valuation $22,681,581 (taxable for county $13,646,185).

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Albert F. Ross, Pres. Hiram R. Baker, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. 1 employee. Open all day. Located in courthouse. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 2685.

Annual report not rec'd.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library. Redding. Miss Bertha Merrill, Co. Supt.

SHASTA COUNTY—Continued

Anderson

Anderson Union High School Library. Jackson Price, Prin. Miss Marian Fetters, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1928. Added 70: purchase 25; gift 40; binding 5. Teachers 8; pupils 200. Circulation 1326.

McArthur

Fall River Joint Union High School Library. Norman McCollom, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 398. Added 98 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 110.

Redding

Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library. Mrs. Josephine Corbiere, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Bal. July 1, 1932, $214.04. Annual income 1932–33, $2892.99 (from taxation $2174.01; from other sources $718.98). Total payments $2734.27. Bal. July 1, 1933, $372.76. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 30 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 6506. Added 542: purchase 523; gift or exchange 19. Discarded 356. Cardholders 1202. Added 292; cancelled 320. Circulation 34,183: books 33,854; periodicals 329. Vols. borrowed from State Library 69.

Shasta Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

Shasta Union High School Library. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1863. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 409.

Annual report not rec'd.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 2422.

Assessed valuation $2,964,159 (taxable for county $2,621,347).

Sierra Co. Free Library. Miss Katherine R. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Annual income 1932–33, $2300 (from taxation

SIERRA CO.—Continued

$1800, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $500). Total payments $2296.13. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3.87. 16 employees: 2 in office; 14 in branches. Total branches 20, as follows: community 14—Alleghany, Bellevue Mine, C. C. C. No. 579, Calpine, Downieville, Forest, Goodyear Bar, Howland Flat, Loyalton (r.r.), Pike City, Pioneer Camp, Sattley, Sierra City, Sierraville; active school districts that have joined 6 (6 school branches)—Alpine, Clare, Downieville, Goodyear Bar, Loyalton, Sierraville. 168 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 166 mags. Distributed: 2 to office; 166 to branches.

Total books, etc. 3255: books 2119; pamphlets 2; maps 34; prints 358; music records 88; stereographs 576; charts 77; globes 1. Added 301: books 279 by purchase; pamphlets 1; maps 5; music records 16. Books discarded 3. Cardholders 1039. Added 120; cancelled 20. School enrollment (estimate) 237. Circulation 13,988: books 13,613; periodicals 375. Vols. borrowed from State Library 101. 302 shipments (5889 items: 5546 books; 7 periodicals; 336 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 489 were supplementary books. In addition 2307 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 668 special requests.

During the year 33 visits were made to 17 branches. 2 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is 1.2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2700.

Sierra Co. Law Library, Downieville. Henry B. Neville, in charge. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1650.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library, Downieville. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt.

Sierra Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. H. H. Sauber, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

SIERRA CO.—Continued

Loyalton—Continued

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 21.

Annual report not rec'd.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6079 sq. mi. Pop. 25,480.

Assessed valuation $25,284,366 (taxable for county $18,413,960).

Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Yreka. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1932, $100.62. Annual income 1932–33, $11,660.55 (from taxation $1742.33, library tax being .1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8050; from other sources $1868.22). Total payments $10,562.05. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1199.12. 40 employees: 4 in office; 36 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county. Total branches 146, as follows: community 73—Bogus, Callahan, Calor, Camp Creek, Cecilville, Clear Creek, Copco, Delphic, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir (r. r.), Dwinnell, East Fork, Edgewood, Etna Mills (r. r.), Excelsior, Finley Camp, Foothill, Forks of Salmon, Fort Jones (r. r.), Gazelle, Gottville, Grass Lake, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Highland, Hilt (r. r.), Honolulu, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Indian Creek, Irving, Junction, Klamath City, Little Shasta, Lone Star, Lowood, McCloud (r. r.), McConaughey, Meamber, Mill Creek, Moffitt Creek, Montague, Mound, Mount Hebron, Mount Shasta (r. r.), Oak Grove, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Riverside, Riverside Emergency, Rocky Mountain, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Shasta River, Shasta View, Snowden, Tecnor, Tule Lake, Tule Lake City, Walker, Weed, Willow Creek, Winema, Yreka (r. r.) and Main Office (r. r.) in Yreka; active school districts that have joined 82 (73 school branches)—Big Spring, Bogus, Callahan, Cedar Park, Clear Creek, Delphic, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir, Dwinnell, East Fork, Edgewood, Etna Union (incl. Etna, Washington and Union), Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks, Fort Jones Union (incl. Fort Jones and Lincoln), Gazelle Union (incl. Gazelle, Independence and Wheatfield), Grass Lake, Greenhorn, Greenview Union (incl. Greenview and Kidder Creek), Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland,

SISKIYOU COUNTY—Continued

Hilt, Honolulu, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Indian Creek, Irving, Junction, Klamath City, Little Shasta, Lone Star, Lowood, McCloud Union (incl. Pebble and McCloud), McConaughey, Macdoel, Meamber, Mill Creek, Moffitt Creek, Mono, Montague, Mound, Mount Hebron, Mt. Shasta Union (incl. Azalea, Black Butte and Mount Shasta), Oak Grove, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Riverside, Riverside Emergency, Rocky Mountain, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad, Shasta River, Shasta View, Shelvin Rock, Snowden, Spring, Tennant, Tule Lake, Weed Union (incl. Mount Shasta and Summit), Willow Creek, Winema, Yreka. 656 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 653 mags. Distributed: 40 to office; 616 to branches.

Total books, etc. 93,748: books 73,850; pamphlets 3711; maps 1247; prints 2659; music records 354; stereographs 3182; charts 8655; globes 90. Added 2548: books 2540 (purchase 2445, gift or exchange 95); maps 7; globes 1. Books discarded 983; rep'd 723; reb'd 466. Cardholders 5677: headquarters 52; branches 5625. Added 369; cancelled 371. School enrollment 4240. Circulation 110,237 (from headquarters 1401, from branches 108,836): books 108,742; periodicals 1495. Vols. loaned to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 430 (427 from State Library). 1057 shipments (31,103 items: 24,187 books; 6916 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 12,383 were supplementary books. In addition 21,320 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2128 special requests.

During the year 2 visits were made to 2 branches; 418 visits were made to headquarters by 80 custodians. 2 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .3m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4802. (This allows for a 10 per cent delinquency).

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. C. J. Luttrell, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, courthouse. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SISKIYOU COUNTY—Continued

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. L. S. Newton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir

Dunsmuir High School Library. R. T. Wattenburger, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911.

Total vols. a. 360. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 20.

Annual report not rec'd.

Etna Mills

Etna Free [Public] Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library. Mrs. Minnie Grider, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; branch est. Jan. 6, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall; rent free. 12 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1497.

Annual report not rec'd.

Etna Union High School Library. H. Rode, Prin. Est. 1892. Destroyed by fire May 16, 1913. Re-est. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 95.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library. Mrs. H. C. DeLano, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from dues, etc. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 6 to 10 p.m. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co., Division and Main sts. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yreka

Yreka Free Public Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library. Miss Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun., January 1, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 17 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 3751: books 3268; pamphlets 480; maps 3. Added 125: books 103 (purchase 97, gift 6); pamphlets 22. Books lost 3; discarded 57; rep'd 104; reb'd 72. Cardholders 810. Added 264; cancelled 721. Circulation 9137: books 9098; periodicals 39.

SISKIYOU COUNTY—Continued

Yreka—Continued

SISKIYOU CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

SISKIYOU UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Otis E. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Oct. 1916. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 40,834.

Assessed valuation $37,473,413 (taxable for county $32,309,473.)

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Miss Edith Gantt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 6, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1546.73. Annual income 1932–33, $19,339.79 (from taxation $14,165.33, library tax being .47 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2625; from other sources $2549.46). Total payments $20,255.71. Bal. July 1, 1933, $630.81. 29 employees: 6 in office; 23 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg. Total branches 69, as follows: community 30—Bay Terrace (r. r.), Benicia (r.r.), Blue Mountain, Browns Valley, Collinsville, Cordelia, Dixon (r.r.), Elmira, Fairfield (r.r.), Flosden, Grant, Grizzly Island, Home Acres, Liberty Farms, Lock Paddon, Maine Prairie, Naval Hospital Library (r.r.) and Rodman Naval Club Library (r.r.) at Mare Island, Monte Vista, Olive, Pacific Gas and Electric, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rio Vista (r.r.), Suisun (r.r.), Tolenas, Vacaville (r.r.), Vallejo (r.r.), Vanden, Yolano (r.r.); active school districts that have joined 41 (39 school branches)—Allendale, Benicia (3 bldgs.), Browns Valley, Canright, Center, Collinsville, Crescent Island, Crystal, Currey, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Flosden, Gomer, Grant, Green Valley, Liberty Farms, Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union (incl. Alamo, Lagoon, Milzner, Pena and Vacaville), Willow Springs, Wolfskill. 562 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 548 mags.; 8 other serials. Distributed: 51 to office; 511 to branches.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Total books, etc. 104,997: books 85,957; pamphlets 7461; maps 488; prints 3321; slides 256; films 106; music records 1384; music sheets 238; stereographs 5586; charts 70; globes 130. Added 4029: books 3068 (purchase 2990, gift or exchange 77, binding 1); pamphlets 622; maps 22; prints 213; music records 13; music sheets 79; charts 10; globes 2. Withdrawn 913: books 882 (lost 6, discarded 876); maps 14; music records 13; charts 2; globes 2. Books rep'd a. 1500; reb'd 700. Cardholders 4402: headquarters 1089; branches 3313. Added 1174; cancelled 613. School average daily attendance 2554. Circulation 196,612 (from headquarters 43,734, from branches 152,878): books 187,133; periodicals 9479. Vols. loaned to other libs. 48; borrowed from other libs. 1179 (1109 from State Library). 1514 shipments (31,874 items: 28,429 books; 78 periodicals; 3367 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 10,998 were supplementary books. In addition 18,269 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 4019 special requests.

During the year 167 visits were made to 44 branches. 519 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers. 1 branch was established.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,745.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrell, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5158.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. 1 employee. Open 23 hours a week. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 3300. Cardholders a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Benicia—Continued

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 904. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 94.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dixon

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Della Eggert, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 6 to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 36 mags.

Total vols. a. 5954. Cardholders a. 1040.

Annual report not rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. C. Williams, Prin. Est. 1892. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 126.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fairfield

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Brownlee, Prin. Est. 1891; branch est. Sept. 1, 1915; branch discontinued 1930. Damaged by fire Dec. 8, 1929.

Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Rio Vista

RIO VISTA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Douglass, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 1 employee. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1072. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vacaville

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Pearl B. Moore, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch est. Sept. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1932, $152.21. Annual income 1932–33, $2770.92 (from taxation $2742.12; from other sources $28.80). Total payments $2807.82. Bal. July 1, 1933, $115.31. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vacaville—Continued

12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 3020. Added 38; purchase 34; gift or exchange 4. Lost 2; discarded 16; rep'd 20; reb'd 26. Cardholders 1100. Added 208; cancelled 35. Circulation 29,491: books 26,857; periodicals 2634.

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Williams, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2172. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vallejo

VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1932–33, $25,100.84, all from taxation, library tax being 1.75 m. on the dollar. Total payments $24,555.95. Bal. July 1, 1933, $544.89. 7 employees: 6 in main library; 1 in branch. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. 1 branch with reading room. 154 periodicals rec'd regularly; 10 newspapers; 144 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting the 28th.

Total books, etc. 36,707: books 35,881; maps 10; stereographs 815; globes 1. Books added 1720: purchase 1587; gift or exchange 92; binding 41. Books rep'd 1500; reb'd 400. Cardholders 11,409. Added 3411; cancelled 1658. Circulation 147,068 (from main library 141,854, from branch 5214): books 142,779; periodicals 4289. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 373 (170 from State Library).

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. C. Barton, Prin. Emma Louise Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2727. Added 42 by purchase. Teachers 24; pupils 789.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 62,222.

Assessed valuation $45,313,176 (taxable for county $39,676,625).

SONOMA CO.—Continued

The Supervisors of Sonoma Co. established a county free library on May 11, 1916. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library voted to join the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Asst. Dist. Atty. Jack W. Ford, Sec. Miss Loutitia Lea, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. 7857. Added 236.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Edwin Kent, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

Camp Meeker

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Wed. and Sun. 12 m. to 4 p.m. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1563.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cloverdale

CLOVERDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1932, $431.04. Annual income 1932–33, $516.71 (from taxation $339.77, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $176.94). Total payments $748.76. Bal. July 1, 1933, $198.99. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Women's Improvement clubhouse. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 15 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. 2368. Added 129: purchase 126; gift or exchange 3. Discarded 781. Cardholders 615. Added 107. Circulation 8659: books 8229; periodicals 430.

CLOVERDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Rhodes, Prin. Est. 1892. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cotati

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues of $1, and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Cotati—Continued

Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in room in Ladies Improvement Club hall.

Total vols. a. 1780. Cardholders a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eldridge

*SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. C. L. Regamey, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in club rooms.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Used only by employees of the institution.

Annual report not rec'd.

Geyserville

GEYSERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. H. Richardson, Prin. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glen Ellen

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Located in Jack London memorial bldg.

No further information rec'd.

Graton

GRATON W. C. T. U. LIBRARY. Mrs. H. B. Churchman, in charge. Est. Dec. 1911. Supported by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open Mon. and Fri. afternoon and evening; reading room open all day. Located in Graton electric depot. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1182.

Annual report not rec'd.

Healdsburg

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Aubrey Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1932, $500.18. Annual income 1932–33, $2729.84 (from taxation $2353.46; from other sources $376.38). Total payments $2854.91. Bal. July 1, 1933, $375.11. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. 85 periodicals (84 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 61 mags.; 12 transactions; 7 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. 10,390. Added 546: purchase 542; gift or exchange 2; binding 2. Lost 8; discarded 6. Cardholders 1188. Added 309; cancelled 283. Circulation 39,476: books 35,860; periodicals 3616.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Healdsburg—Continued

Vols. borrowed from other libs. 283 (272 from State Library).

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul Crabb, Prin. Gertrude Bonham, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3896. Added 54: purchase 35; gift 13; binding 6. Teachers 16; pupils 450.

Petaluma

PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louane Leech, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1932–33, $10,211.50 (from taxation $7033.53, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3177.97). Total payments $7968.07. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2243.43. 5 employees (1 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. 67 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 60 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 24,552: books 22,727; pamphlets 1050; maps 44; prints 730; globes 1. Added 1857: books 1567 (purchase 1020, gift or exchange 508, binding 39); pamphlets 204; maps 9; prints 76; globes 1. Books lost 47; discarded 426; rep'd 310; reb'd 170. Cardholders 5835. Added 733; cancelled 449. Circulation 131,101: books 127,997; periodicals 2768; other material 336. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 163 (158 from State Library).

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ellen Trueblood, Prin. Est. 1872. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2250. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 315.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Rosa

‡SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Bal. July 1, 1932, $6260.38. Annual income 1932–33, $9604.35 (from taxation $8397.56; from other sources $1206.79). Total payments $9926.20. Bal. July 1, 1933, $5938.53. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 9 school branches. 118 periodicals (39 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 107 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 35,416. Added 1127: purchase 746; gift or exchange 291; lost and found and recataloged 10; binding 80. Lost 324; discarded 383; reb'd 397. Cardholders 6823. Added 1953; cancelled 50. Circulation 169,407: books 160,265; periodicals 8457; other material 685. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 565 (524 from State Library).

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Walter C. Patchett, Prin. Pauline A. Petit, Lib'n. Est. 1876; branch est. Nov. 1914. 58 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 47; pupils a. 980.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Floyd P. Bailey, Prin. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open school days 7½ hrs. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3015. Added 696: purchase 677; binding 19. Teachers 17; pupils 380. Circulation 11,471.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Agatha, Supt. Est. 1880. Located on B st. 11 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5528. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sebastopol

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Georgia Van Duzen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1932, $463.47. Annual income $2892.36 (from taxation $1764.50; form other sources $1127.86). Total payments $2270.67. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1085.16. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 5 hrs. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 22 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting at call of president.

Total vols. 8606. Added 644: purchase 620; gift or exchange 24. Lost 10; discarded 120. Cardholders 1336. Added 272; cancelled 20. Circulation 47,211.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur L. Shull, Prin. Rita Sooy, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 1995. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 485.

Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sonoma

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Kate I. McDonell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1932, $934.53. Annual income 1932–33, $1050.28 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $50.28). Total payments $1076.28. Bal. July 1, 1933, $908.53. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 20 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4897. Added 342: purchase 64; gift or exchange 278. Rep'd 186. Cardholders 1423. Added 66; cancelled 80. Circulation 12,644: books 12,226; periodicals 418.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. H. Golton, Prin. Arline Lynch, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3370. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 220.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 56,641.

Assessed valuation $49,844,624 (taxable for county $43,356,480).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Modesto joined under Sec. 3, Turlock under Sec. 4. County Teachers' Library joined Co. Free Library. Deficit July 1, 1932, $707.83. Annual income 1932–33, $27,387.68 (from taxation $20,458.22, library tax being .4212 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3261.25; from other sources $3668.21). Total payments $23,643.69. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3036.16. 30 employees: 6 in office; 24 in branches. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and Aug.: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto. Total branches 68, as follows: community 24—Bald Eagle, Ceres (r. r.), Crows Landing (r. r.), Denair (r. r.), Empire (r. r.), Hickman, Hughson (r.r.), Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, McHenry Public Library (r. r.) in Modesto, Montpellier, Newman (r. r.), Oakdale (r. r.), Orange Blossom, Patterson (r. r.), Riverbank (r. r.), Salida (r. r.), Tegner (r. r.), Turlock (r. r.), Valley Home (r. r.), Waterford (r. r.), Westley, Wood Colony; active school districts that have joined 45 (44 school branches)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Dry Creek, Empire Union (incl. Garner and New Hope), Fairacres, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, Lafayette, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry, Robinson, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Union, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford. 452 periodicals (449 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 431 mags. Distributed: 3 to office; 449 to branches.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Total books, etc. 114,450: books 102,945; maps 345; prints 5862; music records 971; music sheets 4080; charts 202; globes 45. Added 5087: books 4846 (purchase 4685, gift or exchange 155, binding 6); maps 5; prints 115; music records 1; music sheets 119; globes 1. Withdrawn 3534: books 3513 discarded; maps 1; music records 10; music sheets 3; charts 6; globes 1. Books rep'd 904; reb'd 458. Cardholders 10,267. Added 1281; cancelled 741. School enrollment 3864. Circulation 247,667: books 224,939; periodicals 22,728. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 40,775, each book being counted as circulating once for year. Vols. loaned to other libs. 36; borrowed from other libs. 1268 (1202 from State Library). 3826 shipments (56,819 items: 52,645 books; 95 periodicals; 4079 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 34,500 were supplementary books. In addition 6275 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2346 special requests.

During the year 186 visits were made to 54 branches. 2469 visits were made to headquarters by 150 custodians and teachers. 1 branch was established; 3 branches were discontinued.

Branch library buildings owned are as follows: Oakdale Branch Carnegie building $6500; Patterson Branch Carnegie building $12,000 ($3000 from Carnegie Corporation, the rest from local subscription); Riverbank Branch Carnegie building $3000; Valley Home Branch $400. Newman Branch Carnegie building valued at $8000, is owned by the community.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .421 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,136. The total budget calls for $24,711.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. R. L. Simmonds, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 paid employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Black bldg., room 32.

Total vols. 5191. Added 200.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Mrs. Lourien E. Elmore, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Willard C. Taylor, Prin. Est. 1908. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 15; pupils 275.

Denair

DENAIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. G. Binsacca, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1137. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hughson

HUGHSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Felix H. Hurni, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1580. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 210.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1932, $7992.80. Annual income 1932–33, $13,375.15 (from taxation $12,-038.05, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1337.10). Total payments $17,257.17. Bal. July 1, 1933, $4110.78. 12 employees. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and Aug.: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg., with $28,000 addition. 3 deposit stations. 166 periodicals (144 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 148 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 35,950: books 19,333; pamphlets and documents 8385; prints 4675; stereographs 3557. Added 1600: books 914 (purchase 828, gift or exchange 54, binding 32); pamphlets and documents 436; prints 250. Withdrawn 648: books 76 discarded; pamphlets and documents 572. Books recased and repaired 532; reb'd 482. Cardholders 9992. Added 4073; cancelled 4016. Circulation 227,918: books 185,013; periodicals 10,-266; other material 32,639. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 809 (764 from State Library).

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,861. The total budget allowance is $17,706.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles E. Overman, Prin. Isabel Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 67 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5361. Teachers a. 65; pupils a. 1051.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODESTO JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. C. Baker, Prin. Miss Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 3 employees. Open school days: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8902. Added 726; purchase 702; gift 23; binding 1. Teachers 43; pupils 920. Circulation 44,756.

STANISLAUS CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus Co.

Newman

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. E. Brown, Prin. Lodessa Maude Coleman, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2379. Added 85. Teachers 9; pupils 136.

Oakdale

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. O. Gossett, Prin. Est. 1892. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3600. Added 144. Teachers 20; pupils 493.

Patterson

PATTERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. April, 1913. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1154. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 103.

Annual report not rec'd.

Turlock

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. March 20,

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Turlock—Continued

1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Branch est. Sept. 18, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1932, $182.14. Annual income 1932–33, $4453.70 (from taxation $4378.70; from other sources $75). Total payments $4236.32. Bal. July 1, 1933, $399.52. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 52 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 12,758. Added 695: purchase 579; gift or exchange 6; binding 110. Discarded 82. Cardholders 3235. Added 1137; cancelled 935. Circulation 60,542: books 56,051; periodicals 4491. Vols. borrowed from State Library 88.

Additional circulation (county books) 10,349.

Turlock Union High School Library. Est. 1908. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3365. Teachers a. 32; pupils a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 14,618.

Assessed valuation $19,632,669 (taxable for county $15,554,490).

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Miss Frances M. Burket, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1276.46. Annual income 1932–33, $8982.98 (from taxation $3416.25, library tax being .293 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3363.14; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $24; from other sources $2179.59). Total payments $11,491.23. Deficit July 1, 1933, $1231.79. 16 employees: 4 in office; 12 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Mission Hall. Total branches 45, as follows: community 13—Bear River, Cranmore, East Nicolaus, Live Oak (r. r.), Meridian, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso, Robbins, Sutter (r. r.), Wilson, Yuba City (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 36 (32 school branches)—Barry Union (incl. Barry and Grant), Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither Union (incl. Central and Gaither), Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lee, Lincoln,

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Live Oak, Live Oak Union High, Marcum-Illinois Union (incl. Marcum and Illinois), Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove Union (incl. Auburn, Cottonwood and Eagle), Robbins, Rome, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Sutter Union High (2 high schools), Terra Buena, Vernon, West Butte, Wilson, Winship, Yuba City, Yuba City Union High. 281 periodicals (271 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 276 mags. Distributed: 45 to office; 236 to branches.

Total books, etc. 63,088: books 60,282; pamphlets 1217; maps 450; prints 295; films 23; music records 367; music sheets 17; stereographs 10 sets; charts 221; globes 29; other material 177. Added 3807: books 3408 (purchase 3261, gift or exchange 147); pamphlets 145; maps 16; prints 138; charts 100. Withdrawn 6717; books discarded 6552; maps 1; music records 16; charts 143; globes 5. Books rep'd 760; reb'd 457. Cardholders 8223: headquarters 4994; branches 3229. Added 1105; cancelled 152. School average daily attendance 3011. Circulation 166,286 (from headquarters 65,442, from branches 100,844): books 159,739; periodicals 6128; other material 419. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 26,950, each text counted once. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 466 (455 from State Library). 1193 shipments (32,715 items: 32,296 books; 419 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 22,493 were supplementary books. In addition 4457 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1089 special requests.

During the year 354 visits were made to 42 branches. 1060 visits were made to headquarters by 87 custodians and teachers.

Sutter County owns $131 Meridian Branch building.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .392 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5500.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. George Algeo, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Live Oak

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Norman J. Laughlin, Prin. Branch est. Aug. 26, 1920. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutter

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leo A. Wadsworth, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yuba City

SUTTER CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

YUBA CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas L. Nelson, Prin. 43 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1009. Teachers a. 21; pupils a 370.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 13,866.

Assessed valuation $16,834,296 (taxable for county $13.884,225).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined Oct. 11, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1806.56. Annual income 1932–33, $7122.34 (from taxation $3390.84, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1900; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $2; from other sources $1829.50). Total payments $8545.67. Bal. July 1, 1933, $383.23. 27 employees: 4 in office; 23 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 73, as follows: community 26—Bee Gum, Bend, Camp Forward, El Camino, Evergreen, Gerber (r. r.), Henleyville, Hunter, Johnson Deposit Station, Kirkwood, Los Molinos (r. r.), Los Robles (r. r.), Manton, Mineral, Olive, Paskenta, Paynes Creek, Red

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Bank, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Main Office (r. r.) in Red Bluff, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Shady Rest, Squawhill, Tehama; active school districts that have joined 49 (46 school branches)—Antelope, Bee Gum, Bend, Capay, Cone, Corning, Cottonwood, Dry Creek, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union (incl. Gleason and Shultz), Floyd Joint, Fruitland, Gerber Union (incl. El Camino and Gerber), Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly's Ferry, Johnston, Kirkwood (formerly Montgomery), Lanes Valley, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Manton Union (incl. Junction and Pine Grove), Marion, Maywood, Merrill, Moon, Oak Park, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina. 400 periodicals (376 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 376 mags; 18 other serials. Distributed: 102 to office; 298 to branches.

Total books, etc. 57,761: books 52,088; pamphlets 2648; maps 310; prints 111; music records 60; stereographs 2521; charts 4; globes 19. Added 1878: books 1600 (purchase 1139, gift or exchange 461); pamphlets 254; maps 6; prints 18. Withdrawn 1722: books 1716; maps 6. Books rep'd 2609; reb'd 743. Cardholders 1675: headquarters 475; branches 1200. Added 573; cancelled 783. School enrollment 1739. Circulation 85,927: from headquarters 11,123; from branches 74,804. Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 224 (212 from State Library). 831 shipments (28,717 items: 25,737 books; 2631 periodicals; 349 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 13,363 were supplementary books. In addition 5623 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1525 special requests.

During the year 214 visits were made to 55 branches. 1025 visits were made to headquarters by 65 custodians. 1 branch was established; 2 branches were discontinued.

Miss Bailey was reappointed as County Librarian September 25, 1933, for the term October 1, 1933, to September 30, 1937. Her salary is to be $1500 per year.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5100.

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Judge H. S. Gans, Pres. Est. March, 1897. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2777.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Mrs. Alta Ohrt, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Corning

CORNING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as Free Public Nov. 4, 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 7500.

Annual report not rec'd.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter J. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1903. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1844. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 189.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Molinos

LOS MOLINOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. O. Talbott, Prin. Est. Sept. 1917. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 126.

Annual report not rec'd.

Red Bluff

HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs. Neva R. Hornbeck, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2486.34. Annual income 1932–33, $3234.37 (from taxation $2627.41, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $606.96). Total payments $3794.15. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1926.56. 3 employees (2 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 40 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc. 10,043: books 9388; maps 5; stereographs 649; globes 1. Books added 310: purchase 273; gift or exchange 8; binding 29. Discarded 82; rep'd 1052. Cardholders 1105. Added 218; cancelled 170. Circulation 35,120: books 33,644; periodicals 1476. Vols. borrowed from State Library 27.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Red Bluff—Continued

RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3040. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 475.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 2809.

Assessed valuation $3,174,340 (taxable for county $2,888,055).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs. Lila D. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Bal. July 1, 1932, $434.11. Annual income 1932–33, $3363.87 (from taxation $919.87, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $935; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $9; from other sources $1500). Total payments $3693.86. Bal. July 1, 1933, $104.12. 27 employees: 2 in office; 25 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by Co. Total branches 50, as follows: community 26—Auto Rest, Burnt Ranch, Cox's Bar, Denny, Douglas City, Grass Valley, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Junction City, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Lewiston Dredge, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville subbranch, North Fork, Pacific Dredge, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Alps, Trinity Dredge, Weaverville (r. r.), Zenia; active school districts that have joined 26 (24 school branches)—Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Don Juan, Douglas City, Hayfork Valley Union (incl. Hayfork, Ruch and Tule Creek), Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Trinity Co. High, Weaverville, Wildwood, Zenia. 70 periodicals (65 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 66 mags; 3 other serials. Distributed: 5 to office; 65 to branches.

TRINITY COUNTY—Continued

Total vols. 21,625. Added 499 by purchase. Discarded 94; rep'd 898. Cardholders 1003: headquarters 359; branches 644. Added 79; cancelled 52. School average daily attendance 373. Circulation 40,011 (from headquarters 17,205, from branches 22,806): books 39,462; periodicals 549. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 4779 (estimated). Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 103 (101 from State Library). 225 shipments (9270 items: 9000 books; 45 periodicals; 225 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 1156 were supplementary books. In addition 3623 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 35 special requests.

During the year 2 visits were made to headquarters by 2 custodians. 2 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1600.

Trinity Co. High School Library and Branch, Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Frank Williams, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 71.

Annual report not rec'd.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 660.

Annual report not rec'd.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Clara Kreiss, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

Trinity Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 77,442.

Assessed valuation $70,579,264 (taxable for county $53,071,779).

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Miss Gretchen Flower, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Porterville, Tulare and Visalia joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1932, $7131.44. Annual income 1932–33, $49,837.02 (from taxation $15,307.96, library tax being .3178 m. on the dollar; from general reserve $24,421.67; from school districts having joined $6603.81; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $112; from other sources $3391.58). Total payments $47,571.72. Bal. July 1, 1933, $9396.74. 52 employees: 8 in office; 44 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county. Total branches 142, as follows: community 44—Allensworth, Alpaugh (r. r.), Auckland, Badger, Boy Scouts Camp, Camp Nelson, Cutler, Dinuba (r. r.), Ducor (r. r.), Earlimart, Exeter (r. r.), Farmersville, General Grant National Park, Giant Forest (r. r.), Goshen (r. r.), Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Kaweah, Kaweah school dist., Lindcove, Lindsay (r. r.), Orosi (r. r.), Pixley, Poplar, Porterville (r. r.), Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Strathmore (r. r.), Sultana, Terra Bella (r. r.), Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Tulare (r. r.), Visalia Public Library (r. r.), Co. Farm Bureau, Detention Home, Horticultural Office and Main Office in Visalia, Waukena, White River, Woodlake, Woodville, Y. W. C. A. Kamp; active school dis-districts that have joined 106 (98 school branches)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Alta Robles, Alta Vista, Angiola, Ash Springs, Aurora, Bliss, Buena Vista, Burton, Central, Chatham, Citrus, Columbine, Cottonwood, Cutler, Deep Creek, Dennison, Drum Valley, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, Edendale, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood Union (incl. Elda and Elderwood), Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Eshom Valley, Farmersville, Goshen, Grand View, Grand View Heights, Hanby, Harmony, Hope, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Kings River Union (incl. Kennedy and Kings River), Lake View, La Motte, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Pleasant View, Prairie Center, Quincy, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, Rural, St. Johns, Saucelito, South Tule (contracts with Citrus), Springville Union (incl. Mt. View and Mt. Whitney), Stone Corral, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Terra Bella Union (incl. Deer Creek, Terra Bella and Zion), Thermal, Three Rivers Union (incl. Sulphur Springs and Three Rivers), Tipton, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Walnut Grove, Waukena Union (incl. Artesia and Waukena), Welcome, White River,

TULARE CO.—Continued

Willow, Wilson, Windsor, Woodlake, Woodville, Yettem. 1082 periodicals rec'd regularly: 674 newspapers; 408 mags. Distributed: 136 to office; 946 to branches.

Total books, etc. 184,519: books 150,-923; pamphlets 25,442; maps 233; prints 7664; stereographs 5 sets; charts 252. Added 8558: books 6976 (purchase 5783, gift or exchange 923, reinstated 256, loan 4, binding 10); pamphlets 1529; stereographs 3 sets; charts 50. Withdrawn 7584; books 7412 (lost 981, discarded 6431); pamphlets 168; charts 4. Books rep'd 3289; reb'd 4775. Cardholders 27,-932. Added 2365; cancelled 1300. School average daily attendance 7816. Circulation 504,033: books 482,178; periodicals 21,-787; other material 68. Vols. loaned to other libs. 41; borrowed from other libs. 1044 (1010 from State Library). 3374 shipments (103,880 items; 103,330 books; 255 periodicals; 295 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 71,510 were supplementary books. In addition 11,834 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 4257 special requests.

During the year 218 visits were made to 127 branches. 2055 visits were made to headquarters by 269 custodians and teachers. 2 branches were established; 3 branches were discontinued.

Branch buildings owned by the county are as follows: Dinuba Branch, Carnegie gift, $8000; Exeter Branch, Carnegie gift, $5000; Orosi Branch, Carnegie gift, $3000, Women's Improvement Club $2000, County Library fund $118.

Miss Flower was reappointed County Librarian for another four year term October 3, 1933. Her salary is to be $2000 per year.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .4671 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $32,901.

Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. H. C. Isbell, Sec. Est. 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4919.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Alpaugh

Alpaugh High School Library. Earl Broadston, Prin. Est. 1913. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 475. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dinuba

Dinuba Union High School Library. Walter F. Hellbaum, Prin. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1900. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Exeter

Exeter Union High School Library. Walter M. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2339. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 320.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lindsay

Lindsay High School Library. W. E. Faught, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2406. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 251.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orosi

Orosi High School Library. Howard R. Gaines, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1908. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1260. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 176.

Annual report not rec'd.

Porterville

Porterville Free Public Library and Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Miss Katherine M. Peirce, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906; branch re-est. July 15, 1918. Deficit July 1, 1932, $28.04. Annual income 1932–33, $5068.94 (from taxation $4808, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $260.94). Total payments $5259.49. Deficit July 1, 1933, $218.59. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12 hrs.; Sun. 3 hrs. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 31 mags.; 1 other serial. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5288. Added 341: purchase 235; gift or exchange 95; binding 11. Lost and discarded 88; rep'd 3078; reb'd 199. Cardholders 4333. Added

TULARE CO.—Continued

Porterville—Continued

1223; cancelled 91. Circulation 75,527: books 73,633; periodicals 1894. Vols. borrowed from State Library 217.

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. B. H. Grisemer, Prin. Miss Ina H. Stiner, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee (29 student assistants). Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4. 0 p.m. 100 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Strathmore

STRATHMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. R. Lightner, Prin. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 390.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tulare

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Bal. Jan. 1, 1932, $3015.71. Annual income 1932, $3035.43 (from taxation $2827.70; from other sources $207.73). Total payments $4076.15. Bal. Jan. 1, 1933, $1974.99. 2 employees. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 46 periodicals (31 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 36 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 6893: books 5708; pamphlets 1175; maps 10. Pamphlets added 15. Books lost 12; discarded 62. Cardholders 4750. Added 1061. Circulation 60,573: books 57,987; periodicals 2418; other material 168. Vols. borrowed from State Library 76.

TULARE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. B. Knokey, Prin. Est. 1890. 65 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4123. Teachers a. 33; pupils a. 834.

Annual report not rec'd.

Visalia

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Annual income 1932–33, $8080.81 (from taxation $7945.71; from other sources $135.10). Total payments $8080.81. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located

TULARE CO.—Continued

Visalia—Continued

in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 75 periodicals (11 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 66 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 11,851. Added 418: purchase 127; gift or exchange 210; binding 81. Lost 60; discarded 330; rep'd 1605; reb'd 790. Cardholders 4303. Added 1411; cancelled 136. Circulation 93,043: books 91,534; periodicals 1509. Vols. borrowed from State Library 278.

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. L. J. Williams, Prin. Miss Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. Junior College est. Sept. 1926. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 893.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodlake

WOODLAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. H. Conkle, Prin.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9271.

Assessed valuation $10,610,681 (taxable for county $7,492,116).

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917. Work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1932–33, $6453.04 (from taxation $2930.11; from school districts having joined $1650; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $16.45; from other sources $1856.48). Total payments $6453.04. 19 employees: 3 in office; 16 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. Total branches 49, as follows: community 23—Belleview, Big Oak Flat (r. r.), Chinese Camp, Columbia, Confidence, Corner, Green Springs, Groveland (r. r.), Jamestown (r. r.), Keystone, Moccasin (r. r.), Quartz, Rawhide, Public Library (r. r.), County Exhibit and Main Office (r. r.) in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Stand-

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

ard, Stanislaus, Stent, Tuolumne (r. r.), Twain Harte; active school districts that have joined 26 (26 school branches) —Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview, Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Curtis Creek, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Moccasin Creek, Montezuma, Phoenix, Poverty Hill, Quartz, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry. 233 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 206 mags.; 25 other serials. Distributed: 50 to office; 183 to branches.

Total books, etc. 35,097: books 33,599; serials 25; maps 92; prints 14; films 253; stereographs 1100; globes 8; other material 6. Added 2179: books 2150 (purchase 2023, gift 120, provision of law 7); maps 14; prints 14; other material 1. Books lost 12; discarded 1494; rep'd 122. Cardholders 3173: headquarters 132; branches 3041. Added 566; cancelled 105. School average daily attendance 1202. Circulation 31,117 (from headquarters 2050, from branches 29,067): books 30,239; periodicals 836; other material 42. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 512 (488 from State Library). 472 shipments (7972 items: 7861 books; 52 periodicals; 59 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 2464 were supplementary books. 72 special requests.

During the year 68 visits were made to 46 branches. 20 visits were made to headquarters by 8 custodians.

The amount budgeted from the general fund for 1933–34 is $4676. This amount is exclusive of the librarian's salary and the money turned over from the schools and from the County Teachers' Library fund.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Rowan Hardin, in charge. Est. March, 1908. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 3427.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library, Sonora. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Sonora [Free] Public Library and Branch, Tuolumne Co. Free Library. Miss Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Branch est. Sept. 28, 1917. Bal. July 1, 1932, $434.01. Annual income 1932–33, $982.26 (from taxation $760.70, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $221.56). Total payments $1243.65. Bal. July 1, 1933, $172.62. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 10 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 4781. Added 190: purchase 90; gift or exchange 100. Lost 40; discarded 50; rep'd 200. Cardholders 2203. Added 360; cancelled 102. Circulation 28,086.

Sonora Union High School Library. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Est. 1902. 13 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3600. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 344.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

Tuolumne

Summerville Union High School Library. Frank C. Coates, Prin. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1935. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 62.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 54,976.

Assessed valuation $80,572,147 (taxable for county $69,121,598).

Ventura Co. Free Library, Ventura. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 9, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Ventura joined under Sec. 3; Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1932, $9485.85. Annual income 1932–33, $40,309.67 (from taxation $25,017.26, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $12,472.97; from other sources $2819.44). Total payments $37,996.03. Bal. July 1, 1933, $11,799.49. 43 employees: 11 in office; 32 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall and library bldg. Total branches 99, as follows: commun-

VENTURA CO.—Continued

ity 34—Avenue (r. r.), Boney Mountain, Briggs, Camarillo, Casitas Springs (r. r.), Castle Creek, East Ventura, Fillmore (r. r.), Frazier Mountain, Limoneira (r. r.), Matilija (r. r.), Maxey, Montalvo, Moorpark (r. r.), Newbury Park, Oak View, Ojai (r. r.), Ojai Valley, Ozena, Piru (r. r.), Ranch, Rancho Sespe, Rio, Saticoy Church (r. r.), Silver Strand, Simi (r. r.), Somis, Stauffer, Thousand Oaks, Ventura (r. r.), California State School for Girls (r. r.), Holy Cross School, Main Office (r. r.) and San Buenaventura Hospital in Ventura; active school districts that have joined 55 (65 school branches)—Apache, Avenue (2 bldgs.), Bardsdale, Briggs (3 bldgs.), Buckhorn, Center, Colonia, Conejo, Del Norte, Eliseo, Fillmore Union (incl. Fillmore, Montebello, San Cayetana, Sespe and Willow Grove [3 bldgs.]), Fillmore Union High (r. r.), Hueneme, Las Posas, Lockwood, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark Memorial Union High, Moorpark Union (incl. Fairview and Moorpark), Mound (2 bldgs.), Mupu, Nordhoff Union (incl. Matilija, Arnaz and Nordhoff [3 bldgs.]) Nordhoff Union High (r. r.), Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Rio, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (4 bldgs.), Santa Paula Union High (r r.), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (2 bldgs.), Simi Valley Union (incl. Santa Susana and Simi), Simi Valley Union High (r. r.), Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber, Torrey, Ventura (6 bldgs.), Ventura Senior High (r. r.) (incl. Ventura Junior high [r. r.]), Yerba Buena. 1672 periodicals (1619 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 1619 mags. Distributed: 256 to office; 1416 to branches.

Total books, etc. 176,761: books 147,539; pamphlets 15,302; maps 1308; music records 1223; music sheets 576; stereographs 5235; charts 187; globes 60; cards 151; pictures 4885; other material 295. Added 16,291: books 13,744 (purchase 13,019, gift or exchange 560, binding 165); pamphlets 1335; maps 53; music records 96; music sheets 18; stereographs 796; charts 7; globes 3; pictures 236; other material 3. Withdrawn 4272: books 3929 discarded; pamphlets 340; music records 3. Books rep'd 1890; reb'd 409. Cardholders 5516. Added 1867; cancelled 2133. Circulation 245,900: books 226,560; periodicals 15,796; other material 3544. Vols. loaned to other libs. 68; borrowed from other libs. 1316 (746 from State Library). 3692 shipments (49,204 items: 45,181 books; 479 periodicals; 3544 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 22,454 were supplementary books. In addition 52,046 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 6036 special requests.

During the year 1001 visits were made to 99 branches. 997 visits were made to headquarters by 211 custodians and teachers. 4 branches were established.

The county owns the $2989 Simi Branch Library building, located on a fifty-foot lot donated by the people of Simi to the county for library purposes.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14,000.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. J. C. P. Moore, Sec. Est. April 18, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. Mrs. Blanche Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Fillmore

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. R. Hull, Prin. Est. 1909; branch est. Feb. 21, 1922. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

Moorpark

MOORPARK MEMORIAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. M. Wilson, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Branch est. Sept. 1919. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ojai

OJAI PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch est. Jan. 7, 1916. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2.30 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m. also. Located in $26,000 bldg. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3264.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ojai—Continued

* JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. W. C. Hendrickson, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50 cents per mo. Open to members only daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 ap.m. 14 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 172. Members a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rudolph Drewes, Prin. Est. 1904. Branch est. June, 1916. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

THACHER SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1889. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in $18,000 bldg. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 63.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oxnard

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1932, $2366.88. Annual income 1932–33, $9119.98 (from taxation $8786.41; from other sources $333.57). Total payments $9016.18. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2470.68. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift). Owns branch bldg. 1 branch with reading room. 151 periodicals (50 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 136 mags. Distributed: 125 to main library; 26 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 53,692: books 34,616; prints 9355; music records 417; music sheets 6504; stereographs 2800. Added 2976: books 2225 by purchase; prints 639; music sheets 112. Books lost 111; discarded 492; rep'd 2038. Cardholders 6959: main library 6213; branch 746. Added 725; cancelled 25. Circulation 179,269 (from main library 169,088, from branch 10,181): books 169,307; periodicals 3706; other material 6256.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen Dorrance, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 5200: books a. 4400; pamphlets a. 800. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 485.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Santa Paula

DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1932, $1760.66. Annual income 1932–33, $10,567.41 (from taxation $10,054.11, library tax being .25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $513.30). Total payments $10,517.69. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1810.38. 4 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,665 bldg. 1 branch. 140 periodicals (118 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 129 mags. Distributed: 136 to main library; 4 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 28,068: books 21,027; pamphlets 4610; maps 13; prints 2074; stereographs 343; globes 1. Added 1947: books 1331 (purchase 1082, gift or exchange 181, binding 68); pamphlets 408; maps 1; prints 207. Withdrawn 1473: books 708 (lost 44, discarded 664); pamphlets 565; stereographs 200. Books rep'd 2091; reb'd 448. Cardholders 3199. (Re-registration in progress.) Circulation 86,678 (from main library 85,971, from branch 707): books 78,473; periodicals 7652; other material 553. Vols. loaned to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 97 (93 from State Library).

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. M. Eakin, Prin. Est. 1891. 27 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added 197 by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 450.

Ventura

VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1932, $3208.08. Annual income 1932–33, $7965.30 (from taxation $7565.56, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $399.74). Total payments $8053.59. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3119.79. 10 employees (6 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall and library bldg. Periodicals supplied by Co. Library. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 11,509: books 11,263; pamphlets 151; maps 5; music sheets 77; pictures 11; other material 2. Added 957: books 954 (purchase 936, gift or exchange 18); pamphlets 3. Withdrawn 498: books 497 discarded; pamphlets 1.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

Cardholders 7110. Added 1988; cancelled 2572. Circulation 45,113. Vols. loaned to other libs. 491; borrowed from other libs. 584 (505 from State Library).

The circulation as given does not include any circulation of county books from Ventura Free Public Library.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .866 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6500.

VENTURA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

VENTURA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Mushlitz, Prin. Lutie Boggs, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added 847 by purchase. Teachers 46; pupils 1100. Circulation 23,744.

VENTURA SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. R. Henry, Prin. Janice Pidduck, Lib'n. Est. 1889; branch est. Dec. 3, 1921. 2 employees. 115 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 23,644.

Assessed valuation $31,287,712 (taxable for county $26,115,968).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Annual income 1932–33, $18,706.48 (from taxation $13,313.08, library tax being .593 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5362; from other sources $31.40). Total payments $18,454.67. Bal. July 1, 1933, $251.81. 20 employees: 4 in office; 16 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Total branches 57, as follows: community 20—Broderick (r. r.), Brooks, Capay (r. r.), Clarksburg (r. r.), Davis (r. r.),

YOLO CO.—Continued

Dunnigan (r. r.), Esparto, Guinda, Knight's Landing (formerly Grafton), Madison (r. r.), Riverbank, Rumsey, West Sacramento (r. r.), Winters (r. r.), Public Library (r. r.), County Jail, County Hospital and Main Office (r. r.) in Woodland, Yolo (r. r.), Zamora (formerly Blacks); active school districts that have joined 40 (37 school branches)—Apricot, Bryte (formerly Riverbank), Buckeye, Cacheville, Cañon, Capay Union (incl. Cadenasso and Capay), Clarksburg Union (incl. Lisbon and Merritt), Clarksburg Union High (r. r.), Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Dunnigan (formerly North Grafton), Esparto, Esparto Union High (r. r.), Fairfield, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Pleasant Prairie, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Winters, Winters Joint Union High (r. r.), Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Zamora Union (incl. Enterprise and Prairie). 621 periodicals (580 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 612 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 55 to office; 566 to branches.

Total books, etc. 156,681: books 143,573; pamphlets 5468; maps 639; music records 522; music sheets 885; stereographs 5011; charts 530; globes 53. Added 4241: books 4076 (purchase 4013, gift or exchange 50, binding 13); pamphlets 12; maps 4; music records 22; music sheets 126; globes 1. Withdrawn 182: books 181 (lost 12, discarded 169); music records 1. Books rep'd 2250; reb'd 13. Cardholders 11,675: headquarters 902; branches 10,773. Added 618. School enrollment 3523. Circulation 134,656 (from headquarters 10,787, from branches 123,869): books 126,553; periodicals 7802; other material 301. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 13,012, each book being counted as circulating once a year. Vols. loaned to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 353 (346 from State Library). 1230 shipments (30,089 books) were sent to branches. Of the above 13,012 were supplementary books.

During the year 13 visits were made to 10 branches. 736 visits were made to headquarters by 142 custodians and teachers.

Branch library building erected by County Library funds at Davis at cost of $3410; by Carnegie fund at Yolo at cost of $3979.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1933–34 is .465 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,963.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Est. a. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court, Odd Fellows' bldg. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2220.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Mrs. Rowena M. Norton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911.

Davis

* UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. W. L. Howard, Director. Miss Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; branch est. Nov. 21, 1910; branch discontinued. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 470 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44,000. Added 3240: purchase 1063; gift 78; binding 547; transfers from Berkeley 1552. Teachers 130; pupils 550. Circulation 35,833.

Esparto

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; branch est. Oct. 25, 1915; branch discontinued Aug. 1918; branch re-est. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 254. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

Winters

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. F. Errington, Lib'n. Est. March, 1892. Branch est. Nov. 10, 1910. 1 employee. Open to public week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE

YOLO CO.—Continued

Winters—Continued

LIBRARY. A. M. Herron, Prin. Est. 1892; joined County Free Library, Sept. 1915. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Vols. added 115 by gift. Teachers 9; pupils 143.

Woodland

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1932, $5072.91. Annual income 1932–33, $3518.77 (from taxation $3251.91; from other sources $266.86). Total payments $7329.64. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1262.04. 3 employees (1 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. except during June, July and August. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8000 addition. 37 periodicals (29 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 29 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 13,793: books 12,142; pamphlets 1651. Added 1545: books 785 (purchase 768, gift or exchange 17); pamphlets 760. Withdrawn 836: books 304 discarded; pamphlets 532. Books rep'd 663; reb'd 833. Cardholders 4401. Added 760; cancelled 532. Circulation 77,582: books 75,696; periodicals 1886. Vols. loaned to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 257 (253 from State Library).

* HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Madeleva, Prin. Est. Sept. 1886. Open 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 21 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2465. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 160.

Annual report not rec'd.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Farr, Prin. Est. Aug. 1892; burned 1924; re-est. Open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2700. * Added 85. Teachers 27; pupils 642.

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 11,331.

Assessed valuation $18,462,560 (taxable for county $13,803,810).

YUBA CO.—Continued

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Est. 1870. 1 employee. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3600.

Annual report not rec'd.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Mrs. Agnes Meade, Co. Supt.

Challenge

CHALLENGE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1924. No further information rec'd.

Marysville

MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Ella Danielson, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. April, 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. Total payments 1932–33, $6725.78. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $75,000 library bldg. 93 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 87 mags.

Total books, etc. 15,419: books 12,272; pamphlets 3115; maps 31; globes 1. Added 1168: books 815 (purchase 760, gift or exchange 55); pamphlets 349; maps 3; globes 1. Withdrawn 1455: books 1354 (lost 372, discarded 982); pamphlets 100; maps 1. Books rep'd 65; reb'd 185. Cardholders 2301 (new registration). Circulation 81,395: books 73,818; periodicals 7577. Vols. loaned to

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville—Continued

other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 795 (792 from State Library).

Miss Donna L. Burchell resigned as librarian, effective April 15, but held the position longer to allow for a successor being appointed. She was succeeded by Miss Ella Danielson of Tulare County Free Library June 15.

Miss Burchell was married September 4, 1932, in Minden, Nevada, to Kenneth M. Dempsey of Marysville.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL AND YUBA COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Pedro Osuna, Prin. Est. 1873; Junior College est. 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6363. Added 364: purchase 283; gift 37; binding 44. Teachers 35; pupils 725.

YUBA CO. JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Its statistics are combined with those of Marysville High School Library.

YUBA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ray M. Hitch, Prin. Est. 1909. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 73.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

SUPPLIES

A. L. A.

HEADQUARTERS.

520 North Michigan ave., Chicago, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Binding and Mending

BINDING.

Cooperative Binding Co., 330 Jackson st., San Francisco, Cal.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Long Beach Binding Co., 326 B. American ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Universal West Coast Bindery, 164 N. Hill ave., Pasadena, Cal.

MATERIALS.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Blind

Embossed books, etc. Address will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

Snow White.

J. W. Johnson, New Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Book Packing Bags

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Muehleisen Co., 1050 Second st., San Diego, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Pacific Box Corporation, Ltd., 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Cal.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Plates

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.—Continued

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division. Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., Jersey City, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115–117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division. Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Varnish

Franklin Paint and Color Co., Franklin, Ind.
Book-lac.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Books

Eastern Firms.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 597 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 118–120 E. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Paul Elder & Co., 2 9 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Books—Continued

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 612 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K st., Sacramento, Cal.

Los Angeles News Co., 305 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 520 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2271 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, 228 Flood bldg., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 432 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Vroman's Book Store, 329 E. Colorado st., Pasadena, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

English Books and Publications.

Simpkin, Marshall, Ltd., Stationers Hall Court, London, E. C. 4, England.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

The Woolston Book Co., Ltd., Byard Lane, Nottingham, Eng.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York, N. Y.

B. Westermann Co., Inc., 19 W. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Delabriandias, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Cal.

J. Terquem, 19 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

Books—Continued

German.

The German Book Importing Co., 9–15 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

Isenberg & Zenzes, 609 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 255 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Russian.

Novinka News & Co., 2092 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

Matthew Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

School Books.

Allyn & Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

American Book Co., 121 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Milton Bradley Co., 552 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Second-Hand Books.

Eastern and English Firms.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Mudie's Select Library, 95 Southwark st., London, S. E. 1, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

Books—Continued

A. R. Womrath, 161 6th ave., New York, N. Y.
For used fiction.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and Western material.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Especially Californiana.

F. M. De Witt, 620 14th st., Oakland, Cal.

John Howell, 434 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

H. A. Johnson, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Books, Resewed Bindings.

Hertzberg Bindery, E. Grand ave. & 22d st., Des Moines, Iowa.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Cabinets

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second St., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Charts

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Circulation Sorter

Simplex Sorting Device.

Rate Service Bureau, 392 Yamhill st., Portland, Ore.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 255 Commercial st., San Francisco, and 1220 S. Maple ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second St., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Multistamp, 564 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Prestocopy Co., 2111 Clement st., San Francisco, Cal.

Addressograph.

Addressograph Sales Agency, 45 Second st., San Francisco, and 746 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Electrical Appliances

ERASER.

A. Lietz & Co., 61 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

STYLUS.

Stylo.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES.

Electrolux.

Electrolux, Inc., 331–338 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Protos.

Morrill & Morrill, 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Filing Cases

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Films

For Rent.

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Pathe Exchange, Inc., 321 Turk st., San Francisco, Cal.

United States Forest Service, Ferry bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

University of California, Extension Division, Berkeley, Cal.

Fine Computer and Circulating Library Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, c/o Western Reserve University, School of Library Science, Cleveland, Ohio.

Furniture and Supplies

Globe Wernicke Co.

Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737–739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second St., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115–117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235–7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: A. B. Maine, Box 635, Arcade Station, Los Angeles, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gummed Letters

Wilson Gummed Letters.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 407 Sansome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Hillyard Chemical Co., 471 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 30 Bluxome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 247 Fremont st., San Francisco, Cal.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215–217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second St., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Loopost Binder Co., 225 E. 4th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazines

See PERIODICALS.

Maps

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

George F. Cram Co., 32 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235–7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: A. B. Maine, Box 635, Arcade Station, Los Angeles, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Music

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, and 845 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second St., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schultz Illinois-Star Co., 519 W. Superior st., Chicago, Ill.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline sts., Oakland, Cal.

Paste

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gluey Paste.

Commercial Paste Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Stixit.

The Prang Co., 133 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pasting Machines

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

F. M. De Witt, 620 14th st., Oakland, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

University Library Service, 2189 Woolworth bldg., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York, N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

John A. Clow, 2990 Santa Rosa ave., Pasadena, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, 179 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Periodicals—Continued

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pacific News Bureau, 1925 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ben B. Squire, 5678 Miles ave., Oakland, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.
For foreign periodicals only.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving place, New York, N. Y.

Photographs

See PICTURES.

Pictures

Art Extension Press, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vera Jones Bright Studio, 165 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 424 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Mabel Carpenter, 4227 S. Vermont ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Colonial Art Co., 1336–1338 W. First st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill.
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Detroit Publishing Co., Pacific El. blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Lena Scott-Harris, 5157 Eleventh ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For wild flower photographs tinted in oil.

Rudolph Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Lustin Martindale, 1127 Castalia ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower photographs.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Print Rooms, 1748 Sycamore ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, Saratoga, Cal.
For photographs of California plants and flowers.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pictures—Continued

L. S. Slevin, Carmel, Cal.
For photographs of California history and landmarks.

University Prints, Newton, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 116 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 731 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 111 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Means & McLean, 525 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.

Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Stamps and Type

A. Carlisle & Co., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First st., Los Angeles, Cal.

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Lane Stamp Co., 831 Seventh st., San Diego, Cal.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Scales

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., Spear and Harrison sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Shelf Label-Holders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 1200 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides

Tom J. Ayres (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1588 9th ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd,. Los Angeles, Cal.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

MOVIE SLIDES.

Victor Animatograph Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See BOOK STACKS.

Stereoscopic Views

Tom J. Ayres (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1588 9th ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

George E. Stone, Carmel, Cal.
For California wild flowers, marine life, historic views.

Visual Aids

See FILMS, PICTURES, SLIDES AND STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS.

Wild Flower Pictures

See PICTURES.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, Cal.

San Jose State Teachers College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Librarian, San Jose State Teachers College Library, San Jose, Cal.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Chairman, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, Gratia A. Countryman, Librarian, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

1st Vice President, Louis Round Wilson, Dean, Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

2d Vice President, Ralph Munn, Director, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Secretary, Carl H. Milam, Chicago, Ill.

Treasurer, Matthew S. Dudgeon, Librarian, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, John T. Vance, Law Librarian of Congress, Washington, D. C.

1st Vice President, Alice M. Magee, Librarian, Louisiana State Library, New Orleans, La.

2d Vice President, Hobart R. Coffey, Librarian, Law School, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Lotus Mitchell Mills, Librarian, Sullivan and Cromwell, 48 Wall st., New York, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Northern Section—Jewel Gardiner, Teachers Professional Library, Sacramento, President.

Vera Denton, Lockwood Junior High School, Oakland, Vice President.

Hollis Knopf, San Rafael, Secretary.

Gertrude Memmler, High School, Berkley, Treasurer.

Central Section Round Table—Mrs. Dorotha D. Elliot, Fresno High School, Fresno, President.

Edith M. Church, Hanford High School, Hanford, Secretary-Treasurer.

Southern Section—Elizabeth Neal, Union High School and Junior College, Compton, President.

Mrs. Verna Evans Clapp, Chaffey Union High School and Junior College, Ontario, Vice President.

Madge Irwin, South Pasadena Junior High School, South Pasadena, Secretary.

Mrs. Ruth R. Bell, Polytechnic High School, Riverside, Treasurer.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, Frank L. Tolman, Director Extension Division of Education, State Library, Albany, N. Y.

1st Vice President, Harriet C. Long, Librarian, Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.

2d Vice President, H. Marjorie Beal, Secretary and Director, State Library Commission, Raleigh, N. C.

Secretary-Treasurer, Hazel B. Warren, Chief, Extension Division, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, Irma A. Watts, Reference Librarian, Pennsylvania Legislative Reference Bureau, Harrisburg, Pa.

1st Vice President, Joseph Schafer, Supt., State Historical Society Library, Madison, Wis.

2d Vice President, Ella May Thornton, Librarian, Georgia State Library, Atlanta, Ga.

Secretary-Treasurer, Margaret C. Norton, Superintendent Archives Division, State Library, Springfield, Ill.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, Mabel Zoe Wilson, Librarian, State Normal School Library, Bellingham, Wash.

1st Vice President, Marion C. Orr, Librarian, Public Library, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

2d Vice President, Hazel King, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Victoria, B. C.

Secretary, Kate Firmin, Head Catalog Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

Treasurer, M. H. Douglass, Librarian, University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Ore.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, Mary Louise Alexander, Manager of Library, Research Dept., Batten, Barton, Durstine and Osborn, New York, N. Y.

1st Vice President, Dorothy Bemis, Librarian, Lippincott Library, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

2d Vice President, Marion Mead, Librarian, Illinois Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.

Secretary, Rebecca B. Rankin, Librarian, Municipal Reference Library, 2230 Municipal bldg., New York, N. Y.

Treasurer, Laura A. Woodward, Librarian, Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER, NATIONAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, Thelma Hoffman, Shell Development Company.

Vice President, Nello Wilson, San Francisco Stock Exchange.

Secretary-Treasurer, Helen Moore, United States Forest Service.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAPTER, NATIONAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, Anna Frey, Western Precipitation Co., Los Angeles.

Vice President, Mary Dale, Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, R. H. Pierson, Gilmore Oil Co., Los Angeles.

Treasurer, Robert E. Harris, California Fruit Growers Exchange, Ontario.

PASADENA LIBRARY CLUB

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, Lindley Bynam, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery.

Secretary-Treasurer, Susan Palmer Campbell, Pasadena Public Library.

ORANGE COUNTY LIBRARY CLUB

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, Winifred Hawes, Assistant Librarian, Fullerton Junior College Library.

Vice President, Margaret Cummings, Librarian, Wilshire Grammar School Library, Fullerton.

Secretary-Treasurer, Ruth Ellis, Librarian, Whittier Public Library.

SAN ANTONIO LIBRARY CLUB

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, Mrs. W. H. Kerr, Claremont.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. V. C. Beck, Ontario Public Library.

CONFERENCE OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIANS OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, Elizabeth J. McCloy, Librarian, Occidental College, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Miss Christian Dick, Acting Librarian, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

EAST BAY LIBRARY COUNCIL

Officers for 1933–34 are:

President, John Boynton Kaiser, Librarian, Oakland Free Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Christina Staats, Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland.

ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AND STATE LIBRARY SCHOOLS

President, Dorothy Hall, Public Library, Berkeley.

Vice President, Gladys Coryell, University of California at Los Angeles Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, May Dornin, University of California Library, Berkeley.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and all from outside the State who wish to come here. Also it will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Bureau list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President, Jasmine Britton, City School Library, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Bessie B. Silverthorn, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel G. Leeper, P. O. Box 84, Santa Monica.

Trustees Section

Chairman, G. T. Douglas, Trustee, Public Library, Berkeley.

Secretary (to be appointed after 1934 meeting place decided).

Municipal Libraries Section

Chairman, Louane Leech, Public Library, Petaluma.

Secretary, Amy L. Boynton, Public Library, Lodi.

Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section

Chairman, Gladys English, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Margaret V. Girdner, Galileo High School Library, San Francisco.

University and College Libraries Section

Chairman, John E. Goodwin, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Marion J. Ewing, Pomona College Library, Claremont.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS

First District

President, Flora B. Ludington, Mills College Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Isabella M. Frost, Free Library, Oakland.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Mills College Library.

Second-Third District

President, Ethel DeWitt, Public Library, Pacific Grove.

Secretary, Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, Public Library, Watsonville.

The second-third district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland), Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District

President, Joy Belle Jackson, Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Secretary, Dorothy E. Wood, McHenry Public Library, Modesto.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District

President, Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Amador County Free Library, Jackson.

Secretary, Frances Schacht, Amador County Free Library, Jackson.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District

President, Cornelia D. Plaister, Public Library, San Diego.

Secretary, Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District

President, C. Edward Graves, Humboldt State Teachers College Library, Arcata.

Secretary, Mrs. Emily M. Graves, Humboldt State Teachers College Library, Arcata.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth-Ninth District

President, Alice Anderson, State Teachers College Library, Chico.

Secretary, Laura A. Sawyers, Public Library, Chico.

The eighth-ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

COMMITTEES

Executive Committee—The President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and Frances M. Burket, Edith Gantt, Eleanor Hitt, John B. Kaiser, Sydney B. Mitchell, Mrs. Bess R. Yates.

Auditing—Katherine R. Woods, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy, Chairman; Eleanor N. Wilson.

Nominating—The Constitution provides for a "Nominating Committee consisting of representatives selected by the respective districts at their district meetings."

Publications—Mrs. Hazel G. Leeper, Santa Monica, Chairman; Jeannette M. Hitchcock, Ruth L. Steinmetz, Grace R. Taylor, Katherine M. Whelan.

Resolutions—Mabel Inness, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands, Chairman; Gretchen Flower, Charles F. Woods.

C. L. A. Constitutional Revision—Eleanor Stephens, Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles, Chairman; John D. Henderson, Blanche Galloway.

Certification—Eleanor Hitt, California State Library, Sacramento, Chairman (1937); Mary Barmby (1934), Mary Boynton (1935), Susan T. Smith (1936), Faith E. Smith (1938).

Hospitality—Lulu Littlejohn, Public Library, Pasadena, Chairman; Georgia A. Diehl, Marian P. Greene, Helen E. Haines, Eleanor M. Homer, Mary L. Jones, Helen O'Conor, Elizabeth R. Topping, Majorie Van Deusen.

Jinks—Dorothy Newton, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Mrs. Saxon Brown, Theodore Coles, Jr., Louis Friedman, Leslie Hood.

Legislative—Dorothy Earl, Kern County Law Library, Bakersfield, Chairman; Mary F. Mooney, Jessie A. Lea.

Library Council—Mabel R. Gillis, California State Library, Chairman; Jeannette M. Drake, Sarah E. McCardle, Everett R. Perry, Muriel Wright.

Library Schools—Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Free Public Library, Santa Barbara, Chairman; Betsey Foye, Beulah Mumm, Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy.

Membership—Dorothy A. Pinneo, Public Library, Los Angeles, Chairman; Katherine Brose, Mills College Library, Oakland; Ruth Lewis, Jacob Riis High School Library, Los Angeles; Ruth Seymour, Tamalpais High School Library, Sausalito; Ella M. Whittle, Public Library, Oroville.

Public Relations—Amy L. Boynton, Public Library, Lodi, Chairman; Jane I. Curtis, Mrs. Elsie A. Tower, Hazel C. Zimmerman.

Relationship Between Libraries and Schools—Helen E. Vogleson, Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Jewel Gardiner; *Consultants*, Mrs. Irene T. Heineman, State Department of Education, Mrs. Lorraine Shearer, Los Angeles County Board of Education.

Salaries—Althea Warren, Public Library, Los Angeles, Chairman; John S. Richards, Marjorie H. Kobler.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee

Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County, Chairman.

Frances Burket, Sutter County, Treasurer.

Blanche Galloway, Madera County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County.

Elizabeth R. Topping, Ventura County.

Committee on County Library Service to Schools

Minette Stoddard, Merced County, Chairman.

Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.

Lenala A. Martin, Lassen County.

Mrs. Ella Packer Morse, Colusa County.

Helen E. Vogleson, Los Angeles County.

Charles F. Woods, Riverside County.

Committee on a History of California County Libraries

Mary Barmby, Alameda County, Chairman.

Anne Bell Bailey, Tehama County.

Edith Gantt, Solano County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County.

Ida M. Reagan, Butte County.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN

The Board of Library Examiners held a meeting at the Public Library, Los Angeles, May 25, and at the State Library, Sacramento, May 27, 1933. Examinations were given at both places and four candidates qualified as follows:

Elsa R. Berner, Assistant, Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Gretchen D. Knief, Assistant, Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Thelma E. Reid, Assistant, Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Dorothy E. Wents, Assistant, Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

Renewals were granted to the county librarians holding certificates expiring this year. Applications of Blanche Galloway, Anne Margrave, and Mrs. Faye Kneeshaw Russell for life certificates were granted.

Two new regulations were adopted by the Board as follows:

"All candidates for the county library examination must be graduates of an approved college and of a year's course in a library school."

"If at any time in the judgment of the Board there is occasion for reexamination of the holder of a life certificate, the Board after due notification shall give such reexamination and in the event of failure the certificate of holder shall be revoked."

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.

Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff. (Life certificate.)

Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland. (Life certificate.)

Berner, Elsa R., Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Burket, Frances M., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City. (Life certificate.)

Cowles, Mrs. Barbara, Mrs. Thomas Cowles, Asst. University of California Library, Berkeley.

Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec. Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

Davids, Mrs. Harriet Snyder, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

De Ford, Estella, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa. (Life certificate.)

Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City. (Life certificate.)

Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Junior Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G., Mrs. Fred Eudey, Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.

Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia. (Life certificate.)

Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Fyock, Bertha E., Asst. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.

Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera. (Life certificate.)

Gantt, Edith, Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Gleason, Celia, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka. (Life certificate.)

Gregory, Marion L., Asst. Public Library, Glendale.

Hadden, Anne, Ln. Public Library, Palo Alto. (Life certificate.)
Hall, Roxie, Asst. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Henderson, John D., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Hill, Grace, Asst. Public Library, Kansas City, Mo.
Hitt, Eleanor, Asst. Ln. State Library, Sacramento. (Life certificate.)
Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Knief, Gretchen D., Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Kyle, Eleanore, Ln. San Bernardino Polytechnic High School Library, San Bernardino.
Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland. (Life certificate.)
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Linn, Mrs. Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
Liston, Mrs. Leonora (Miles), Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno. (Life certificate.)
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence. (Life certificate.)
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville. (Life certificate.)
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Mrs. Guy Morse, Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Mumm, Beulah, Supervising Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Nourse, Louis M., Assistant to the Ln., Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento. (Life certificate.)
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville. (Life certificate.)
Reid, Thelma E., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Richmond, Romaine, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Mrs. Ralph H. Russell, Ln, Glenn County Free Library, Willows. (Life certificate.)
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto. (Life certificate.)
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Mrs. Harry H. Singletary, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Ventura Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura. (Life certificate.)
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Mrs. R. L. Townsend, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Vogleson, Helen E., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., First Asst. Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Wents, Dorothy E., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.
Woods, Katherine R., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Wright, Muriel, Ln. Marin County Free Library, San Rafael.
Yates, Mrs. Bess (Ranton), Mrs. John D. Yates, Ln. Public Library, Glendale.

At Present Out of Library Work

Fee, Helen A.
Herrman, Mrs. Jennie (Herrman). (Life certificate.)
Huntington, Stella. (Life certificate.)
Leeper, Mrs. Hazel (Gibson), Mrs. Thos. B. Leeper.
Nourse, Mrs. Mary (Long), Mrs. Louis M. Nourse.
Shaw, W. Lawrence.
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd), Mrs. W. Raymond Yelland. (Life certificate.)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificate of qualification to hold office of County Librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911. and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. The latest edition was issued February, 1928. (Circular of information only.) The sixth edition of the County free library law was issued in June, 1932.

NEXT EXAMINATION

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take the examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian. Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1933–35, $260,889.10.

Total accessions 329,525 (less 4288 lost and withdrawn=325,237) exclusive of 34,541 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,718 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.

Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.

Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.

Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.

Mrs. Lorine Norman Kinz, Junior Clerk.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.

Ena Harmon, Senior Library Aid.

Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Senior Library Aid.

Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Catherine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.

Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.

Margaret Bennett, Senior Library Aid.

Elsie Sherwood, Senior Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.

Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.

Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.

Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.

Lyndall Harmon, Senior Library Aid.

Irene Ryan, Senior Library Aid.

Nancy Anderson, Junior Library Aid.

Blanche L. Shadle, Editorial Librarian.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.

D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.

William Simmons, Senior Library Aid.

Dale Lapham, Library Page.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.

Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.

Forrest Stead, Library Page.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.

Mrs. Edith Overstreet Morris, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.

Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.

Mrs. Bernice Gibbs Minarik, Junior Librarian.

Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.

Mrs. Lilian Sargent Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.

Helen L. Smith, Junior Librarian.

Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Senior Library Aid.

Sarah Carder, Senior Library Aid.

Helen Clayton, Junior Library Aid.

Mrs. Ruth T. Coleman, Junior Library Aid.

Clifford Berg, Library Page.

Harold E. Carlson, Library Page.

George J. Miller, Library Page.

Walter Stevens, Library Page.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.

Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Library Aid.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.

Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.

Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.

Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.

Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Crowe, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Following a promotional Civil Service examination Miss Caroline Wenzel has been regularly appointed to the position of Supervising California Section Librarian to succeed Miss Eudora Garoutte who retired July 1. Arthur Valine resigned July 10 to accept a position in the City Assessor's Office. His position was not filled but Mr. William Lyons who had been placed on the lay-off list was recalled to State Library service to handle part of the work of the Library Crafts Section. Mrs. Belva Mechler substituted for Mrs. Duggins during the latter's vacation in August.

The marriage season continued this quarter with two weddings on the staff. Miss Lorine Norman was married on August 1 to Mr. Ed Kinz of Sacramento, and on August 14 Miss Lilian Sargent was married to Mr. Frederick George Buhler of Sacramento. Both Mrs. Kinz and Mrs. Buhler will continue on the staff.

On September 26 Miss Harriet C. Long, State Librarian of Oregon, paid a brief visit to the State Library. She was especially interested in various features of the building as the State of Oregon has some prospect of obtaining a building under the provisions of the N. R. A.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 am. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, State, city and foreign.

During the fiscal year 21,463 government publications were added to the collection. The number of California State publications distributed was 7440.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 468 and 473.

Copies of 45 California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during July, August and September, 1933.

Agriculture Bd. Official live stock catalog & daily program 79th California State Fair. 1933.
——— Premium list. Poultry Dept. California State Fair. 1933.
——— Premium offerings. Junior Agricultural & Live Stock Dept. California State Fair. 1933.
Agriculture Dept. Monthly bulletin, vol. 21, no. 12; vol. 22, nos. 1–6 (in 4).

——— Special publication no. 121.
Building & Loan Comr. 39th report. 1932.
Equalization Bd. Motor vehicle fuel tax law. 1933.
——— Motor vehicle transportation license tax act. 1933.
Finance Dept. Personnel & Organization Div. State Civil Service act, rules and regulations. 1933.
Franchise Tax Commr. Bank & corporation franchise tax act. 1933.
Health, Dept. of Public. Directory of registered nurses. 1933.
——— General health laws. 1933.
——— Vital statistics registration law. 19 3.
Industrial Relations Dept. Fire Safety Div. Act regulating spotting, sponging & pressing establishments. 1933.
——— Immigration & Housing Div. State housing act. 1933.
——— Industrial Accident Com. Engine safety orders, 1933.
——— ——— General safety orders. 1933.
——— ——— Tunnel Safety Orders. 1933.
——— Labor Statistics & Law Enforcement Div. Laws pertaining to employment of children. 1933.
——— ——— Laws pertaining to payment of wages. 1933.
——— ——— Laws pertaining to private employment agency laws. 1933.
Institutions Dept. Juvenile Research Bur. Bulletin no. 9.
Investment Dept. Corporation Div. Corporate securities act. 1933.
Legislature. Constitution of California, annotated. 19 3.
——— Supplement to Constitution. 1933.
——— Summary of California tax laws. 1933.
Military Div. Military code, State of California. 1933.
Natural Resources Dept. Fish & Game Div. California fish and game, vol. 19, no. 2.
Professional & Vocational Standards Dept. Contractors License Bur. Contractors' license law of California. 1933.
——— Funeral Directors & Embalmers Bd. Funeral directors and embalmers law. 1933.
——— Medical Examiners Bd. Directory, 1933.
Public Works Dept. California highways and public works, vol. 11, nos. 5–8 (in 2).
——— Water Resources Div. Bulletins nos. 21 D; 41–42.
——— ——— Water Commission act. 1933.
Real Estate Bd. California real estate directory, vol. 14. 1933.
Secretary of State. Proposed amendments to Constitution. 19 3.
——— Statement of vote, special election, June 27, 1933.
Teachers College, San Jose. Bulletin, vol. 12, no. 3.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, of the librarian of the school library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following results for the year July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1933:

59,194 author requests were looked up.
9,188 subject requests were looked up.
21,631 shipments were sent out.
104,886 books were lent.
559 pictures were lent.
77,680 request slips were stamped and mailed.
22,407 receipt postals were typed.
906 new individual borrowers were enrolled.

ORDER SECTION

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Librarian.

During July, August and September, 1507 books, 7 prints and 1 drawing were accessioned.

CATALOG SECTION

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Librarian.

During July, August and September, 1243 books were cataloged and 8574 cards were added to the file. 13,306 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of Cali-

fornia authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 13,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Dolman, William Hickman, 1852; Hare, Andrew Jackson, 1859; Hare, Elias Charles, 1854; Mayhew, Charles Rogers, 1849; Mayhew, Jonathan, 1849; Mayhew, Joseph Addison, 1854; Mayhew, William Perry, 1849; Moody, Joseph Ledlie, 1849; Roultstone, Andrew Jackson, 1849; Sharp, John, 1850; Smith, Otis, 1850; Stone, Cassaline H., 1849.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bates, Lesley Rixon.
Breedlove, Mary Goodrich (Spencer)
Mrs. I. N. Breedlove.
* Colligan, James A., S.J.
Eakman, Florence (Smith)
Mrs. Francis Eakman.
Fante, John Thomas.

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

* Adams, Ansel Easton.
Cornwell, Dean.
De Vol, Pauline (Hamill)
Mrs. Eugene De Vol.
Ferguson, George Doughty.
Gramatky, Hardie.
Hudson, Muriel (Evans)
Mrs. Oscar Murray Hudson.
Jones, Elberta (Mohler)
Mrs. Wendell Mansur Jones.
* Kahle, Katharine (Morrison)
Mrs. Robert Morrison.
Kuhn, Walt.
Miller, Isaac.
* Mitchell, Dagmar Alix (Bradford)
Mrs. W. Fink Mitchell.
Vaganov, Benjamin George.

California Musicians

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

* Bibo, Irving.
Schreiner, Alexander.
* Seymour, John Laurence.
* Teitsworth, Mary Anna.

* Native Californian.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

258 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

Owing to our decreased budget, the pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Seven prints and one drawing were added during the last quarter, all gifts from artists. The total number of prints cataloged is now 3140.

Selections from the annual exhibition of the California Society of Etchers were shown during July. In Augusth W. Raymond Yelland's travel sketches were exhibited. During September recent additions to the prints collection not before shown made up the exhibit. There were 985 visitors in the Prints Room during these three months.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs of the earlier material in American Braille, Moon and New York point are available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to

April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3316 blind borrowers, 43 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 34,541, as follows: New York point books 2927; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4545; European Braille music 321; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 8037; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 12,720; Revised Braille music 325; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 627; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35.

During July, August and September 9634 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 40; American Braille 22; European Braille 495; Moon 3817; Revised Braille 5254; Line 0; Ink Print 2; Appliances 2; Games 2; Maps 0. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 638; sociology 121; language 42; primers 64; science 120; useful arts 59; fine arts 1; amusements 18; music 32; literature 191; fiction 5766; travel and history 709; biography 748; periodicals 1125.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Walter Bell, Mrs. Hattie Bliss, Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. P. Bryant, Mrs. M. P. Coe, Kate M. Foley, E. M. Gebhart, Laura Hall, Ruby Holtz, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Bessie Long, Mrs. Rose McComb, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Edward Schmalzried, L. C. Schuman, Dorothy Scott, George Shoemaker, Benton Spaulding, Mrs. F. M. Thompson, Donald Wheaton, Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, American Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc., Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other states, Board of Missions to Deaf Mutes of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other states, California School for the Blind, Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Association for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Company, Christian Science Publishing Company, Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman, Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church, Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist, Fresno County Free Library, Gospel Trumpet Company, Illinois School for the Blind, Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc., John Milton Foundation, Michigan School for the Blind, National Braille Press, Inc., New York Association for the Blind, Society for aid of the Sightless, Theosophical Book Association for the Blind, United States Government through the Library of Congress, Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Xavier Braille Publishing Company, Ziegler Publishing Company, and three donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 473.

From July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1933, 156 borrowers were added and 53 were lost by death. 3566 books, music, etc., were added and 11 were lost or discarded. 38,029 books, etc., were loaned.

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, the first Wednesday of each month. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From July 1 to September 30, home teachers gave 590 lessons in the homes of the blind and 15 lessons in libraries. They made 175 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 36 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 323 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 449 letters and 237 postals and received 303 letters and 107 postals. They also answered and made 555 telephone calls. Miss Foley, as usual, taught the writing of Braille to classes of seeing people in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco. She spent 31 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H.
Helen V. Briggs, '14.
46 Fairview ave., Los Gatos.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Ln. Menlo Junior College L., Menlo Park.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
1314 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.
Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.
Estella De Ford, '15.
Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Margaret Dennison, '17.
Jun. Ln. State L., Sacramento.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main st., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliot (Mrs. William Foster Elliot), '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Ln. Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died, March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
336 Front st., Salinas.
Mrs. Louis Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
414 E. 12th st., North, Portland, Ore.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Ln. Biggs High School L., Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
186 Mills st., Morristown, N. J.
Cecilia Henderson, '14.
Santa Paula.
Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Care Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
716 Colusa ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.,), '18.
1048 Myrtle Way, San Diego.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.

Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, '19.
Box 84, Santa Monica.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
633 Prospect, Sausalito.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea (Mrs. Robert W. McCrea), '19.
4941 8th ave., Sacramento.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
9 Carleton Road, Belmont, Mass.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.
Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederic Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Asst. Rhode Island School of Design L., Providence, R. I.
Esther L. Ramont, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
Supervising Order Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Ruth Seymour, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
Editorial Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died, July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20
3100 19th st., Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Watterman (Mrs. Clarke Watterman), '17.
200 E. Chestnut st., Chicago, Ill.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died, January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
829 Coventry road, Berkeley.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1933.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1933, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

ALBERTS, Sydney Seymour.
A bibliography of the works of Robinson Jeffers. 1933. c012 J45al

AMERICAN library association. *Book buying committee.*
Replacement list of fiction. 1933. x016.823 A51

BACON, R. H. & co., *Chicago.*
Bacon's publicity manual. c1933. qr070 B1

BAKER, Ernest Albert & Packman, James,
A guide to the best fiction, English and American, including translations from foreign languages. 1932. rq016.8 B1

BYE, Edgar C.
A bibliography on the teaching of the social studies. 1929. 016.3 B99

COOK, Elizabeth Christine.
Reading the novel. 1933. 028 C77

DARTON, Frederick Joseph Harvey.
Children's books in England; five centuries of social life. 1932. 028 D22

DAVIS, *Mrs.* Lavinia (Riker).
A bibliography of the writings of Edith Wharton. 1933. r012 W55d

DINGWALL, Eric John.
How to use a large library. 1933. x020.2 D58

DOUBLEDAY, William Elliott.
A manual of library routine. 1933. (The Library association series of library manuals) x020.2 D72m

DRURY, *Mrs.* Gertrude Martha (Gilbert) *ed.*
The library and its home. 1933. x022 D79

HART, Horace.
Bibliotheca typographica in usum eorum qui libros amant: a list of books about books. 1933. r016.655 H32

HILDRETH, Gertrude Howell.
A bibliography of mental tests and rating scales. c1933. r016.1367 H64

IRELAND, *Mrs.* Norma (Olin).
Historical biographies for junior and senior high schools, universities and colleges. 1933. 016.92 I65

LANE, Ralph Norman Angell.
The press and the organisation of society. 1933. 070 L26

LAVENDER, Leona.
The church library. 1932. x027.8 L39

LOCKE, Alain Le Roy.
The Negro in America. 1933. (Reading with a purpose) 028 L814

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
Books and pamphlets on the history of printing. [1932] 016.655 M16

PEDDIE, Robert Alexander.
Subject index of books published before 1880, A-Z. 1933. r016 P37

POUND, Ezra Loomis.
How to read. [1931] 028 P87

RICKMAN, John.
Index psychoanalyticus 1893–1926. 1928. (The international psychoanalytical library) r016.13 R53

SAWYER, *Mrs.* Harriet (Price), *ed.*
The library as a vocation. 1933. x020.7 S27

SIMNETT, William Edward.
What books shall I read? 1933. 028 S59

SMITH, Elva Sophronia.
The cataloging of children's books. 1933. qx025.3 S6

——— Subject headings for children's books. 1933. rq025.3 S6

THURSTON, Flora Martha.
A bibliography on family relationships. 1932. rq016.392 T5

TORRES RIOSECO, Arturo.
Bibliografia de la novela mejicana. 1933. r016.86 T69

VITZ, Carl Peter Paul.
Current problems in public library finance. 1933. x025 V85

WHAT editors and publishers want, 1932 ed. r029 W555

WHO'S who in library service. 1933. qr027 W6

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS

ALPERN, Henry.
The march of philosophy. 1933. 109 A45

BARRETT, Clifford.
Ethics; an introduction to the philosophy of moral values. 1933. 170 B27

BONNARD, Abel.
The art of friendship, translated from the French by Perlie P. Fallon. 1933. 177 B71

CABOT, Richard Clarke.
The meaning of right and wrong. 1933. 170 C116

CORNFORD, Francis MacDonald.
Before and after Socrates. 1932. 180 C81b

DRAKE, Durant.
Invitation to philosophy. c1933. 110 D76

EINSTEIN, Albert.
The fight against war. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 172.4 E35

EWEN, Cecil Henry L'Estrange.
Lotteries and sweepstakes. 1932. 174.6 E94

HIRIYANNA, Mysore.
Outlines of Indian philosophy. [1932] 181.4 H66

INTER-PARLIAMENTARY union.
What would be the character of a new war? 1933. 172.4 I61

KAIBARA, Ekken.
The way of contentment, tr. from the Japanese of Kaibara Ekken. 1913. (The wisdom of the East series) 170 K13

LAWRENCE, David Herbert.
We need one another. 1933. 176 L41w
"Two essays . . . published in the spring of 1930 in Scribner's magazine."—Introd.

NEILL, Alexander Southerland.
The problem parent. [1932] 173 N41

ORTEGA y Gasset, José.
The modern theme. c1933. 196 O77

PECK, George Clarke.
Cross-lots, and other essays. c1921. 170.4 P36

POWYS, John Cowper.
A philosophy of solitude. 1933. 177 P88

RUST, George, *bp. of Dromore.*
A letter of resolution concerning Origen and the chief of his opinions. 1933. (The Facsimile text society. Series III: Philosophy, v. 3) 189 O69zr

SHOREY, Paul.
What Plato said. c1933. 184 P71zsh

STOCKTON, Richard.
Inevitable war. c1932. 172.4 S86

CHILD STUDY

ALSCHULER, *Mrs.* Rose (Haas) *ed.*
Two to six. 1933. 136.7 A46

BAUDOUIN, Charles.
The mind of the child, trans. by Eden and Cedar Paul. [1933] 136.7 B34

DUROST, Walter Nelson.
Children's collecting activity related to social factors. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 D96

JOHNSON, Buford Jennette.
Child psychology. 1932. 136.7 J66

MCHALE, Kathryn *& others.*
Adolescence: its problems and guidance. 1932. (Guidance materials for study groups) 136.7 M14ad

NORSWORTHY, Naomi, *&* Whitley, Mary Theodora.
The psychology of childhood. Rev. ed. 1933. (Brief course series in education) 136.7 N86a

RICHMOND, Winifred Vanderbilt.
The adolescent boy; a book for parents and teachers. c1933. 136.7 R53ad

WENTWORTH, Mary Malvina.
Individual differences in the intelligence of school children. 1926. (Harvard studies in education) 136.7 W47

WITTELS, Fritz.
Set the children free! [1932] 136.7 W82

PSYCHOLOGY

BARTLETT, Frederic Charles.
Remembering; a study in experimental and social psychology. 1932. (The Cambridge psychological library) 154 B28

BEEBE-CENTER, John Gilbert.
The psychology of pleasantness and unpleasantness. 1932. 157 B41

BERG, Louis.
The human personality. 1933. 137 B49

BOYNTON, Paul Lewis.
Intelligence, its manifestations and measurement. c1933. 151.2 B79

ELLIS, Havelock.
Psychology of sex; a manual for students. 1933. o150 E47p

GILLILAND, Adam Raymond.
Genetic psychology. c1933. (Psychology series) 136 G48

HEIDBREDER, Edna.
Seven psychologies. Student's ed. c1933. (The Century psychology series) 150 H46

KANSAS. University.
Studies in psychology, no. 1. 1933. (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q150 K1

KELLOGG, Winthrop Niles, *&* Kellogg, *Mrs.* Luella (Agger).
The ape and the child. 1933. 151 K29

KLÜVER, Heinrich.
Behavior mechanisms in monkeys. [1933] (Behavior research fund. Monographs) 150 K66

LEE, Mrs. Dorris May (Potter).
The importance of reading for achieving in grades four, five, and six. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 151.2 L47

LUND, Frederick Hansen.
Psychology; an empirical study of behavior. c1933. (Psychology series) 150 L96

MURPHY, Gardner.
General psychology. 1933. 150 M97g

PSYCHOANALYSIS, ASTROLOGY, ETC.

ABRAHAM, Karl.
Selected papers of Karl Abraham, M.D. 1927. (International psycho-analytical library) 131 A15

BELL, Eric Temple.
Numerology. 1933. 133 B43

CHIDECKEL, Maurice.
Fakers, old and new; a history of cunning and stupidity. c1933. 133 C53

FREUD, Sigmund.
Collected papers. 1924–25. v. 1–4. (International psycho-analytical library) 130 F88co

——— The ego and the id. 1927. (International psycho-analytical library) 131 F88

JONES, Ernest.
Essays in applied psycho-analysis. 1923. (International psycho-analytical library) 130 J76

LORAND, Sándor, *ed.*
Psycho-analysis today: its scope and function. 1933. 130 L86p

O'DONNELL, Elliott.
Ghosts of London. 1932. 133.1 O26

ROBSON, Vivian Erwood.
The radix system. 1932. (Robson's astrological series) 133.5 R66r

THIERENS, A. E.
Elements of esoteric astrology. [1931] 133.5 T43

RELIGION

ATKINS, Gaius Glenn.
Religion in our times. 1932. 277.3 A87

BAGNANI, Gilbert.
Rome and the papacy, an essay on the relations between church and state. [1929] 282 B14

BENEDICTUS, *saint, abbot of Monte Cassino.*
The monastic diurnal; or, Day hours of the monastic breviary. 1932. 271.1 B46

BRADEN, Charles Samuel.
Modern tendencies in world religions. 1933. 290 B79

CHICA, Jose M. de la.
Cómo se incendiaron los conventos de Madrid. 271 C53

CLARK, Ruth.
Strangers & sojourners at Port Royal. 1932. 284 C59

COULTON, George Gordon.
The inquisition. [1929] 272.2 C85

DAVIDS, *Mrs.* Caroline Augusta (Foley) Rhys.
A manual of Buddhism for advanced students. [1932] 294 D25m

GARRISON, Winfred Ernest.
The march of faith; the story of religion in America since 1865. 1933. 277.3 G24

HARTSHORNE, Hugh.
Church schools of today. 1933. (Yale studies in religious education) 268 H33c

HENSON, Herbert Hensley, *successively bp. of Hereford and Durham.*
The group movement. 1933. 204 H52

JORDAN, Wilbur Kitchener.
The development of religious toleration in England from the beginning of the English reformation to the death of Queen Elizabeth. [1932] 274.2 J82

LAOU-TSZE.
The sayings of Lao Tzŭ, translated from the Chinese, with an introduction, by Lionel Giles. [1926] (Wisdom of the East) 299 L29s

LESTER-GARLAND, Lester Vallis.
The religious philosophy of Baron F. von Hügel. [1933] 201 H89zl

LEVY, Reuben.
An introduction to the sociology of Islam. v. 2. [1933] (Spencer, Herbert. Descriptive sociology continued by his trustees) 297 L668

MACKINNON, James.
The gospel in the early church. 1933. 225.7 M15

MONEY-KYRLE, Roger Ernle.
The meaning of sacrifice. 1930. (The international psycho-analytical library) 291 M74

MORRISON, Charles Clayton.
The social gospel and the Christian cultus. 1933. (Rauschenbusch lectures, Colgate-Rochester divinity school, Rochester, N. Y.) 261 M87

PERRY, William.
The Oxford movement in Scotland. 1933. 283 P4651

THE PROCESS of religion; essays in honor of Dean Shailer Mathews, edited by Miles H. Krumbine. 1933. 204 P964

SPEER, Robert Elliott.
"Re-thinking missions." c1933. 266 S74r

STOLZ, Karl Ruf.
Pastoral psychology. c1932. 253 S87

SWEET, William Warren.
Methodism in American history. c1933. 287 S97

UNDERHILL, Evelyn.
The golden sequence; a fourfold study of the spiritual life. [1932] 248 U55g

WENTZ, Abdel Ross.
The Lutheran church in American history. c1933. 284.1 W48

WILSON, Grace Hannah.
The religious and educational philosophy of the Young women's Christian association. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education, no. 554) 267.5 W748

JEWS

BROWN, Bernard Joseph.
From Pharaoh to Hitler, "What is a Jew?" [1933] 296 B877

COHEN, Abraham.
Everyman's Talmud. [1932] 296 T15zc

[KATZENSTEIN, Julius]
History and destiny of the Jews, by Josef Kastein [*pseud.*]; translated from the German by Huntley Paterson. 1933. 296 K19

MYERSON, Abraham & Goldberg, Isaac.
The German Jew; his share in modern culture. 1933. 296 M99

ROTH, Cecil.
A history of the marranos. 1932. 296 R845h

WISE, James Waterman.
Swastika, the Nazi terror. 1933. 296 W812s

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

ADAMS, James Truslow, *ed.*
Jeffersonian principles and Hamiltonian principles. 1932. 308 A2142

ADAMS, Mary, *ed.*
The modern state, by Leonard Woolf, Lord Eustace Percy [and others] [1933] 304 A215

COLE, George Douglas Howard.
Economic tracts for the times. 1932. 304 C689

HERRING, John Woodbridge.
Social planning and adult education. 1933. 309.1 H56

HILLER, Ernest Theodore.
Principles of sociology. 1933. (Harpers social science series) 301 H65

LANE, Ralph Norman Angell.
From chaos to control. c1933. (Halley Stewart lecture. 1932) 301 L26

LIAO, Wen-kuei.
The individual and the community. 1933. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 301 L693

LUMLEY, Frederick Elmore.
The propaganda menace. Student's ed. c1933. (The Century social science series) 301 L95pr

MONEY-KYRLE, Roger Ernle.
Aspasia, the future of amorality. 1932. 301 M74

MUKERJI, Dhurjati Prasad.
Basic concepts in sociology. 1932. 300 M95

NIEBUHR, Reinhold.
Moral man and immoral society; a study in ethics and politics. 1932. 301 N66

REEVE, Sidney Armor.
The natural laws of social convulsion. c1933. 301 R33

REUTER, Edward Byron, & Hart, Clyde William.
Introduction to sociology. 1933. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) 301 R44

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, *pres. U. S.*
Looking forward. c1933. 308 R781

RUGG, Harold Ordway.
The great technology; social chaos and the public mind. c1933. 309.1 R92

SCHURZ, Carl.
Speeches, correspondence and political papers of Carl Schurz. 1913. 6 v. 308 S39

STATISTICS

CONNOR, Lewis Roussez.
Statistics in theory and practice. 1932. 311 C75

EDGE, Percy Granville.
Vital records in the tropics. 1932. 312 E23

WHITE, Reuel Clyde.
Social statistics. 1933. (Harper's social science series) 311 W58

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz, & Kolb, John Harrison.
Rural social trends. 1933. (Recent social trends monographs) 323.3 B89

GETTELL, Raymond Garfield.
Political science. c1933. 320 G39pc

GJERSET, Knut.
Norwegian sailors in American waters. 1933. (Publications of the Norwegian-American historical association) 325.2481 G53

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb.
Conservatism in England. 1933. 329.9 H43

ITALY and the Italians in Washington's time. c1933. 325.245 I882

JONES, Robert Lee.
History of the foreign policy of the United States. c1933. 327.73 J78

KALLEN, Horace Meyer.
Individualism; an American way of life. c1933. 323.4 K14

KAWAKAMI, Kiyoshi Karl.
Manchoukuo, child of conflict. 1933. 327.52 K22m

LEAGUE of nations. *Council.*
The verdict of the League; Colombia and Peru at Leticia. 1933. (World peace foundation publications) 327.86 L43

MAYS, Benjamin Elijah.
The negro's church. c1933. 325.26 M47

PERKINS, Dexter.
The Monroe doctrine, 1826–1867. 1933. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1932. The Walter Hines Page school of international relations) 327.73 P44m

RYDEN, George Herbert.
The foreign policy of the United States in relation to Samoa. 1933. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany) 327.73 R99

SOCIALIST party (U. S.).
A plan for America. [1932] 329.8 S67p

TROTTER, Reginald George.
The British empire-commonwealth; a study in political evolution. c1932. (The Berkshire studies in European history) 325.342 T85

ECONOMICS

AMERICAN geographical society of New York.
New England's prospect: 1933. 1933. (American geographical society. Special publication) q330.974 A5

BENT, Silas.
Let us have war; another modest proposal to the people of the United States, to relieve our financial, industrial and spiritual ills; this to be done straightway by a war in the grand manner. 1933. 330.973 B47

BLANSHARD, Paul.
Technocracy and socialism. c1933. 331 B643

BOUCKE, Oswald Fred.
Europe and the American tariff. c1933. 337.1 B75

BUILDING and loan annals, 1932. 334.1 B93

COLE, George Douglas Howard.
The intelligent man's guide through world chaos. 1932. 330.9 C68

——— Saving and spending; or, The economics of 'economy.' 330.1 C68

DAVIS, Jerome, *ed.*
The new Russia between the first and second five year plans. c1933. 330.947 D262

DAY, Clive.
Economic development in modern Europe. 1933. 330.94 D27

DIRECTOR, Aaron.
The economics of technocracy. [c1933] (Public policy pamphlets) 331 D59

DOWNEY, Sheridan.
Onward America. c1933. qc330.973 D7

FAY, Charles Ryle.
The corn laws and social England. 1932. 337.5 F28

HEERMANCE, Edgar Laing.
Can business govern itself? 1933. 330.1 H45

HOBSON, John Atkinson.
From capitalism to socialism. 1932. (Day to day pamphlets) 330.9 H68

HOOK, Sidney.
Towards the understanding of Karl Marx, a revolutionary interpretation. c1933. 331 H78

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth.
Economic and social geography. 1933. (The Huntington geography series) 330.9 H94

JOHNSON, Edgar Augustus Jerome.
American economic thought in the seventeenth century. 1932. 330.1 J66

KNISKERN, Philip Wheeler.
Real estate appraisal and valuation. c1933. 333 K71

KYRK, Hazel.
Economic problems of the family. 1933. 330 K99

LAING, Graham Allan.
Towards technocracy. 1933. 331 L187

LEAGUE of nations.
The program for the world economic conference. 1933. (World peace foundation publications) 330.6 L43

LENIN, Nikolai.
State and revolution. c1932. 335 L56s

MCCRACKEN, Harlan Linneus.
Value theory and business cycles. c1933. 331 M132

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
The situation in Germany at the beginning of 1933. 1933. 330.943 N27

NEWMAN, Albert M.
Enough for everybody. c1933. 330.973 N55

NUSSBAUM, Frederick Louis.
A history of the economic institutions of modern Europe. 1933. 330.94 N97

RAYMOND, Allen.
What is technocracy? 1933. 331 R26

SCHLUTER, William Charles.
Economic cycles and crises. c1933. 330.1 S34

SCOTT, William Amasa.
The development of economics. c1933. (The Century studies in economics) 330.9 S431

SOMARY, Felix.
End the crisis! 1933. 330.9 S69

TAWNEY, Richard Henry.
Land and labor in China. [1932] 330.951 T23

TUGWELL, Rexford Guy.
The industrial discipline and the governmental arts. 1933. 330.1 T91

WARD, Harry Frederick.
In place of profit; social incentives in the soviet union. 1933. 330.947 W258

WOODWARD, Donald Bosley.
The London conference. 1933. 330.6 W89

WORLD social economic congress, Amsterdam, 1931.
World social economic planning. [1932] 330.9 W927

WYE manor, Eng.
A survey of the manor of Wye. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

ZEELAND, Paul van.
A view of Europe, 1932. 1933. 330.94 Z43

LABOR

ALFRED, Helen L.
Municipal housing. c1932. 331.83 A39

BARTLETT, Lester William & Neel, Mildred Burnett.
Compensation in the professions. 1933. (Studies by George Williams college, Chicago) 331.2 B28

BROOKE, *Mrs.* Esther Eberstadt.
The girl and her job. 1933. 331.4 B87

CARLTON, Frank Tracy.
Labor problems. c1933. 331.8 C28l

CHRISTENSON, Carroll Lawrence.
Collective bargaining in Chicago: 1929–30. c1933. (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 331.88 C55

DABNEY, Thomas Ewing..
Revolution or jobs; the Odenheimer plan for guaranteed employment. 1933. 331.1 D11

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard.
Standards of unemployment insurance. [1933] (Social service monographs) 331.25 D73

GILSON, Mary Barnett.
Unemployment insurance. c1933. (Public policy pamphlets) 331.25 G48u

HANSEN, Alvin Harvey & Murray, Merrill Garver.
A new plan for unemployment reserves based on Minnesota employment data. 1933. 331.25 H24

HICKS, John Richard.
The theory of wages. 1932. 331.2 H63

HURST, Edward.
The technical man sells his services. 1933. 331.11 H96

KELLOGG, Ruth M.
The United States employment service. c1933. (Social science studies directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 331.8 K296

KITSON, Harry Dexter.
Finding a job during the depression. c1933. (New deal series) 331.1 K62

LATIMER, Murray Webb.
Industrial pension systems in the United States and Canada. 1932. 2 v. 331.25 L35

——— Trade union pension systems. 1932. 331.25 L35t

NATIONAL association of manufacturers of the United States of America.
Unemployment insurance handbook. 1933. 331.25 N277

OLZENDAM, Roderic.
Memorandum. 1932. 331.25 O53

PICKARD, Robert Otis.
Your job, how to get it and how to keep it. 1933. 331.11 P59

STEWART, *Mrs.* Annabel (Murray), & Stewart, Bryce Morrison.
Statistical procedure of public employment offices. 1933. 331.11 S84

TEAD, Ordway, & Metcalf, Henry Clayton.
Labor relations under the Recovery act. 1933. 331.1 T25

YODER, Dale.
Labor economics and labor problems. 1933. 331 Y54

BANKING. FINANCE

ALSTON, Leonard.
The functions of money. 1932. 332.4 A46

BAIRD, Frieda.
Ten years of federal intermediate credits. 1933. (Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 332.7 B16

BRUNER, D. McD.
Short-selling the U. S. A. c1933. 332.6 B89

CLARK, Evans, & Galloway, George B., *eds.*
The internal debts of the United States. 1933. 336.73 C59

DANA college and Trinity theological seminary, *Blair, Neb. Debate squad.*
Shall war debts be cancelled? 1933. 336.3 D16

EISLER, Robert.
Stable money, the remedy for the economic world crisis; a program of financial reconstruction for the International conference, 1933. 1932. 332.4 E36

GIDEONSE, Harry David.
War debts. c1933. (Public policy pamphlets) 336.4 G45

HAWTREY, Ralph George.
The gold standard in theory and practice. 3d ed. 1933. 332 H39g2

HENDERSON, Fred.
Money power and human life. [1933] 332.4 H49

HODGSON, James Goodwin, *comp.*
Stabilization of money. 1933. (The reference shelf) 332.5 H69

LAUGHLIN, James Laurence.
The Federal reserve act, its origin and problems. 1933. 332.1 L37f

MAGEE, James Dysart.
An introduction to money and credit. Rev. ed. 1933. 332.4 M19

NADLER, Marcus, & Bogen, Jules Irwin.
The banking crisis. 1933. 332.1 N13

OWENS, Richard Norman.
Interest rates and stock speculation, a study of the influence of the money market on the stock market. (The Institute of economics. Investigations in finance) 332.8 O97

PATTERSON, Edward Lloyd Stewart.
Canadian banking. c1932. (The Queen's business studies) 332.1 P317

PRICE, Walter Winston.
We have recovered before! 1933. 332 P946

PRINCETON university. *School of public and international affairs.*
Report on a survey of administration and expenditures of the state government of New Jersey, with recommendations of economies for the fiscal year 1933–34 by the School of public and international affairs of Princeton university, December, 1932. [1933] 336.749 P95

REMER, Charles Frederick.
Foreign investments in China. 1933. 332.6 R38

SIMONDS, Frank Herbert.
The A B C of war debts and the seven popular delusions about them. 1933. 336.3 S59

SMITH, Edgar Lawrence.
Bankers' gold; a guide to the perplexed, including bankers. 1933. 332.1 S64

SPARLING, Earl.
The primer of inflation; what it is and what it means to you. c1933. 332.4 S73

STOLL, *Sir* Oswald.
National productive credit. [1933] 332.7 S87

WELDON, Theodore Tefft.
New business for the trust department; administration — solicitation, merchandising—advertising. 1933. 332.1 W44

WOODWARD, Donald B., & Rose, Marcus A.
Inflation. 1933. 332.4 W89i

YOUNG, Benjamin E.
Bank cost control. c1933. 332.1 Y68

[YOUNG & Ottley, inc., *New York*]
Facts concerning war debts as of September 1st, 1932. c1932. q336.3 Y7

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS. PRICES

ALLEN, George Cyril.
British industries and their organization. 1933. 338.4 A42

BECKERATH, Herbert von.
Modern industrial organization, trans. by Robinson Newcomb and Franziska Krebs. 1933. 338 B39

HOAGLAND, Henry Elmer.
Corporation finance. 1933. 338.7 H67

KAPLAN, Emanuel.
A way forward for the wool industry. 1933. 338.1 K17

KUZNETS, Simon Smith.
Seasonal variations in industry and trade. 1933. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) 338 K97

LIEFMANN, Robert.
Cartels, concerns and trusts, trans. by David Hutchison Macgregor. [1932] 338.8 L71

MUND, Vernon Arthur.
Monopoly; a history and theory. 1933. 338.8 M96

THORNTON, Harrison John.
The history of the Quaker oats company. [1933] 338.1 T51

WARREN, George Frederick.
Prices. 1933. (The Price series) 338.5 W28

LAW. ADMINISTRATION

BALANCING the budget; federal fiscal policy during depression, a statement by a University of Chicago round table. c1933. (Public policy pamphlets) 351.7 B17

BEER, Max.
The League on trial; a journey to Geneva. 1933. 341.1 B41

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel.
If we want peace. 1932. (Day to day pamphlets) 341.6 B81

BURNS & McDonnell engineering company.
Results of municipal lighting plants. c1933. 352 B96

CORY, Helen May.
Compulsory arbitration of international disputes. 1932. 341.6 C83

DILLAVOU, Essel Ray.
Business and law. 1933. (McGraw-Hill series in social and commercial studies) 347 D57

DUNN, Frederick Sherwood.
The protection of nationals. 1932. 341 D92

ERIKSSON, Erik McKinley, & Rowe, David Nelson.
American constitutional history. c1933. 342.73 E68

HINDMARSH, Albert Edward.
Force in peace; force short of war, in international relations. 1933. 341 H66

LEAGUE of nations. *Secretariat.*
Ten years of world co-operation. 1930. 341.1 L43t

MERRIAM, Charles Edward, *& others.*
The government of the metropolitan region of Chicago. [1933] (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 352 M56

PIERCE, Bessie Louise.
Citizens' organizations and the civic training of youth. c1933. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association pt. III) 342.73 P61

RAPER, Arthur Franklin.
The tragedy of lynching. 1933. (The University of North Carolina. Social study series) 343 R21

STOKER, Spencer.
The schools and international understanding. 1933. 341 S87

STONE, Julius.
International guarantees of minority rights; procedure of the Council of the League of nations in theory and practice. 1932. 341.1 S87

WHITE, Leonard Dupee.
Trends in public administration. 1933. (Recent social trends monographs) 353 W58

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

AMERICAN and Canadian hospitals. c1933. rq362 A5

BURNS, Frank.
Reciprocal insurance; part one: A brief explanation of the method of operation with comments on special features; part two: Discussions. c1928. 368.1 B967

FAMILY welfare association of America. *Committee on training.*
Training in family social work agencies. 1933. 361 F19c

KLEIN, Philip, & Voris, Ruth Irene.
Some basic statistics in social work derived from data of family agencies in the city of New York. 1933. (New York school of social work. Publications) 360.974 K64

LOCHHEAD, Robert Knight.
Valuation and surplus. 1932. (Institute of actuaries Students' society's Consolidation of reading series) 368.3 L81

NANKING. University. *College of agriculture and forestry. Dept. of agricultural economics.*
The 1931 flood in China. 1932. (Nanking. University. College of agriculture and forestry. Bulletin (new series)) 361 N18

NEW YORK school of social work.
Social case work. 1933. 361 N567

RIEGEL, Emma Bertha, *comp.*
Gems of thought for fraternal speakers; in poetry and prose. 1932. 366.1 R55

STONE, Joseph Edmund.
Hospital organization and management (including planning and construction). 2d ed. 1932. 362 S87

WHITE House conference on child health and protection. *Sect. IV: The handicapped. Committee on physically and mentally handicapped.*
The handicapped child. c1933. 362.7 W58h

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

NELSON, Victor Folke.
Prison days and nights. 1933. 365 N43

PROBATION and criminal justice; essays in honor of Herbert C. Parsons, edited by Sheldon Glueck. 1933. 364 P96

WHITE, William Alanson.
Crimes and criminals. c1933. 364 W58

WINNING, James R.
Behind these walls. 1933. 365 W77

EDUCATION

ABELSON, Harold Herbert.
The art of educational research; its problems and procedures. 1933. 370.7 A14

ADAMS, Walter Harris.
The placement of students in teaching positions as carried on by higher educational institutions — including normal schools, teachers colleges, colleges, and universities. 1933. 371.1 A219

AMERICAN council on education. *Central committee on personnel methods.*
Measurement and guidance of college students. 1933. 378.11 A51

ANDERSON, Roy Nels.
The disabled man and his vocational adjustment. 1932. 371.91 A54

ANTHONIES, Susanna Whitehead.
Pottery and modelling. 1931. 372.53 A62

ARNSPIGER, Varney Clyde.
Measuring the effectiveness of sound pictures as teaching aids. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.3 A76

BACHMAN, Frank Puterbaugh.
Training and certification of high school teachers. 1930. ([George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Division of surveys and field studies] Field studies) 371.1 B12

BEAM, Jacob Newton.
The American Whig society of Princeton university. 1933. 378.749 PEb

BITTNER, Walton Simon, & Mallory, Hervey Foster.
University teaching by mail. 1933. (Studies in adult education) 378 B62

BREASTED, James Henry.
The Oriental institute. [1933] (The University of Chicago survey. vol. xii) 378.773 CE

BREED, Frederick Stephen.
Classroom organization and management. c1933. (Measurement and adjustment series) 371.2 B83

BROWN, Edwin John.
Everyday problems in classroom management. c1933. (Riverside textbooks in education) 371.3 B877

BROWN, Elmer Ellsworth.
A few remarks. 1933. 370.4 B87

BRYAN, *Mrs.* Mary (De Garmo) & Handy, Etta Howes.
Furnishings and equipment for residence halls. 1933. 371.6 B91

BUTTERWECK, Joseph Seibert.
An orientation course in education. c1933. 370.1 B98

CHARQUES, R. D.
Soviet education, some aspects of cultural revolution. 1932. (Day to day pamphlets) 370.947 C48

CITIZENS conference on the crisis in education. *Washington, D. C.*, 1933.
Citizens conference on the crisis in education. Report of proceedings prepared by the Agenda committee. [1933] **370.6 C58**

CLARK, Harold Florian, & Andrews, Benjamin Richard, *eds.*
Education and economics. 1931. (National society for the study of education sociology. Yearbook, 3d) **370.4 C593**

CONFERENCE of universities on the obligation of universities to the social order, *New York*, 1932.
The obligation of universities to the social order. 1933. **378.01 C74**

COOKE, Dennis Hargrove.
Problems of the teaching personnel. 1933. (Longmans' education series) **371.1 C772**

DIENST, Charles Franklin.
The administration of endowments, with special reference to the public schools and institutional trusts of Idaho. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **379.11 D56**

DRURY, Samuel Smith.
School, home & co. c1933. **370.4 D79**

EDWARDS, Newton.
The courts and the public schools. [1933] (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) **379.1 E26**

FLEMING, Sandford.
Children & Puritanism. 1933. (Yale studies in religious education) **377.1 F59**

HARTER, Richard Stephen, & Smeltzer, Clarence Harry.
Self-instructional manual in handling test scores. 1933. **q371.2 H3**

HILL, David Spence.
Economy in higher education. 1933. (The Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching in cooperation with the United States Office of education. Department of the interior) **378.1 H64**

HISSONG, Clyde, & Hissong, *Mrs.* Mary (Champe).
An introduction to the principles of teaching. c1933. **371.3 H67i**

HOOPER, John.
Poetry in the new curriculum. 1932. **372.4 H78**

HUGHES, Avah Willyn.
Unit of work. Carrying the mail; a second grade's experiences. 1933. (Lincoln school of Teachers college, Columbia university . . . Lincoln school curriculum studies) **371.3 H89**

JONES, Theodore Francis, *ed.*
New York university, 1832 :1932. 1933. **378.747 NE**

KALLEN, Horace Meyer.
College prolongs infancy. c1932. (The John Day pamphlets) **378 K14**

KUHLMANN, William Daniel.
Teacher absence and leave regulations. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **371.16 K96**

MODERN school administration, its problems and progress. c1933. **c371.2 M68**

NATIONAL education association of the United States. Dept. of supervisors and directors of instruction. 6th ed.
Effective instructional leadership. 1933. **371.2 N27**

NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools. *Committee on standards for use in the reorganization of secondary school curricula.*
High school curriculum reorganization. c1933. **373 N87**

OXFORD university handbook. 1932. **378.42 Ola**

PANNELL, Henry Clifton.
The preparation and work of Alabama high school teachers. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **371.1 P19**

PITKIN, Royce Stanley.
Public school support in the United States during periods of economic depression. 1933. **379.11 P68**

POWERS, Francis Fountain, & Uhl, Willis Lemon.
Psychological principles of education. (The Century studies in education) 370.1 P88

PRESSEY, Sidney Leavitt.
Psychology and the new education. 1933. 370.1 P93

RANEY, McKendree Llewellyn.
The university libraries. [1933] (The University of Chicago survey. vol. VII) 378.773 CE

REEVES, Floyd Wesley, & Russell, John Dale.
The alumni of the colleges. [1933] (The University of Chicago survey. vol. VI) 378.773 CE

——— Some university student problems. [1933] (The University of Chicago survey. vol. X) 378.773 CE

REEVES, Floyd Wesley, & Russell, John Dale, *eds.*
Admission and retention of university students. [1933] (The University of Chicago survey. vol. V) 378.773 CE

REEVES, Floyd Wesley, & *others.*
Class size and university costs. [1933] (The University of Chicago survey. vol. XI) 378.773 CE

——— Instructional problems in the university. [1933] (The University of Chicago survey. vol. IV) 378.773 CE

——— The organization and administration of the university. [1933] (The University of Chicago survey. vol. II) 378.773 CE

——— Trends in university growth. [1933] (The University of Chicago survey. vol. I) 378.773 CE

——— University extension services. [1933] (The University of Chicago survey. vol. VIII) 378.773 CE

——— The university faculty. [1933] (The University of Chicago survey. vol. III) 378.773 CE

——— University plant facilities. [1933] (The University of Chicago survey. vol. IX) 378.773 CE

RICE, George Arthur, & *others.*
The administration of public high schools through their personnel. 1933. 373.73 R49

ROGERS, Robert Emmons.
How to be interesting; a little book of platitudes for folks in general. [1931] 374 R72

SCHOHAUS, Willi.
The dark places of education. [1932] 370.9494 S36

THOMPSON, Clem Oren.
The extension program of the University of Chicago. c1933. 378.773 CEt

TWENTIETH century fund.
American foundations and their fields. Ed. of 1931. rq378.32 T9

U. S. *Office of education. National survey of school finance.*
Research problems in school finance. 1933. (Publications of the National survey of school finance) 379.11 U58

——— State support for public education. c1933. (Publications of the National survey of school finance) 379 U58

VALENTINE, Charles Wilfred.
The reliability of examinations. 1932. 371.27 V15

WHITE HOUSE conference on child health and protection. *Sect. III: Education and training. Committee on the school child.*
Summer vacation activities of the school child. c1933. 379.1 W58

WRIGHTSTONE, Jacob Wayne.
Stimulation of educational undertakings. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.12 W95

THE Year book of education. 1933. r370.5 Y3

COMMERCE. TRANSPORTATION

ANDERSON, Ruth Mary Clementi.
The roads of England, being a review of the roads, of travellers, and of traffic in England, from the days of the ancient trackways to the modern motoring era. [1932] 388.1 A54

EDWARDS, Ford Kingsbury.
Principles of motor transportation. 1933. 388 E26

HODGSON, Richard Arthur.
An introduction to international trade and tariffs. 1932. 382 H69

LOWENTHAL, Max.
The investor pays. 1933. 385 L91

MILLER, Sidney Lincoln.
Inland transportation, principles and policies. 1933. 385 M651i

MULLER, Helen Marie, *comp.*
Federal regulation of motor transport. 1933. (The reference shelf) 388 M95

NASH, Luther Roberts.
Public utility rate structures. 1933. 380 N25p

POWER, Eileen Edna.
Studies in English trade in the fifteenth century. 1933. (London school of economics and political science. Studies in economic and social history) 380 P88

PRENDERGAST, William Ambrose.
Public utilities and the people. 1933. 380 P92

ROBINSON, Henry Meyer.
Public utilities and the people. c1932. 380 R66

WILSON, George Lloyd.
Traffic control—truck and airplane traffic. (International textbook company. Bluebooks) 388 W74t

——— The transportation crisis. c1933. 380 W748t

STAMPS

PHILLIPS, Stanley.
Postage stamps and their stories. 383 P56p

SCOTT stamp and coin co., l'd., *New York.*
Scott's specialized catalogue of the United States postage stamps. 10th ed. 1933. r383 S42sp

——— Scott's standard catalogue of air post stamps. c1933. r383 S42s

THOMPSON, Edmund Burke.
Portraits on our postage stamps. 1933. 383 T46

CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE. WOMEN

BORDEN, Mary.
The technique of marriage. [1933] 392.5 B72

BRECKINRIDGE, Sophonisba Preston.
Women in the twentieth century. 1933. (Recent social trends monographs) 396 B82

CORBETT-SMITH, Arthur.
Woman—theme and variations. 1932. 396 C78

DOBIE, James Frank, *ed.*
Southwestern lore. 1931. (Publications of the Texas folk-lore society) 398 D63

HADIDA, Sophie C.
Manners for millions, a correct code of pleasing personal habits for everyday men and women. 1932. 395 H12

HARDING, Mary Esther.
The way of all women; a psychological interpretation. 1933. 396 H26

MASSACHUSETTS state federation of women's clubs. *History committee.*
Progress and achievement. 1932. 396.01 M41

MONROE, Anne Shannon.
God lights a candle, it illumines your way to success and happiness. 1933. 396.5 M75

YARROS, *Mrs.* Rachelle (Skidelski).
Modern woman and sex; a feminist physician speaks. 1933. 392.6 Y29

LAW

ANSON, *Sir* William Reynell, *bart.*
Principles of the law of contract, with a chapter on the law of agency. 1930.

ASHCRAFT, Adolphus Mosseau.
How to find the law; a study book for lawyers. c1932.

BROWN, Arthur March.
Guide to federal and bankruptcy practice. 1933.

BROWN, Harold Lincoln.
Aircraft and the law. c1933.

CALIFORNIA. *Constitution.*
Constitution of the state of California. annotated, 1933, compiled by Paul Mason. 1933.

CALIFORNIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
An act to regulate proceedings in civil cases in the courts of justice, of the state of California. 1851.

CHANNEL ISLANDS. *Courts.*
Rolls of the assizes held in the Channel Islands in the second year of the reign of King Edward II, A. D. 1309. 1903. (Société jersiaise. . . . Publication)
Latin text and English translation on opposite pages, numbered in duplicate.

COHEN, Felix S.
Ethical systems and legal ideals. c1933.

COHEN, Morris Raphael.
Law and the social order. c1933.

COLLIE, *Sir* John.
Fraud in medico-legal practice. 1932.

FEDERAL supplement; cases argued and determined in the district courts of the United States and the court of claims. vol. 1. 1933.

FLETCHER, William Meade.
Cyclopedia of the law of private corporations. Rev. and permanent ed. 1931–1933. 20 v.

FRANKFURTER, Felix, *&* Davison, James Forrester, *eds.*
Cases and other materials on administrative law. c1932. (CCH university casebook series.)

GLASCOCK, Eustace S.
Manual of Patent office procedure. (Revised to March 1, 1932) [1932]

GOLD Coast *(Colony) Courts.*
Fanti law report of decided cases on Fanti customary laws. Second selection. By John Mensah Sarbah. 1904.

GUERNSEY. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Recueil d'ordres en Conseil d'un intéret général. 1903–1926. 6 v.

GT. BRIT. *Court of chancery.*
Reports of cases decided by Francis Bacon, baron Verulam, viscount St. Albans, lord chancellor of England, in the High court of chancery (1617–1621) prepared from the records of that court. 1932.

HOUSEL, Theodore Wardle, *&* Walser, Guy Oliver.
How to defend a criminal case. 1933.

KOHN, Leo.
The constitution of the Irish free state. [1932]

KYLSANT, Owen Cosby Philipps, *&* Morland, Harold John, *defendants.*
The Royal mail case. [1933] (Notable British trials)

MUELLER, Carl William.
Last wills and testaments. c1932.

NORTH CAROLINA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Legislation in North Carolina. 1932.

PACIFIC digest, covering volumes 1–15 Pacific reporter. 2d series . . . supplementing Pacific digest covering volumes 1–300 Pacific reporter. 1933.

PHILLIPS, George Lemon.
An exposition of the principles of code pleading. 1932. (National textbook series)

POND, Oscar Lewis.
A treatise on the law of public utilities, including motor vehicle transportation, airports and radio service. 4th ed., rev. and enl. c1932. 3v.

RAGLAND, George.
Discovery before trial. 1932.

SARBAH, John Mensah.
Fanti customary laws. 1897.

SHAFTER, Alfred Martin.
Musical copyright. 1932.

SMEDILE, Sebastian.
Essential elements to a prima facie case. 1932.

STEPHENS, Harold Montelle.
Administrative tribunals and the rules of evidence; a study in jurisprudence and administrative law. 1933. (Harvard studies in administrative law)

STURGES, Wesley Alba.
Cases and materials on the law of administration of debtors' estates. 1933.

WASHINGTON (*State*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Remington's revised statutes of Washington, annotated. 1932–1933. 12v.

WELTZIN, Joachim Frederick.
The legal authority of the American public school as developed by a study of liabilities to damages. 1931.

WINSLOW, Clinton Ivan.
State legislative committees, a study in procedure. 1931. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science)

ZOLLMANN, Carl Frederick Gustav.
American church law. 1933.

LANGUAGE

ANDERSON, James Gauchez.
Le mot juste; an Anglo-French lexicon with verbal illustrations. [1932] r443 A54

BENSON, William Sol.
Universala esperanto metodo de doktoro Benson. c1932. 408.9 B47

BLOOMFIELD, Leonard.
Language. c1933. 401 B65

BUCK, Carl Darling.
Comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. c1933. 485 B92

CURME, George Oliver.
Syntax. c1931. (A grammar of the English language) 425 C97

DARROCH, John.
Chinese self-taught. [1914] (Marlborough's self-taught series) 495 D22

HOLT, Alfred Hubbard.
Wild names I have met, by an English instructor. [1932?] r421.5 H75

JESPERSEN, Jens Otto Harry.
Essentials of English grammar. c1933. 425 J58

MURRAY, *Sir* James Augustus Henry, *& others, eds.*
The shorter Oxford English dictionary on historical principles. 1933. 2v. rq423 M9a

PICTURESQUE word origins. c1933. 422 P61

TROMMER, Caroline Julia & Regan, Teresa Agnes.
Directing language power in the elementary school child through story, dramatization, and poetry. 1933. 420.7 T84

TYNC, Stanislaw & Golabek, Józef.
Czytanki Polskie na klase pierwsza gimnazjum [Polish first reader for gymnasium] 1930. 491.85 T98

WINSTEDT, Richard Olof.
Malay grammar. 1913. 499 W78

WINSTEDT, Richard Olof, & Blagden, Charles Otto.
A Malay reader. 1930. 499 W78r

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

CALDWELL, Otis William, & Lundeen, Gerhard Emmanual.
An experimental study of superstitions and other unfounded beliefs as related to certain units of general science. 1932. 507 C14

CHEESMAN, Lucy Evelyn.
The growth of living things; a first book of nature study. 1932. 507 C51

GARBEDIAN, Haig Gordon.
Major mysteries of science. c1933. 509 G21

HEIDEL, William Arthur.
The heroic age of science. 1933. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) 509 H46

MAXIM, Hiram Percy.
Life's place in the cosmos. 1933. 504 M46

MONTGOMERY, Franz.
Essays in science and engineering; selected readings for students of composition. 1932. 504 M78

PLANCK, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig.
Where is science going? Translation and biographical note by James Murphy. c1932. 501 P71

WORDEN, Nathalie Moulton, & Perry, Ernestine.
Growing beauty. c1933. 507 W92

ASTRONOMY. NAVIGATION

AMATEUR telescope making. 1933. 522.2 A48a1

BAILEY, Solon Irving.
The history and work of Harvard observatory, 1839 to 1927. 1931. (Harvard observatory monographs) 522.1 B15

EDWARDS, Lawrence.
The spangled heavens; an introduction to astronomy. 523 E26

HOSMER, George Leonard.
Navigation, for students or mariners preparing to take examinations for officer's licenses. 2d ed., rewritten and enl. 1926. 527 H82n1

JOURNAL of calendar reform. v. 1–2. 1931–1932. 529.3 J86

MOSELEY, Edwin Lincoln.
Other worlds. 1933. (Appleton new world of science series) 523 M89

NININGER, Harvey Harlow.
Our stone-pelted planet; a book about meteors and meteorites. 1933. 523.5 N71

TEED, Cyrus Reed.
The cellular cosmogony; or, The earth a concave sphere, by Koresh [*pseud.*] 1922. 525 T25

PHYSICS

GOODMAN, Herman.
Story of electricity, and a chronology of electricity and electrotherapeutics. 1928. 537 G65

HARNWELL, Gaylord Probasco, & Livingood, John Jacob.
Experimental atomic physics. 1933. (International series in physics) 539 H29

JEANS, *Sir* James Hopwood.
The new background of science. 1933. 530.1 J43

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews.
Time, matter, and values. 1932. (The John Calvin McNair lectures) 530.4 M65

MONTEITH, Charles Norton.
Simple aerodynamics and the airplane. 4th rev. ed. c1932. 533.6 M77a

NEWMAN, Frederick Henry.
Recent advances in physics (non-atomic). 1932. 530 N55r

LOEB, Leonard Benedict, & Adams, Arthur S.
The development of physical thought. 1933. 530 L825

SCHONLAND, Basil Ferdinand Jamieson.
Atmospheric electricity. [1932] (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) 538.7 S37

SHEARD, Charles.
Life-giving light. 1933. (A century of progress series) 535 S53

TALMEY, Max.
The relativity theory simplified and the formative period of its inventor. c1932. 530 T15

GEOLOGY

BAIN, Harry Foster.
Ores and industry in the Far East. c1933. (Publications of the Council on foreign relations) 553 B16

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA britannica.
The earth, the seas and the heavens; physical geography, meteorology and astronomy; a selection of articles from the new 14th edition of the Encyclopædia britannica. c1933. (Britannica booklet) q551 E5

FAIRCHILD, Herman Le Roy.
The Geological society of America, 1888–1930. 1932. q550.6 F1

FIELD, Richard Montgomery.
The principles of historical geology from the regional point of view. 1933. 551.7 F45

MOORE, Raymond Cecil.
Historical geology. 1933. 551.7 M82

REED, Ralph Daniel.
Geology of California. 1933. c557.94 R32

BIOLOGY

CHURCHWARD, James.
The sacred symbols of Mu. 1933. 572.4 C56s

CLARK, John Grahame Douglas.
The mesolithic age in Britain. 1932. 571.1 C59

EARLY man, his origin, development and culture, by G. Elliot Smith [and others] 1931. 571 E12

ECOLOGICAL society of America.
Naturalist's guide to the Americas. 1926. r570 E19

THE FRAZER lectures, 1922–1932, by divers hands; edited by Warren R. Dawson. 1932. q572 F8

GARNER, Walter.
Industrial microscopy. 1932. (The specialists' series) 578 G23

HURST, Charles Chamberlain.
The mechanism of creative evolution. 1932. 575 H96

RATTRAY, Robert Sutherland.
The tribes of the Ashanti hinterland. 1932. 2v. 572.966 R23

SCHAUINSLAND, Hugo Hermann.
The great enigma; a new view on the outlook of life translated from the German by Walter H. Schauinsland. 1933. 577 S31

WESTERMARCK, Edvard Alexander.
Early beliefs and their social influence. 1932. 572 W52

BOTANY

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde.
How plants get their names. 1933. 580.1 B15

CROWFOOT, *Mrs.* Grace Mary (Hood).
From cedar to hyssop. 1932. 581.9569 C95

DORÉE, Charles.
The methods of cellulose chemistry. 1933. 581.8 D69

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA britannica.
Botany: plants and gardening; a selection of articles from the new 14th edition of the Encyclopædia britannica. c1933. (Britannica booklet) q580 E5

——— Botany, the science; a selection of articles from the new 14th edition of the Encyclopædia britannica. c1933. (Britannica booklet) q580 E5b

SANSOME, Frederick Whalley.
Recent advances in plant genetics. 1932. 581.1 S22

SMITH, Gilbert Morgan.
The fresh-water algae of the United States. 1933. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences) 589.3 S64

WELLS, Bertram Whittier
The natural gardens of North Carolina, with keys and descriptions of the herbaceous wild flowers found therein. 1932. 581.9756 W45

ZOOLOGY

WHEELER, William Morton.
Colony-founding among ants, with an account of some primitive Australian species. 1933. 595.7 W56c

BEEBE, Charles William, & Tee-Van, John.
Field book of the shore fishes of Bermuda. 1933. 597 B41

BOND, Frank.
My bird boarders. c1933. (Green lamp library) 598.2 B71

THE Encyclopædia britannica.
Fishes, insects and reptiles; the lower vertebrates and the invertebrates; a selection of articles from the new 14th edition of the Encyclopædia britannica. c1933. (Britannica booklet) q590 E5f

LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de.
The Lamarck manuscripts at Harvard. 1933. 590 L21

MARSHALL, Arthur Milnes.
The frog: an introduction to anatomy, histology, and embryology. 12th ed. 1932. (Macmillan's manuals for students) 597 M36

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

BLOCH, Alice.
Harmonious development of women's bodies. c1932. q613 B6

COMMITTEE on the grading of nursing schools.
Nurses: production, education, distribution, and pay. 1930. 610.73 C734

COULTON, George Gordon.
The black death. [1929] 614.49 C85

FALK, Isidore Sydney, & *others.*
The costs of medical care. [1933] (Publications of the Committee on the costs of medical care) 614.25 C73p

FEINBERG, Samuel Maurice.
Asthma, hay fever and related disorders; a guide for patients. 1933. 616.2 F29

FISHBEIN, Morris.
Fads and quackery in healing. 1932. 610 F53f

——— Frontiers of medicine. c1933. (A century of progress series) 610.9 F53

FUTCHER, Palmer Howard.
Giants and dwarfs. 1933. (Harvard undergraduate essays, published . . . from a gift by Herbert Nathan Straus) 612.4 F99

GUILD, Cameron St. Clair.
Surveys of the medical facilities in three representative southern counties. [1932] (Publications of the committee on the costs of medical care) 614.25 C73p

HOSKINS, Roy Graham.
The tides of life; the endocrine glands in bodily adjustment. c1933. 612 H82

LE CLAIR, *Mme.* Florence A.
Le Clair on beauty culture. 2d ed. rev. c1933. 613.4 L46

LEE, Roger Irving, & Jones, Lewis Webster.
The fundamentals of good medical care. [1933] (Publications of the Committee on the costs of medical care) 614.25 C73p

MARTIN, Lillien Jane, & De Gruchy, Clare.
Sweeping the cobwebs. 1933. 612.6 M38s

MINER, Leroy Matthew Simpson.
The new dentistry, a phase of preventive medicine. 1933. 617.6 M66

NEWMAN, *Sir* George.
The rise of preventive medicine. 1932. (London. University. Heath Clark lectures, 1931) 610.9 N55

PARSHLEY, Howard Madison.
The science of human reproduction. c1933. 612.6 P26

RAMAZZINI, Bernardino.
Diseases of tradesmen. c1933. 613.6 R16

RAWLINS, Maude.
A textbook of massage for nurses and beginners. 2d ed. 1933. 615.82 R25

REED, Louis Schultz.
The ability to pay for medical care. [1933] (Publications of the Committee on the costs of medical care) 614.25 C73p

SURE, Barnett.
The vitamins in health and disease. 1933. 612.39 S96

SYDENSTRICKER, Edgar.
Health and environment. 1933. (Recent social trends monographs) 614.0973 S98

WHEELER, *Mrs.* Mary Wright.
Amateur nurse; a practical book of home nursing. c1933. 610.73 W563

WILLIAMS, John Hargreaves Harley.
A century of public health in Britain, 1832–1929. 1932. 614.0942 W72

WORCESTER, Elwood.
Making life better; an application of religion and psychology to human problems. 1933. 615.85 W92m

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

CHAFFEE, Emory Leon.
Theory of thermionic vacuum tubes. 1933. (Electrical engineering texts) 621.38 C43

COOK, Arthur Leroy.
Electric wiring for lighting and power installations. 3d ed., thoroughly rev. 1933. 621.34 C77a1

COOKE, Morris Llewellyn, *ed.*
What electricity costs in the home and on the farm; a symposium. 1933. 621.34 C773

HATHAWAY, Kenneth A.
Television; a practical treatise on the principles upon which the development of television is based. 1933. 621.38 H36

HUND, August.
High-frequency measurements. 1933. (International series in physics) 621.31 H93

LOEW, Edgar Allan.
Direct and alternating currents, theory and machinery. 1933. 621.31 L82

STANSEL, Numan R.
Industrial electric heating. 1933. 621.3 S791

ENGINEERING

AMERICAN association of engineers.
Vocational guidance in engineering lines. 1933. 620.6 A512

AMERICAN mining congress.
Year book on coal mine mechanization for the year 1928. 622 A51

BOERICKE, William Fay.
Prospecting and operating small gold placers. 1933. 622.3 B67

BUELL, Henry E.
Locksmithing from A to Z. c1924. 683 B92

BUTLER, Herbert James.
Private and commercial motor body building. 1932. 625.6 B98p

CROSS, Hardy, & Morgan, Newlin Dolbey.
Continuous frames of reinforced concrete. 1932. 693.5 C95

DONNELLAN, Kenneth M., *ed.*
Mining events and dividends, United States: Alaska: Canada: Mexico. c1933. qc622 D6

GATES, William H.
Hoover dam, including the story of the turbulent Colorado river. 1932. qc627.1 G2

HORWOOD, Murray Philip.
The sanitation of water supplies. 1932. 628.1 H82

MCDONNELL, Robert Emmett.
Rates, revenues and results of municipal ownership of water works in the U. S. c1932. 628.1 M13

PACKER, C. E.
Automobile refinishing, for car owners and shop operators. 1932. 698 P11

TURNER, William Payson.
Machine tool work; fundamental principles. 1932. 621.9 T95

SHIP BUILDING

BAXTER, James Phinney.
The introduction of the ironclad warship. 1933. 623.9 B35

HOBBS, Edward W.
Model sailing ship fittings. (The "model engineer" series) 623.8 H68mo

——— Model steamer fittings. (The "model engineer" series) 623.8 H68m

WALTON, Thomas.
Know your own ship. 1932. (Griffin's nautical series) 623.8 W24a1

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

BARTLETT, Frederic Huntington.
Infants and children; their feeding and growth. c1932. 649 B28

CARRINGTON, Noel, *ed.*
Design in the home. [1933] q645 C3

FRITSCH, Jean.
The manufacture of biscuits, cakes, and wafers, adapted from the French by Charles M. Stern. 1932. 641 F91

GILLUM, *Mrs.* Lulu Williams.
Home economics programs. 3d ed., rev. 1931. 640.7 G48

HEATH, Esther.
A study in social treatment: the approach to the parent. 1933. 649 H43

HOLME, Geoffrey.
Children's toys of yesterday. 1932. (The Studio) q649.55 H7

HUBBELL, *Mrs.* Erma, & Allen, Roxana.
The hostess and social executive. 1930. 647.94 H87

LANGDON, Grace.
An individual study guide to be used, by high school and college students and parent study groups, with Home guidance for young children. c1933. (The John Day education pamphlet series) 649 L27i

OLSON, Lyla M.
Improvised equipment in the home care of the sick. 2d ed. 1933. 649 O52

WOOD, Mildred Weigley, & *others.*
Managing the home. c1932. (Riverside home economics series) 640 W87

DOGS

DIXEY, Annie Coath.
The lion dog of Peking: being the astonishing history of the Pekingese dog. [1931] 636.7 D61

HALE, Dwight Edward.
The Great Dane; a complete discussion of the history, breeding, care, training and exhibiting of this breed of dog. 1933. 636.7 H16

JOHNS, Rowland, *ed.*
Our friend the fox-terrier. [1932] (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65f

——— Our friend the German shepherd dog (known in the U. S. as the police dog and in Great Britain as the Alsatian). c1933. (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65g

——— Our friend the Pekingese. c1933. (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J78

RINE, Josephine Z.
Toy dogs; their history, care and management. 1933. 636.7 R57t

AGRICULTURE

COLCORD, Joanna Carver, & Johnston, Mary.
Community programs for subsistence gardens. 1933. ([Russell Sage foundation, New York. Charity organization dept. Pamphlets]) 635 C68

CUBBON, Miles Hugo.
Soil management for greenkeepers. 1933. 631 C96

DUCKHAM, A. N.
Animal industry in the British empire. 1932. 636 D83

EDMONDS, James Lloyd, & *others*.
Producing farm live stock. 1932. (Wiley farm series) 636 E24

ETCHEVERRY, Bernard Alfred.
Irrigation practice and engineering. 2d ed. 1933. v. 1. 631 E83a

THE FARMERS' red book and agricultural annual. 41st year. 1933. 630 F234

FAULKNER, Odin Tom, & Mackie, James Richard.
West African agriculture. 1933. 630.966 F26

FOX, *Mrs.* Helen (Morgenthau)
Gardening with herbs for flavor and fragrance. 1933. 635 F792

GAST, Ross H.
Vegetables in the California garden. c1933. c635 G25

HUNTER, Herbert, & Leake, Hugh Martin.
Recent advances in agricultural plant breeding. 1933. 630 H945

KING, Claude E.
Horse sense for amateurs. c1932. 636.1 K52

NICHOLS, James Edward.
A study of Empire wool production. 1932. 636.3 N61

NORRIS, Thomas Cadell.
Practical sheep farming. [1933] 636.3 N85

PACK, Arthur Newton.
Forestry; an economic challenge. 1933. 634.9 P11f

SCHMIDT, Gustavus Adolphus.
Vocational education in agriculture in federally-aided secondary schools. 1932. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 630.7 S35v

YOUNG, Arthur.
Tours in England and Wales. 1932. (Series of reprints of scarce tracts in economic and political science) 630.942 Y68

ADVERTISING. ACCOUNTING

FINNEY, Harry Anson, & *others*.
Unofficial answers to the examination questions of the American institute of accountants, May, 1927, to November, 1931. [1932] 657 F51u

KING, Herbert Field.
Practical advertising; its principles and its functions in the sales plan. c1933. 659 K52

REITELL, Charles Ervin.
Cost accounting; principles and methods. 1933. 657 R37c

ROSS, Frederick Jeffery.
Some fundamentals of association advertising procedure. c1933. 659 R82

BUSINESS METHODS

KATENKAMP, Chester H.
The comptometer. c1932. (Office machine practice series) 651 K19

KILLOUGH, Hugh Baxter.
The economics of marketing. 1933. 658 K483

LEWIS, Howard Thompson.
Industrial purchasing. 1933. 658.8 L67

MARKETS by incomes; a study of the relation of income to retail purchases in Appleton, Wisconsin. 1932. q658.8 M3

MINICH, Henry D.
Budgeting for control, an aid in reconstruction. c1932. 658 M66

ROWLAND, Floyd Hookway.
How to budget for profit. 1933. 658 R883

SADLEIR, Michael.
Authors and publishers; a study in mutual esteem. [1932] 655.5 S12

SAUDEK, Robert.
Experiments with handwriting. [1928] 652 S25e

——— What your handwriting shows. [1932] 652 S25w

SQUIER, George Owen.
Telling the world. 1933. (A century of progress series) 654 S77

TEAD, Ordway.
Human nature and management. 2d ed. 1933. 658.5 T25a

THRING, George Herbert.
The marketing of literary property. 1933. 655.6 T53

VALENSTEIN, Lawrence, & Weiss, Edward B.
Business under the Recovery act. 1933. 658 V15

WELCH, Henry John, & Miles, George Herbert.
Industrial psychology in practice. 1932. 658.5 W43

WESEEN, Maurice Harley.
Write better business letters. c1933. 658.7 W51w

WIELANDY, Paul Joseph.
The romance of an industry; a retrospective review of the book and stationery business. c1933. 655.5 W64

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

AMERICAN institute of chemical engineers.
Twenty-five years of chemical engineering progress. 1933. 660.9 A51

FIRESTONE, Harvey Samuel.
The romance and drama of the rubber industry. c1932. 678 F52

MANTELL, Charles Letnam.
Sparks from the electrode. 1933. (A century of progress series) 660 M29s

MARCHIONNA, Frederick.
Latex and its industrial applications. 1933. 678 M31

READ, William Thornton.
Industrial chemistry. 1933. 660 R28

STEVENS, Henry Potter, & Stevens, William Henry.
Rubber latex. 1933. 678 S84

FISHING. TRAPPING

ALWARD, George Lowe.
The sea fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. 1932. q639 A4

CRUMP, Irving.
The boys' book of fisheries. 1933. 639 C95

GARDNER, John Albert.
Frogs in captivity. c1932. 639.3 G22

JENKINS, James Travis.
Whales and modern whaling. [1932] 639 J52

MAST, James F.
Coyote and wildcat trapping. c1932. 639.1 M42

RUFFNER, Benjamin M.
Practical frog raising. c1933. 639.3 R92

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

BEAZLEY, John Davidson, & Ashmole, Bernard.
Greek sculpture & painting to the end of the Hellenistic period. 1932. 709.38 B38

BIRKHOFF, George David.
Aesthetic measure. 1933. q701 B619

THE Encyclopædia britannica.
Japanese art; a selection of articles from the new 14th edition of the Encyclopædia britannica. c1933. (Britannica booklet) q709.52 E5

FAIRBANKS, Arthur.
Greek art, the basis of later European art. 1933. (Our debt to Greece and Rome) 709.38 F16

HALPIN, Lawrence M.
Art in the classroom. 1932. 707 H19

JACOBSON, Jacob Zavel, *ed.*
Art of today, Chicago, 1933. c1932. q709.7731 J1

NEW YORK. Museum of modern art.
American folk art. c1932. q709.73 N5

SMYTH, Peter S.
Art for schools and colleges. 1932. 707 S667

TODD, Jessie Mabel, & Gale, *Mrs.* Ann Van Nice.
Enjoyment and use of art in the elementary school. [1933] 707 T63

GARDENS AND GARDENING

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde.
The cultivated conifers in North America, comprising the pine family and the taxads. 1933. 715 B15c

CARY, *Mrs.* Katharine Thomas, & Merrell, *Mrs.* Nellie Dryden.
Arranging flowers throughout the year. 1933. 716 C33

COMEY, Arthur Coleman.
Transition zoning. 1933. (Harvard city planning studies) q710 C732

CRAN, *Mrs.* Marion.
The gardens of Good Hope. [1927] 716 C891g

——— The garden of ignorance. [Pref. 1931] 716 C891ga

——— The joy of the ground. [1929] 716 C891j

HARDING, Alice (Howard).
Lilacs in my garden; a practical handbook for amateurs. 1933. 715 H26

HINE, Annabel Whitney (Baggaley).
The arrangement of flowers. 1933. q716 H66

HODGE, Albert Ernest.
Garden ponds and pools. [1933] 716 H688

ORTLOFF, Henry Stuart.
Informal gardens. 1933. 712 O77i

PHILLIPS, George Arthur.
Delphiniums; their history and cultivation. [1933] 716.2 P55

ROBBINS, Leonard Harman.
Cure it with a garden. 1933. 716 R63

ROBINSON, William.
The English flower garden and home grounds of hardy trees and flowers only. [1933] 716 R66e2

WHITE, Edward Albert.
The florist business. 1933. (The rural science series) 716.2 W58f

ARCHITECTURE

BATSFORD, Harry, & Fry, Charles.
Homes and gardens of England. 1933. 720.942 B33

BEMIS, Albert Farwell.
The evolving house. c1933. 728 B45

BUNGALOWCRAFT company, *Los Angeles.*
Bungalowcraft. New English bungalows. 23d ed. c1930. c728 B94n

——— Homes of the moment. c1931. qc728 B9

——— New Spanish bungalows. c1931. qc728 B9n

EBERLEIN, Harold Donaldson, & Tarpley, Donald Greene.
Remodelling and adapting the small house. 1933. (Lippincott's homemaker series) q728 E1r

LARSON, Jens Frederick, & Palmer, Archie MacInnes.
Architectural planning of the American college. q727.3 L3

NEWCOMB, Rexford.
The colonial and federal house. 1933. (Lippincott's homemaker series) q728 N53c

SALVATORE, Camillo, *comp.*
Italian architecture, furniture and interiors during the fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. [1904] f720.945 S1

SCULPTURE. METAL WORK

ARMITAGE, Merle.
The work of Maier-Krieg. 1932. q735 M2ar

ARTIÑANO Y GALDÁCANO, Pedro Miguel de.
Los hierros. [1929?] 739 A79

HART, G. H. & Keeley, Golden.
Metal work for craftsmen. 1932. 739 H32

U. S. *72d Cong., 1st sess., 1931–1932.*
Acceptance and unveiling of the statues of Junipero Serra and Thomas Starr King. 1932. c735 U58

WENHAM, Edward.
Domestic silver of Great Britain and Ireland. 1931. q739 W4

WILENSKI, Reginald Howard.
The meaning of modern sculpture. [1932] 735 W67

DRAWING. DESIGN

ACKERMAN, Phyllis.
Tapestry, the mirror of civilization. 1933. 746 A18

BRADLEY, Amos Day.
The geometry of repeating design and geometry of design for high schools. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 745 B811

CESCINSKY, Herbert.
English furniture from Gothic to Sheraton. 1929. q749 C4en

COX, George James.
Art and "the life"; a book on the human figure, its drawing and design. 1933. q743 C8

DOUST, Len A.
A manual on figure drawing & fashion designing. [1932] 741 D74m

RICHTER, Irma Anne.
Rhythmic form in art. [1932] q740 R5

PAINTERS AND PAINTING

ARMITAGE, Merle.
Warren Newcombe. 1932. q759.1 N5a

BICKLEY, Francis Lawrance.
The pre-Raphaelite comedy. 1932. 759.9 B58

BROOKS, Jean Jarrett.
A guide to painters and painting. c1931. r759.02 B87

CHASE, Joseph Cummings.
My friends look good to me. c1933. 759.1 C48m

[HOLME, Geoffrey]
What is wrong with modern painting? 1932? 750 H74

KONODY, Paul George.
Sir William Orpen, artist & man. 1932. 759.2 O74k

NEW YORK. Museum of modern art.
Maurice Sterne retrospective exhibition, 1902–1932; paintings, sculpture, drawing. [c1933] q759.1 S8

RUBENS, *Sir* Peter Paul.
Peter Paul Rubens, 1577–1640. 1932. (Master draughtsmen) q759.9 R8f

WATTEAU, Jean Antoine.
The drawings of Antoine Watteau. [1931] q759.4 W3p

ENGRAVING

CUMMING, David.
Handbook of lithography. 3d ed., thoroughly rev. 1932. 763 C97a

CURRIER & Ives.
Best fifty Currier & Ives lithographs. q763 C97b

——— Early steamships. 1933. q763 C97e

HARTRICK, Archibald Standish.
Lithography as a fine art. 1932. (The little craft books) 763 H33

PFISTER, Kurt.
Die primitiven Holzschnitte. 1922. 761 P52

WEST, LEVON.
Making an etching. 1932. ("How to do it" series) q767 W5m

PHOTOGRAPHY

CURRY, Manfred.
Beauty of flight. 193? q770 C9

GOODSALL, Robert H.
A beginner's guide to photography. q770 G6

LAWRIE, J. P.
The home cinema. [1933] 778 L42

PRICE, Jack.
News photography. c1932. 778 P94

SEWELL, George H.
Film-play production for amateurs. 1932. 778 S51

MUSIC

COWELL, Henry, *ed.*
American composers on American music. 1933. 780.9 C87

DE COURCY-SMALE, Percy W.
The instruments and art of the orchestra. [1932] 785 D29

DYSON, George.
The progress of music. 1932. 780.4 D99

GORDON, Dorothy.
Sing it yourself. c1932. (The Dorothy Gordon song book series) 784.4 S66

MASON, Daniel Gregory.
The chamber music of Brahms. 1933. 785.7 B81

MENG, Chih.
Remarks on Chinese music and musical instruments. c1932. 780.951 M54

MORRISON, Gouverneur Merion, *ed.*
Bells: their history and romance. 1932. 789.5 M87

OFFICER, Harvey.
Folk-songs of the four seasons. c1929. q784.4 O3

PAGET, Violet.
Music and its lovers, by Vernon Lee [*pseud.*] [1933] 780.1 P13

PANNAIN, Guido.
Modern composers. [1932] (Dent's international library of books on music) 780.19 P19

PORTE, John F.
Elgar and his music, an appreciative study. 1933. 780.2 E41p

RICHARDSON, Alfred Madeley.
The mediæval modes, their melody and harmony for the use of the modern composer. c1933. 781 R52

THEATRE. AMATEUR THEATRICALS

BUFANO, Remo.
Be a puppet showman. c1933. q792 B9

EASTMAN, Fred, & Wilson, Louis Le Roy.
Drama in the church. 1933. 793.01 E13

FARRAR, John Chipman.
Indoor and outdoor plays for children, including The magic sea shell. c1933. 793.2 F24

FORMAN, Henry James.
Our movie made children. 1933. 791.4 F72

MCPHARLIN, Paul L.
Guide to puppet plays. c1932. (Puppetry handbooks) r792 M17

——— A primer of hand-puppets with pictures. c1932. (Puppetry handbooks) 792 M17

——— Puppet hands and their making. 1932. (Puppetry handbooks) q792 M17pu

PARSONS, Charles Sidney.
A guide to theatrical make-up. 1932. 792 P26g

PERRY, Clarence Arthur.
The work of the little theaters; the groups they include, the plays they produce, their tournaments, and the handbooks they use. 1933. 792 P46

POLLOCK, Thomas Clark.
The Philadelphia theater in the eighteenth century, together with the day book of the same period. 1933. 792 P77

RYERSON, Florence, & Clements, Colin.
The littlest shepherd. c1929. 793.2 R99

SOIFER, Margaret K.
Revolt in the Ark. c1933. 793.2 S68

SINGER, Aaron Ernest, *comp.*
The visual fatigue of motion pictures. 1933. 791.4 S61

WELLS, Charles F.
Drama clubs step by step. c1933. 792 W45

RECREATION

AMERICAN game association.
Transactions of the 19th American game conference. 1932. 799.06 A51

BAUMGARTEN, Elmer Henry.
Bowl—here's how. [1932] 796.3 B34

CULBERTSON, Ely.
Culbertson's summary of 1933; contract bridge at a glance. 1933. 795 C96cu

DAVIESS, Grace Bruner.
Swimming; its teaching, management, and program organization. 1932. 796 D25

GRAHAM, Abbie.
The girls' camp; program-making for summer leisure. 1933. 796.54 G73

JACOBS, Helen Hull.
Modern tennis. c1933. 796.34 J17

LARDNER, George E.
Cut your score; the book of common-sense golf. 1933. 796.35 L32

LEWIS, C. E. Tyrrell.
Coastal cruising for landsmen. 1932. 797 L673

McCormick, Olive.
Water pageants, games and stunts. 1933. 797 M13

Paddock, Charles William.
Track and field. 1933. 796.4 P12

Steiner, Jesse Frederick.
Americans at play. 1933. (Recent social trends monographs) 790 S82

Wethered, Joyce.
Golfing memories and methods. [1933] 796.35 W53

LITERATURE

Abercrombie, Lascelles.
Poetry: its music and meaning. 1932. 808.1 A14p

Aristoteles.
The Metaphysics. . . . with an English translation by Hugh Tredennick. 1933. (The Loeb classical library. [Greek authors]) 888 A71mt

Atkins, Gaius Glenn.
Pilgrims of the lonely road. c1913. 814 A873

Avery, Elizabeth, & Coffin, Isabelle Pine.
Self-expression in speech. c1933. 808.5 A95s

Baker, Joseph Ellis.
The novel and the Oxford movement. 1932. ([Princeton university] Princeton studies in English) 823.09 B16

Boyd, James.
Goethe's knowledge of English literature. 1932. (Oxford studies in modern languages and literature) 832.62 Fb

British academy, *London.*
Aspects of Shakespeare; being British academy lectures. 1933. 822.33 Dbrit

Brontë, Charlotte.
Legends of Angria. 1933. [Yale university. Philip Hamilton McMillan memorial publication fund] 823 B86l

Buchanan, George.
Passage through the present, chiefly notes from a journal. 1932. 828 B918

Cabell, James Branch.
Special delivery; a packet of replies. 1933. 818 C11

Cargill, Oscar, *ed.*
The social revolt; American literature from 1888 to 1914. 1933. (American literature: a period anthology) 810.8 C27

Cerf, Bennett Alfred, *ed.*
Great German short novels and stories. c1933. (The modern library of the world's best books) 833.08 C41

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
All I survey, a book of essays. 1933. 824 C52ai

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
De natura deorum; Academica; with an English translation by H. Rackham. 1933. (The Loeb classical library. [Latin authors]) 875 C56n

Collins, Norman.
The facts of fiction. c1933. 823.01 C71

Curtayne, Alice.
A recall to Dante. 1932. 851.15 Dcu

Drew, Elizabeth A.
Discovering poetry. c1933. 808.1 D77

Drinkwater, John.
This troubled world. 1933. 824 D78t

Fulton, Maurice Garland, *comp.*
Writing craftsmanship, models and readings. Rev. ed. 1933. 808.8 F97w

Furst, Clyde Bowman.
The observations of Professor Maturin. 1916. 814 F99

Glover, Terrot Reaveley.
Horace, a return to allegiance. 1932. 874 H81zg

Hale, Charles Brockway, & Tobin, James Edward, *eds.*
Contrast and comparison, a book of essays. 1932. 824.08 H16

Harrison, George Bagshawe.
Shakespeare under Elizabeth. c1933. 822.33 Dharr1

Hoffman, Harold Leroy.
An odyssey of the soul, Shelley's Alastor. 1933. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 821 S54zh

Housman, Alfred Edward.
The name and nature of poetry. 1933. 809.1 H84

KEPPIE, Elizabeth E.
The teaching of choric speech.
808.5 K38

KNIGHT, George Wilson.
The Shakespearian tempest. 1932.
822.33 Dkn3

KOHT, Halvdan.
The Old Norse sagas. c1931.
839.6 K79

LETTS, Winifred M.
Knockmaroon. [1933] 828 L651

MCCLAY, Harriet L., & Judson, Helen, *eds.*
Story essays. c1931. 824.08 M12

MAYNARD, Theodore.
Preface to poetry. c1933. (The Century Catholic college texts)
808.1 M47

MURRAY, Gilbert.
Aristophanes; a study. 1933.
882 A71zm

PEARSON, *Mrs.* Lu Emily (Hess).
Elizabethan love conventions. 1933.
821.09 P36

PLIMPTON, George Arthur.
The education of Shakespeare illustrated from the school-books in use in his time. 1933. 822.33 Fp

POWELL, John Undershell.
New chapters in the history of Greek literature. 3d series. 1933.
880.9 P88

RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter Alexander.
Wordsworth. 1903. 821 W92zra

RAYMOND, George Lansing.
Fundamentals in education, art and civics; essays and addresses. 1911.
814 R26

REDMAN, Ben Ray.
Reading at random. [1933]
808.81 R31

SCHÜTZE, Martin.
Academic illusions in the field of letters and the arts. [1933] 801 S39

SHORT story hits . . . an interpretative anthology. c1933. r813 S55

TAYLOR, Warner, *comp.*
Types and times in the essay. 1932.
824.08 T24

WARD, Alfred Charles.
American literature, 1880–1930. 1932.
810.9 W25

WILLIAMS, William Emrys.
The craft of literature. [1925]
820.9 W728

WILLIAMSON, Hugh Ross.
The poetry of T. S. Eliot. 1933.
811 E42zwi

POETRY

BAX, Clifford.
Farewell, my Muse. 1932. 821 B355

BENÉT, William Rose.
Fifty poets, an American auto-anthology. c1933. 811.08 B46f

BLAKE, William.
The marriage of heaven and hell.
qv821 B6ma
Muir facsimile.

BROWN, Carleton Fairchild, *ed.*
English lyrics of the XIIIth century. 1932. 821.08 B877

CHADWICK, *Mrs.* Norah (Kershaw) *tr.*
Russian heroic poetry. 1932.
891.71 C43

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
The queen of seven swords. 1933.
821 C52q

CHUBB, Thomas Caldecot.
Ships and lovers. 1933. 811 C559s

COOK, Harold Lewis.
Spell against death, poems. 1933.
811 C771

DE LA MARE, Walter John.
The fleeting and other poems. 1933.
821 D33f

DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge.
The collected verse of Lewis Carroll (the Rev. Charles Lutwidge Dodgson). 1932. 821 D64a

DREWRY, Carleton.
Proud horns. 1933. 811 D776

FAULKNER, William.
A green bough. 1933. 811 F263

GIBSON, Wilfrid Wilson.
Islands. 1932. 821 G45is

GREENLEAF, *Mrs.* Elisabeth (Bristol) *ed.*
Ballads and sea songs of Newfoundland. 1933. 821.08 G814

GREGORY, Horace.
Chelsea rooming house, poems. 1930.
811 G82c

HUGHES, Langston.
The dream keeper and other poems. 1932. 811 H893d

KING, W. C.
Paebar's anthology of selected magazine verse for 1932. c1932. 811.08 K54

LAWRENCE, David Herbert.
Last poems. 1933. 821 L419la

LEE, Lawrence.
Summer goes on. 1933. 811 L478

LIVESAY, Dorothy.
Signpost. 1932. 821 L785

LUCAS, Frank Laurence.
Ariadne. 1932. 821 L933

MCCANN, Rebecca.
The cheerful cherub. 1929. 811 M122

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington.
Mandarin in Manhattan, further Translations from the Chinese. 1933. 811 M86m

THE Oxford book of sixteenth century verse, chosen by E. K. Chambers. 1932. 821.08 098s

RICE, Cale Young.
High perils. 1933. 811 R49h

SANBLOM, Lola.
Silk purses. c1932. c811 S198
"Poems"

SERVICE, Robert William.
The complete poems of Robert Service. 1933. 811 S49c

STEVENSON, Burton Egbert, *ed.*
Great Americans as seen by the poets; an anthology. c1933. 811.08 S84g

WELLS, Gypsy.
Here below. 1931. c811 W45

WESTON, Jessie Laidlay.
Romance, vision & satire; English alliterative poems of the fourteenth century. 1912. 821.08 W53r

DRAMA

ANDERSON, Maxwell.
Both your houses, a play in three acts. 1933. 812 A54b

[ASHTON, Winifred]
Wild Decembers, by Clemence Dane [*pseud.*] [1933] 822 A82wi

BOTTOMLEY, Gordon.
Lyric plays. 1932. 822 B75ly
CONTENT.—Marsaili's weeping.—Culbin sands.—The Bower of Wandel.—Suilven and the eagle.—Kirkconnel lea.—The woman from the voe.

COWARD, Noel Pierce.
Design for living, a comedy in three acts. 1933. 822 C87d

CROTHERS, Rachel.
He and she, a play in three acts. c1933. (Baker's professional plays) 812 C95he

FLAVIN, Martin.
Amaco. 1933. c812 F58am

GILBERT, *Sir* William Schwenck.
A colossal idea, an original farce. [1932] 822 G46c

HOWARD, Sidney Coe.
Alien corn. 1933. c812 H852al

——— The late Christopher Bean. 1933. c812 H852la

LOVE, Clara M.
Dramatic scenes from American history. c1933. c812.08 L89

MILNE, Alan Alexander.
Four plays: Michael and Mary; To meet the prince; The perfect alibi; Portrait of a gentleman in slippers. 1932. 822 M659fo

OBEY, André.
Lucrece, from 'Le viol de Lucrèce.' 1933. 842 O12

O'NEIL, George.
American dream play in three acts. 1933. 812 O583

RICE, Elmer L.
We, the people, a play in twenty scenes. c1933. 812 R495w

SCOTT, Allan, & Haight, George.
Goodbye again, a new play. 1933. 812 S42

SPEWACK, Bella, & Spewack, Samuel.
Clear all wires! 1932. 812 S75

TICKNER, Frederick James, *ed.*
Earlier English drama, from Robin Hood to the Second play of the shepherds. [1932] (The "Teaching of English" series) 822.08 T55

WINSLOE, Christa.
Girls in uniform. 1933. 832 W77

CALIFORNIA FICTION

GOODRICH, Mary.
The timbers of the western gate. 1932. cG6553

HART, William Surrey.
Hoofbeats. 1933. cH326h

MASON, Arthur.
Come easy, go easy. 1933. cM3982

MITCHELL, Ruth Comfort.
The legend of Susan Dane. 1933. cM682l

NORRIS, Charles Gilman.
Zest. 1933. cN854ze

WHITE, Stewart Edward.
Ranchero. 1933. cW588ra1

VOYAGES AND TRAVEL.

GEOGRAPHY

BONE, Alexander H.
Bowsprit ashore. 1933. 910.4 B71

DAVIS, Robert Hobart.
Islands far and near. 1933. 910.4 D26i

FLETCHER, Basil Alais.
Youth looks at the world. 1933. 910.4 F612

RIESENBERG, Felix.
Log of the sea. c1933. 910.4 R56

RIKER, Frederic H.
Riker of the seven seas. 1933. 910.4 R57

SHEPHERD, William Robert.
Atlas of medieval and modern history. 1932. q912 S5

VILLIERS, Alan J.
Grain race. 1933. 910.4 V75g

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL:

EUROPE

BOOTH, John Bennion.
Pink parade. [1933] 914.21 B72p

CAPEK, Karel.
Letters from Holland. c1933. 914.92 C23

CLARK, Sydney Aylmer.
Fifty dollar series. 1933. 914 C59
CONTENTS.—[v. 1] France on $50.—[v. 2] Germany on $50.

FOTHERGILL, John.
An innkeeper's diary. 1932. 914.2 F76

GLAESER, Ernst, & Weiskopf, Franz Carl.
The land without unemployment. c1931. q914.7 G5

LAMONT, Corliss & Lamont, *Mrs.* Margaret.
Russia day by day. 1933. 914.7 L23

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, François Armand Frédéric, *duc* de.
A Frenchman in England, 1784. 1933. 914.2 L32

MACKIEWICZ, Stanislaw.
Russian minds in fetters. [1932] 914.7 M15

PRIOLEAU, John.
The open road abroad. [1932] 914 P958o

PURVES-STEWART, *Sir* James.
A physician's tour in soviet Russia. [1933] 914.7 P98

RODD, *Sir* James Rennell.
Rome of the renaissance and to-day. 1932. q914.56 R6

SAORSTÁT EIREAN. Irish free state. Official handbook. [1932] r914.15 S23

SHARP, Thomas.
Town and countryside; some aspects of urban and rural development. 1932. q914.2 S5

TOBENKIN, Elias.
Stalin's ladder; war & peace in the soviet union. 1933. 914.7 T62

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem.
An indiscreet itinerary; or, How the unconventional traveler should see Holland. c1933. 914.92 V26

WAXMAN, Percy.
What price Mallorca, with a glance at Menorca, Ibiza, Formentera and Cabrera. c1933. 914.67 W35

ASIA

BERENSON, *Mrs.* Mary.
A modern pilgrimage. 1933. 915.69 B48

BLACKHAM, Robert James.
Incomparable India: tradition; superstition; truth. [1933] 915.4 B62

BLUNT, Edward Arthur Henry.
The caste system of northern India, with special reference to the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. 1931. 915.4 B659

COOLIDGE, Harold Jefferson.
Three kingdoms of Indio-China. 1933. 915.9 C77

CRANMER-BYNG, Launcelot Alfred.
The vision of Asia; an interpretation of Chinese art and culture. c1933. 915.1 C89

FLEG, Edmond.
The land of promise. c1933. 915.69 F59

GRANET, Marcel.
Festivals and songs of ancient China. 1932. (The Broadway oriental library) 915.1 G75

HARVEY, Edwin Deeks.
The mind of China. 1933. 915.1 H34

HEARN, Lafcadio.
Japan and the Japanese. [1928] 915.2 H43j

IRWIN, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, *1st baron.*
Indian problems. [1932] 915.4 I72

LAL, Prem Chand.
Reconstruction and education in rural India. [1932] 915.4 L193

ROSTOVTSEV, Mikhail Ivanovich.
Caravan cities. 1932. 915.6 R83

STEIN, *Sir* Mark Aurel.
On ancient Central-Asian tracks; brief narrative of three expeditions in innermost Asia and north-western China. 1933. 915.16 S81o

YEGHENIAN, Aghavnie Yeghia.
The red flag at Ararat. c1932. 915.66 Y7

AFRICA

HAYFORD, Casely.
Gold coast native institutions. With thoughts upon a healthy imperial policy for the Gold Coast and Ashanti. 1903. 916.69 H41

MAKIN, William J.
Red sea nights. 1933. 916.3 M23

SEABROOK, William Buehler.
Air adventure; Paris—Sahara—Timbuctoo. c1933. 916.61 S43

VAN DYKE, Woodbridge Strong.
Horning into Africa. 1931. c916 V24

NORTH AMERICA

ASHENHURST, John, & Ashenhurst, Ruth L.
All about Chicago. 1933. 917.731 A82

BEARD, Charles Austin, *ed.*
A century of progress. 1932. 917.3 B368

CHITTENDEN, Hiram Martin.
Yellowstone national park, historical and descriptive. c1933. 917.87 C54a1

COUTS, Cave Johnson.
From San Diego to the Colorado in 1849. 1932. c917.9 C87

CRAIGE, John Houston.
Black Bagdad. 1933. 917.294 C88

CURTIS, Nathaniel Cortlandt.
New Orleans; its old houses, shops and public buildings. 1933. 917.63 C97

GRANGER, Alfred Hoyt.
Chicago welcomes you. 1933. 917.731 G75

HALL, Donald John.
Enchanted sand; a New Mexican pilgrimage. 1933. 917.89 H17

HILL, Frank Ernest.
What is American? c1933. 917.3 H64

HUBBARD, Bernard Rosecrans.
Mush, you malemutes! 1932. c917.98 H87

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall.
My American friends. [1933] 917.3 J123

JOCHELSON, Vladīmīr Īl'ich.
History, ethnology and anthropology of the Aleut. 1933. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q917.98 J6

MARSHALL, Robert.
Arctic village. 1933. 917.98 M36

MENDELSSOHN, Felix.
Chicago yesterday and today. 1932. q917.731 M5

MERRICK, Elliott.
True north. 1933. 917.19 M56

NEWELL, Frederick Haynes, *ed.*
Planning and building the city of Washington. 1932. 917.53 N54

PECK, Anne Merriam, *&* Johnson, Enid.
Roundabout America. 1933. 917.3 P366

PIERCE, Bessie Louise.
As others see Chicago. [1933] 917.731 P61

SHERMAN, Mandel.
Hollow folk. c1933. 917.55 S55

WILLOUGHBY, *Mrs.* Florance (Barrett).
Alaskans all. 1933. 917.98 W73al

SOUTH AMERICA

FORBES, *Mrs.* Rosita (Torr).
Eight republics in search of a future; evolution & revolution in South America. [1933] 918 F694

LEONARD, Jonathan Norton.
Men of Maracaibo. 1933. 918.7 L58

SETON, Grace (Gallatin).
Magic waters. ([c1933] 918 S49

OCEANICA. POLAR REGIONS

BELLAMY, R. Reynell.
The real South Seas. 1933. 919 B43

DAVIS, Hassoldt.
Islands under the wind. 1933. 919.62 D26

HAYES, James Gordon.
The conquest of the south pole; Antarctic exploration, 1906–1931. 1933. 919.9 H41

HOLMES, Charles H.
We find Australia. [1933] 919.4 H74

KANE, Samuel E.
Life or death in Luzon; thirty years of adventure with the Philippine highlanders. c1933. 919.14 K16

TERRY, Michael.
Across unknown Australia. 1925. 919.4 T32

WELZL, Jan.
The quest for polar treasures, with an introduction by Bedrich Golombek & Edvard Valenta. 1933. 919.8 W46q

HISTORY: GENERAL

FELS, Samuel S.
This changing world, as I see its trend and purpose. 1933. 901 F32

JOHNSON, Henry.
An introduction to the history of the social sciences in schools. c1932. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association.) 907 J67i

HISTORY: ANCIENT

FERRERO, Guglielmo.
The life of Caesar. [1933] 937 F38l

ROSE, John Holland.
The Mediterranean in the ancient world. 1933. 930 R79

WEIGALL, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome.
Alexander the Great. 1933. 938.1 W41

EUROPE

BLACKHAM, Robert James.
London forever; the sovereign city; its romance; its reality. [1932?] 942.1 B62

EMDEN, Cecil Stuart.
The poeple and the constitution. 1933. 942 E53

FORD, Jeremiah Denis Matthias, *&* Moffatt, Lucius Gaston, *eds.*
Letters of the court of John III, king of Portugal. 1933. 946.9 F69

GERMAINS, Victor Wallace.
Austria of today, with a special chapter on the Austrian police. 1932. 943.6 G37

GERSHOY, Leo.
The French revolution and Napoleon. 1933. 944.04 G38

GRANT, Arthur James, *&* Temperley, H. W. V.
Europe in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries [1789–1932]. 1932. 940.9 G761a

JACKSON, John Hampden.
Europe since the war; a sketch of political development, 1918–1932. 1933. 940.98 J13

JENKIN, Alfred Kenneth Hamilton.
Cornish seafarers; the smuggling, wrecking & fishing life of Cornwall. [1932] 942.37 J52

McClellan, George Brinton.
Modern Italy; a short history. 1933. 945 M12

McKenna, *Mrs.* Marthe (Cnockaert).
I was a spy! 1933. 940.921 M15

Marriott, *Sir* John Arthur Ransome.
The evolution of modern Europe, 1453–1932. 1933. 940.9 M35ev

May, Arthur James.
The age of Metternich, 1814–1848. c1933. (The Berkshire studies in European history) 940.9 M46

Muir, Ramsay.
The interdependent world and its problems. 1932. 940.98 M953i

New Fabian research bureau.
Twelve studies in Soviet Russia. 1933. 947.08 N54

Pinnow, Hermann.
History of Germany, people and state through a thousand years, translated from the German by Mabel Richmond Brailsford. [1933] 943 P65

Rachamanowa, Alexandra
Flight from terror; trans. from the German by Ida Zeitlin. c1933. 947.08 R11

Rintelen, Franz von.
The dark invader. 1933. 940.921 R58

Runciman, Steven.
Byzantine civilisation. c1933. 949.5 R93b

Salandra, Antonio.
Italy and the great war. [1932] 940.945 S16

Schuman, Frederick Lewis.
International politics. 1933. 940.98 S39

Seldes, George.
World panorama, 1918–1933. 1933. 940.98 S46w

Stewart, George.
The white armies of Russia; a chronicle of counter-revolution and allied intervention. 1933. 947.08 S85

Strong, Anna Louise.
From Stalingrad to Kuzbas. [1931] 947.08 S92

Swain, Joseph Ward.
Beginning the twentieth century; a history of the generation that made the war. c1933. 940.98 S97

Zweig, Stefan.
Marie Antoinette; the portrait of an average woman. 1933. 944.04 Z97

ASIA. AFRICA

Bixler, Raymond Walter.
Anglo-German imperialism in South Africa, 1880–1900. 1932. (University research monographs) 968 B624

Johnsen, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Chinese-Japanese war. 1933. (The reference shelf) 950 J65c

League of nations. *Special Assembly*, 1932.
The verdict of the League. 1933. (World peace foundation publications) 951.8 L43

Lloyd, George Ambrose Lloyd, *baron.*
Egypt since Cromer. 1933. 962 L79

Longrigg, Stephen Hemsley.
Four centuries of modern Iraq. 1925. 956.7 L85

NORTH AMERICA

Duffy, Ben, & Powel, Harford Willing Hare, *comps.*
The world's greatest 99 days. 1933. 973.91 D85

Einstein, Lewis David.
Divided loyalties, Americans in England during the War of independence. 1933. 973.3 E35

Engelhardt, Charles Anthony.
San Miguel, Archangel, the mission on the highway. 1929. (Missions and missionaries of California. New series. Local history) c979.402 E57sm

Evans, Lawton Bryan.
All about Georgia; two hundred years of romance and reality. c1933. 975.8 E92

Hamilton, Henry Raymond.
The epic of Chicago. c1932. 977.31 C53ha

Hill, Edwin Charles.
An American scene. c1933. 973.91 H64

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis.
New California the golden. c1933. c979.4 H94n

MORSE, Jarvis Means.
A neglected period of Connecticut's history, 1818–1850. 1933. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany) 974.6 M88

NEW Spain and the Anglo-American west. [1932] 2 v. qc978 N5

OSTRANDER, Alson Bowles.
The Bozeman trail forts under General Philip St. George Cooke in 1866. 1932. 973.8 O85

PARGELLIS, Stanley McCrory.
Lord Loudoun in North America. 1933. (Yale historical publications. Studies) 973.2 P229

PIKE, Zebulon Montgomery.
Zebulon Pike's Arkansaw journal. c1932. c917.8 H91o

QUAIFE, Milo Milton.
Checagou; from Indian wigwam to modern city, 1673–1835. [1933] 977.31 Q1

RICHARDSON, *Mrs.* Hester (Dorsey).
Side-lights on Maryland history. 1913. 2 v. 975.2 R52

WATERS, Walter W.
B. E. F.; the whole story of the bonus army. c1933. 973.91 W33

INDIANS

HINMAN, George Warren.
The American Indian and Christian missions. c1933. 970.6 H66

SMITH, *Mrs.* Dama Margaret.
Indian tribes of the Southwest. c1933. 970.4 S64

STANDING BEAR, Luther, *Dakota chief.*
Land of the spotted eagle. 1933. 970.3 S78

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

AMERICAN academy of arts and letters.
Commemorative tributes to: Van der Stucken and Chadwick, by Henry Hadley; Woodberry and Cole, by Robert Underwood Johnson; Hadley and Alderman, by John Huston Finley; Matthews, by Nicholas Murray Butler; Channing, by A. Lawrence Lowell. 1932. (Academy publication) 920.073 A51

CLIFTON, John Leroy.
Ten famous American educators. c1933. 923.7 C63

CONWAY, Robert Seymour.
Makers of Europe. 1931. 920.037 C76

DE KRUIF, Paul Henry.
Men against death. c1932. 926.1 D32

HAMILTON, Cosmo.
People worth talking about. 1933. 928.2 H21

JAEGER, Muriel.
Adventures in living from Cato to George Sand. 1932. 920 J22

[MASSINGHAM, Harold John], *ed.*
The great Victorians. [1932] 920.042 M41

MORSE-BOYCOTT, Desmond Lionel.
Lead, kindly light; studies of the saints and heroes of the Oxford movement. 1933. 922 M88

PARKMAN, Mary Rosetta.
High adventurers. c1931. 920 P25h

PARRY, Albert.
Garrets and pretenders. 1933. 928.1 P26

SISSON, Charles Jasper, *ed.*
Thomas Lodge and other Elizabethans. 1933. 928.2 S62

SLAUGHTER, Moses Stephen.
Roman portraits: Lucretius, the poet of science, Virgil, an interpretation, Horace, an appreciation, Cicero, his critics, Augustus, his character. 1925. 920.037 S63

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adams. ADAMS, James Truslow.
Henry Adams. 1933. B A213ad

Albany. SKEET, Francis John Angus.
The life and letters of H. R. H. Charlotte Stuart, duchess of Albany. 1932. B A3264s

Amherst. LONG, John Cuthbert.
Lord Jeffery Amherst, a soldier of the king. 1933. B A515l

Arnold. DECKER, Malcolm.
Benedict Arnold, son of the Havens. 1932. B A752d

Augustinus. WEST, Rebecca, *pseud.*
St. Augustine. 1933. (Appleton biographies) B A923w

Austen. AUSTEN, Jane.
Jane Austen's letters to her sister Cassandra and others, collected and ed. by R. W. Chapman. 1932. 2 v. B A933c

Baldwin. GLASSCOCK, Carl Burgess.
Lucky Baldwin, the story of an unconventional success. c1933. cB B181g

Bartram. FAGIN, Nathan Bryllion.
William Bartram, interpreter of the American landscape. 1933. B B294f

Blair. SMITH, William Ernest.
The Francis Preston Blair family in politics. 1933. B B635s

Blucher. BLÜCHER VON WAHLSTATT, Gebhard Lebrecht, *fürst.*
Memoirs of Prince Blücher. [1932] B B6583

Bonaparte. WILSON, Robert McNair.
The king of Rome. 1932. B B6983wi

——— ——— Napoleon's mother. 1933. B B698w

Bouquet. DARLINGTON, Mary Carson (O'Hara) "*Mrs.* W. M. Darlington."
History of Colonel Henry Bouquet and the western frontiers of Pennsylvania, 1747–1764. c1920. B B765d

Browning. BROWNING, Robert.
Letters of Robert Browning. 1933. B B8855

Casanova. DOBRÉE, Bonamy.
Giacomo Casanova, chevalier de Seingalt. 1933. B C335d

Cicero. SIHLER, Ernest Gottlieb.
Cicero of Arpinum; a political and literary biography. 2d cor. ed. 1933. B C568si

Cranmer. STYRON, Arthur.
The three pelicans. c1932. B C8918s

Davidson. LAMONT, Thomas William.
Henry P. Davison; the record of a useful life. 1933. B D2651

Dewey. DAWE, George Grosvenor.
Melvil Dewey, seer: inspirer: doer, 1851–1931. 1932. B D5193d

Dickens. DICKENS, Charles.
Charles Dickens's letters to Charles Lever. 1933. B D548

Diderot. CRU, Robert Loyalty.
Diderot as a disciple of English thought. 1913. (Columbia university studies in Romance philology and literature) B D555c

Douglas. DOUGLAS, Norman.
Looking back, an autobiographical excursion. c1933. B D735

Fox. SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
Upton Sinclair presents William Fox. c1933. cB F7946s

Gandhi. MUZUMDAR, Haridas Thakordas.
Gandhi versus the Empire. c1932. B G195m1

George. GEIGER, George Raymond.
The philosophy of Henry George. 1933. B G348g

Gibbon. YOUNG, G. M.
Gibbon. 1932. B G439y

Graham. WEST, Herbert Faulkner.
A modern conquistador, Robert Bontine Cunninghame Graham. 1932. B G7416w

Harriman. ECKENRODE, Hamilton James.
E. H. Harriman. c1933. B H298e

Heney. WHITING, Fenton Blakemore.
Grit, grief and gold, a true narrative of an Alaska pathfinder. 1933. B H498w

Hitler. CLINCHY, Everett R.
The strange case of Herr Hitler. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) B H6754c

——— WALLACH, Sidney.
Hitler, menace to mankind. c1933. B H6754w

Holley. HOLLEY, *Mrs.* Mary (Austin).
Letters of an early American traveller. c1933. B H738

Hoover. HAMPTON, Vernon Boyce.
Breasting world frontiers. c1933. cB H789hm

Hulbert. HULBERT, *Mrs.* Mary (Allen).
The story of Mrs. Peck. 1933. B H912

Jackson. JACKSON, Annabel (Grant Duff) "*Mrs.* Huth Jackson."
A Victorian childhood. [1932]
B J122

Keats. KEATS, John.
The letters of John Keats, edited by Maurice Buxton Fourman. 1931. 2 v.
B K25f

Kemble. DRIVER, *Mrs.* Leota Stultz.
Fanny Kemble. 1933.
B K31d

Kreuger. STONEMAN, William H.
The life and death of Ivar Kreuger. c1932.
B K928st

Lawrence. LAWRENCE, Ada, & Gelder, G. Stuart.
Early life of D. H. Lawrence. 1932.
B L4194la

——— MURRY, John Middleton.
Reminiscences of D. H. Lawrence. [1933]
B L4194m1

Lincoln. BARTON, William Eleazar.
President Lincoln, with preface and the last three chapters by William H. Townsend. c1933. 2 v.
B L736bart8

——— JILSON, Willard Rouse.
Lincoln back home; two episodes in the career of the great civil war president mirrored in the daily Kentucky press, 1860–1865. 1932.
B L736ji

——— MCMURTY, Robert Gerald.
The Lincolns in Elizabethtown, Kentucky. 1932.
B L736mm

Lincoln. SANDBURG, Carl.
Mary Lincoln, wife and widow. c1932.
B L738s

Lockhart. LOCKHART, Robert Hamilton Bruce.
British agent. 1933.
B L8164

Lowe. LOWE, Willoughby Prescott.
The trail that is always new. 1932.
B L913

Macaulay. BRYANT, Arthur.
Macaulay. 1932.
B M117b

Mariia, grand duchess of Russia. MARIIA, *grand duchess of Russia.*
A princess in exile. 1932.
B M335p

Markham. STIDGER, William Le Roy.
Edwin Markham. c1933.
cB M345s

Marshall. CRAIGMYLE, Thomas Shaw, *baron.*
John Marshall in diplomacy and in law. 1933.
B M3683c

Metternich. CECIL, Algernon.
Metternich, 1773–1859; a study of his period and personality. 1933.
B M595c

Mitchell. MITCHELL, Ernest Pryce.
Deep water; the autobiography of a sea captain. 1933.
B M6816

Moody. MOODY, John.
The long road home; an autobiography. 1933.
B M8173

Morgan. SAVELLE, Max.
George Morgan, colony builder. 1932.
B M8482s

Morgan. ROBERTS, Walter Adolphe.
Sir Henry Morgan, buccaneer and governor. 1933.
B M8484r

Murray. [SYMONDS, Emily Morse].
At John Murray's; records of a literary circle, 1843–1892, by George Paston [*pseud.*] [1932]
B M9822s

Nansen. SÖRENSEN, Jon.
The saga of Fridtjof Nansen, from the Norwegian by J. B. C. Watkins. c1932.
B N188s

Nathan. NATHAN, *Mrs.* Maud (Nathan).
Once upon a time and today. 1933.
B N274

Newberry. NEWBERRY, Julia Rosa.
Julia Newberry's diary. c1933.
B N534

Nùnez Cabeza de Vaca. BISHOP, Morris.
The odyssey of Cabeza de Vaca. c1933
B N972b

Pembroke. PAINTER, Sidney.
William Marshal, knight-errant, baron, and regent of England. 1933. (The Johns Hopkins historical publications)
B P3967p

Pepys. PEPYS, Samuel.
Letters and the second diary of Samuel Pepys. 1932.
B P425le

Piatnitskii. PIATNITSKII, Osíp Aronovich.
Memoirs of a Bolshevik.
B P582

Poe. CAMPBELL, Killis.
The mind of Poe. 1933. **B P743c**

Preston. PRESTON, William Campbell.
The reminiscences of William C. Preston, by Minnie Clare Yarborough. 1933. **B P942y**

Purohit. PUROHIT, *swami.*
An Indian monk, his life and adventures. 1932. **B P985**

Rhodes. PLOMER, William Charles Franklyn.
Cecil Rhodes. 1933. **B R476p**

Scripps. COCHRAN, Negley D.
E. W. Scripps. c1933. **B S434c**

Sibbald. SIBBALD, *Sir* Robert.
The memoirs of Sir Robert Sibbald (1641–1722) edited with an introduction and a refutation of the charge against Sir Robert Sibbald of forging Ben Jonson's Conversations. 1932. **B S563**

Sorabji. SORABJI, Cornelia.
Susie Sorabji, Christian-Parsee educationist of western India. 1932. **B S7131s**

Stanley. WASSERMAN, Jakob.
Bula Matari; Stanley, conqueror of a continent. c1933. **B S787w**

Tieck. TIECK, Johann Ludwig.
Tieck and Solger, the complete correspondence. 1933. **B T559**

Tolstoĭ. TOLSTAIA͡, Aleksandra L'vovna, *grafīnia͡.*
The tragedy of Tolstoy; translated by Elena Varneck. 1933. **B T654tol**

Tolstoi. TOLSTOI, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf.*
The private diary of Leo Tolstóy, 1853–1857, ed. by Aylmer Maude, trans. by Louise and Aylmer Maude. 1927. **B T654dm**

Washington. WASHINGTON, George, *pres. U. S.*
Washington's map of Mount Vernon. c1932. (Huntington library publications) **B W318a**

——— WHITTEMORE, *Mrs.* Frances Dean (Davis).
George Washington in sculpture. 1933. **B W318wh**

Wesley. LAVER, James.
Wesley. 1932. **B W513la**

Wilde. RENIER, Gustaaf Johannes.
Oscar Wilde. 1933. **B W672re**

Woodberry. WOODBERRY, George Edward.
Selected letters of George Edward Woodberry. 1933. **B W881**

Wordsworth. FAUSSET, Hugh I'Anson.
The lost leader. **B W926f**

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1933 †

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. Official live stock catalog and daily program, Seventy-ninth California State Fair, Sacramento, September 2–9, inclusive, 1933. 1933. 100 p.

——— Premium list, poultry department, California State Fair, September 2d to 9th, inclusive, 1933. 18 p. 12°.

——— Premium offerings, junior agricultural and live stock department, California State Fair, September 2d to 9th, inclusive. 1933. 36 p. 12°.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Monthly bulletin vol. 21, no. 12, December, 1932.
Thirteenth annual report California Department of Agriculture for 1932.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— *Same*, vol. 22, nos. 1–6, January-June, 1933. illus.

No. 1. Proceedings sixty-fifth convention of California Fruit Growers and Farmers, Ventura, California, December 7–9, 1932.

——— Special publication no. 120. Statistical report of California dairy products 1932, and list of California dairy products plants. 1933. 54 p.

——— *Same*, no. 121. Directory of California nurserymen and florists 1932–1933. 1933. 68 p.

BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONER (San Francisco). Thirty-ninth annual report for the year 1932. 1933. 110 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California journal of elementary education, vol. 2, no. 1. August, 1933.

——— California schools, vol. 4, nos. 7–8. July-August, 1933.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1933, no. 4. Job analysis of police service. February 15, 1933. 203 p.

——— Same, 1933, no. 6. List of high school textbooks. March 15, 1933. 70 p.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 7. Statistics of California city school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1932. July 1, 1933. 64 p.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 8. Aims and desired outcomes of typewriting instruction in California secondary schools. July 15, 1933. 9 p.

EQUALIZATION BOARD. California motor vehicle transportation license tax act, chapter 339, Statutes of 1933 approved May 15, 1933, published for the information of the citizens of California. 1933. 14 p.

——— Motor vehicle fuel tax law of the state of California in effect May 29, 1933. 1933. 24 p.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Personnel and Organization Division. State civil service act, rules and regulations of the State Civil Service Commission. 1933. 49 p.

FRANCHISE TAX COMMISSIONER. Bank and corporation franchise tax act, 1933. 1933. 51 p.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. General health laws, revised, 1933. 1933. 16°.

——— Special bulletin no. 56. Rural sanitation, sewage disposal and water supply. 1933. 12 p.

——— Vital statistics registration law. 1933. 15 p.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 12, nos. 20–30, July-August, 1933.

——— Registration of Nurses Bureau. Directory of registered nurses holding on the first day of March, 1933, valid, uncanceled, unexpired certificates issued by the State Board of Health under statutes of the state of California including supplementary list of registered nurses published May 27, 1933. 1933. 240 p.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Fire Safety Division (San Francisco). Act regulating spotting, sponging and pressing establishments. 1933. 7 p.

——— Immigration and Housing Commission (San Francisco). State housing act. 1933. 70 p.

——— Industrial Accident Commission (San Francisco). Report of decisions for the year 1932, vol. 18. 1933. 323 p.

——— ——— Engine safety orders. 1933. 8 p. 16°.

——— ——— General safety orders. 1933. 14 p. 16°.

——— ——— Tunnel safety rules. 1933. 61 p. 16°.

——— Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement Division (San Francisco). Laws pertaining to the employment of children. 1933. 28 p.

——— ——— Laws pertaining to payment of wages. 1933. 23 p.

——— ——— Private employment agency law. 1933. 14 p.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau (Claremont). Bulletin, no. 9 (New Series). Organizing a mental hygiene program through the child guidance conference, by Norman Fenton. June, 1933. 8 p.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Corporations Division. Corporate securities act providing for the regulation and supervision of companies, brokers and agents and sales of securities. 1933. 24 p.

LEGISLATURE. Constitution of the state of California, annotated, 1933, compiled by Paul Mason. 1933. 2301 p.

——— Supplement, covering the amendments adopted at the special election of June 27, 1933. 1933. 21 p.
Price, $3.50.

——— Senate Summary of California tax laws as in effect following the fiftieth session of the Legislature, 1933, with notes on appropriation and disbursement of funds. 1933. 7 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 28, no. 3, July, 1933. p. 189–253. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 28, no. 3, July, 1933. 27 p. 32°.

MILITARY AFFAIRS DIVISION. Military code of the state of California approved June 16, 1933, compiled under direction of the Adjutant General. 1933. 56 p.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 19, no. 2, April, 1933. illus. maps.
Trout number.

——— Mines Division. California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report 29, vol. 29, nos. 1–2 (in 1). January and April, 1933. illus. maps.
Price, $1.00 per year.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Contractors' License Bureau. Contractors' license law of California. 1933. 12 p.

——— Funeral Directors and Embalmers Board. Funeral directors and embalmers law, July 1, 1933. 1933. 15 p.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives holding certificates issued under the Medical Practice acts of the state of California, including licentiates in the government service. March 3, 1933. 462 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 11, nos. 5–8, May-August, 1933. illus. maps.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 21-D. Report on irrigation districts in California for the year 1932. 1933. 33p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 41. Pit River investigation. 1933. 152 p. illus. maps.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 42. Santa Clara investigation. 1933. 271 p. 3 maps in pocket.
Price $2.00.

——— ——— Stream flow data for flood season of 1925–26, Sacramento and San Joaquin Valleys, compiled in 1926 by E. A. Bailey. 1933. 102 p. illus.

——— ——— Stream flow data for flood season of 1932–33, Sacramento and San Joaquin Valleys. 1933. 75 p.

——— ——— Water Commission act, appropriation of water, investigation of water rights and resources, determination of water rights, state supervision over distribution of water. 1933. 52 p.

REAL ESTATE DEPARTMENT. California real estate directory, brokers and salesmen, vol. 14, January 1 to June 30, 1933. 1933. 223 p.
Price $1.00 per year.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Proposed amendments to constitution and propositions to be submitted to the electors of the state of California at the special election to be held Tuesday, June 27, 1933, together with arguments respecting the same. 1933. 18 p.

——— Statement of vote at special election held on June 27, 1933, in the state of California. 1933. 16 p.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, Fresno. Sierra summer school, regular summer session of the Fresno State Teachers College of Fresno, California, held at Huntington Lake, June 26–August 4, 1933, High Sierra Field trip, August 7–18. 1933. 30 p. illus. map. 12°.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Diego. Bulletin, vol. 21, no. 1. Summer session of 1933. March, 1933. 16 p. illus. 12°.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Francisco. Summer session, 1933. 1933. 91 p. illus. 12°.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Jose. Bulletin, vol. 12, no. 3. Annual catalog for the seventy-second year 1933–1934. Circular of information and announcement of courses. July, 1933. 153 p. 12°.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 26, no. 13. School of jurisprudence: announcement for 1933–34. Berkeley, May, 1933. 30 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 26, no. 14. Announcement of the graduate division for the academic year 1933–1934. Berkeley, June, 1933. 66 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 26, no. 15. College of dentistry: announcement for 1933–1934, fifty-second session. Berkeley, June, 1933. 90 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 27, no. 2. Announcement of courses 1933–34, primarily for students in the departments at Berkeley. Berkeley, July, 1933. 295 p. 12°

——— *Same*, vol. 27, no. 3. Circular of information with reference primarily to the Undergraduate Division at Berkeley. Berkeley, August, 1933. 111 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 27, no. 5. Announcement of courses of instruction in the Department of Agriculture at Berkeley, Davis, Los Angeles and Riverside for the academic year 1933–34. Berkeley, October, 1933. 41 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 27, no. 6. Announcement of courses 1933–34, University of California at Los Angeles. Berkeley, August, 1933. 123 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 27, no. 7. Circular of information, University of California at Los Angeles. Berkeley, September, 1933. 99 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 27, no. 8. Announcement of the Medical School for the academic year 1933–34. Berkeley, October, 1933. 84 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 79, nos. 1–9, June-September, 1933.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Extension Division. Lifelong learning, vol. 3, nos. 1–7, July-September, 1933.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 551. Changes occurring during freezing storage and thawing of fruits and vegetables, by M. S. Joslyn and G. L. Marsh. Berkeley, May, 1933. 40 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 552. The classification and evaluation of the soils of western San Diego County, by R. Earl Storie. Berkeley, June, 1933. 41 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 554. Honey marketing in California, by Edwin C. Voorhies, Frank E. Todd, and J. K. Galbraith. Berkeley, July, 1933. 31 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 230, revised. Testing milk, cream, and skim milk for butterfat, revision by D. H. Nelson. Berkeley, June, 1933. 13p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 7, no. 12. June, 1933. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service Circular 57. Commercial fertilizers and soil fertility in California, by P. L. Hibbard. Berkeley, October, 1931. Reprinted June, 1933. 38 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 74. Grain sorghums in California, by George W. Hendry. Berkeley, June, 1933. 33 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 75. Methods of sun-drying fruits, by P. F. Nichols. Berkeley, June, 1933. 37 p. illus.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 33, no. 3. Ethnography of the Owens Valley Paiute, by Julian H. Steward. Berkeley, September 6, 1933. p. 233–350, plates 1–10, 29 figs. in text, 2 maps, 1 chart. roy. 8°.
Price $1.25.

——— ——— Anatomy, vol. 1, no. 4. On the arteries and ducts in the hepatic pedicle. A study in statistical human anatomy, by I. Maclaren Thompson. Berkeley, June 27, 1933. p. 55–160, plates 2–10. roy. 8°.
Price $1.25.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 450. Micrometrical measures of twenty-four new and twenty-nine old double stars, by Frederick C. Leonard. Berkeley, February 2, 1933. p. 90–95.

——— ———*Same*, no. 451. Measures and dynamical parallaxes of 323 A double stars, by Robert G. Aitken and Charlotte E. Moore. Berkeley, June 29, 1933. p. 96–110.

——— *Same*, no. 452. Observations of comets and of Pluto, by Hamilton M. Jeffers. Berkeley, June 5, 1933. p. 111–114.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 453. Pluto—ephemeris for 1933–1934—fifth paper, by Ernest Clare Bower. Berkeley, July 3, 1933. p. 115–118.
Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 16 current.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 17, nos. 7–8. No. 7. Pandanaceae of Tahiti. No. 8. Pandanaceae of Rarotonga, by Uglino Martelli. Berkeley, September 8, 1933. p. 149–186, plates 16–25. roy. 8°.
In one cover, price 50 cents.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 11, no. 11. Comments on Lucan, seventh series, by Herbert C. Nutting. Berkeley, June 23, 1933. p. 291–304.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 23, no. 4. Osteoborus, a new genus of dogs, and its relations to Borophagus Cope, by R. A. Stirton and V. L. Vanderhoof. Berkeley, July 19, 1933. p. 175–182, 3 fig. in text. roy 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 23, no. 5. A skull of Pliophippus tantalus from the later Tertiary of the Sierran foothills of California, by V. L. Vanderhoof. Berkeley, August 11, 1933. p. 183–193, plate 16, 5 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Mathematics, vol. 2, no. 8. The astronomical aspect of the theory of relativity, by W. De Sitter. Berkeley, June 22, 1933. p. 143–196, 4 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price $2.50.

——— ——— Memoirs, vol. 11. The growth and gonad-stimulating hormones of the anterior hypophysis, by Herbert M. Evans, Karl Meyer, and Miriam E. Simpson. . . . Berkeley, August 2, 1933, 446 p., 14 plates, and 68 fig. in text.
Price $10.00.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 16, no. 3. Romances of chivalry in the Spanish Indies with some Registros of shipment of books to the Spanish colonies, by Irving A. Leonard. Berkeley, June 15, 1933. p. 217–371.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 8, no. 4. The fate of *dl*-methionine glycine *d*-glutamic acid, and *l*-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in the dog, by J. A. Stekol and Carl L. A. Schmidt. Berkeley, July 5, 1933. p. 31–42. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Radio News, vol. 1, nos. 39–40, June-July, 1933; vol. 2, nos. 2–11, July-September, 1933.
Price 50 cents for the year.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 3, no. 2. Earthquakes in Northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley—Mount Hamilton—Palo Alto, from October 1, 1931, to March 31, 1932, by Perry Byerly and Neil R. Sparks. Berkeley, June, 1933. p. 53–96. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 39, no. 8. Correlation of the distribution of the protozoa in the intestine of Rattus norvegicus with the hydrogen ion concentration of the intestinal contents and wall, by C. A. Kofoid, E. McNeil, and A. Bonestell. Berkeley, June 15, 1933. p. 179–190, 3 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 39, nos. 9–10. No. 9. Regulatory development in Triturus torosus (Rathke), by Richard M. Eakin. No. 10. A rotary disc for the observation of objects in profile, by J. Frank Daniel and A. B. Burch.

Berkeley, June 29, 1933. p. 191–204, 2 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
In one cover. Price 25 cents.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES. Publications in education, philosophy, and psychology, vol. 1, no. 1. Group participation as the sociological principle par excellence, by John Elof Boodin. Berkeley, July 17, 1933. p. 1–46.
Price 40 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 2. Effect of maze rotation upon subjects reporting different methods of learning and retention, by Frank C. Davis. Berkeley August 18, 1933. p. 47–63.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, nos. 3–11. Studies in cerebral function I-IX, by Shepherd Ivory Franz, and others. Berkeley, August 25, 1933. p. 65–136, 16 figs. in text.
Price 80 cents.

——— ——— Publications in social sciences, vol. 2. The public career of William M. Evarts, by Brainerd Dyer. Berkeley, June 20, 1933. 297 p.
Price $3.50.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. The Sentinel, vol. 30, nos. 3–4, July-August, 1933.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1933.

OAKLAND. Health Department. Bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 5–9, May-September, 1933.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Monthly report, April-August, 1933.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Bulletin, May-August, 1933.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council San Diego city schools, vol. 6, nos. 36–37, June, 1933.

——— Public Health Department. Monthly bulletin, May-July, 1933.

——— Chamber of Commerce. San Diego Business, vol. 2, nos. 7–9, July-September, 1933.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 28, nos. 21–34, May-August, 1933.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 37–39, May-June; vol. 5, nos. 1–5, August-September, 1933.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The City, vol. 13, nos. 1–3, March-June, 1933.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1933.

In European Braille

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

TRIBUNE.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

*BECK, *Mrs.* LILY (MORESBY) ADAMS ("E. BARRINGTON," *pseud.*). The empress of hearts; a romance of Marie Antoinette. 6 vols.

BIBLE. *New Testament.* Galatians to Philemon. 2 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. J. M. Bullock.

——— ——— Mark.
Duplicate. Gift of Miss Alice Barere.

*DRINKWATER, JOHN. Abraham Lincoln; a play. 2 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*DUMAS, ALEXANDRE. Marguerite de Valois. 12 vols.

An historical romance with its action taking place in France in 1572, the year of the massacre of St. Bartholomew's day.

*GIBBS, *Sir* PHILIP HAMILTON. The golden years. 7 vols.

An entertaining picture of London in the sixties.

*HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH. The limestone tree. 7 vols.

A chronicle of several generations of the Sash family of Kentucky. The story runs from the time of Gabriel Sash, a Long Hunter of the forest, through the Civil War years, down to 1890.

*HOSKEN, CLIFFORD JAMES WHEELER ("RICHARD KEVERNE," *pseud.*). The Havering plot. 7 vols.

A mystery story.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for the blind.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

OUR LORD and Saviour.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

SUNDAY school monthly.

In Revised Braille

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS

*°cADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW. The march of democracy. Part 2. 4 vols.

A readable, well proportioned record of American trials and achievement from the Civil War to the election of Franklin D. Roosevelt to the presidency.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
° Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

cALLEN, NELLIE BURNHAM. Geographical and industrial studies; The United States. 3 vols.

cARUNDALE, GEORGE SYDNEY. Thoughts on At the feet of the Master. 2 vols.

Gift of Theosophical Book Association for the Blind, Los Angeles.

cBELL, JOHN JOY. Courtin' Christina. 3 vols.

A quaint romance, told with Scotch shrewdness and humor.
Hand copied. Gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland.

*°cBREASTED, JAMES HENRY. Ancient times, a history of the early world; an introduction to the study of ancient history and the career of early man. 7 vols.

*°cBUCK, *Mrs.* PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER). East wind, west wind. 2 vols.

The conflict between the old China and the new is the theme of this absorbing, delicately written story.

*cBYRD, RICHARD EVELYN. Little America, aerial exploration in the Antarctic, the flight to the South Pole. 4 vols.

Duplicate.

cCAMERON, MARGARET. The golden rule Dollivers. 4 vols.

Encounters and experiences of a young couple who try to make a practical application of the Golden Rule by giving a lift in their motor car to persons they meet on the road.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Fergusson.

*°cCARROLL, GLADYS HASTY. As the earth turns. 3 vols.

A chronicle of the events of one year in the lives of the family of Mark Shaw, a Maine farmer of the present day. It is a fine, honest, serious and even poetic piece of work.

*°cCHAMBERLIN, WILLIAM HENRY. Soviet Russia: a living record and a history. 5 vols.

*°cCHAMBERS, ROBERT WILLIAM. Cardigan. 3 vols.

An historical novel of the American Revolution.

*cCLENDENING, FRANCES, *and* LOWER, MAUDE CLENDENING. Mastering English; an elementary exercise book for foreigners. 2 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
° Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

*°cCONNELLY, MARCUS COOK. The green pastures, a fable, suggested by Roark Bradford's southern sketches "Ol' man Adam an' his chillun."

In dramatic form.

*°cCONRAD JOSEPH. Youth, and two other stories. 3 vols.

"Youth" is a story of the sea; the second story, "Heart of Darkness" is a study of the white man in Africa, and the third, "The End of the tether" is a narrative of an heroic old sea captain who, for the sake of a dependent daughter, retains command of his vessel even after blindness renders him incapable.

*°cDE KRUIF, PAUL HENRY. Hunger fighters. 4 vols.

Popular accounts of the men who strove to make the world's food supply keep pace with its population increase by investigating the failure of crops, the killing of animals by disease and the hidden vital elements of food.

*°cDE MORGAN, WILLIAM FREND. Alice-for-short. 7 vols.

The development, love affairs and mysterious family history of a little London waif, adopted into a rich middle-class family.

cDIXON, ROYAL. The human side of birds. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cDOBIE, JAMES FRANK. Coronado's children; tales of lost mines and buried treasures of the southwest. 9 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cDOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The return of Sherlock Holmes: The adventure of the priory school.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

c——— Sherlock Holmes: The adventure of the Bruce-Partington plans from "His last bow."

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cFISHER, *Mrs.* DOROTHEA (CANFIELD). Rough-hewn. 5 vols.

A story of family life in a Vermont village. A prelude to the author's "The brimming cup," giving in detail the biographies of Neale and Marise from childhood to the time of their engagement.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
° Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

*°cFLEG, EDMOND. The Jewish anthology. 3 vols.

A collection of excerpts from Jewish writings, mostly prose.

cGARLAND, HAMLIN. Trail-makers of the middle border. 10 vols.

The fictionized biography of the author's father relates experiences of the family in their migration from Maine to Wisconsin.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of New York Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cGOLDING, LOUIS. Magnolia street. 5 vols.

A long, full English novel telling "The tale of a small street in the Longton district of Doomington, in the North Country."

*cGOLDSTONE, GEORGE A., *ed. and comp.* One-act plays. 4 vols.

cGOLDTHWAITE, LUCILLE A., *comp.* Supplement to list of books in braille Grade 1½: includes books in Grade 2 from American presses. March, 1933.

Duplicate. Gift.

*°cGREY, ZANE. The call of the canyon. 2 vols.

A story of the author's beloved Southwest.

*°cHINDUS, MAURICE GERSCHON. Red bread. 3 vols.

An account of the collectivization of land in Russia that is the agricultural phase of the Five-year plan of the Soviet government.

*°cKELLER, HELEN ADAMS. The story of my life, with her letters (1887–1901) and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, Anne Mansfield Sullivan, by John Albert Macy. 4 vols.

cLANG, LINCOLN ALEXANDER. Ranching with Roosevelt, by a companion rancher. 7 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Orange Branch, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cLUNT, DUDLEY CAMMETT. The road to the law. 2 vols.

A presentation for the layman of the development of common law through an account of the famous old cases that have established important precedents.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
° Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

*°cMarshall, Francis Walter. The layman's legal guide to essential laws. 5 vols.

*°cMason, Daniel Gregory. The romantic composers. 2 vols.

Studies of Schubert, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Berlioz and Liszt.

*°cMason, Gregory. Columbus came late. 2 vols.

A popular presentation of the story of ancient American civilization—Maya, Inca, Toltec, Aztec, Pueblo—which the author contends are as old or older than those of Europe and Asia.

cMaugham, William Somerset. The gentleman in the parlour, a record of a journey from Rangoon to Haiphong. 6 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cMiller, *Mrs.* Alice Duer. Come out of the kitchen! 2 vols.

A light, entertaining romance of a wealthy young New Yorker who rents an Old Virginia mansion "service included" and finds extraordinary servants there.

cMiln, *Mrs.* Louise (Jordan). Ann Zu-Zan, a Chinese love story. 8 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cMonroe, Harriet, *and* Henderson, Alice Corbin, *eds.* The new poetry; an anthology of twentieth-century verse in English. 8 vols.

*°çMorgan, James. Our presidents; brief biographies of our chief magistrates. 3 vols.

cMuir, John. My first summer in the Sierra. 5 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

*°cNevins, Allan. Grover Cleveland; a study in courage. 8 vols.

*°cNewberry, Julia. Julia Newberry's diary.

The diary of a girl of fifteen to eighteen who had unusual discrimination and sense of values and whose family wealth made possible a variety of experiences at home and abroad.

*°cNorris, Frank. The octopus; a story of California. 5 vols.

Deals with the war years ago between the wheat grower and the railroad trust.

*°cOppenheim, Edward Phillips. The Ostrekoff jewels. 3 vols.

A tale of intrigue and adventure in Russia in 1917.

*°cPattee, Fred Lewis. A history of American literature since 1870. 6 vols.

*°cPitkin, Walter Broughton. Life begins at forty.

A book that points out the compensations of middle age and offers suggestions for the readjustments that are usually necessary for those who have passed the fortieth milestone.

*°cPlutarchus. Plutarch's lives, translated from the original Greek; with notes critical and historical, and a life of Plutarch, by John Langhorne, D.D., and William Langhorne, A.M. Book II. 4 vols.

Pt. 1 is listed in *News Notes* for July, 1933.

cRea, *Mrs.* Lorna. Six Mrs. Greenes. 5 vols.

Six women differing widely in age and character are brought into contact by having married into the Greene family. In a succession of sketches their characters are drawn with swift, sure strokes that make each a living and interesting personality.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of New York Chapter, American Red Cross.

cRiley, James Whitcomb. Neighborly poems, *and* Dialect sketches from "Poems and prose sketches." 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of New York Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cRinehart, *Mrs.* Mary (Roberts). The album. 3 vols.

Mrs. Rinehart's latest detective story.

cRogers, Will. Ether and me; or, Just relax.

Amusing account of the author's experiences as a "surgical case" in a hospital.

Hand copied. Gift of Palo Alto Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cSachar, Abram Leon. A history of the Jews. 6 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
° Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
° Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

*cSHAW, ANNA HOWARD. The story of a pioneer; with the collaboration of Elizabeth Jordan. 4 vols.

The autobiography of one of the leaders in the woman suffrage movement in America.

*°cSIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. With fire and sword.

A novel by Poland's favorite author in which is depicted the romance of Polish history from 1647 to 1751.

cTHOMSON, ESTELLE. The pumkin shell. 2 vols.

A long short story.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice L. M. Sawyer.

*°cTSCHIFFELY, A. F. Tschiffely's ride; ten thousand miles in the saddle, from Southern Cross to pole star. 3 vols.

Account of a ride from Buenos Aires to Washington, D. C.

cTURK, MORRIS HOWLAND. The Jerusalem shepherd, Reuel the strong.

A fanciful tale of a shepherd and the birth of the Christ child.
Hand copied. Gift of Palo Alto Chapter, American Red Cross.

*°cUNTERMEYER, LOUIS, *ed.* Modern British poetry. 6 vols.

A critical anthology: selections from 150 poets, ranging from Christina Rossetti, born in 1830 to Stephen Spender, born in 1900.

*°cVAN DOREN, Mark, *ed.* American poets 1630–1930. 7 vols.

A collection of verse.

*°cWALN, NORA. The house of exile.

The true story of a Philadelphia girl who in 1920 went to China to live for two years as an adopted daughter in the home of the Lins, a family who for generations had traded with her ancestors. She married an Englishman in the Chinese service and has lived in China most of the time since.

cWALDEN, JANE BREVOORT. Igloo. 5 vols.

The story of the small dog who accompanied Admiral Byrd on both his Arctic and Antarctic expeditions.
Hand copied. Gift of Dr. and Mrs. Edward R. Sill.

cWIDDEMER, MARGARET. Gallant lady. 5 vols.

A story of youth, modern marriage and of how a happy wife meets catastrophe when it comes to her.
Hand copied. Gift of May E. Bachman.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
° Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

*°cZANGWILL, ISRAEL. Dreamers of the ghetto. 4 vols.

Imaginative conversations with and memoirs of historic representatives of the Jewish race, such as Acosta, Spinoza, and Heine.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE ALL story braille magazine.

cTHE BEACON.

cBRAILLE book review.

cTHE BRAILLE mirror.

cBRAILLE star theosophist.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

CORREO-BRAILLE Hispano-Americano.

cEVANGEL.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLINOIS Braille messenger.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Braille magazine.

cJEWISH Braille review.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cTHE LAMP.

cLUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

cLUX VERA.

cMARCH of events.

Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cMUSICAL review.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
° Standard English Braille contractions used in this book.

cOur Special.

cOutlook for the blind.

cReader's digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

cThe Red and white. (semi-annual).

cSearchlight.

cSpirit of missions.

cSunday school monthly.

cTeacher's forum.

cWeekly news.

MUSIC

†cAhlert, Fred E., *and* Turk, Roy. I'll get by, as long as I have you.

†cAkst, Harry. Revenge.

cAmerican Printing House for the Blind. Catalog of braille music. 1933.
Gift of American Printing House for the Blind.

†cAuer, Leopold. Romance. op. 4.
Violin and piano.

†cBerlin, Irving. Marie.

†c——— Roses of yesterday.

†cBrockman, James. Nightingale. Waltz song.

†cBrown, Nacio Herb., *and* Freed, Arthur. Wedding of the painted doll.

†cCadman, Charles Wakefield, *and* Eberhart, Nellie Richmond. A cry at dawn. Op. 77, no. 1.

†cCohan, George M. Billie.

†c——— The two of us.

†c——— Where were you—where was I?

†cCohn, Chester, *and* Miller, Ned. Too busy!

†cCoots, J. Fred, *and* Klages, Raymond. Doin 'the raccoon.

†Coward, Noel. This year of grace.

†cDe Sylva, B. G., *and others*. Don't hold everything.

† Gift of Ruby Ellison.

†c——— "Follow thru." Selection.

†cDonaldson, Walter, *and* Kahn, Gus. "Whoopee."
Selection.

†cGershwin, George, *and* Gershwin, Ira. Treasure girl.

†cGotthelf, Manfred, *and others*. Alan. Forevermore.

†cHenderson, Ray, *and others*. Just a memory.

†cHubbell, Raymond, *and* Caldwell, Anne. My silver tree.

†c——— Someone else is blue.

†cKahn, Gus, *and* Warren, Harry. Where the shy little violets grow.

†cKoutzen, Boris. Legende.
Violin and piano.

†cLevenson, Boris. Danse orientale, op. 66.
Violin and piano.

†cLevant, Oscar, *and others*. If you want the rainbow, you must have the rain.

†cMacDowell, Edward. Six selected songs.

†cMagine, Frank, Olson, A. F., *and* Romano, C. Adoration Waltz.
Vocal.

†cMoya, *and* Lucas, Clarence. Song of songs.

cMusical Review (periodical).

†cPollack, Lew. Just be a builder of dreams.

†cPorter, Cole. Don't look at me that way.

†c——— Let's do it.

†c——— Two little babes in the woods.

†cRiesenfeld, Hugo, *and* Pollack, Lew. One golden hour with you.

†cRodgers, Richard, *and* Hart, Lorenz. I must love you.

†c——— Singing a love song.

† Gift of Ruby Ellison.

†cROMBERG, SIGMUND, *and* HAMMERSTEIN, OSCAR II. I'm just a sentimental fool.

†c——— Marianne.

†c——— Softly as in a morning sunrise.

†c——— Stout-hearted men.

†cSHAPIRO, TED, *and others*. If I had you.

†cSMETANA, FRIEDRICH. Aus der Heimat. Violin and piano.

†cSTEPT, SAM H., *and others*. Mine—all mine.

†cSTOTHART, HERBERT, *and others*. "Polly." Selections.

† Gift of Ruby Ellison.

†cWILHITE, MONTE, *and* HARRISON, CHARLES. When summer is gone.

†cYOUMANS, VINCENT, *and* HAMMERSTEIN, OSCAR II. "Rainbow." Selection.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHERS' forum.

† Gift of Ruby Ellison.

o

INDEX *

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. *See* Redlands . . .
Academy of Notre Dame Library. *See* Alameda . . .
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California . . .
Adams, *Mrs.* Lila D. *See* Trinity County Free Library
Adams, Mary N. *See* Escondido [Free] Public Library
Adin. Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, 343
Agnew. Agnews State Hospital Library, 387
Agnews State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . .
Alameda. Academy of Notre Dame Library, 290
Alameda County, 11, 289
Alameda County Free Library, 11, 289
——— Branches. *See* Alameda County
Alameda County Law Library, 289
Alameda County Medical Society Library, 289
Alameda County Teachers' Library, 290
Alameda. Free Public Library, 11, 290
——— High School Library, 290
Albany. Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 290
Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Alhambra. City High School Library, 320
——— [Free] Public Library, 19, 320
Alhambra Union High School Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Alleine's Library of Palm Springs. *See* Palm Springs . . .
Alpaugh High School Library, 405
Alpine County, 14, 296
Alpine County Law Library, 296
Alpine County Teachers' Library, 296
Altadena Library District Library, 320
Althoff, Albert. *See* Los Angeles. General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library
Alturas. [Free] Public Library, 343
——— Modoc Union High School Library, 343
Alumnae Association of the University of California and State Library Schools, 53, 421
Amador County, 14, 296
Amador County Free Library, 14, 296
——— Branches. *See* Amador County
Amador County Law Library, 297
Amador County Teachers' Library, 297
Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Pleasanton . . .
American Association of Law Libraries, 51, 419
American Library Association, 51, 419
American Trust Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Anaheim. [Free] Public Library, 350
——— Union High School Library, 350
Analy Union High School Library. *See* Sebastopol . . .
Anderson, Alice. *See* Chico. State Teachers College Library
Anderson, Amanda. *See* Salinas City [Free] Public Library
Anderson, *Mrs.* G. B. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library
Anderson Union High School Library, 392
Anderson Valley Union High School Library. *See* Boonville . . .
Angels Camp. Bret Harte Union High School Library, 299
——— Free Library, 299
Angwin. Pacific Union College Library, 347
Anna Head School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Antelope Valley Union High School Library. *See* Lancaster . . .
Antioch High School Library, 302
Aptos Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Arcadia Free Public Library, 320
Arcata. Free Public Library, 309
——— Humboldt State Teachers College Library, 309
——— Union High School Library, 309
Architecture and Applied Arts, Library of. *See* Los Angeles . . .

* Locations of county free library branches are not listed in this index. For such information *see* "Place Index," pages 259–288, this volume.

Armenian Young Men's Library Club. *See* Fresno . . .
Armijo Union High School Library. *See* Fairfield . . .
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 381
Art Association Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Art Association Library
Associated Oil Co. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Auburn. Free Public Library, 352
——— Placer Union High School Library, 352
Azusa. Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, 321
——— [Free] Public Library, 320
Babcock, *Mrs.* Julia G., 129
Backus, Joyce. *See* San Jose. State Teachers College Library
Bailey, Anne Bell. *See* Tehama County Free Library
Bailey, *Mrs.* Florence Olive. *See* Placentia Library District Library
Baisley, *Mrs.* M. L. *See* San Jacinto Public Library, 31
Bakersfield. *See* Kern County
Balboa High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Ball, Katharine F. *See* Santa Barbara. State Teachers College Library
Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bangs, Bernice. *See* Pasadena. Pasadena College Library
Bank of America Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . San Francisco . . .
Banking Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Bank of America Library *and* Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, *and* San Diego. First National Trust and Savings Bank Library, *and* San Francisco. American Trust Co. Library, *and* Bank of America Library, *and* Federal Reserve Bank Library, *and* San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of, *and also* Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library
Banning. Union High School District Library, 355
——— Union High School Library, 355
Bar Association Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Bar Association Library
Barlay, *Mrs.* Avis. See Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Music Library
Barlow, Alice. *See* San Diego. San Diego Scientific Library
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Barmby, Mary. *See* Alameda County Free Library
Barstow. Santa Fe Library, 362
——— Union High School Library, 362
Beaumont. High School Library, 355
———Library District Library, 355
Belmont. College Notre Dame Library, 382
Belmont High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Belvedere Free Public Library, 337
Belvedere Junior High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Ben Lomond Library, 391
Benicia. Free Public Library, 395
——— High School Library, 396
Berkeley. Anna Head School Library, 290
——— Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 290
——— California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library, 290
——— California School for the Deaf Library, 291
——— Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library, 291
——— Edison Junior High School Library, 291
——— [Free] Public Library, 12, 290
——— Garfield Junior High School Library, 291
——— Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 291
——— High School Library, 290
——— Memorial Library of Philosophy, 291
——— Newman Club Library, 291
——— Pacific School of Religion Library, 291
——— Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 291
——— St. Mary's College High School Library, 291
——— San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 291
——— University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 292
——— ——— Law Library, 292
——— University of California Library, 291
——— Wellesley School Library, 292
Berkey, *Mrs.* Katharine S. *See* Buena Park Library District Library
Berry, Hortense. *See* Carmel Public Library
Beverly Hills. High School Library, 321
——— Public Library, 321
Big Pine Union High School Library, 313

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Adin . . .
Bigelow, *Mrs.* Agnes Ferris. *See* El Centro [Free] Public Library
Biggs. [Free] Public Library, 298
——— Union High School Library, 298
Bishop Union High School Library, 313
Blackledge, *Mrs.* Gertrude. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Examiner Library
Blind, Books for. *See* California State Library, *and* Berkeley. California School for the Blind Library, *and also* San Francisco. The San Francisco Association for the Blind
Bliss, Leslie E. *See* San Marino. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
Blythe. Free Public Library, 355
——— Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library, 355
B'nai B'rith Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Bohemian Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Boke, Williameena. *See* Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library
Bonita Union High School Library. *See* La Verne . . .
Bonner, *Mrs.* Mary Y. *See* Azusa [Free] Public Library
Boonville. Anderson Valley Union High School Library, 340
Boss, Harriet E. *See* Stockton. College of the Pacific Library
Bostonia High School Library, 365
Boulder Creek Union High School Library, 391
Boynton, Amy L. *See* Lodi [Free] Public Library
Boynton, Mary. *See* Beverly Hills Public Library
Brawley. Public Library, 311
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 311
Breen, Adelaide. *See* San Juan Bautista Free Public Library
Brentwood. Liberty Union High School Library, 302
Bret Harte Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Bret Harte Union High School Library. *See* Angels Camp . . .
Brewitt, *Mrs.* Theodora R. *See* Long Beach [Free] Public Library
Bridgeport. *See* Mono County
Britton, Jasmine. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City School Library *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Britton, *Mrs.* Winifred W. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest
Broner, Edna. *See* South San Francisco Free Public Library
Brown, *Mrs.* Caroline B. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library
Brown, Charlotte M. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California Library
Brown, *Mrs.* L. Agnes. *See* San Jacinto Public Library, 357
Brown, *Mrs.* Marjorie D. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chronicle Library
Brown, Mary. *See* San Leandro Free Public Library
Bruner, Helen M. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and* San Francisco. Sutro Branch, California State Library, *and also* San Francisco. California Genealogical Society Library
Bruton, *Mrs.* Irma C. *See* Woodland Free [Public] Library
Buena Park Library District Library, 350
Burbank. Public Library, 321
——— Union High School Library, 321
Burket, Frances M. *See* Sutter County Free Library
Burkman, Lillian T. *See* Los Angeles. Architecture and Applied Arts, Library of
Burlingame. [Free] Public Library, 383
——— High School Library, 383
Burroughs, Elizabeth H. *See* Los Angeles. Union Oil Company of California Library
Burt, Lillian. *See* Berkeley. Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library
Butler, Aubrey. *See* Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library
Butte County, 14, 297
Butte County Free Library, 297
——— Branches. *See* Butte County
Butte County Law Library, 298
Butte County Teachers' Library, 298
Buvens, Margaret. *See* Riverside. Citrus Experiment Station Library
Calaveras County, 15, 299
Calaveras County Law Library, 299
Calaveras County Teachers' Library, 299
Calaveras Union High School Library. *See* San Andreas . . .
Calexico. Free Public Library, 311
——— Union High School Library, 311
California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Area, Population, 11, 289
California Camera Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries

California County Librarians, 58, 129, 192, 424
——— Advisory Committee, 58, 424
——— Committee on a History of California County Libraries, 58, 424
——— Committee on County Library Service to Schools, 58, 424
——— County Library Section, American Library Association, 58
——— New County Library headquarters, 193
California Genealogical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Historical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Institute of Technology Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
California Libraries, 11–44, 129, 258–412
California Library Association, 54, 192, 422
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual
——— Committees, 54, 423
——— Districts, 55
——— Meeting, Annual, 55
——— ——— Fifth District, 56
——— ——— Sixth District, 56
——— ——— Eighth and Ninth District, 57
——— Municipal Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, Municipal Libraries Section
——— Officers, 54, 422
——— Officers, District and Districts, 55, 422
——— Officers, Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section, 422
——— Officers, Municipal Libraries Section, 54, 422
——— Officers, Special Libraries Section, 54
——— Officers, Trustees Section, 54, 422
——— Officers, University and College Librarians, 54
——— Officers, University and College Libraries Section, 422
——— Special Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, Special Libraries Section
——— Trustees Section. *See* ——— Officers, Trustees Section
California Library Schools. *See* Library Schools
California, Map of, 8, 126, 189, 255
California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
California Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo . . .
California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School for the Deaf Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School Library Association, 51, 419
California School of Arts and Crafts Library. *See* Oakland . . .
California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California State . . . *See also* entries under State
California State Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California State Fisheries Laboratory Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
California State Library, 62, 131, 194, 427
——— Accessions, Recent. *See* ——— Recent Accessions
——— Books for the Blind Added, 110, 182, 248, 473
——— Books for the Blind Section, 66, 136, 198, 430
——— ——— Home Teaching, 67, 137, 199, 432
——— California Section, 65, 134, 197, 429
——— Catalog Section, 65, 134, 197, 429
——— City Publications Received, 109, 182, 247, 473
——— Employment Bureau, 53, 421
——— Government Documents Section, 64, 133, 196, 428
——— Law and Legislative Reference Section, 64, 133, 196, 428
——— Library Hours, 64, 133, 196, 428
——— Order Section, 65, 134, 197, 429
——— Prints Section, 66, 135, 197, 430
——— Quarterly Notes, 63, 132, 195, 428
——— Recent Accessions, 69, 138, 200, 433
——— Reference Section, 65, 133, 196, 429
——— School graduates, 68, 137, 199, 432
——— ——— News Items, 138
——— Staff, 62, 131, 194, 427
——— State Publications Received, 105, 177, 243, 468
——— Sutro Branch, 68, 137, 199, 432
California Taxpayers Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Calistoga. Free Public Library, 347
——— Joint Union High School Library, 347
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. *See* Anaheim [Free] Public Library
Camp, *Mrs.* Phoebe D. *See* Corning Free Public Library
Camp Meeker Free Library, 396

Campbell. Free Library, 387
——— Union High School Library, 387
Canoga Park High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Carey, Alice V. *See* San Diego. La Jolla Library Association Library
Carmel Public Library, 27, 345
Carnegie Buildings: Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch, Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Biggs, Calexico, Chico, Chula Vista, Claremont (Pomona College), Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Glendale, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Inglewood, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Lincoln Heights, Vermont Square, Vernon, Watts and West Hollywood Branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Free, Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue Branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Orosi, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego (Public and East San Diego Branch), San Francisco (Public and Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Presidio, Richmond and Sunset Branches), Sanger, San Jose (Public and East San Jose Branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz (Public, Eastside, Garfield Park and Seabright Branches), Santa Maria, Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park Branch), Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Visalia, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka
Carpinteria Union High School Library, 385
Carroll, Ethel. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library
Caruthers Union High School Library, 305
Castlemont High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Catey, Emma E. *See* Redondo Beach. Redondo [Free] Public Library
Cathedral High School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Catholic Library. *See* Sacramento . . . *and also* San Francisco. Donahue Library
Caya, *Mrs.* Amy M. *See* San Francisco. California State Chamber of Commerce Library
Cedarville. Surprise Valley Union High School Library, 343
Centerville. Washington High School Library, 292
Central Junior High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Riverside . . .
Central Trade School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Central Union High School and Junior College Library. *See* El Centro . . .
Ceres High School Library, 400
Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. *See* Ontario . . .
Challenge Library, 412
Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department *and also* San Francisco. California State Chamber of Commerce Library
Chemawa Junior High School Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Chico. [Free] Public Library, 14, 298
——— High School Library, 298
——— State Teachers College Library, 14, 298
Chinese Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Chinese Public Library of Central California. *See* Fresno . . .
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Chino High School Library, 362
Chowchilla High School Library, 336
Chronicle Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chronicle Library
Chula Vista [Free] Public Library, 33, 366
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Citrus Experiment Station Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. *See* Azusa . . .
City Publications received at California State Library, 109, 182, 247, 473
Claremont. Claremont Colleges Library, 321
——— High School Library, 321
Claremont Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Claremont. Pomona College Library, 20, 321
——— Scripps College Library, 321
Clear Lake Union High School Library. *See* Lakeport . . .
Cloverdale. Free Public Library, 397
——— Union High School Library, 397
Clovis Union High School Library, 305
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 355
Coalinga Union High School District Library, 305

Coddington, May. *See* San Bernardino Free Public Library
Collar, *Mrs.* Ida R. *See* Chula Vista [Free] Public Library
College City. Pierce Joint Union High School Library, 300
College Notre Dame Library. *See* Belmont . . .
College of the Holy Names Library. *See* Oakland . . .
College of the Pacific Library. *See* Stockton . . .
Colton. [Free] Public Library, 362
——— High School Library, 362
Colusa County, 15, 300
Colusa County Free Library, 300
——— Branches. *See* Colusa County
Colusa County Law Library, 300
Colusa County Teachers' Library, 300
Colusa. Free Public Library, 300
——— High School Library, 301
Commonwealth Club of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Community House Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Community property, The Lloyd M. Robbins collection on, 117
Compton Union High School and Junior College Library, 321
Concord. Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 302
Condit, Ida E. *See* Stockton Free Public Library, *and also* San Joaquin County Free Library
Conference of College and University Librarians of Southern California. Officers, 53, 421
Connor, Elizabeth. *See* Pasadena. Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library
Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Diego. San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Contra Costa County, 15, 301
Contra Costa County Free Library, 15, 301
——— Branches. *See* Contra Costa County
Contra Costa County Law Library, 302
Contra Costa County Teachers' Library, 302
Coolidge, *Mrs.* Christine. *See* San Anselmo Free Public Library
Corbiere, *Mrs.* Josephine. *See* Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library
Corcoran Union High School Library, 316
Corning. Free Public Library, 403
——— Union High School Library, 403
Corona. [Free] Public Library, 355
——— High School Library, 356
Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 366
Coronado High School Library, 366
Cotati Free Library, 397
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— List of Counties Having, 9, 127, 190, 256
——— Map of California Showing Counties, 8, 126, 189, 255
County Library Section, A. L. A. *See* California County Librarians, 58
Courtland Union High School Library, 359
Covelo. Round Valley Union High School Library, 340
Covina. [Free] Public Library, 322
——— Union High School Library, 322
Crawford, Inez M. *See* San Mateo [Free] Public Library
Crawford, *Mrs.* Lennie M. *See* Lakeport [Free] Public Library
Creelman, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. *See* Hayward [Free] Public Library
Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 303
Creveling, Ruth E. *See* San Diego. San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Crews, Anne L. *See* Monrovia [Free] Public Library
Crockett. John Swett Union High School Library, 302
Crumrine, J. H. *See* Los Angeles. District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library
Cupp, Elizabeth A. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Law Library
Curtis, Jane I. *See* Alameda Free Public Library
Cushing, Eloise B. *See* Alameda County Law Library
Daley, *Mrs.* Edith. *See* San Jose Free Public Library
Daly City. Jefferson Union High School Library, 383
——— John D. Daly Public Library, 383
Daniel Webster Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Danielson, Ella. *See* Marysville City [Free Public] Library

Danville. San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, 302
David Starr Jordan High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Davids, *Mrs.* Harriet S. *See* Kings County Free Library
Davis, Edna D. *See* Humboldt County Free Library
Davis, Margaret. *See* Sacramento. Teachers' Professional Library, 31
Davis. University of California Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 411
Dean, John A. *See* San Francisco. Shell Oil Company of California Library
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Santa Paula . . .
De Ford, Estella. *See* Napa County Free Library
De Gelder, Gertrude. *See* Fullerton [Free] Public Library
Delano Joint Union High School Library, 315
De La Salle Institute Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Del Norte County, 15, 303
Del Norte County High School Library, 303
Del Norte County Law Library, 303
Del Norte County Teachers' Library, 303
Denair High School Library, 400
Dentistry Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, *and also* San Francisco. University of California. College of Dentistry Library
De Witt, Ethel. *See* Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library
Dick, Christian R. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California Library
Diehl, Georgia A. *See* South Pasadena Free Public Library
Dills, Clara B. *See* San Mateo County Free Library
Dinuba Union High School Library, 405
Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest, 45, 413
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City Directory Library, *and* Oakland. Oakland Directory Library, *and also* San Diego . . .
District Court of Appeal Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . *and* Sacramento . . . *and also* San Francisco . . .
Dixon. Union High School District Library, 396
——— Union High School Library, 396
Documents. *See* State Publications
Dold, Margaret. *See* Fresno County Law Library
Domine, *Mrs.* Lillian. *See* Cloverdale Free Public Library
Dominican College Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Dominican Training School Library. *See* Mission San Jose . . .
Donahue Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library, 342
Douglas, *Mrs.* Christine. *See* Newport Beach Free Public Library
Dowling, Nellie. *See* Yreka Free Public Library
Downey Union High School Library, 322
Doyle, L. Gertrude. *See* Vallejo [Free] Public Library
Drake, Jeannette M. *See* Pasadena [Free] Public Library
Duffy, Mildred. *See* Crescent City [Free] Public Library
Dunn, Thomas F. *See* San Francisco. Supreme Court Library
Dunsmuir High School Library, 394
Earl, Dorothy. *See* Kern County Law Library
East Bay Library Council. Officers, 53, 421
Easton. Washington Union High School Library, 306
Eckhardt, Etta. *See* Monterey [Free] Public Library
Edison Junior High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Edison Technical High School Library. *See* Fresno . . .
Edwards, B. E. *See* El Segundo. Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery
Eggert, Della. *See* Dixon Union High School District Library
El Centro. Central Union High School and Junior College Library, 312
——— [Free] Public Library, 311
El Dorado County, 15, 303
El Dorado County High School Library, 303
El Dorado County Law Library, 303
El Dorado County Teachers' Library, 304
Eldridge. Sonoma State Home Library, 397
Elk Grove Union High School Library, 359
Ellis, Ruth. *See* Whittier [Free] Public Library
Elmhurst Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library. *See* St. Helena . . .
El Monte Union High School Library, 322
El Segundo. High School Library, 322
——— Public Library, 20, 322
——— Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery, 322
Elsinore. Free Public Library, 356
——— Union High School Library, 356
Employment Bureau. *See* California State Library . . .

Escondido. [Free] Public Library, 366
——— Union High School Library, 366
Esparto Union High School Library, 411
Estep, Pearl A. *See* San Francisco. General Electric Office Library
Etna Free [Public] Library. *See* Etna Mills . . .
Etna Mills. Etna Free [Public] Library, 394
——— Etna Union High School Library, 394
Etna Union High School Library. *See* Etna Mills . . .
Eubank, Elizabeth. *See* Willows Free Public Library
Eudey, *Mrs.* Henrietta G. *See* Amador County Free Library
Eureka. [Free] Public Library, 17, 310
——— High School and Junior College Library, 310
Evans, Julia. *See* San Francisco. Southern Pacific Company Library
Everett Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Ewing, Marion J. *See* Claremont. Pomona College Library
Examiner Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Examiner Library
Excelsior Union High School Library. *See* Norwalk . . .
Exeter Union High School Library, 405
Fair Oaks. San Juan Union High School Library, 359
Fairfax Community Library and Reading Room, 337
Fairfax High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Fairfield. Armijo Union High School Library, 396
Fall River Joint Union High School Library. *See* McArthur . . .
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 366
Farrell, *Mrs.* Lulu. *See* Rocklin Free Public Library
Farrow, *Mrs.* Mildred S. *See* San Diego. San Diego Medical Library Association Library
Faulder, *Mrs.* Henrietta M. *See* Covina [Free] Public Library
Faulkner, *Mrs.* Mabel F. *See* Orange Free Public Library
Federal Reserve Bank Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Ferguson, K. Dorothy. *See* San Francisco. Bank of America Library
Ferndale. [Free] Public Library, 310
——— Union High School Library, 310
Fiedler, Caroline L. *See* Sausalito Free Public Library, 26
Fillmore Union High School Library, 408
Fink, E. Leone. *See* Corona [Free] Public Library
Finnish Library. *See* Rocklin . . .
Fire Insurance Library. *See* San Francisco. Fire Underwriters Association . . .
Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the. *See* San Francisco . . .
First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
First National Trust and Savings Bank Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Fish and Game Library. *See* San Francisco. State Division of Fish and Game Library
Fisheries Library. *See* Los Angeles. California State Fisheries Laboratory Library
Fleming, Ruth. *See* San Francisco. State Teachers College Library
Flower, Gretchen. *See* Tulare County Free Library
Folsom State Prison Library. *See* Represa . . .
Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork . . .
Forestry Library. *See* San Francisco. United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library
Fort Bragg. [Free] Public Library, 340
——— Union High School Library, 340
Fortuna High School Library, 310
Fowler Union High School Library, 306
Fox, Dorothea. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Medicine Library
Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Francisco Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Franke, Herbert A. *See* San Francisco. State Division of Mines Library *and also* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library
Franklin High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Free Methodist Seminary Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library
Fresno. Armenian Young Men's Library Club, 306
——— Chinese Public Library of Central California, 306
Fresno County, 15, 304
Fresno County Free Library, 15, 304
——— Branches. *See* Fresno County
Fresno County Law Library, 305
Fresno County Teachers' Library, 305
Fresno. Edison Technical High School Library, 306
——— High School Library, 306
——— Roosevelt High School Library, 306
——— State Teachers College Library, 306

——— Technical High School Library, 306
Frey, Anna F. *See* Los Angeles. Western Precipitation Co. Library
Frick Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Frink, Ellen B. *See* Monterey County Free Library
Fullerton. [Free] Public Library, 350
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 350
Galileo High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Galloway, Blanche. *See* Madera County Free Library
Galt Joint Union High School Library, 359
Gantt, Edith. *See* Solano County Free Library
Garden Grove Union High School Library, 350
Gardena High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Gardiner, Jewel. *See* Sacramento. Teachers' Professional Library
Garfield Junior High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . . Oakland . . .
Gas and Electric Library. *See* San Diego. San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, *and also* San Francisco. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library
Gavin, Edith. *See* Oakland. California School of Arts and Crafts Library
Genealogical Library. *See* San Francisco. California Genealogical Society Library
General Electric Office Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Genter, Tillie. *See* San Diego. Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . .
Geyserville Union High School Library, 397
Gibson, *Mrs.* C. P. *See* Biggs [Free] Public Library
Gifford, Harriet. *See* Glendora [Free] Public Library
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and also* Board of Library Examiners. Officers
Gilroy. [Free] Public Library, 387
——— High School Library, 387
Girls' Collegiate School Library. *See* Glendora . . .
Girls' High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Glavin, Madeleine L. *See* San Francisco. Teachers Professional Library
Gleason, Celia. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library
Glen Ellen. Jack London Memorial Library, 397
Glendale. Free Public Library, 20, 322
——— High School Library, 323
——— Junior College Library, 323
Glendora. [Free] Public Library, 323
——— Girls' Collegiate School Library, 323
Glenn County, 17, 307
Glenn County Free Library, 307
——— Branches. *See* Glenn County
Glenn County Law Library, 308
Glenn County Teachers' Library, 308
Glenn County Union High School Library, 308
Golden Gate Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Gonzales Union High School Library, 345
Goodell, Helen. *See* San Diego. U. S. Naval Training Station Library
Goodman [Free Public] Library. *See* Napa . . .
Goodwin, John Edward. *See* Los Angeles. University of California at Los Angeles Library
Grass Valley. [Free] Public Library, 348
——— High School Library, 348
Graton W. C. T. U. Library, 397
Graves, C. E. *See* Arcata. Humboldt State Teachers College Library
Graves, Francis B. *See* San Francisco. Mechanics' Mercantile Library
Green, Jessie L. *See* Elsinore Free Public Library
Greene, Lenore. *See* Los Angeles County Museum Library
Greene, Marian P. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library
Grider, *Mrs.* Minnie. *See* Etna Mills. Etna Free [Public] Library
Gridley. [Free] Public Library, 299
——— Union High School Library, 299
Grossmont Union High School Library, 366
Gustine Union High School Library, 342
Hadden, Anne. *See* Palo Alto [Free] Public Library
Half Moon Bay Union High School Library, 383
Hall, Ruth. *See* Santa Rosa Free Public Library
Hamilton City Union High School Library, 308
Hamlin School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hanford. Free Public Library, 316
——— Union High School Library, 17, 316

Hardy, Evelyn. *See* Perris Public Library
Harp, Myrtle E. *See* Livermore Free [Public] Library
Harper, Wilhelmina. *See* Redwood City Free Public Library
Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library. *See* Upper Lake . . .
Harvard Military School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Hatch, Margaret. *See* San Francisco. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library
Hawk, *Mrs.* Bertha M. *See* Arcadia Free Public Library
Hayden, C. F. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Times Library
Hayward. [Free] Public Library, 292
——— Union High School Library, 292
Healdsburg. Carnegie [Free] Public Library, 397
——— High School Library, 398
Hemet. [Free] Public Library, 30, 356
——— Union High School Library, 356
Henderson, John D. *See* Kern County Free Library
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. *See* San Marino . . .
Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. *See* Albany . . . Oakland . . .
Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. *See* Red Bluff . . .
Hicks, Norma A. *See* Imperial [Free] Public Library
High School of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hilmar Union High School Library, 342
Hitt, Eleanor. *See* California State Library. Staff
Holden, Elizabeth H. *See* San Francisco. Federal Reserve Bank Library
Hollister Free Public Library, 360
Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Holtville Union High School Library, 312
Holy Cross School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Holy Rosary Academy Library. *See* Woodland . . .
Hopland Union High School Library, 340
Horace Mann Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hornbeck, *Mrs.* Neva R. *See* Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library
Houlahan, May. *See* Benicia Free Public Library
Howard, Emily. *See* Colusa Free Public Library
Hughson Union High School Library, 400
Humboldt County, 17, 308
Humboldt County Free Library, 308
——— Branches. *See* Humboldt County
Humboldt County Law Library, 309
Humboldt County Teachers' Library, 309
Humboldt State Teachers College Library. *See* Arcata . . .
Hummer, Helen B. *See* Banning Union High School District Library
Huntington Beach. [Free] Public Library, 351
——— Union High School Library, 351
Huntington Park Union High School Library, 323
Immaculate Conception Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Immaculate Heart College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Imperial County, 17, 310
Imperial County Free Library, 310
——— Branches. *See* Imperial County
Imperial County Law Library, 311
Imperial County Teachers' Library, 311
Imperial. [Free] Public Library, 312
——— Imperial Valley Union High School Library, 312
Imperial Valley Union High School Library. *See* Imperial . . .
Independence. Owens Valley Union High School Library, 313
Index [of places] giving county, 259
Inglewood Union High School Library, 323
Inness, Mabel. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library
Inyo County, 17, 312
Inyo County Free Library, 312
——— Branches. *See* Inyo County
Inyo County Teachers' Library, 313
Ione Union High School Library, 297
Irish, Mary E. *See* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jack Boyd Club Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Jack London Memorial Library. *See* Glen Ellen . . .
Jackson, Joy Belle. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library
Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 297
Jacobus, Sarah M. *See* Pomona [Free] Public Library
James Lick Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Janeway, Clara M. *See* Yorba Linda Library District Library
Jefferson High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .

Jefferson Union High School Library. *See* Daly City . . .
Jewish Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John C. Fremont High School Library, The. *See* Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . .
John D. Daly Public Library. *See* Daly City . . .
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John Muir Technical High School Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
John Swett Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John Swett Union High School Library. *See* Crockett . . .
Johnson, Hazel. *See* Claremont. Scripps College Library
Jones, E. Ruth. *See* Los Angeles. Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library
Julian Union High School Library, 366
Kaiser, John B. *See* Oakland Free [Public] Library *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Karmelich, K. *See* Los Angeles. California State Fisheries Laboratory Library
Kellogg, *Mrs.* E. L. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library
Kelseyville. Free Library, 18, 316
——— Union High School Library, 316
Kendal, H. A. *See* Eureka [Free] Public Library
Kennedy, Anna P. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library
Kennedy, *Mrs.* Gladys B. *See* Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library
Kentfield. Marin Union Junior College Library, 337
Kerman Union High School Library, 306
Kern County, 17, 313
Kern County Free Library, 313
——— Branches. *See* Kern County
Kern County Law Library, 314
Kern County Teachers' Library, 315
Kern County Union High School and Junior College Library, 315
Kerr, Willis H. *See* Claremont. Claremont Colleges Library
Kibbe, *Mrs.* Bessie W. *See* San Francisco. State Division of Fish and Game Library
Kilburn, *Mrs.* Marie F. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library
King City. [Free] Public Library, 345
——— Union High School Library, 345
Kings County, 17, 315
Kings County Free Library, 17, 315
——— Branches. *See* Kings County
Kings County Law Library, 316
Kings County Teachers' Library, 316
Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library, 306
Knox, Esther. *See* San Diego. First National Trust and Savings Bank Library
Kobler, Marjorie H. *See* San Diego County Free Library
Kriechbaum, *Mrs.* Madeline. *See* Auburn Free Public Library
La Jolla Junior Senior High School Library. *See* San Diego . . .
La Jolla Library Association Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Lake County, 18, 316
Lake County Teachers' Library, 316
Lakeport. Clear Lake Union High School Library, 317
——— [Free] Public Library, 317
Lancaster. Antelope Valley Union High School Library, 323
Landis, *Mrs.* Bertha C. *See* Lincoln Free Public Library
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. *See* San Francisco . . .
Lardner, *Mrs.* Irene Elliott. *See* Beaumont Library District Library
Larkspur Free Public Library, 25, 337
La Salle Parochial School Library, *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Lasky Studio Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lassen County, 18, 317
Lassen County Free Library, 18, 317
——— Branches. *See* Lassen County
Lassen County High School and Junior College Library, 318
Lassen County Law Library, 318
Lassen County Teachers' Library, 318
Laton Joint Union High School Library, 306
Laugenour, Nancy C. *See* Yolo County Free Library
La Verne. Bonita Union High School Library, 323
——— La Verne College Library, 323
Lavin, Pearl G. *See* Gilroy [Free] Public Library
Law Libraries. *See* Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San

Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo and Yuba County Law Libraries, *and* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento, *and* U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco, *and* Los Angeles. University of Southern California, College of Law Library; San Diego. Union Law Library; San Francisco. Mills Building Law Library, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, San Francisco Bar Association Library, San Francisco Law Library, Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, Supreme Court Library; California State Library Law Department; *and also* the Law Department of University of California Library and Leland Stanford Junior University Library.
Lawndale. Leuzinger High School Library, 323
Lazigne, Florence. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Coast Gas Association Library
Lea, Jessie A. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library
League of Library Commissions, 52, 419
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library . . .
Leech, Louane. *See* Petaluma [Free] Public Library
Leeper, *Mrs.* Hazel G. *See* California Library Association. Officers
Leet, Saré. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library
Le Grand Joint Union High School Library, 342
Lemoore Union High School Library, 316
Letterman General Hospital Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Leupp, Harold L. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library
Leuzinger High School Library. *See* Lawndale . . .
Lewis, *Mrs.* Frances. *See* San Francisco. Commonwealth Club of California Library
Liberty Union High School Library. *See* Brentwood . . .
Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries
Library Clubs, etc., 59
——— The Los Angeles School Library Association, 59
——— Pasadena Library Club, 59
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 60, 130, 193, 425
——— Certificate Holders, 60, 193, 425
——— County Free Library Law, 61, 426
——— Examinations, 61, 130, 426
——— Members, 60, 425
——— Report of Chairman, 425
Library of the Southwest. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest
Library Schools, 51, 419
Lick Observatory Library. *See* Mount Hamilton . . .
Life Insurance Library. *See* San Francisco. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library
Likely. Young People's Library, 343
Lincoln Free Public Library, 353
Lincoln High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lincoln Union High School Library, 353
Linden Union High School Library, 379
Lindsay High School Library, 405
Linn, *Mrs.* Frances Burns. *See* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library
List of Counties having County Free Libraries, 9, 127, 190, 256
List of Larger Public Libraries, 10, 128, 191, 257
Live Oak Union High School Library, 402
Live Oak Union High School Library. *See* Morgan Hill . . .
Livermore, *Mrs.* Sarah R. *See* Willits Free Public Library
Livermore. [Free] Public Library, 292
——— Union High School Library, 292
Livingston, Margaret, 192
Lloyd M. Robbins collection on community property, The, 117
Lockwood Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Lodge Theosophical Society Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lodi. [Free] Public Library, 35, 379
——— Union High School Library, 379
Lompoc. Free [Public] Library, 385
——— Union High School Library, 385
Lone Pine Union High School Library, 313
Long Beach. [Free] Public Library, 324
——— Junior College Library, 324
——— Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library, 324
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 324
——— Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 324
Los Angeles. Architecture and Applied Arts, Library of, 325

——— Bank of America Library, 325
——— Barlow Medical Library, 325
——— Belmont High School Library, 325
——— Belvedere Junior High School Library, 325
——— California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, 325
——— California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 325
——— California Taxpayers Association Library, 325
——— Canoga Park High School Library, 325
——— Cathedral High School for Girls Library, 326
——— Central Junior High School Library, 326
——— Chinese Library, 326
Los Angeles County, 18, 318
Los Angeles County Law Library, 320
Los Angeles County Museum Library, 320
Los Angeles County Public Library, 18, 318
——— Branches. *See* Los Angeles County
Los Angeles County Teachers Library, 320
Los Angeles. David Starr Jordan High School Library, 326
——— District Court of Appeal Library, 2d District, 326
——— Fairfax High School Library, 326
——— Franklin High School Library, 326
——— [Free] Public Library, 21, 324
——— Gardena High School Library, 326
——— General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 326
——— Harvard Military School Library, 326
——— High School Library, 327
——— Hollywood High School Library, 326
——— Immaculate Heart College Library, 326
——— Jefferson High School Library, 326
——— John C. Fremont High School Library, 327
——— Lasky Studio Library, 327
——— Library and Textbook Division, Los Angeles City Schools, 22
——— Lincoln High School Library, 327
——— Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department, 327
——— Los Angeles City Directory Library, 327
——— Los Angeles City School Library, 327
——— Los Angeles Examiner Library, 327
——— Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library, 327
——— Los Angeles Junior College Library, 327
——— Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library, 327
——— Los Angeles Pacific College Library, 328
——— Los Angeles Times Library, 328
——— McKinley Junior High School Library, 328
——— Manual Arts High School Library, 328
——— Marlborough School Library, 328
——— Masonic Library of Southern California, 328
——— Mount St. Marys College Library, 328
——— Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library, 328
——— Neighborhood Settlement Library, 328
——— North Hollywood High School Library, 328
——— Occidental College Library, 328
——— Page Military Academy Library, 328
——— Phineas Banning High School Library, 328
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 328
——— Roosevelt High School Library, 329
——— Sacred Heart Academy Library, 329
——— St. Mary's Academy Library, 329
——— St. Vincents' Parish Library, 329
——— San Pedro High School Library, 329
——— Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library, 329
——— Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service, 329
——— Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the, 329
——— Southern California Academy of Sciences Library, 329
——— Southern California Edison Co. Library, 329
——— Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest, 329
——— Southwestern University Library, 329
——— State Medical Library, Los Angeles Branch, 330
——— Union Oil Company of California Library, 330
——— United States Circuit Court Library, 330
——— University High School Library, 330
——— University of California at Los Angeles Library, 23, 330
——— University of Southern California. College of Architecture Library, 330

——— ——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 330
——— ——— College of Law Library, 330
——— ——— College of Medicine Library, 330
——— ——— College of Music Library, 330
——— University of Southern California Library, 330
——— Van Nuys High School Library, 330
——— Venice High School Library, 23, 330
——— Washington High School Library, 331
——— Western Precipitation Co. Library, 331
——— White Memorial Hospital Library, 331
Los Banos. West Side Union High School Library, 342
Los Gatos. [Free] Public Library, 387
——— Montezuma Mountain School for Boys Library, 388
——— Union High School Library, 388
Los Molinos High School Library, 403
Love, *Mrs.* J. H. *See* Turlock [Free] Public Library
Loveland, Bernice. *See* Riverside. Southern Sierras Power Co. Library
Lowell High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Lowell Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Lower Lake Union High School Library, 317
Loyalton. Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, 393
Luis de Camoes Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Lux Technical Institute Library. *See* San Francisco. California School of Mechanical Arts . . .
McArthur. Fall River Joint Union High School Library, 392
McCandless, Cecile. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library
McCardle, Sarah E. *See* Fresno County Free Library
McCloud Club Library, 394
McCloy, Elizabeth J. *See* Los Angeles. Occidental College Library
McClymonds High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
McCullough, J. F. *See* El Segundo Public Library
MacDonald, Margaret. *See* San Rafael [Free] Public Library
McDonell, Kate I. *See* Sonoma [Free] Public Library
McEwen, *Mrs.* M. J. *See* Visalia Free [Public] Library
McFadden, Jeannette E. *See* Santa Ana Free Public Library
McHenry [Free] Public Library. *See* Modesto . . .
McKinley Junior High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
McLean, *Mrs.* Mary C. *See* Belvedere Free Public Library
McMillan, Exabee. *See* Blythe Free Public Library
McNab, Bessie. *See* San Francisco. University of California. College of Dentistry Library
McNeill, Norah. *See* Richmond [Free] Public Library
Macrum, Natalie. *See* San Francisco. Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the
Madera County, 25, 335
Madera County Free Library, 25, 335
——— Branches. *See* Madera County
Madera County Law Library, 336
Madera County Teachers' Library, 336
Madera. Free Public Library, 336
——— Union High School Library, 336
Madison. *Mrs.* Elizabeth S. *See* Oakland. Oakland Public Schools Library *and also* Oakland. Teachers Professional Library
Magnenat, Valerie. *See* Orland Free Public Library
Manker, *Mrs.* F. H. *See* Upland [Free] Public Library
Mansfield, *Mrs.* E. L. *See* King City [Free] Public Library
Manual Arts High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Map of California Showing Counties, 8, 126, 189, 255
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland. Mills College . . .
Margrave, Anne. *See* Inyo County Free Library
Maricopa High School Library, 315
Marin County, 25, 336
Marin County Free Library, 336
——— Branches. *See* Marin County
Marin County Law Library, 337
Marin County Teachers' Library, 337
Marin Union Junior College Library. *See* Kentfield . . .
Marion, Guy E. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
Mariposa. *See* Mariposa County
Mariposa County, 26, 339
Mariposa County Free Library, 26, 339
——— Branches. *See* Mariposa County

Mariposa County High School Library, 339
Mariposa County Law Library, 339
Mariposa County Teachers' Library, 339
Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Markleeville. *See* Alpine County
Marlborough School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Martin, George J. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Bar Association Library
Martin, Lenala A. *See* Lassen County Free Library
Martinez. Alhambra Union High School Library, 302
——— De La Salle Institute Library, 302
Marysville. City [Free Public] Library, 412
——— High School and Yuba County Junior College Library, 412
Masonic Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . *and also* San Francisco. Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library
Mathers, *Mrs.* Alice Caldwell. *See* Hemet [Free] Public Library
Maxwell Union High School Library, 301
Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. *See* San Francisco. Society of Mayflower Descendants etc.
Maynard, *Mrs.* Jessie. *See* Placerville Free Public Library
Meadow Lake Union High School Library. *See* Truckee . . .
Mechanics' Mercantile Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Medical Libraries. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library, *and* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, *and* University of Southern California. College of Medicine Library, *and* San Diego Medical Library Association Library, *and* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, *and* State Medical Library, *and* San Francisco County Medical Society Library, *and* University of California Medical School Library, *and also* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library
Memorial Library of Philosophy. *See* Berkeley . . .
Mendocino County, 26, 339
Mendocino [County] Law Library, 340
Mendocino County Teachers' Library, 340
Mendocino State Hospital Library. *See* Talmage . . .
Mendocino Union High School Library, 340
Menlo Park. St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 383
Merced County, 26, 341
Merced County Free Library, 26, 341
——— Branches. *See* Merced County
Merced County Law Library, 342
Merced County Teachers' Library, 342
Merced. Free Public Library, 342
——— Union High School Library, 342
Merritt School of Business Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Michaelson, *Mrs.* Ester W. *See* Ukiah Free Public Library
Middletown. Library, 317
——— Union High School Library, 317
Mill Valley [Free] Public Library, 337
Miller, *Mrs.* S. J. *See* La Verne. La Verne College Library
Mills Building Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Mining Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, *and* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, *and* State Division of Mines Library, *and also* U. S. Bureau of Mines Library
Miss Harker's School Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Berkeley. Anna Head School Library
Mission High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mission San Jose. Dominican Training School Library, 293
Modesto. High School Library, 400
——— Junior College Library, 400
——— McHenry [Free] Public Library, 41, 400
Modoc County, 27, 342
Modoc County Free Library, 342
——— Branches. *See* Modoc County
Modoc County Law Library, 343
Modoc County Teachers' Library, 343
Modoc Union High School Library. *See* Alturas . . .
Mono County, 27, 343
Mono County Law Library, 343
Mono County Teachers' Library, 343
Monrovia. [Free] Public Library, 331
——— High School Library, 331
Montebello High School Library, 331

Monterey County, 27, 344
Monterey County Free Library, 27, 344
——— Branches. *See* Monterey County
Monterey County Law Library, 344
Monterey County Teachers' Library, 345
Monterey [Free] Public Library, 28, 345
Monterey Park Public Library, 331
Monterey. Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 345
——— Union High School Library, 345
Montezuma Mountain School for Boys Library. *See* Los Gatos . . .
Moore, Helen. *See* San Francisco. United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library
Moore, Lulu. *See* Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library
Moore, *Mrs.* Pearl B. *See* Vacaville Union High School Library District Library
Moore, Susie. *See* National City Free Public Library
Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library, 408
Morgan Hill. Live Oak Union High School Library, 388
Morris, Evangeline G. *See* San Francisco. Mills Building Law Library
Morse, *Mrs.* Ella Packer. *See* Colusa County Free Library
Morton, Gabrielle. *See* Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library
Mosse, Elfie A. *See* Santa Monica [Free] Public Library
Mount Diablo Union High School Library. *See* Concord . . .
Mount Hamilton. Lick Observatory Library, 38, 388
Mount St. Mary's College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Mountain View. [Free] Public Library, 388
——— High School Library, 388
Mulhall, Mary A. *See* Santa Clara Free Public Library
Museum Library. *See* Pacific Grove . . . *and also* Los Angeles County Museum Library
Music Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Music Library
Napa County, 29, 346
Napa County Free Library, 29, 346
——— Branches. *See* Napa County
Napa County Law Library, 347
Napa County Teachers' Library, 347
Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library, 29, 347
——— High School Library, 347
Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
National Association of State Libraries, 52, 420
National City. Free Public Library, 366
——— Sweetwater Union High School Library, 367
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Needles. High School Library, 362
——— Santa Fe Library, 363
Neighborhood Settlement Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Nevada City. Free [Public] Library, 348
——— High School Library, 348
Nevada County, 29, 348
Nevada County Law Library, 348
Nevada County Teachers' Library, 348
New County Library headquarters, 193
Newman Club Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Newman. Orestimba Union High School Library, 400
Newport Beach. Free Public Library, 351
——— Newport Harbor Union High School Library, 351
Newport Harbor Union High School Library. *See* Newport Beach . . .
Nolte, *Mrs.* Anna J. *See* Hollister Free Public Library
Nordhoff Union High School Library. *See* Ojai . . .
North Fork. Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library, 336
North Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Norton, *Mrs.* F. J. *See* Kelseyville Free Library
Norwalk. Excelsior Union High School Library, 331
Nye, Sybil. *See* Mill Valley [Free] Public Library
Oakdale Union High School Library, 400
Oakland. Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, 293
——— Bret Harte Junior High School Library, 293
——— California School of Arts and Crafts Library, 13, 293
——— Castlemont High School Library, 293
——— Central Trade School Library, 293
——— Claremont Junior High School Library, 293
——— College of the Holy Names Library, 293
——— Elmhurst Junior High School Library, 293

——— Free [Public] Library, 12, 293
——— Frick Junior High School Library, 293
——— Garfield Junior High School Library, 293
——— Golden Gate Junior High School Library, 294
——— Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 294
——— High School Library, 294
——— John C. Fremont High School Library, 294
——— Lockwood Junior High School Library, 294
——— Lowell Junior High School Library, 294
——— Luis de Camoes Library, 294
——— McClymonds High School Library, 13, 294
——— Merritt School of Business Library, 294
——— Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 294
——— Oakland Directory Library, 294
——— Oakland Public Schools Library, 13, 294
——— Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 295
——— Prescott Junior High School Library, 295
——— Public Health Library, 295
——— Roosevelt High School Library, 295
——— San Leandro High School Library, 295
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 295
——— Teachers Professional Library, 295
——— Technical High School Library, 295
——— University High School Library, 295
——— Westlake Junior High School Library, 295
——— Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 296
Occidental College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Oceanside. [Free] Public Library, 367
——— Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, 367
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library. *See* Oceanside . . .
Ojai. Jack Boyd Club Library, 409
——— Nordhoff Union High School Library, 409
——— Public Library, 42, 408
——— Thacher School Library, 409
Oliver, Marvin. *See* Los Angeles. California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library
Ontario. Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library, 363
——— [Free] Public Library, 32, 363
Ophüls, Louise. *See* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University
Orange County, 30, 349
Orange County Free Library, 349
——— Branches. *See* Orange County
Orange County Law Library, 350
Orange County Library Club. Officers, 53, 420
Orange County Teachers' Library, 350
Orange. Free Public Library, 351
——— Union High School Library, 351
Orestimba Union High School Library. *See* Newman . . .
Orland. Free Public Library, 308
——— Joint Union High School Library, 308
Orosi High School Library, 405
O'Rourk, *Mrs.* Jean. *See* Daly City. John D. Daly Public Library
Oroville. [Free] Public Library, 299
——— Union High School Library, 299
Orton School for Girls Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Owens, Robert. *See* San Francisco Law Library
Owens Valley Union High School Library. *See* Independence . . .
Oxnard. [Free] Public Library, 409
——— Union High School Library, 43, 409
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific College Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Pacific College Library
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Grove. [Free] Public Library, 28, 345
——— High School Library, 28, 346
——— Pacific Grove Museum Library, 346
Pacific Northwest Library Association, 52, 420
Pacific Philatelic Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific School of Religion Library, *See* Berkeley . . .
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Union Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Union College Library. *See* Angwin . . .
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Page Military Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .

Palache, Hilda. *See* San Francisco. Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library
Palm Springs. Alleine's Library of Palm Springs, 30, 356
Palmer, Arthur L. *See* Mountain View [Free] Public Library
Palo Alto. Community House Library, 389
——— [Free] Public Library, 38, 388
——— Miss Harker's School Library, 389
——— Union High School Library, 389
Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. *See* Blythe . . .
Palos Verdes Estates. Palos Verdes Library District Library, 331
Parlier Union High School Library, 306
Parma, Rosamond. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Law Library
Pasadena. California Institute of Technology Library, 332
——— [Free] Public Library, 23, 331
——— John Muir Technical High School Library, 332
——— Junior College Library, 332
Pasadena Library Club. *See* Library Clubs, etc. . . .
Pasadena Library Club. Officers, 52, 420
Pasadena. Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 332
——— Orton School for Girls Library, 332
——— Pasadena College Library, 332
Paso Robles. [Free] Public Library, 381
——— High School Library, 381
Patterson Union High School Library, 400
Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, 363
Peirce, Katherine M. *See* Porterville Free Public Library
Percey, Helen Gladys. *See* Los Angeles. Lasky Studio Library
Perris. Public Library, 356
——— Union High School Library, 357
Perry, Everett R. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library, *and also* Board of Library Examiners
Petaluma. [Free] Public Library, 40, 398
——— High School Library, 398
Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco. University of California. College of Pharmacy Library
Phelps, Edith Allen. *See* Paso Robles [Free] Public Library
Phineas Banning High School Library. *See* Los Angeles
Piedmont High School Library, 296
Pierce Joint Union High School Library. *See* College City . . .
Place index giving county, 259
Placentia Library District Library, 351
Placer County, 30, 352
Placer County Law Library, 352
Placer County Teachers' Library, 352
Placer Union High School Library. *See* Auburn . . .
Placerville Free Public Library, 304
Plaister, Cornelia D. *See* San Diego [Free] Public Library
Pleasanton. Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library, 296
Plumas County, 30, 353
Plumas County Free Library, 30, 353
——— Branches. *See* Plumas County
Plumas County High School Library, 354
Plumas County Law Library, 354
Plumas County Teacher's Library, 354
Point Arena Union High School Library, 340
Point Loma High School Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . . Los Angeles . . . Riverside . . . San Bernardino . . . San Francisco . . .
Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic School Library
Pomona College Library. *See* Claremont . . .
Pomona. [Free] Public Library, 24, 332
——— High School and Junior College Library, 332
Porterville. Free Public Library, 405
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 406
Portola Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Portuguese Library. *See* Oakland. Luis de Camoes Library
Potter, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Gray. *See* Oakland. Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library
Powers, J. E. *See* San Francisco. Southern Pacific Law Department Library
Prescott Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Presidio Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Presidio of Monterey. Post Library. *See* Monterey . . .

Preston School of Industry Library. *See* Waterman . . .
Princeton Joint Union High School Library, 301
Provines, Cornelia D. *See* Sacramento County Free Library
Public Health Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Public Libraries of 20,000 books, etc., and over (list of), 10, 128, 191, 257
Public School Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City School Library *and also* Oakland. Oakland Public Schools Library
Puente Union High School Library, 332
Purcell, Rose Marie. *See* Los Angeles. Southern California Edison Co. Library
Purnell, W. F. *See* Sacramento Free Public Library, 31
Quinan, Dr. Clarence. *See* San Francisco County Medical Society Library
Quincy. *See* Plumas County
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. *See* West Alhambra . . .
Ramona Union High School Library, 367
Raymond Granite Union High School Library, 336
Rea, Robert. *See* San Francisco [Free] Public Library, *and also* Board of Library Examiners. Officers
Reagan, Ida M. *See* Butte County Free Library
Reardon, *Mrs.* Rosa D. *See* Tulare Free Public Library
Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 403
——— Union High School Library, 403
Redding. [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 392
——— Shasta Union High School Library, 392
Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 363
——— High School Library, 363
——— University of Redlands Library, 32, 363
Redondo Beach. Redondo [Free] Public Library, 332
——— Redondo Union High School Library, 333
Redondo Union High School Library. *See* Redondo Beach . . .
Redwood City. Free Public Library, 383
——— Sequoia Union High School Library, 383
Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 307
Reinero, *Mrs.* Agnes G. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library
Represa. Folsom State Prison Library, 359
Research and the social sciences, by Mrs. Lillian Symes, 1
Reynolds, *Mrs.* Bertha Proctor. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library
Reynolds, *Mrs.* E. A. *See* Middletown Library
Richmond, Romaine. *See* Imperial County Free Library
Richmond. [Free] Public Library, 302
——— Richmond Refinery, Standard Oil Co. of California, Development Library, 303
——— Union High School Library, 303
Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library, 396
Ripon Union High School Library, 379
Riverdale High School Library, 307
Riverside. Central Junior High School Library, 357
——— Chemawa Junior High School Library, 357
——— Citrus Experiment Station Library, 357
Riverside County, 30, 354
Riverside County Free Library, 354
——— Branches. *See* Riverside County
Riverside County Law Library, 355
Riverside County Teachers' Library, 355
Riverside. [Free] Public Library, 31, 357
——— Junior College Library, 357
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 357
——— Southern Sierras Power Co. Library, 357
——— University Heights Junior High School Library, 357
Robbins (Lloyd M.) collection on community property, 117
Robertson, Marjorie G. *See* Los Angeles. Bank of America Library
Robinson, *Mrs.* Tempie S. *See* Hanford Free Public Library
Robinson, Thos. W. *See* Los Angeles County Law Library
Rocklin. Finnish Library, 353
——— Free Public Library, 353
Roosevelt High School Library. *See* Fresno . . . Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . .
Roosevelt Junior High School Library. *See* San Diego . . . San Francisco . . .
Rose, *Mrs.* Louise T. *See* Los Angeles. California Taxpayers Association Library
Roseville. [Free] Public Library, 353
——— Union High School Library, 353
Round Valley Union High School Library. *See* Covelo . . .
Rowell, J. C. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library
Russell, *Mrs.* Faye K. *See* Glenn County Free Library
Sacramento. California State Library. *See* California State Library
——— Catholic Library of Sacramento, 359

Sacramento County, 31, 358
Sacramento County Free Library, 358
——— Branches. *See* Sacramento County
Sacramento County Law Library, 358
Sacramento County Teachers' Library, 359
Sacramento. District Court of Appeal Library, 3d District, 359
——— Free Public Library, 31, 359
——— High School Library, 359
——— Junior College Library, 359
——— State Department of Agriculture Library, 359
——— Teachers Professional Library, 31, 360
Sacred Heart Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Sacred Heart College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Saint Agnes High School Library. *See* Stockton . . .
St. Andrew's Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Saint Francis School Library. *See* Watsonville . . .
St. Helena. Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library, 348
——— [Free] Public Library, 348
——— Union High School Library, 348
St. Ignatius High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Mary's Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
St. Mary's College High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Saint Mary's College Library, 303
St. Patrick's Seminary Library. *See* Menlo Park . . .
St. Peter's Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Vincent's Parish Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Salinas. City [Free] Public Library, 346
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 346
San Andreas. Calaveras Union High School Library, 299
San Anselmo. Free Public Library, 338
——— San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 338
San Antonio Library Club. Officers, 53, 421
San Benito County, 31, 360
San Benito County Free Library, 32, 360
——— Branches. *See* San Benito County
San Benito County High School and Junior College Library, 360
San Benito County Law Library, 360
San Benito County Teachers' Library, 360
San Bernardino County, 32, 361
San Bernardino County Free Library, 32, 361
——— Branches. *See* San Bernardino County
San Bernardino County Law Library, 362
San Bernardino County Teachers' Library, 362
San Bernardino. Free Public Library, 363
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 364
——— San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, 364
San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. *See* San Bernardino . . .
Sanders, *Mrs.* Helena. *See* Sunnyvale Free Public Library
San Diego County, 33, 364
San Diego County Free Library, 364
——— Branches. *See* San Diego County
San Diego County Law Library, 365
San Diego County Teachers' Library, 365
San Diego. Directory Library, 367
——— First National Trust and Savings Bank Library, 367
——— Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 367
——— [Free] Public Library, 33, 367
——— Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library, 367
——— High School Library, 33, 368
——— La Jolla Junior Senior High School Library, 368
——— La Jolla Library Association Library, 368
——— Medical Library Association Library, 368
——— Point Loma High School Library, 368
——— Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 368
——— San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 368
——— San Diego Scientific Library, 368
——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of, 368
——— State Teachers College Library, 368
——— Union Law Library, 368
——— U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 368
San Fernando Union High School Library, 333
San Francisco, 34, 369
San Francisco. American Trust Company Library, 369

——— Aptos Junior High School Library, 369
——— Associated Oil Co. Library, 369
——— Balboa High School Library, 369
——— Bank of America Library, 370
——— B'nai B'rith Library, 369
——— Bohemian Club Library, 370
——— California Academy of Sciences Library, 370
——— California Camera Club Library, 370
——— California Genealogical Society Library, 370
——— California Historical Society Library, 370
——— California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 370
——— California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, 370
——— California State Chamber of Commerce Library, 370
San Francisco Chapter, National Special Libraries Association, 52, 420
San Francisco. Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 370
——— Commonwealth Club of California Library, 371
San Francisco County. *See* San Francisco
San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 369
San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 369
San Francisco. Daniel Webster Junior High School Library, 371
——— District Court of Appeal, 1st District, 371
——— Donahue Library, 371
——— Everett Junior High School Library, 371
——— Federal Reserve Bank Library, 371
——— Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the, 371
——— First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 371
——— Francisco Junior High School Library, 371
——— [Free] Public Library, 34, 369
——— Galileo High School Library, 34, 372
——— General Electric Office Library, 372
——— Girls' High School Library, 372
——— Hamlin School Library, 372
——— High School of Commerce Library, 372
——— Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 372
——— Immaculate Conception Academy Library, 372
——— Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 372
——— James Lick Junior High School Library, 372
——— Jewish Library, 372
——— John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 372
——— John Swett Junior High School Library, 372
——— Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 372
San Francisco Law Library, 369
San Francisco. Letterman General Hospital Library, 373
——— Lowell High School Library, 373
——— Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 373
——— Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 35, 373
——— Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 373
San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
San Francisco. Mills Building Law Library, 373
——— Mission High School Library, 373
——— Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 373
——— Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 373
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 373
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 373
——— Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 374
——— Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 374
——— Pacific Union Club Library, 374
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 374
——— Portola Junior High School Library, 374
——— Presidio Junior High School Library, 374
——— Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 374
——— Sacred Heart College Library, 374
——— St. Andrews' Society Library, 374
——— St. Ignatius High School Library, 374
——— St. Peter's Academy Library, 374
——— San Francisco Art Association Library, 374
——— San Francisco Association for the Blind, The, 375
——— San Francisco Bar Association Library, 375
——— San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking Library, 375
——— San Francisco Chronicle Library, 375
——— San Francisco Law School Library, 375
——— San Francisco Stock Exchange Library, 375
——— Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 375

——— Seamen's Church Institute Library, 375
——— Shell Oil Company of California Library, 375
——— Sierra Club Library, 375
——— Society of California Pioneers' Library, 375
——— Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library, 376
——— Southern Pacific Company Library, 376
——— Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 376
——— Standard Oil Company Library, 376
——— State Division of Fish and Game Library, 376
——— State Division of Mines Library, 376
——— State Medical Library, 376
——— State Teachers College Library, 376
——— Supreme Court Library, 376
——— Sutro Branch, California State Library, 377
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 377
——— Teachers Professional Library, 377
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. *See* San Anselmo . . .
San Francisco. Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge, Library, 377
——— Union League Club Library, 377
——— United States Bureau of Mines Library, 377
——— United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 377
——— United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 377
——— United States Geological Survey Library, 378
——— University of California. College of Dentistry Library, 378
——— ——— College of Pharmacy Library, 378
——— ——— Medical School and Hospitals Library, 378
——— University of San Francisco Library, 35, 378
——— Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 378
——— Y. W. C. A. Library, 378
Sanger Union High School Library, 307
San Jacinto. High School Library, 358
——— Public Library, 31, 357
San Joaquin County, 35, 378
San Joaquin County Free Library, 35, 378
——— Branches. *See* San Joaquin County
San Joaquin County Law Library, 379
San Joaquin County Teachers' Library, 379
San Jose. Free Public Library, 389
——— High School Library, 39, 389
——— State Teachers College Library, 389
San Juan Bautista Free Public Library, 361
San Juan Capistrano Union High School Library, 351
San Juan Union High School Library. *See* Fair Oaks . . .
San Leandro Free Public Library, 296
San Leandro High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic School Library, 381
San Luis Obispo County, 36, 380
San Luis Obispo County Free Library, 36, 380
——— Branches. *See* San Luis Obispo County
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, 381
San Luis Obispo County Teachers' Library, 381
San Luis Obispo. Free Public Library, 37, 381
——— High School Library, 382
San Marino. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 333
——— Public Library, 24, 333
San Mateo County, 37, 382
San Mateo County Free Library, 37, 382
——— Branches. *See* San Mateo County
San Mateo County Law Library, 382
San Mateo County Teachers' Library, 382
San Mateo. [Free] Public Library, 383
——— Junior College Library, 384
——— Union High School Library, 384
San Pedro High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
San Quentin Prison Library, 25, 338
San Rafael. Dominican College Library, 338
——— [Free] Public Library, 338
——— High School Library, 338
——— Tamalpais School Library, 338
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Danville . . .
Santa Ana. Free Public Library, 352
——— High School and Junior College Library, 352
Santa Barbara County, 37, 384
Santa Barbara County Free Library, 384

——— Branches. *See* Santa Barbara County
Santa Barbara County Law Library, 385
Santa Barbara County Teachers' Library, 385
Santa Barbara. Free Public Library, 385
——— High School Library, 385
——— Junior High School Library, 386
——— State Teachers College Library, 386
Santa Clara County, 37, 386
Santa Clara County Free Library, 37, 386
——— Branches. *See* Santa Clara County
Santa Clara County Law Library, 387
Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 387
Santa Clara County Teachers' Library, 387
Santa Clara. Free Public Library, 389
——— High School Library, 389
——— Sodality Debating Society Library, 390
——— University of Santa Clara Library, 390
Santa Cruz County, 39, 390
Santa Cruz County Free Library, 390
——— Branches. *See* Santa Cruz County
Santa Cruz County Law Library, 391
Santa Cruz County Teachers' Library, 391
Santa Cruz. [Free] Public Library, 391
——— High School Library, 391
——— Holy Cross School Library, 391
——— La Salle Parochial School Library, 391
Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Santa Fe Library. *See* Barstow . . . Needles . . .
Santa Maria. [Free] Public Library, 386
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 386
Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 25, 334
——— High School and Junior College Library, 334
Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 43, 409
——— Union High School Library, 409
Santa Rosa. Free Public Library, 41, 398
——— High School Library, 398
——— Junior College Library, 398
——— Ursuline College Library, 398
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 386
Sausalito. Free Public Library, 26, 338
——— Tamalpais Union High School Library, 339
Sawyers, Laura A. *See* Chico [Free] Public Library
Schaefer, Alberta. *See* Ontario [Free] Public Library
Scientific Library. *See* San Diego. San Diego Scientific Library
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Scripps College Library. *See* Claremont . . .
Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California. Library of. *See* San Diego . . .
Seamen's Church Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sebastopol. Analy Union High School Library, 398
——— Free Public Library, 398
Security First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Selma Union High School Library, 307
Sequoia Union High School Library. *See* Redwood City . . .
Sexton, Veronica J. *See* San Francisco. California Academy of Sciences Library
Shasta County, 39, 392
Shasta County Free Library, 392
Shasta County Law Library, 392
Shasta County Teachers' Library, 392
Shasta Union High School Library. *See* Redding . . .
Shaw, Esther E. *See* Sonora [Free] Public Library
Shell Oil Company of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Shoobert, Lillian. *See* Sausalito Free Public Library, 338
Sierra Club Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sierra County, 39, 392
Sierra County Free Library, 39, 392
——— Branches. *See* Sierra County
Sierra County Law Library, 393
Sierra County Teachers' Library, 393
Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 334
Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork. Forest Rangers' or . . .
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Loyalton . . .
Signal Hill Public Library, 334

Silverthorn, Bessie B. *See* Modesto. McHenry [Free] Public Library, *and* Stanislaus County Free Library, *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Singletary, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library
Siskiyou County, 39, 393
Siskiyou County Free Library, 393
——— Branches. *See* Siskiyou County
Siskiyou County Law Library, 394
Siskiyou County Teachers' Library, 394
Siskiyou Union High School Library. *See* Yreka . . .
Skarstedt, *Dr.* Marcus. *See* Whittier. Whittier College Library
Sligar, *Mrs.* Emma. *See* Gridley [Free] Public Library
Smiley Public Library. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library
Smith, Clifford A. *See* San Francisco. Market Street Railway Co. Law Library
Smith, Ella Louise. *See* Coalinga Union High School District Library
Smith, Grace A. *See* Los Gatos [Free] Public Library
Smith, Irene E. *See* Burlingame [Free] Public Library
Smith, Susan T. *See* Berkeley [Free] Public Library
Smith, *Mrs.* Virginia Todd. *See* Arcata Free Public Library
Society of California Pioneers' Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sodality Debating Society Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
Solano County, 39, 395
Solano County Free Library, 395
——— Branches. *See* Solano County
Solano County Law Library, 395
Solano County Teachers' Library, 395
Soldiers' Home Library, 334
Sonoma County, 40, 396
Sonoma County Free Library, 397
Sonoma County Law Library, 397
Sonoma County Teachers' Library, 397
Sonoma. [Free] Public Library, 399
——— Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 399
Sonoma State Home Library. *See* Eldridge . . .
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. *See* Sonoma . . .
Sonora. [Free] Public Library, 407
——— Union High School Library, 407
Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* San Francisco. California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library
Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern Branch of University of California Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of California at Los Angeles Library
Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California Chapter, National Special Libraries Association. Officers, 52, 420
Southern California Edison Co. Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton . . .
Southern Pacific Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Southern Pacific Law Department Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Southern Sierras Power Co. Library. *See* Riverside . . .
South Pasadena. Free Public Library, 334
——— High School Library, 334
South San Francisco. Free Public Library, 384
——— High School Library, 384
Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southwestern University Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Special Libraries Association, 52, 420
Speer, Melissa. *See* San Francisco. U. S. Bureau of Mines Library
Spining, Frances H. *See* Pasadena. California Institute of Technology Library
Spragins, *Mrs.* Anna Enright. *See* Colton [Free] Public Library
Standard Oil Co. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Standard Oil Library. *See* El Segundo . . .
Stanford University. Stanford University Libraries, 390
Stanislaus County, 41, 399
Stanislaus County Free Library, 41, 399
——— Branches. *See* Stanislaus County
Stanislaus County Law Library, 400
Stanislaus County Teachers' Library, 400
State Department of Agriculture Library. *See* Sacramento . . .
State Division of Fish and Game Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Division of Mines Library. *See* San Francisco . . .

State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . . Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, *and also* Talmage. Mendocino State Hospital Library
State Library. *See* California State Library
State Medical Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Publications received at California State Library, 105, 177, 243, 468
State Teachers College Library. *See* Arcata . . . Chico . . . Fresno . . . San Diego . . . San Francisco . . . San Jose . . . Santa Barbara . . .
Stearns, *Mrs.* Minnie. *See* Santa Maria [Free] Public Library
Stevens, Helen M. *See* San Diego. Union Law Library
Stock Exchange Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Stock Exchange Library
Stockton. College of the Pacific Library, 380
——— Free Public Library, 36, 379
——— High School Library, 380
——— Saint Agnes High School Library, 380
Stoddard, Minette L. *See* Merced County Free Library, *and* Merced Free Public Library, *and also* Mariposa County Free Library
Stone, John Paul. *See* San Diego. State Teachers College Library
Stowell, N. W. *See* Los Angeles. Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the
Strathmore Union High School Library, 406
Summerville Union High School Library. *See* Tuolumne . . .
Sunnyvale Free Public Library, 39, 390
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies
Supreme Court Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Surprise Valley Union High School Library. *See* Cedarville . . .
Susanville. *See* Lassen County
Sutro Branch, California State Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sutter County, 42, 401
Sutter County Free Library, 401
——— Branches. *See* Sutter County
Sutter County Law Library, 401
Sutter County Teachers' Library, 401
Sutter Creek Union High School Library, 297
Sutter Union High School Library, 402
Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sweetwater Union High School Library. *See* National City . . .
Symes, *Mrs.* Lillian. Research and the social sciences, 1
Symmes, Eleanor A. *See* Redlands. University of Redlands Library
Taft Union High School and Junior College Library, 315
Talmage. Mendocino State Hospital Library, 340
Tamalpais School Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Tamalpais Union High School Library. *See* Sausalito . . .
Taxpayers Association Library. *See* Los Angeles. California Taxpayers Association Library
Taylor, Grace R. *See* Sacramento Free Public Library, 359
Taylor, Mary. *See* San Francisco. Standard Oil Co. Library
Teachers' Professional Library. *See* Oakland . . . Sacramento . . . San Francisco . . .
Technical High School Library. *See* Fresno . . . Oakland . . .
Tehama County, 42, 402
Tehama County Free Library, 402
——— Branches. *See* Tehama County
Tehama County Law Library, 402
Tehama County Teachers' Library, 403
Templeton Union High School Library, 382
Thacher School Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Theosophical Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library
Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Times Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Times Library
Tobin, Agnes. *See* Fresno. State Teachers College Library
Tolson, George T. *See* Berkeley. Pacific School of Religion Library
Tomales Union High School Library, 339
Topping, Elizabeth R. *See* Ventura County Free Library, *and* also Ventura [Free] Public Library
Torrance High School Library, 334
Townsend, *Mrs.* Florence W. *See* San Benito County Free Library
Tracy Union High School Library, 380
Tranquillity Union High School Library, 307
Trinity County, 42, 403

Trinity County Free Library, 403
——— Branches. *See* Trinity County
Trinity County High School Library, 404
Trinity County Law Library, 404
Trinity County Teachers' Library, 404
Trodd, *Mrs.* Mary M. *See* Signal Hill Public Library
Truckee. Meadow Lake Union High School Library, 349
Tulare County, 42, 404
Tulare County Free Library, 404
——— Branches. *See* Tulare County
Tulare County Law Library, 405
Tulare County Teachers' Library, 405
Tulare. Free Public Library, 406
——— Union High School Library, 406
Tuolumne County, 42, 406
Tuolumne County Free Library, 406
——— Branches. *See* Tuolumne County
Tuolumne County Law Library, 407
Tuolumne County Teachers' Library, 407
Tuolumne. Summerville Union High School Library, 407
Turlock. [Free] Public Library, 400
——— Union High School Library, 401
Ukiah. Free Public Library, 340
——— Union High School Library, 340
Underwood, *Mrs.* Robert A. *See* Los Angeles. White Memorial Hospital Library
Union Law Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Union League Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Union Oil Company of California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
United States Bureau of Mines Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Circuit Court Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
U. S. Naval Training Station Library. *See* San Diego . . .
University Heights Junior High School Library. *See* Riverside . . .
University High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . .
University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Branch of the College of Agriculture Library. *See* Davis . . .
——— College of Dentistry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— College of Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— Law Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Medical School and Hospitals Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— Southern Branch of the University of California Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of California at Los Angeles Library
University of California at Los Angeles Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
University of Redlands Library. *See* Redlands . . .
University of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of Santa Clara Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
University of Southern California. College of Architecture Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Medicine Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Music Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
University of Southern California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Upland [Free] Public Library, 364
Upper Lake. Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 317
——— Union High School Library, 317
Ursuline College Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . .
Vacaville. Union High School Library, 396
——— Union High School Library District Library, 396
Vallejo. [Free] Public Library, 39, 396
——— High School Library, 396
Van Duzen, *Mrs.* Georgia. *See* Sebastopol Free Public Library
Van Nuys High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
van Patten, Nathan. *See* Stanford University. Stanford University Libraries
Van Zandt, Frances. *See* Los Angeles. State Medical Library, Los Angeles Branch
Venice High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Ventura County, 42, 407
Ventura County Free Library, 42, 407

——— Branches. *See* Ventura County
Ventura County Law Library, 408
Ventura County Teachers' Library, 408
Ventura. [Free] Public Library, 43, 409
——— Junior High School Library, 43, 410
——— Senior High School and Junior College Library, 410
Veterans' Home Library, 348
Victor Valley Union High School Library. *See* Victorville . . .
Victorville. Victor Valley Union High School Library, 364
Visalia. Free [Public] Library, 406
——— High School and Junior College Library, 406
Vogleson, Helen E. *See* Los Angeles County Public Library
Wasco Union High School Library, 315
Washington High School Library. *See* Centerville . . . Los Angeles . . .
Washington Union High School Library. *See* Easton . . .
Waterman, Minerva H. *See* Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library
Waterman. Preston School of Industry Library, 297
Waters, Caroline S. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library, *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Watsonville. [Free] Public Library, 391
——— High School Library, 392
——— Saint Francis School Library, 392
Weaverville. *See* Trinity County
Weimar. *See* Placer County
Wellesley School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Wents, Dorothy E. *See* Orange County Free Library
West Alhambra. Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 335
Western Precipitation Co. Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Westlake Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
West Side Union High School Library. *See* Los Banos . . .
Westwood High School Library, 318
Wheatland High School Library, 412
Wheatley, *Mrs.* Eleanor. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Architecture Library
Whelan, Jane. *See* Grass Valley [Free] Public Library
White, Louise P. *See* San Marino Public Library
White, *Mrs.* Stella G. *See* Lompoc [Free] Public Library
White, W. E. *See* San Francisco. Associated Oil Co. Library
White Memorial Hospital Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Whiting, Edith A. *See* Oceanside [Free] Public Library
Whittier. [Free] Public Library, 335
——— Union High School Library, 335
——— Whittier College Library, 335
——— Whittier State School Library, 335
Whittle, Ella M. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library
Williams, Anna L. *See* Alturas [Free] Public Library, *and also* Modoc County Free Library
Williams Union High School Library, 301
Williamson, *Mrs.* Iva. *See* Nevada City Free [Public] Library
Willits, Georgiana R. *See* Roseville [Free] Public Library
Willits. Free Public Library, 341
——— Union High School Library, 341
Willows Free Public Library, 308
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco. California School of Mechanical Arts and . . .
Wilson, *Mrs.* Helen S. *See* Larkspur Free Public Library
Winslow, *Mrs.* N. E. *See* Ferndale [Free] Public Library
Winters. Free Library and Reading Room, 411
——— Joint Union High School Library, 411
Wofford, *Mrs.* Bess. *See* Calexico Free Public Library
W. C. T. U. Library. *See* Graton . . .
Woodlake Union High School Library, 406
Woodland. Free [Public] Library, 44, 411
——— High School Library, 411
——— Holy Rosary Academy Library, 411
Woodrow Wilson High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . .
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Woods, Charles F. *See* Riverside [Free] Public Library, *and also* Riverside County Free Library
Woods, Henry. *See* Santa Clara. University of Santa Clara Library
Woods, Katherine R. *See* Plumas County Free Library, *and also* Sierra County Free Library
Wright, *Mrs.* Bertie F. *See* Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library

Wright, *Mrs.* E. *See* Calistoga Free Public Library
Wright, Muriel. *See* Marin County Free Library
Wright, Vina M. *See* Brawley Public Library
Yates, *Mrs.* Bess R. *See* Glendale Free Public Library
Yolo County, 44, 410
Yolo County Free Library, 44, 410
——— Branches. *See* Yolo County
Yolo County Law Library, 411
Yolo County Teachers' Library, 411
Yorba Linda Library District Library, 352
Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library, 339
Young People's Library. *See* Likely . . .
Y. W. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Yreka. Free Public Library, 394
——— Siskiyou Union High School Library, 39, 395
Yuba City Union High School Library, 402
Yuba County, 44, 411
Yuba County Law Library, 412
Yuba County Teachers' Library, 412
Zimmerman, *Mrs.* Carma R. *See* Watsonville [Free] Public Library

o

11169 4-34 1200